595.12
H 78

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

G. HORVÁTH, *General Editor*

H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
WOODS HOLE
LIBRARY
MASS.

INTRODUCTION

FASCICLE I

MEMBRACIDAE

BY

W. D. FUNKHOUSER, Ph.D., *University of Kentucky*

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U.S.A.

1927

$3.60

F 96

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

G. HORVÁTH, *General Editor*

H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

INTRODUCTION

FASCICLE I

MEMBRACIDAE

BY

W. D. FUNKHOUSER, Ph.D., *University of Kentucky*

MBL/WHOI
0 0301 0017030 4

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
WOODS HOLE
LIBRARY
MASS.

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U.S.A.

1927

The Collegiate Press
GEORGE BANTA PUBLISHING COMPANY
MENASHA, WISCONSIN

EDITORIAL BOARD

H. G. Barber
E. Bergroth†
C. J. Drake
W. D. Funkhouser
G. Horváth
H. B. Hungerford
H. H. Knight
Z. P. Metcalf
H. M. Parshley
J. R. de la Torre-Bueno

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
WOODS HOLE
LIBRARY
MASS.

Avant-propos

Le premier catalogue systématique des Hémiptères du globe est le modeste *Catalogus Hemipterorum* rédigé par A. Dohrn et publié en 1859 par la Société entomologique de Stettin. C'est le seul catalogue qui ait embrassé toutes les familles des Hémiptères, mais il avait le défaut de ne pas donner les citations bibliographiques nécessaires.

La plupart des autres catalogues qui ont paru depuis cette époque, contiennent bien des citations bibliographiques concernant les genres et les espèces, mais par contre ils n'embrassent pas toutes les familles ou ne s'étendent pas au globe entier.

Nous n'avons jusqu'à présent qu'un catalogue qui a voulu tenir compte de cette double exigence. C'était le *Catalogue général des Hémiptères* de L. Lethierry et G. Severin (1893-1896); mais à cause de la mort de Lethierry il n'a pu aller au delà du troisième volume. Le même sort a été reservé au *Catalogue of the Hemiptera* (*Heteroptera*) de G. W. Kirkaldy, ébauché sur un plan très approprié, mais se bornant seulement aux Hétéroptères; il n'en a paru que le premier volume (1909), la mort de son auteur ayant aussi arrêté la publication de cet ouvrage.

Ces deux échecs peuvent nous prouver suffisamment que la rédaction et la publication de pareils grands catalogues généraux et complets représentent un travail qu'une ou même deux personnes n'ont ni la force ni le temps d'accomplir. Seule la collaboration d'un assez grand nombre de spécialistes compétents, qui se partagent le travail tout en l'exécutant selon un programme commun, permet d'édifier solidement des ouvrages de ce genre et d'en mener à bonne fin la publication dans un délai prévu. Nous en voyons le meilleur exemple dans le grand *Catalogus Coleopterorum* du globe publié par W. Junk en fascicules séparés dont 79 ont déjà paru. Le même éditeur fait paraitre aussi sur le même plan un *Catalogus Lepidopterorum* du globe.

Ces exemples étaient devant les yeux d'un groupe d'Hémiptéristes distingués qui, grâce aux bons soins et à l'activité de mon honoré confrère H. M. Parshley, se sont réunis en décembre 1923 à l'occasion de la session de l'Association Américaine pour l'avancement des Sciences à Cincinnati pour discuter le projet d'un Catalogue général des Hémiptères du globe dont la nécessité et l'utilité sont indéniables. Pour réaliser ce projet ils ont nommé une Commission de publication composée de 10 membres, qui sont: Dr. G. Horváth, *directeur général*, Dr. H. M. Parshley, *directeur*

gérant, Mr. H. G. Barber, Dr. E. Bergroth, Dr. C. J. Drake, Dr. W. D. Funkhouser, Dr. H. B. Hungerford, Dr. H. H. Knight, Dr. J. P. Metcalf et Mr. J. R. de la Torre-Bueno.

La Commission ainsi constituée a adopté et arrêté pour la rédaction du Catalogue les principes suivants:

1. Le Catalogue comprendra toutes les familles des Hémiptères et contiendra l'énumération des tous les genres et de toutes les espèces vivantes avec l'indication de leur distribution géographique et de leur bibliographie complète.

2. Chaque famille des Hémiptères ou, dans les familles trop importantes, chaque sous-famille sera confiée au spécialiste le plus compétent et sera publiée en fascicules séparés.

3. Les collaborateurs pourront se servir pour les indicataions concernant la patrie, la biologie etc. de la langue latine, française, allemande ou anglaise.

4. Pour la nomenclature ils suivront les dispositions des *Règles internationales de la Nomenclature zooligique* adoptées par les Congrès internationaux de Zooligie.

Je dois faire remarquer cependent qu'il y a deux cas dans lesquels les *Règles internationales* ne se prononcent nullement ou permettent l'emploi de deux méthodes différentes. Notre Commission de publication laisse dans les deux cas libre choix aux collaborateurs. Toutefois il serait à désirer qu'ils adoptent aussi dans ces cas ambigus autant que possible la même méthode et assurent ainsi une certaine uniformité au Catalogue entier.

Qu'il me soit permis d'exposer ici ma manière de voir sur les deux questions laissées ouvertes et de motiver mon opinion personnelle, en la recommandant à l'appréciation de nos collaborateurs.

Une de ces questions se rapporte aux noms de familles, l'autre à la manière d'écrire certains noms spécifiques.

En ce qui concerne les noms des familles, les *Règles internationales* se sont bornées à statuer que "le nom de la famille et celui de la sous-famille doivent être formés du nom du genre typique" (art. 4.), mais sans préciser quel est le genre que l'on devait considérer comme le type d'une famille ou sous-famille.

Les opinions des zoologistes sont partagées sur cette question. Une partie a adopté le principe d'après lequel c'est toujours le genre le plus anciennement décrit qui est le genre typique d'une famille ou sous-famille. Pour les Hémiptères, G. W. Kirkaldy est le premier qui ait appliqué ce principe. J'ai exposé et motivé déjà en 1910 au VIIIe Congrès international de Zoologie mon avis contraire, en proposant que la loi de la priorité s'applique aussi à la nomenclature des familles, sous-familles et des autres groupes

au-dessus du genre et que toutes ces catégories portent le nom qui leur a été le plus anciennement, pourvu que ce som soit formé de celui d'un genre inclus dans la catégorie intéressée.[1]

J'ai la grande satisfaction de constater que ce principe, que j'ai employé pratiquement pour la première fois en 1911 dans la nomenclature des familles des Hémiptères,[2] a été adopté déjà par beaucoup d'Hémiptéristes. En particulier, le Catalogue des Hémiptères paléarctiques de B. Oshanin[3] et celui des Hémiptères de l'Amérique du Nord de Mr. E. P. Van Duzee[4] suivent pour les noms des familles et des autres catégories le principe de la priorité.

Si quelques-uns de nos collaborateurs ne voulaient pas admettre ce principe, ils peuvent le refuser, mais dans ce cas ils sont priés d'ajouter, au moins entre parenthèses, au nom de leur choix celui qui a la priorité. Ainsi p. ex. *Thyreocoridae* (ou *Cydnidae*), *Myodochidae* (ou *Lygaeidae*), *Jassidae* (ou *Cicadellidae*).

En ce qui concerne les noms de personnes et les noms géographiques employés comme noms spécifiques, les *Règles de la Nomenclature des Etres organisés* adoptées par les deux premiers Congrès internationaux de Zoologie (Paris 1889, Moscou 1892) s'exprimaient comme suit:

"Art. 29.—*a.*—Les noms patronymiques ou les prénoms employés à la formation des noms spécifiques *s'écrivent toujours par une première lettre capitale.* Ex.: *Rhizostoma Cuvieri, Francolinus Lucani, Laophonte Mohammed.*

b.—La capitale sera encore utilisée pour certains noms géographiques. Ex.: *Antillarum, Galliae.*"[5]

Bien que les deux Congrès aient adopté unanimément ces décisions, les zoologistes américains et anglais ainsi qu'une partie des auteurs allemands ont continué à suivre la méthode établie en 1885 par l'American Ornithologist's Union d'après laquelle tout nom spécifique doit être écrit, sans exception, avec une petite lettre initiale. La Société Zoologique allemande s'est empressée

[1] Sur les noms des familles et des sous-familles du Règne animal. (Verhandlungen des VIII. Internationalen Zoologen-Kongresses zu Graz, p. 851–854.)

[2] Nomenclature des familles des Hémiptères. (Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. IX. p. 1–34.)

[3] Katalog der paläarktischen Hemipteren. Berlin, 1912.

[4] Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America north of Mexico. Berkeley, 1917.—Mon savant collègue E. P. Van Duzee a énoncé déjà préalablement son adhésion à ce principe dans un article publié sous le titre: Priority in family names and related matters. (Annals of the Entomological Society of America. IX. 1916. Pp. 89–93.)

[5] Congrès international de Zoologie, deuxième session, Moscou, 2e partie supplément, p. 78.

d'accepter et de proclamer en 1894 le même principe. Pour rétablir et assurer l'entente commune des zoologistes aussi dans cette question controversée, les Congrès internationaux suivants sont revenus sur leur première opinion et le Congrès de Berlin (1901) a modifié les dispositions de l'article précité des *Règles internationales.* La fin de la phrase de l'alinéa *a* fut remplacée par l'indication que les noms spécifiques dont il y a question, "*peuvent s'écrire par une première lettre capitale.*" (Art. 16.) L'alinéa *b* fut rayé et on trouve seulement plus loin dans l'art. 47 la recommandation qu'un nom géographique employé sous forme adjective doit toujours être écrit avec une première lettre minuscule; quant aux substantifs des noms géographiques, il n'en est pas fait mention mais ils sont écrits, parmi les exemples cités dans cet article, avec une première lettre majuscule.[6] Il paraît donc que sur ce dernier point on a laissé également libre choix aux auteurs.

Les *Règles internationales* ont admis ainsi l'emploi facultatif des premières lettres majuscules et minuscules. La seule conséquence en a été que les zoologistes sont restés divisés en deux camps dont l'un est partisan des petites lettres initiales tandis que l'autre est demeuré fidèle à l'usage des premières lettres capitales.

On me permettra d'exposer ici mon opinion dans cette question litigieuse.

J'ai cherché dès le début à m'instruire sur les motifs allégués par les deux partis opposés et à me rendre compte de leur valeur. Il me faut avouer cependant que je n'ai pu trouver encore un argument sérieux qui m'aurait convaincu de la légitimité de l'emploi exclusif des petites lettres initiales. Dire qu'en employant les minuscules initiales l'écriture deviendra plus simple, qu'on pourra reconnaître tout de suite qu'il s'agit d'un nom spécifique et non générique, et que les doutes à ce sujet, même si un nom spécifique est formé d'un nom de personnes, seront éliminés pour toujours, cela ne me paraît constituer qu'une argumentation assez faible.

Les raisons qui militent en faveur de l'ancien usage, sont à mon avis bien plus concluantes.

Nous savons que les noms de personnes sont écrits dans la langue latine ainsi que dans les langues modernes toujours par une première lettre capitale. En les écrivant avec une petite lettre initiale, non seulement on va à l'encontre de l'usage courant, mais on commet encore une faute de logique puisque dans le même texte on écrit ces noms par une première lettre majuscule.

[6] Verhandlungen des V. Internationalen Zoologen-Kongresses zu Berlin. 1902. Pp. 951 and 957.

Il y a encore un argument non moins sérieux contre l'usage des minuscules initiales. Les noms patronymiques sont employés comme noms spécifiques presque toujours quand il s'agit d'exprimer une dédicace à une personne. Or, il me paraît que non seulement c'est une sorte de falsification si on écrit un tel nom par une petite lettre initiale, mais encore un désaveu involontaire de l'hommage que l'auteur de l'espèce a voulu adresser à une personne ou rendre à sa mémoire. Cet inconvénient est encore aggravé dans certains cas particuliers. Ainsi p. ex. si on écrit *Calocoris costae* (Hém.), *Dorcadion cervae* (Col.) ou *Eusandalum pici* (Hym.), les lecteurs penseront d'abord que ces noms spécifiques se rapportent probablement à la côte (*costa*), à la biche (*cerva*) or au pic (*picus*) et ne sauront pas ou oublieront facilement qu'il y s'agit des noms d'Achille Costa, de Frédéric Cerva et de Maurice Pic.

On ne peut nier que l'usage des petites lettres initiales pour tous les noms spécifiques est généralement répandu à présent en Amérique et en Angleterre, mais en Allemagne et dans les pays de l'Europe septentrionale seulement peu de zoologistes ont accepté cette réforme inutile et ceux de France, d'Italie et d'Espagne l'ont refusé presque unanimément.

Il en est de même pour les noms mythologiques et les substantifs des noms géographiques. Selon les *Règles internationales* on peut les écrire par une première lettre majuscule ou minuscule. Je crois cependant qu'il faudrait adopter aussi pour ces noms l'emploi des premières lettres capitales, et qu'on a tort d'écrire *Chrysocoris iris*, *Orthocephalus proserpinae*, *Platylomia diana* au lieu de *Chrysocoris Iris*, *Orthocephalus Proserpinae*, *Platylomia Diana* ou d'écrire *Tetyra antillarum*, *Eumecopus australasiae*, *Hydrocyrius columbiae* au lieu de *Tetyra Antillarum*, *Eumecopus Australasiae*, *Hydrocyrius Columbiae*.

Bien que la Nomenclature zoologique soit indépendante de la Nomenclature botanique, il mérite encore d'être remarqué que les botanistes ont refusé sans exception l'emploi des petites lettres initiales pour les noms spécifiques formés des noms de personnes ou des noms mythologiques ou géographiques.

Je ne voudras pas imposer arbitrairement une des deux méthodes controversées à nos collaborateurs. Ils sont libres d'adopter la manière d'écrire qui leur plaira. Il m'a paru cependant nécessaire de leur soumettre mes arguments et de les engager à choisir, après mûre réflexion objective, la méthode qui leur semble plus correcte et plus pratique. Toutefois il serait à désirer que dans l'intérêt de l'uniformité de notre Catalogue, ils soient également d'accord, si c'est possible sur cette question controversée de la nomenclature

zoologique, en se rappelant les paroles du Dr. R. Blanchard prononcées au deuxième Congrès international de Zoologie: "Une première lettre capitale est de doit rester le signe distinctif d'un nom propre." (Congrès international de Zoologie, deuxième session, Moscou, 2e partie, 1893, supplément, p. 13.)

Un tel accord commun est déjà assuré pour les autres détails de la rédaction et de l'arrangement technique de notre Catalogue. Les genres y seront énumérés en ordre systématique, les espèces en ordre alphabétique. Ces enumérations seront accompagnées des listes des genres, espèces et variétés et de la bibliographie complète de la famille ou sous-famille traitée. L'ordre systématique des familles se trouvera ci-joint.

Nous espérons que ce Catalogue, le fruit de la coopération internationale des Hémiptérites, rendra de bons et réels services à la science et donnera un nouvel et puissant essor aux études hémiptérologiques.

Ainsi soit-il!

Dr. G. Horváth.

Budapest, Muséum National Hongrois,
le 1 mai 1925.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY WOODS HOLE, MASS.

LIST OF THE FAMILIES

Although the nomenclature and even the taxonomic limits of the families of the Hemiptera cannot be regarded as fully established, the following list is given here at the beginning of our work to afford a glimpse of the ground that is to be covered, to furnish (as fascicle numbers are added) a general index to the series, and to give a basis for critical discussion and revision.

Owing to the diversity of opinion on priority in family names many more designations have been proposed than are included below; but this is a difficult subject, requiring special research in each particular case, and so there are given here only enough of the existing synonyms and alternative names to indicate clearly in each instance the group of insects to which the name refers.

Each of these families, it is hoped, will be the subject of a fascicle, prepared by a specialist and published in the order of completion. While a large number of authorities have agreed to undertake the cataloguing of their families—in fact many fascicles are now in active preparation—there are some opportunities still open, especially in the Homoptera; and the Editors will take pleasure in answering inquiries on this subject.

HETEROPTERA

APHYLIDAE Bergroth 1906
PLATASPIDAE Dallas 1851
CYDNIDAE Schiodte 1849 (Billberg 1820)
SCUTELLERIDAE Laporte 1832 (Leach 1815)
PENTATOMIDAE Leach 1815
COREIDAE Leach 1815
Corizidae Mayr 1866
Alydidae Amyot & Serville 1843
ARADIDAE Costa 1843 (Spinola 1837)
Meziridae Oshanin 1908
or *Dysodiidae* Reuter 1912
TERMITAPHIDIDAE Myers 1924
Termiticoridae Silvestri 1911
NEIDIDAE Kirkaldy 1902
or BERYTIDAE Fieber 1851
COLOBATHRISTIDAE Stål 1865
LYGAEIDAE Schilling 1829
PYRRHOCORIDAE Fieber 1861
TINGITIDAE Costa 1838 (Laporte 1832)
PIESMIDAE Amyot & Serville 1843
HENICOCEPHALIDAE Stål 1860
PHYMATIDAE Costa 1838 (Laporte 1832)
REDUVIIDAE Latreille 1807
JOPPEICIDAE Reuter 1910
THAUMASTOTHERIIDAE McAtee 1926
or THAUMASTOCORIDAE Kirkaldy 1908
NABIDAE (Nabididae) Costa 1852
POLYCTENIDAE Westwood 1874
CIMICIDAE Latreille 1804
Acanthiidae Costa 1852
Clinocoridae Kirkaldy 1906
ANTHOCORIDAE Amyot & Serville 1843
MICROPHYSIDAE Fieber 1860
TERMATOPHYLIDAE Reuter 1884
MIRIDAE Hahn 1831
Capsidae Burmeister 1835
ISOMETOPIDAE Fieber 1860
CRYPTOSTEMMATIDAE Bergroth 1914
Dipsocoridae Dohrn 1859
Ceratocombidae Fieber 1861
Schizopteridae Reuter 1891
HEBRIDAE Fieber 1851 (Amyot & Serville 1843)
Naeogeidae Kirkaldy 1902
MESOVELIIDAE Puton 1879 (Amyot & Serville 1867)
HYDROMETRIDAE Costa 1838 (Billberg 1820)
VELIIDAE Douglas & Scott 1865 (Amyot & Serville 1843)
GERRIDAE Leach 1815 (Amyot & Serville 1843)
AËPOPHILIDAE Puton 1879
LEPTOPODIDAE Costa 1852
SALDIDAE Costa 1852 (Amyot & Serville 1843)
Acanthiidae Leach 1815
VELOCIPEDIDAE Kirkaldy 1906
PELORIDIIDAE Breddin 1897
MONONYCHIDAE Fieber 1851
or GELASTOCORIDAE Kirkaldy 1897
OCHTERIDAE Kirkaldy 1906
NAUCORIDAE Fallén 1814
NEPIDAE Leach 1815 (Latreille 1802)
BELOSTOMATIDAE Leach 1815
NOTONECTIDAE Leach 1815
CORIXIDAE Leach 1815

30536

HOMOPTERA

CICADIDAE Leach 1815 (Latreille 1802, Stephens 1829)
CICADELLIDAE Latreille 1804
Tettigoniellidae Melichor 1905
GYPONIDAE Stål 1870
LEDRIDAE Kirschbaum 1868
ULOPIDAE Amyot & Serville 1843
JASSIDAE Amyot & Serville 1843
EUACANTHIDAE Baker 1923
BYTHOSCOPIDAE Dohrn 1859
EUPTERYGIDAE Kirkaldy 1906
Typhlocybidae Kirschbaum 1868
CERCOPIDAE Leach 1815
MACHAEROTIDAE Stål 1870
MEMBRACIDAE Germar 1821
AETHALIONIDAE Spinola 1850
TETTIGOMETRIDAE Germar 1821
FULGORIDAE Latreille 1807 (Spinola 1839)
FLATIDAE Spinola 1839
Tropiduchidae Stål 1866
ISSIDAE Spinola 1839
CIXIIDAE Spinola 1839
Achilidae Stål 1866
Delphacidae Leach 1815
Derbidae Spinola 1839
PSYLLIDAE Latreille 1807
or CHERMIDAE Kirkaldy 1904

MEMBRACIDAE

BY

W. D. FUNKHOUSER

INTRODUCTION

In cataloging the Membracidae it has not been deemed advisable to attempt an arrangement which would indicate relationships beyond the subfamilies except in the Smiliinae in which subfamily the genera are grouped into tribes. Such an arrangement could probably be made for a few other groups but our present knowledge of the phylogeny and taxonomy of most of the genera and species is so meager that to attempt it for the entire family would make for confusion rather than assistance. The genera and their species within the subfamilies and tribes are therefore arranged in alphabetical order.

Since the first object of the catalogue is to show history and synonymy, all references are chronological. We believe that the synonymy represents the most recent conclusions of homopterists but the author alone is responsible for errors since in many cases his conclusions have been quite different from those of other authors. It is hoped that the arrangement will facilitate ease of reference and that no citations have been omitted which are necessary to make clear the bibliographical history.

Abbreviations of references are of course necessary but it is believed that these abbreviations will be for the most part entirely sufficient. Even if this is not the case, the complete title and publication is given in the bibliography. Many classical papers are better known to hemipterists by title than by the journals in which they were published. In such cases the title has been used in the reference, e.g. "Stal, Bid. Memb. Kan." rather than "Stal, Oef. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Forh. XXVI: 250.", "Fairmaire, Rev. Memb." rather than "Fairmaire, Ann. Ent. Soc. France IV: 235", "VanDuzee, Stud. N. A. Memb." rather than "VanDuzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. IX: 50".

Each species is recorded under each genus in which it has ever been placed, with a reference to the correct location. Thus all known synonyms are cross-indexed and, in addition, all are included in the general index. The different font of type used to indicate synonyms should prevent confusion in this arrangement.

The nature of the more important references is indicated by abbreviations in parentheses, e.g. "(econ.)," "(biol.)," "(anat.)," "(cat.)," "(distr.)," etc., which should be self-explanatory.

Locality references are arranged as far as possible in a geographical sequence, adjacent localities being placed together. The unit for the locality has been made the state, district, or province. It would be manifestly impractical, for example, to record all of the localities in New York State in which certain common species have been taken. However, in cases in which the definite localities given in original descriptions or subsequent

references are as well or better known than the country or province, such localities are given, e.g. "Singapore", "Manila", "Calcutta", etc. Also, if the only locality recorded is general or indefinite or not recognizable, the term is quoted as in the original description, e.g. "South America", "Amazons," "East Indies," "Cape," "St. Johns," etc. In cases in which we have seen specimens from localities not previously recorded in the literature, such localities are included. Locality citations to the bibliography are indicated by superscript numbers. At least one good reference is given for each locality but no attempt has been made to give every reference for each locality since in many cases practically all of the citations refer to the same locality.

From our discussions and correspondence with fellow workers in the field of nomenclature we are convinced that American entomologists are not willing to adopt the capitalization of specific names even though derived from proper nouns and we are therefore using the small initial letter. However, the exact form used in the original description is of course followed in the reference so that if the specific name was capitalized by the original author it is so indicated in the citation. Thus dedications and geographical names may at once be recognized.

We believe, also, that homopterists are abandoning the use of trinomials. These are given in this catalogue only when it has been impossible because of lack of material to reduce the subspecies to synonymy or to recognize it as distinct.

The author is under obligations to many hemipterists throughout the world who have furnished material, manuscripts and suggestions used in the course of this study, and takes this opportunity of expressing his appreciation of the assistance rendered particularly by Mr. E. P. Van Duzee of San Francisco, Professor C. F. Baker of Los Banos, Mr. R. C. McGregor of Manila, Mr. E. Jacobson of Sumatra, Mr. W. E. China of the British Museum, Mr. S. A. Rohwer of the Smithsonian, Mr. C. Boden Kloss of Singapore, Dr. V. Lallemand of Belgium, the late Dr. E. Bergroth of Finland, the late Mr. L. B. Woodruff of New York and the late Mr. W. L. Distant of London, all of whom have been most generous in furnishing specimens, making comparisons with type material, or allowing study of collections. Special thanks are due Professor Z. P. Metcalf of Raleigh, North Carolina who has very kindly criticized and corrected a considerable portion of the manuscript, to Dr. F. W. Goding of Livermore Falls, Maine who permitted us to see the advance sheets of his Monograph of South American Membracidae, and to Dr. H. M. Parshley who has made most valuable and helpful suggestions throughout the course of this work.

This catalogue is presented with many misgivings on the part of the author who has been forced to conclude after many years work in collecting the material that there are doubtless numerous errors which will be

discovered by other workers on this extremely interesting but little known family. Many species of Membracidae have never been recognized since their original description and the types are not available. Some of these may never be recognized because of poor descriptions, some are doubtless synonyms, some have probably been described under other names, but all must be here included until more extensive work has been done on the family. We can only hope that we have not omitted species nor many of the more important references. Since the genera are arranged alphabetically, we are giving below a systematic arrangement of the family which represents the natural sequence of the groups as well as we can determine it at present.

Lexington, Kentucky, U. S. A.
July 20, 1926.

W. D. Funkhouser

SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT

Family **MEMBRACIDAE** (Germar)

Subfamily **MEMBRACINAE** (Stål)

Xerophyllum Fairmaire
Membracis Fabricius
Enchophyllum Amyot and Serville
Campylenchia Stål
Enchenopa Amyot and Serville
Tritropidea Stål
Erechtia Walker
Guayaquila Goding
Leioscyta Fowler
Multareis Goding
Tylopelta Fowler
Bolbonota Amyot and Serville
Bolbonotoides Fowler
Philya Walker
Scalmophorus Fowler
Pterygia Laporte
Hypsoprora Stål
Spongophorus Fairmaire

Subfamily **HOPLOPHORINAE** (Stål)

Alchisme Kirkaldy
Umbonia Burmeister
Hoplophorion Kirkaldy
Platycotis Stål
Ochropepla Stål
Potnia Stål
Stalotypa Metcalf
Orthoplophora Fowler
Aconophoroides Fowler

Subfamily **DARNINAE** (Stål)

Eumela Stål
Atypa Laporte
Aspona Stål
Ochrolomia Stål
Darnis Fabricius
Stictopelta Stål
Hebetica Stål
Hebeticoides Fowler
Paradarnoides Fowler
Phormorpha Stål
Tropidarnis Fowler
Kronides Kirkaldy
Aconophora Fairmaire
Entaphius Buckton
Alcmeone Stål
Hemikyptha Metcalf
Hemiptycha Germar
Proterpia Stål
Sundarion Kirkaldy
Hyphinoe Stål
Hypheus Stål
Bubalopa Stål
Ictaranthe Fowler
Eualthe Stål
Tomogonia Stål
Cymbomorpha Stål
Smiliorhachis Fairmaire
Nassunia Stål
Iria Stål
Procyrta Stål
Nessorhinus Amyot and Serville
Darnoides Fairmaire
Rhexia Stål
Tristan Kirkaldy
Heteronotus Laporte
Ernestopehlkia Schmidt
Anchistrotus Buckton
Omolon Walker

Subfamily **TRAGOPINAE** (Stål)

Tragopa Latrielle
Horiola Fairmaire

Subfamily **SMILIINAE** (Stål)

Tribe **CERESINI** Goding

Brachytalis Metcalf and Bruner
Acutalis Fairmaire
Thrasymedes Kirkaldy
Micrutalis Fowler
Trachytalis Fowler
Gibbomorpha Buckton
Euritea Stål
Stictolobus Metcalf
Stictocephala Stål

Ceresa Amyot and Serville
Poppea Stål
Antonae Stål
Parantonae Fowler
Centrogonia Stål
Ilithucia Stål
Melusina Stål
Clypsidrius Fowler
Cyphonia Laporte
Cyphotes Burmeister

Tribe **TELAMONINI** Goding

Carynota Fitch
Thelia Amyot and Serville
Glossonotus Butler
Heliria Stål
Telonaca Ball
Telamona Fitch
Telamonanthe Baker
Archasia Stål

Tribe **SMILIINI** Goding

Smilia Germar
Godingia Fowler
Antianthe Fowler
Atymna Stål
Cyrtolobus Goding
Evashmeadea Goding
Xantholobus Van Duzee
Aphetia Fowler
Ophiderma Fairmaire
Erosne Stål

Tribe **POLYGLYPTINI** Goding

Idioderma Van Duzee
Vanduzea Goding
Polyglyptodes Fowler
Polyglypta Burmeister
Bilimekia Fowler
Entylia Germar
Publilia Stål
Ecuadoria Goding
Polyrhyssa Stål
Gelastogonia Kirkaldy
Hille Stål
Heranice Stål
Maturna Stål
Metheisa Fowler
Lallamandia Funkhouser
Boethoos Kirkaldy
Tynelia Stål
Adippe Stål
Hygris Stål
Dioclophara Kirkaldy
Amastris Stål

Subfamily **CENTROTINAE** Spinola

Hypsauchenia Germar
Hybanda Distant
Bulbauchenia Schumacher
Clonauchenia Funkhouser
Gigantorhabdus Schmidt
Hybandoides Distant
Pyrgonota Stål
Pyrgauchenia Breddin
Centrochares Stål
Hamma Buckton
Gongroneura Jacobi
Oxyrhachis Germar
Goddefroyinella Distant
Xiphistes Stål
Neoxiphistes Distant
Xiphopoeus Stål
Uroxiphus Amyot and Serville
Centrotus Fabricius
Centrotusoides Distant
Beaufortiana Distant
Leucothorax Buckton
Beninia Distant
Basilides Distant
Anchon Buckton
Maguva Melichar
Spalirises Distant
Tshaka Distant
Platybelus Stål
Barsumas Distant
Tricoceps Buckton
Tricentrus Stål
Tricentroides Distant
Centrotoscelus Funkhouser
Centruchus Stål
Acanthophyes Stål
Pantaleon Distant

Amistrochates Distant
Antialcides Distant
Monocentrus Melichar
Eumonocentrus Schmidt
Awania Distant
Coloborrhis Germar
Congellana Distant
Kombazana Distant
Leptobelus Stål
Bocchar Jacobi
Maarbarus Distant
Telingana Distant
Negus Jacobi
Parapogon Distant
Bathoutha Distant
Darthula Kirkaldy
Elaphiceps Buckton
Electrophina Buckton
Lobocentrus Stål
Indicopleustes Distant
Convector Distant
Leptocentrus Stål
Nilautama Distant
Emphusis Buckton
Dacartha Distant
Centrotypus Stål
Lestarches Distant
Megaloschema Buckton
Micreune Walker
Eligius Distant
Periaman Distant
Imporcitor Distant
Otinotus Buckton
Gondopharnes Distant
Otinotoides Distant
Pogon Buckton
Hemicentrus Melichar
Mesocentrus Funkhouser
Maurya Distant
Terentius Stål
Dingkana Goding
Sextius Stål
Anzac Distant
Acanthuchus Stål
Eufairmairia Distant
Aspasiana Distant
Ibiceps Buckton
Sertorius Stål
Polonius Distant
Cebes Distant
Eufrenchia Goding
Lubra Goding
Ceraon Buckton
Arimanes Distant
Eutryonia Goding
Eufroggattia Goding
Porcorhinus Goding
Sarantus Stål
Godingella Distant
Ebhul Distant
Crito Distant
Phaerotus Buckton
Gargara Amyot and Serville
Xanthosticta Buckton
Cryptaspidia Stål
Pogontypus Distant
Narnia Walker
Machaerotypus Uhler
Occator Distant
Demanga Distant
Sipylus Stål
Tiberianus Distant
Subrincator Distant
Coccosterphus Stål
Yasi Distant
Parayasa Distant
Insitor Distant
Kanada Distant
Sarritor Distant
Platycentrus Stål
Diamon Buckton
Boocerus Stål
Tylocentrus Van Duzee
Callicentrus Stål
Eteonus Kirkaldy
Orthobelus Stål
Trapezoida Buckton
Campylocentrus Stål
Goniolomus Stål
Gnamptocentrus Fowler
Acanthicus Laporte
Spathocentrus Fowler
Sphaerocentrus Fowler
Brachybelus Stål

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY WOODS HOLE LIBRARY MASS.

Ischnocentrus Stål
Centrodontus Goding
Ophicentrus Fowler
Psilocentrus Fowler
Centriculus Fowler
Brachycentrutus Metcalf and Bruner
Amblycentrus Fowler
Microcentrus Stål
Melizoderes Blanchard
Glischrocentrus Fowler
Centruchoides Fowler
Flexocentrus Goding
Smerdalia Fowler
Bocydium Latrielle
Stylocentrus Stål
Lirania Stål
Lycoderes Germar
Oeda Amyot and Serville
Stegaspis Germar
Lophyraspis Stål
Tuberculocentrus Goding
Eustollia Goding
Tolania Stål
Endoiastus Fowler
Tropidaspis Stål
Monobelus Stål
Abelus Stål
Scytodepsa Stål
Stictodepsa Stål
Williamsiana Goding
Lamproptera Germar
Mina Walker
Nicomia Stål
Euwalkeri Goding

Family **MEMBRACIDAE** (Germar)

Membracides 1821 Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 7.
Membracides 1825 Latrielle, Fam. Nat. Règne Anim. 427.
Membracina 1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 126.
Membraciens 1840 Blanchard, Hist. Ins. Hémip. 532.
Cornidorsi 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip, 532.
Membracides 1846 Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France IV: 235
Centrotitae 1850 Spinola, Tavola Sinot. 27.
Membracina 1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 472.
Membracinae 1858 Stål, Stet. Ent. Zeit. XIX: 234.
Membracina 1861 Flor, Rhyn. Livt. II: 100.
Membracida 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 83.
Membracinae 1868 Kirschbaum, Cicad. Wiesbd. 13.
Membracinae 1871 Sahlberg, Cicad. 97.
Membracida 1875 Fieber, Cicad. d'Eur. I: 39.
Membracidae 1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 204.
1883 Berg, Hem. Arg. 238.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. III: 225.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 1.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 391.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Faun. Cey. 108.
1903 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 177.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 1.
1906 Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. 296.
1906 Comstock, Man. Stud. Ins. 154.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 1.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 29.
1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Natl. Hung. IX: 29.
1912 Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. 15.
1913 Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 35.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 1.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 520.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 31.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. IV: 163.
1923 Goding, Memb. Chile 118.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 229.

Subfamily **MEMBRACINAE** (Stål)

Membracidae 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 83.
Membracidae 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 38.
Membracina 1883 Berg, Hemip. Arg. 293.
Membracinae 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 253.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 461.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 3.
1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 5.

Membracida	1908	Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 110.
Membracinae	1917	Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 212.
	1917	Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 171.
	1922	Lawson, Memb. Kans. 47.
	1923	Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 171.
	1923	Goding, Memb. Chile 121.

Genus AECHMORPHA Stål

Type *elephas* Stål

Aechmorpha 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. 39.

californensis Goding. See *Philya californensis* Goding.

coronata Fabricius. See *Hypsoprora coronata* Fabricius.

curvicornis Stål. See *Philya bicolor* Walker.

elephas Stål. See *Philya elephas* Stål.

ferruginosa Goding. See *Philya ferruginosa* Goding.

recticornis Stål. See *Philya pallidipennis* Walker.

Genus AZINIA Walker

Type *pallidipennis* Walker

Azinia 1858 Walker, Ins. Saund. 63.

pallidipennis Walker. See *Philya pallidipennis* Walker.

Genus BOLBONOTA Amyot and Serville

Type *nisus* (Germar)

Bolbonota	1843	Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 537.
	1846	Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 257.
Tetraplatys	1851	Walker, List Hom. B. M. 510.
Bolbonota	1859	Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77.
Tetraplatys	1859	Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77.
Bolbonota	1869	Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 46.
	1892	Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 259.
Tubercunota	1893	Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 55.
Bolbonota	1894	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 15.
	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 61.
Bulbonota	1903	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVI: 232.
Bolbonota	1908	Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 110.
	1917	Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 564.
	1920	Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.
	1925	Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3, 241.

Bolbonota

aspidistrae Haviland

1925 *Bolbonota apidistrae* Havinald, Zoologica VI: 3, 241.[1] — British Guiana[1], Kartabo[1]

atomaria Walker. See *Bolbonota pictipennis* Fairmaire.

aureosericea Stål

1858 *Bolbonota aureo-sericea* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 24. 2.[1] — Brazil[1]
1893 *Bolbonota aureo-sericea* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 55.
1903 *Bolbonota aureo-sericea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67.
1914 *Bolbonota aureo-sericea* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLVI: 389.

aurosericea Fowler. See *Bolbonota dubiosa* VanDuzee.

auripennis Fairmaire

1846 *Bolbonota auripennis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 259. 7.[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Bolbonota auripennis* Walker, List. Hom. B. M. 496. 7.
1859 *Bolbonota auripennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)

bispinifera Goding

1893 *Bolbonota bispinifera* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 55. 6.[1] — West Indies[1]
1894 *Bolbonota bispinifera* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 470. 241.[2] — St. Vincents[2]

bituberculata Stål

1858 *Bolbonota bituberculata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 24. 3.[1] — Brazil[1]
1893 *Bolbonota bituberculata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 55. — Rio Janeiro[1]

corrugata Fowler

1894 *Bolbonota corrugata* Fowler, B. C. A. 19. 5.[1] Tab 2, figs. 6, 6a. — Panama[1], Taboga Island[1]
1894 *Bolbonata corrugata minor* Fowler, B. C. A. 19. 5. — San Miguel[1]
1903 *Bolbonota corrugata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 66. Pl. 10, fig. 8. — Pearl Islands[1], Honduras[1]
1903 *Bolbonota corrugata minor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. — Bugaba[1]
1925 *Bolbonota corrugata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 242.[2] — Chiriqui[1], Caldera[1], British Guiana[2], Kartabo[2]

corrugata minor Fowler. See *Bolbonota corrugata* Fowler.

cuneata Fowler

1894 *Bolbonota cuneata* Fowler, B. C. A. 17. 2. Tab. 2, fig. 4a, ab. — Mexico[1], Tabasco[1]
1902 *Bolbonota cuneata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 66. Pl. 10, fig. 7. — Honduras[1], Guatemala[1], Costa Rica[1], Panama[1], Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1]

digesta Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota digesta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 64. Pl. 10, fig. 2.[1] — RioJaneiro[1]

dubiosa Van Duzee

1894 *Bolbonota auroserícea* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc.Lond. 417.[1] (preoccupied) — North America[1]
1903 *Bolbonota auroserícea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 62.
1914 *Bolbonota dubiosa* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLVI: 389. (nom. nov.)
1916 *Bolbonota dubiosa* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1743. (cat.)
1917 *Bolbonota dubiosa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 564. 1743. (cat.)

flavicans Fairmaire. See *Bolbonota melaena* Germar.

flavopuncta Buckton. See *Bolbonota plicata* Buckton.

flavopunctata Buckton. See *Bolbonota plicata* Buckton.

globosa Fairmaire

1846 *Bolbonota globosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 257. 1.[1] — Colombia[1]
1851 *Bolbonota globosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 495. 1.
1859 *Bolbonota globosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Bolbonota globosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67.
1914 *Bolbonota globosa* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLII: 360.

grisea Buckton. See *Xanthosticta grisea* Buckton.

inaequalis Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus inaequalis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 22. 28.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1835 *Membracis inaequalis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 230. 22. — Panama[3]
1846 *Bolbonota inaequalis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 259. 8.[2] — Taboga Island[3]
1851 *Bolbonota inaequalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 496. 8. — British Giuana[4]
1859 *Bolbonota inaequalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Kartabo[4]
1869 *Bolbonota inaequalis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 46. 2.
1893 *Bolbonota inaequalis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 55.
1894 *Bolbonota inaequalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 20. 6. Tab. 2, figs. 7, 7a.[3]
1903 *Bolbonota inaequalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67.
1925 *Bolbonota inaequalis* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 242.[4]

Bolbonota

inconspicua Fowler

1894 *Bolbonota inconspicua* Fowler, B. C. A. 18. 4. Tab. 2, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — Mexico[1], Vera Cruz[1]
1903 *Bolbonota insconspicua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. — Tabasco[1], Guatemala[1]

insignis Fowler

1894 *Bolbonota insignis* Fowler, B. C. A. 17. 1. Tab. 2, figs. 2, 2a, 3.[1] — Mexico[1], Chinautla[1]
1903 *Bolbonota insignis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 62. Pl. 9, figs. 5, 5a. — Vera Cruz[1], Tabasco[1]
1903 *Bolbonota insignis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. — Honduras[1]
1914 *Bolbonota insignis* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 360. — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1], Costa Rica[1], Panama[1], Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1]

laevior Fowler. See *Bolbonota pictipennis* Fairmaire.

lutea Funkhouser

1914 *Bolbonota lutea* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 260. 4. Pl. 24, fig. 4.[1] — Brazil[1], Espirito Santo[1]

luzonica Buckton. See *Xanthosticta luzonica* Buckton.

melaena Germar

1835 *Membracis melaena* Germar, Rev. Silb. 129. 20.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Bolbonota meloena* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 258. 4. — Rio Janeiro[2]
1846 *Bolbonota flavicans* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 258. 5.
1851 *Bolbonota melaena* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 495. 4.
1851 *Bolbonota flavicans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 495. 5.
1858 *Bolbonota melaena* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 24. 1.[2]
1859 *Bolbonota melaena* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1859 *Bolbonota flavicans* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1879 *Bulbonota* (sic) *melaena* Berg, Hem. Arg. 248.
1893 *Bolbonota melaena* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 55.
1903 *Bolbonota melaena* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. (cat.)
1903 *Bolbonota flavicans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. (cat.)
1914 *Bolbonota maleana* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 361.
1916 *Bolbonota* (*Tubercunota*) *melaena* Van Duzee, Check List 63. (cat.)

minor Fowler. See *Bolbonata corrugata* Fowler.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY WOODS HOLE LIBRARY

nigrata Funkhouser

1914 *Bolbonota nigrata* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 361. 5. Pl. 24, fig. 5.[1] — Bolivia[1]

nisus Germar

1835 *Membracis nisus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 229. 2.[1] — Brazil[1]
1843 *Bolbonota nisus* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 537.[1]
1846 *Bolbonota nisus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 259. 6.[1]
1851 *Bolbonota nisus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 496. 6.[1]
1859 *Bolbonota nisus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)[1]
1903 *Bolbonota nisus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67 (cat.)

pictipennis Fairmaire

1846 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 258. 3.[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 495. 3. — Cayenne[1]
1851 *Tetraplatys atomarius* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 510. 1. — Mexico[2,3]
1859 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Orizaba[3]
1859 *Tetraplatys atomarius* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Vera Cruz[3]
1864 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Stål, Hem. Mex. 68. 409.[2] — Guatemala[3]
1890 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VI: 153. — Vera Paz[3], Panama[3]
1894 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 18. 3. — Ecuador[5]
1894 *Bolbonota pictipennis leavior* Fowler, B. C. A. 18. — Chiriqui[3]
1903 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. (cat.) — Bugaba[3]
1903 *Bolbonota pictipennis leavior* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. (cat.) — Colombia[4]
1903 *Bolbonota atomaria* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 65. Pl. 10, figs. 5, 5b.[4] — British Guiana[6], Kartabo[6]
1903 *Tetraplatys atomarius* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271.
1909 *Bulbonota* (sic) *pictipennis* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 458. (cat.)
1920 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 156.
1920 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.[5]
1925 *Bolbonota pictipennis* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 242.[6]

plicata Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota plicata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 63. Pl. 9, figs. 6, 6a.[1] — Ecuador[1]
1903 *Bolbonota flavopuncta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 63.
1903 *Bolbonota flavopunctata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 75.

pusilla Fairmaire

1846 *Bolbonota pusilla* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 258. 1.[1] — Colombia[1]
1851 *Bolbonota pusilla* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 495. 2.[1]
1859 *Bolbonota pusilla* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Bolbonota pusilla* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. (cat.)

Bolbonota

pusio Germar

1835 *Membracis pusio* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 230. 23.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Bolbonota pusio* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 260. 10.[1]
1851 *Bolbonota pusio* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 496. 10.[1]
1859 *Bolbonota pusio* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)[1]

quadripunctata Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota quadripunctata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 65. Pl. 10, figs. 3-3e.[1] Brazil[1]

quinquelineata Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota quinquelineata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 65. Pl. 10, fig. 4. Unknown

rubritarsa Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota rubritarsa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 66.[1] South America[1]

rufonotata Fowler

1894 *Bolbonota rufonotata* Fowler, Lond. Ent. Soc. 416.[1] New Grenada[1]

sallaei Fowler. See *Erechtia sallaei* Fowler.

scabricula Walker

1858 *Tragopa scabricula* Walker, Ins. Saund. 75. Unknown
1903 *Tragopa scabricula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

teter Buckton. See *Hypsoprora teter* Buckton.

trivialis Buckton. See *Xanthosticta trivialis* Buckton.

tuberculata Fabricius

1801 *Membracis tuberculata* Fabricius, Coq. Ill. Ins. 78. Tab. 18, fig. 8.[1] South America[1]
1803 *Centrotus tuberculatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 22. Florida?[2]
1835 *Membracis tuberculata* Burmeister, Ent. II: 135. 1.
1840 *Membracis tuberculata* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 179.
1846 *Bolbonota tuberculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 260. 9.
1851 *Bolbonota tuberculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 496. 9.
1859 *Bolbonota tuberculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Bolbonota tuberculata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 46. 1.
1894 *Bolbonota tuberculata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 470. 242.[2]
1908 *Bolbonota tuberculata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 115.[2]
1916 *Bolbonota* (*Tubercunota*) *tuberculata* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1742. (cat.)[2]
1917 *Bolbonota* (?) *tuberculata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 564. 1742.[2] (cat.)

Genus BOLBONOTODES Fowler

Type *ganglbaueri* Fowler

Bolbonotodes 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 20

ganglbaueri Fowler

1894 *Bolbonotodes ganglbaueri* Fowler, B. C. A. 20. Tab. 2, figs. 8–8b.[1] — Mexico[1], Orizaba[1]
1903 *Bolbonotodes ganglbaueri* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 67. Pl. 10, figs. 9–9b.

Genus BULBONOTA Amyot and Serville

Error (Kirkaldy 1903) for *Bolbonota* Amyot and Serville, q.v.

Genus CAMPYLENCHIA Stål

Type *curvata* (Fabricius)

Campylenchia 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 39, 43.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 259.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 464.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.
1914 Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 110.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 212.
1921 McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. III: 132.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 47.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 173.

curvata Fabricius

1803 *Membracis curvata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 13. 34.[1] — South America[1]
1851 *Enchenopa densa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 490. 35.[2] — Colombia[2]
1851 *Aconophora curvata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 537. 10. — North America[3]
1859 *Membracis curvata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) — Colorado[4]
1869 *Enchenopa (Campylenchia) curvata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 43. 3. (part).[3] — Mexico[5]
1876 *Enchenopa curvata* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. River 77. (distr.)[4] — Mississippi[5]
1903 *Enchenopa densa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.
1916 *Campylenchia curvata* Van Duzee, Check List 62.[5] (cat.)

hastata Fabricius

1787 *Membracis hastata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 263. 9.[1] — Peru[1]
1788 *Membracis hastata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2094. 4. — Brazil[2]
1792 *Membracis hastata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 664. 18. — Panama[3]
1803 *Membracis hastata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 13. 33. — Bugaba[3]
1818 *Membracis nutans* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 28. 30. — Caldera[3]

1835	*Membracis nutans* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 227. 14.	David[3]
1846	*Membracis nutans* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 252. 33.	Mexico[3]
1851	*Enchenopa nutans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 482. 6.	Oaxaca[3]
1851	*Aconophora hastata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 537. 9.	British Guiana[4]
1851	*Aconophora nigrovittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 539. 14.	Kartabo[4]
1858	*Membracis nutans* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 7.[2]	
1859	*Membracis nutans* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1869	*Campylenchia nutans* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Ak. Forh. 271.	
1869	*Enchenopa hastata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 271. 2.	
1869	*Enchenopa nutans* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 271. 4.	
1869	*Enchenopa hastata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 43. 2.	
1878	*Aconophora hastata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 352. 33.	
1890	*Enchenopa nutans* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VI: 153.	
1894	*Campylenchia nutans* Fowler, B. C. A. 12. 11. Tab. 1, figs. 18, 18a.[3]	
1894	*Aconophora hastata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 481.	
1903	*Enchenopa nutans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 47, 51. Pl. 5, fig. 5.	
1903	*Aconophora nigrovittata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.	
1914	*Campylenchia nutans* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 277.	
1925	*Campylenchia nutans* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 235.[4]	

latipes Say

1824	*Membracis latipes* Say, Narr. Long's Exp. App. 302.[1]	Quebec[9]
1842	*Membracis latipes* Harris, Treatise 178.	Ontario[9]
1846	*Membracis latipes* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 252. 32.	Maine[9]
1851	*Enchenopa latipes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 482.	Vermont[9]
1851	*Enchophyllum latipes* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 47.	Massachusetts[9]
1851	*Enchenopa antonina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 488.	New York[8]
1851	*Enchenopa venosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 488.	New Jersey[4,9]
1851	*Enchenopa frigida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 490.	Pennsylvania[1,9]
1851	*Enchenopa bimacula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 491.	Delaware[10]
1858	*Enchenopa frigida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 126.	West Virginia
1859	*Membracis latipes* Say, Compl. Writ. I: 202.	No. Carolina[7]
1859	*Membracis latipes* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	Illinois[9]
1859	*Membracis Antonae* (sic) Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	Iowa[4,5,9]
1859	*Membracis bimacula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	Kansas[6,12]
1859	*Membracis frigida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	Missouri
1862	*Enchenopa latipes* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221.	Colorado[2]
1869	*Campylenchia curvata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 43. (part).	Wyoming[9]
1876	*Enchenopa curvata* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. Riv. 343. (cat.)	Montana[9]
1877	*Enchenopa curvata* Uhler, Rept. Ins. Colo. 1875. 457. (distr.)[2]	Texas[9]
1877	*Campylenchia curvata* Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. App. J. 1333.	
1878	*Aconophora curvata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 349. 16.	

1886 *Enchenopa latipes* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 229. — New Mexico[9], Arizona[9]
1888 *Enchenopa curvata* Comstock, Int. Ent. 172. — California[9]
1890 *Campylenchia curvata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 440. (distr.)[3] — Connecticut[11]
1891 *Enchenopa curvata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.[4] — Indiana
1892 *Campylenchia curvata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93. — Kentucky
1893 *Campylenchia curvata* Gossard, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 97.[5] — Tennessee
1894 *Campylenchia curvata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 464. — Wisconsin[9]
1895 *Campylenchia curvata* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 68. (distr.) — No. Dakota[9], West Virginia[9]
1903 *Enchenopa rectidorsum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 49.
1903 *Enchenopa antonia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.
1903 *Enchenopa curvata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.
1903 *Enchenopa venosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.
1903 *Enchenopa frigida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.
1903 *Aconophora curvata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.
1905 *Campylenchia curvata* Van Duzee, N. Y. State Mus. Bull. XCVII: 552.
1908 *Campylenchia curvata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XL: 115.
1908 *Campylenchia curvata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.
1909 *Campylenchia curvata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)
1910 *Campylenchia curvata* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 170. (biol.)
1912 *Campylenchia curvata* Matausch, Psyche XIX: 69.
1912 *Campylenchia curvata* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 336. Pl. 32. fig. 17. (biol.)
1913 *Campylenchia curvata* Branch, Memb. Kans. 77, 111. figs. 11, 70, 86. (biol.)[6]
1913 *Campylenchia curvata* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 52, 72. (anat.)
1914 *Campylenchia curvata* Kornhauser, Arch. Zellf. 12. (biol.)
1914 *Campylenchia curvata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLVI: 389.
1914 *Campylenchia curvata* Bromley, Psyche XXI: 195.
1914 *Campylenchia latipes* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLVI: 389.
1915 *Campylenchia latipes* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[7]
1915 *Campylenchia curvata* Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. VIII: 368.
1916 *Campylenchia curvata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. (cat.)
1916 *Campylenchia latipes* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1734. (cat.)
1917 *Campylenchia latipes* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 212. Pl. 23, figs. 3, 4, 5; Pl. 31, fig. 7. (biol.), (anat.).[8]
1917 *Campylenchia latipes* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 561. 1734. (cat.)[9]
1918 *Campylenchia latipes* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Colum. XII: 14. (distr.)
1919 *Campylenchia latipes* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Colum. XII: 18. Pl. 2, fig. 6. (distr.)
1920 *Campylenchia latipes* Britton, Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)
1921 *Campylenchia latipes* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 132. (distr.)[10]
1922 *Campylenchia latipes* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 30. (distr.)

1923 *Campylenchia latipes* Funkhouser, Walker's Spec. 98. 1.
1923 *Enchenopa antonina* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 98.
1923 *Enchenopa venosa* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 99.
1923 *Enchenopa frigida* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 99.
1923 *Enchenopa bimaculata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 100.
1923 *Campylenchia latipes* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 2. 98–100.
1923 *Campylenchia latipes* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 173.[11] (distr.)
1923 *Campylenchia latipes* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 47.[12] (biol.)

micans Fairmaire. Error (Stål 1864) for *minans*, q. v.

minans Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis minans* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 252. 35. Pl. 4, fig. 32.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3] Vera Cruz[3]
1851 *Enchenopa minans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 482. 8.[2] — Espiritu Santo Isl.[3]
1859 *Membracis minans* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1864 *Membracis micans* (sic) Stål, Hem. Mex. 57. 405.
1894 *Campylenchia minans* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 464. 222. (cat.)
1894 *Enchenopa minans* Fowler, B. C. A. 9. 3. Tab. 1, figs. 11, 11a.[3]
1903 *Enchenopa minans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.
1903 *Membracis minans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.
1923 *Enchenopa minans* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 169.

nutans Germar. See *Campylenchia hastata* Fabricius.

rugosa Fowler

1894 *Enchenopa rugosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 10. 6. Tab. 1, figs. 14, 14a.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Enchenopa rugosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52. (cat.)

Genus **CENTRODONTUS** Goding

Type *atlas* Goding

See Subfamily Centrotinae Spinola

Genus **CLADONOTA** Stål

Type *paradoxus* (Germar)

Cladonota 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

acetus Walker. See *Spongophorus acetus* Walker.

albofasciata Goding. See *Spongophorus albofasciata* Goding.

falleni Stål. See *Spongophorus falleni* Stål.

ludicrus Walker. See *Spongophorus ludicrus* Walker.

mirabilus Fairmaire. See *Spongophorus mirabilus* Fairmaire.

ridiculus Walker. See *Spongophorus ridiculus* Walker.

undulatus Walker. See *Spongophorus undulatus* Walker.

Genus **CRYPTONOTUS** Buckton

Type *militaris* Buckton

Cryptonotus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 43.

militaris Buckton. See *Membracis mlilitaris* Buckton.

Genus **ENCHENOPA** Amyot and Serville

Type *monoceros* (Germar)

Enchenopa 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 535.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 481.
1856 Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 467.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 42.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 259.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 8.
1903 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVI: 232.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111, 112.
1914 Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 110.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 214.
1921 McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXIV: 132.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 48.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 174.
1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 293.

africalis Stål. Error (Buckton 1903) for *apicalis* Stål, q. v.

albidorsa Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis albidorsa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 251. 30. Pl. 4, fig. 29.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3] Amazons[4]
1851 *Enchenopa albidorsa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 481. 3. — Bogota[5]
1858 *Membracis albidorsa* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 5.[2] — British Guiana[6]
1859 *Membracis albidorsa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Enchenopa albidorsa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 272. 8.[3] — Kartabo[6]
1869 *Enchenopa vittafera* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 272. 9.[4]
1903 *Enchenopa ephippii* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 48. Pl. 5, figs. 6, 6a.
1903 *Enchenopa serratipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 49. Pl. 5, fig. 9.[5]
1925 *Enchenopa albidorsa* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 233.[6]

altissima Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis altissima* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 252. Pl. 4, fig. 31.[1] — Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Enchenopa altissima* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 482. 7.[2]
1859 *Membracis altissima* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

Enchenopa

andina Schmidt

1924 *Enchenopa andina* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 293.[1] Costa Rica[1]

antonina Walker. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

aperta Walker. See *Guayaquila aperta* Walker.

apicalis Stål

1864 *Membracis apicalis* Stål, Hem. Mex. 68. 408.[1] Mexico[1]
1869 *Enchenopa apicalis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273. 14.[1]
1894 *Enchenopa apicalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 462. 215.[1]
1894 *Enchenopa apicalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 12. 10.[1]
1903 *Enchenopa africalis* (sic.) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.

arcuata Walker

1858 *Enchenopa arcuata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 125.[1] Petropolis[1] Rio[1]

ascendens Walker. See *Philya ascendens* Walker.

auropicta Buckton. See *Enchophyllum quinquemaculatum* Fairmaire.

bicolor Walker

1851 *Enchenopa bicolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 492. 38.[1] Brazil[1]
1859 *Membracis bicolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)

bicristata Fairmaire. See *Erechtia gibbosa* DeGeer.

bicuspis Walker

1851 *Enchenopa bicuspis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 487. 31. Unknown
1859 *Membracis bicuspis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

bifenestrata Funkhouser. See *Tritropidea bifenestrata* Funkhouser.

bifusifera Walker

1858 *Enchenopa bifusifera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 125.[1] Vera Cruz[1]
1869 *Enchenopa bifusifera* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273. 13.[1]
1894 *Enchenopa bifusifera* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 463. 220.[1]
1894 *Enchenopa bifusifera* Fowler, B. C. A. 9.[1]

bimacula Walker. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

bimaculata Walker. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

binotata Say

1824 *Membracis binotata* Say, Narr. Long's Exp. App. 301. Quebec[18]
1835 *Membracis binotata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 226. Ontario[18]

1840 *Membracis binotata* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. III: 179. Mass.[1]
1841 *Membracis binotata* Harris, Rept. Ins. Mass. 181.[1] New Hamp.[18]
1842 *Membracis binotata* Harris, Treatise 178. 181. New York[2,3,12,15]
1846 *Membracis binotata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 251. 29.
1851 *Enchophyllum binotatum* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 47. New Jersey[4]
1851 *Enchenopa binotata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 481. Penn.[8]
1851 *Enchenopa brevis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 492. Maryland[19]
1854 *Enchophyllum binotatum* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: Pl. 13, fig. 17.[2] D. C.[19] No. Car.[13]
1854 *Thelia binotata* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. 156. Florida[17,18]
1856 *Enchenopa binotata* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 146.[3] Illinois[10,18]
1856 *Enchenopa binotata* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 464. Iowa[5] Michigan[18]
1858 *Membracis binotata* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 201. Kansas[9,11]
1859 *Membracis binotata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) Missouri[18]
1859 *Membracis brevis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) Texas[18]
1862 *Membracis binotata* Harris, Treatise 221, 224. Indiana
1862 *Membracis binotata* Uhler, Harris Treatise 221. Kentucky[14]
1869 *Enchophyllum binotatum* Walsh and Riley, Amer. Ent. I: 248. Ohio[7,18,22] West Virginia[6]
1869 *Enchenopa binotata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 272.
1877 *Enchenopa binotata* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. 28. fig. 11. Tennessee North Dakota[20]
1878 *Enchenopa binotata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 22. Connecticut[21]
1880 *Enchenopa binotata* Riley, Amer. Ent. III: 254.
1880 *Enchophyllum binotatum* Lintner, Count. Gent. XLV: 711. (econ.)
1881 *Enchophyllum binotatum* Riley, Amer. Nat. XV: 574.
1882 *Enchenopa binotata* Lintner, First Rept. Ins. N. Y. 281.
1883 *Enchenopa binotata* Saunders, Ins. Inj. Fruits 242. (econ.)
1885 *Enchenopa binotata* Dimmock, Psyche IV: 241.
1886 *Enchenopa binotata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 229.
1887 *Enchenopa binotata* Lintner, Count. Gent. LII: 783. (econ.)
1888 *Enchenopa binotata* Comstock, Int. Ent. 172. fig. 142.
1889 *Enchenopa binotata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6.
1890 *Enchenopa binotata* Van Duzee, Psyche, V: 389.
1890 *Enchenopa binotata* Packard, Ins. Inj. For. and Shade Trees 341, 512. (econ.)
1890 *Enchenopa binotata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 440. (cat.) (distr.)[4]
1891 *Enchenopa binotata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.[5]
1892 *Enchenopa binotata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.
1893 *Enchenopa binotata* Hopkins, W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XXXII: 230.[6]
1894 *Enchenopa brevis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 463.
1894 *Enchenopa binotata* Fowler, B. C. A. 9.
1894 *Enchenopa binotata* Bruner, Rept. Nebr. Hort. Soc. XXV: 162. (econ.)

1894 *Enchenopa binotata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.
1896 *Enchenopa binotata* Slosson, Ent. News VII: 265.
1900 *Enchenopa binotata* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. LXIX: 113-114.
1900 *Enchenopa binotata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 86. (cat.) (distr.)
1900 *Enchenopa binotata* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 63.[7]
1901 *Enchenopa binotata* Howard, Ins. Book 268. fig. 132.
1903 *Enchenopa binotata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 46. Pl. 5, figs. 3, 3a.
1903 *Enchenopa porrecta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 51. Pl. 6, figs. 5, 5b.
1904 *Enchenopa binotata* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[8]
1905 *Enchenopa binotata* Kellogg, Amer. Ins. 168.
1907 *Enchenopa binotata* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.[9]
1907 *Enchenopa binotata* Moore, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 189.
1907 *Enchenopa binotata* Boring, Journ. Exp. Zool. IV: 491.
1908 *Enchenopa binotata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XL: 115.
1908 *Enchenopa binotata* Felt, Seventh Rept. N. Y. State For. Fish and Game Comm. 530. Pl. 16, fig. 15. (econ.)
1908 *Enchenopa binotata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 112.
1908 *Enchenopa binotata* Howard, Ins. Book 238.
1909 *Enchenopa binotata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93. (cat.) (distr.)
1910 *Enchenopa binotata* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 170.
1910 *Enchenopa binotata* Comstock, Man. Stud. Ins. 155. fig. 193.
1912 *Enchenopa binotata* Sanderson and Jackson, Elem. Ent. 125. fig. 169.
1912 *Enchenopa binotata* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XX: 58. Pls. 5, 6.
1912 *Enchenopa binotata* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 336.
1913 *Enchenopa binotata* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins fig. 53. (anat.)
1913 *Enchenopa binotata* Vestal, Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. 26.[10]
1913 *Enchenopa binotata* Branch, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. VIII: 79. (biol.)[11]
1913 *Enchenopa binotata* Branch, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. VIII: 111.
1913 *Enchenopa porrecta* Branch, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. VIII: 111.
1913 *Enchenopa prorrecta* (sic) Branch, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. VIII: 111.
1914 *Enchenopa binotata* Kornhouser, Arch. Zellf. 12. (biol.)
1914 *Enchenopa binotata* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 531.
1915 *Enchenopa binotata* Funkhouser, Journ. Econ. Ent. VIII: 368. (biol.)[12]
1915 *Enchenopa binotata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 10. (distr.)[13]
1916 *Enchenopa binotata* Garman, Ky. Exp. Sta. Bull. CC: 129. (econ.)[14]
1916 *Enchenopa binotata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. (cat.)
1916 *Enchenopa binotata* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 151. Pl. 9.
1916 *Enchenopa binotata* Brittain, Proc. N. S. Ent. Soc. 89.
1916 *Enchenopa binotata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1735.
1917 *Enchenopa binotata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 562. 1735.[18]
1917 *Enchenopa binotata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 214. Pl. 23, figs. 6–16; Pl. 30, fig. 11; Pl. 31, figs. 3, 10; Pl. 32, figs. 1, 2, 15; Pl. 33, figs. 1, 7; Pl. 35, fig. 15; Pl. 36, figs. 4–6; Pl. 37, fig. 2. (biol.) (anat.).[15]
1920 *Enchenopa binotata* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[16]
1920 *Enchenopa binotata* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.

1920 *Enchenopa binotata* Bilsin, Ohio Journ. Sci. XX: 255.
1921 *Enchenopa binotata* Osborn, Florida Ent. V: 4.[17]
1921 *Enchenopa binotata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 132. (distr.)[19]
1921 *Enchenopa binotata* Severin, Memb. So. Dak. 18. (distr.)[20]
1922 *Enchenopa binotata* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake. Reg. 30. (distr.)
1923 *Enchenopa binotata* Gruenberg, Elem. Biol. 354. fig. 171.
1923 *Enchenopa brevis* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 100.
1923 *Enchenopa binotata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 100.
1923 *Enchenopa binotata* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 174. (distr.)[21]
1923 *Enchenopa binotata* Balduf, Bull. Ohio Exp. Sta. 165.[22]
1923 *Enchenopa binotata* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 49. Pl. 6, figs. 11, 12.
1924 *Enchenopa binotata* Comtock, Int. Ent. 405.

biplaga Walker

1858 *Enchenopa biplaga* Walker, Ins. Saund. 60.[1] — Colombia[1]

bivittata Rathvon. See *Enchenopa binotata* Say.

brevis Walker. See *Enchenopa binotata* Say.

carbonaria Germar. See *Erechtia carbonaria* Germar.

coacta Schmidt. See *Stegaspis galeata* Walker.

concolor Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis concolor* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 253. 37. Pl. 4, fig. 30.[1] — Brazil[1] Rio Janeiro[2]
1851 *Enchenopa concolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 482. 10.
1858 *Membracis nigro-apicata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23.[2]
1859 *Membracis concolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Enchenopa concolor* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 272. 7.

costaricensis Schmidt

1924 *Enchenopa costaricensis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 293.[1] — Costa Rica[1]

curvata Fabricius. See *Campylenchia curvata* Fabricius.

curvicornis Walker. See *Enchenopa quadricolor* Walker.

decipiens Fairmaire. See *Erechtia decipiens* Fairmaire.

densa Walker. See *Campylenchia curvata* Walker.

ephippii Buckton. See *Enchenopa albidorsa* Fairmaire.

excelsior Walker. See *Enchenopa quadricolor* Walker.

ferruginea Walker

1851 *Enchenopa ferruginea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 489. 34.[1] — Colombia[1]
1858 *Enchenopa varians* Walker, Ins. Saund. 62.

1859 *Membracis ferruginea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1903 *Enchenopa ferruginea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 49. Pl. 5, figs. 10-10b.
1903 *Enchenopa ferruginea* Baer, Bull. Ent. Soc. France 307.

fissa Walker. See *Lycoderes burmeisteri* Fairmaire.

frigida Walker. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

fulica Germar. See *Enchophyllum funicum* Germar.

galeata Walker. See *Stegaspis galeata* Walker.

gladius Fabricius

1803 *Membracis gladius* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 13. 30.[1] — South America[1]
1851 *Enchophyllum gladius* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 481.5.
1859 *Membracis gladius* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) — Panama[2]
1869 *Enchenopa gladius* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 42. 1. — Bugaba[2]
1869 *Enchenopa gladius* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 271. 1.
1894 *Enchenopa gladius* Fowler, B. C. A. 11. 8. Tab. 1, fig. 15.[2]
1903 *Enchenopa gladius* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 48, Pl. 5, figs. 7, 7a.

gracilis Germar

1818 *Membracis gracilis* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 29. 31.[1] — Brazil[1]
1835 *Membracis gracilis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 227. 15. — Constancia[2]
1846 *Membracis gracilis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 253. 36.[2] — Rio Janeiro[3]
1851 *Enchenopa gracilis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 482. 9.
1858 *Enchenopa gracilis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 125.
1859 *Membracis gracilis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Enchenopa gracilis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 271. 5.[3]
1905 *Enchenopa gracilis* Kellogg, Amer. Ins. 169. fig. 239.

hastata Fabricius. See *Aconophora hastata* Fabricius.

humilior Walker. See *Enchenopa quadricolor* Walker.

ignidorsum Walker

1858 *Enchenopa ignidorsum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 124.[1] — Mexico[1,2], Panama[4]
1864 *Membracis sellata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 67. 406.[2] — Chiriqui[4]
1869 *Membracis sp. nov.* Scheller, Memb. Surinam 5. Pl. 10.[3] — Ecuador[5]
1869 *Enchenopa ignidorsum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 272. 10. — Surinam[3]
1894 *Enchenopa ignidorsum* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 461. 214.
1894 *Enchenopa ignidorsum* Fowler, B. C. A. 10. 4. Tab. 1, figs. 12, 12a.[4]
1903 *Enchenopa ignidorsum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 51. Pl. 6, fig. 4.
1920 *Enchenopa ignidorsum* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.
1920 *Enchenopa ignidorsum* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.[5]

laeta Walker. See *Lycoderes burmeisteri* Fairmaire.

lanceolata Stoll

1780	*Cicada lanceolata* Stoll, Cic. Tab. 27, fig. 166.[1]	South America[1]
1787	*Cicada lanceolata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 263.	
1788	*Membracis lanceolata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I: 3. 2094.	Colombia[2]
1792	*Membracis lanceolata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 664. 19.	Brazil[3]
1792	*Membracis longicollum* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 667. 1.	Cayenne[4]
1794	*Membracis lanceolata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 10. 10.	Juiz de Fora[5]
1799	*Membracis lanceolata* Coquebert, Ill. Icon. Tab. 18, fig. 3.	Nicaragua[5] Chontales[5]
1803	*Membracis lanceolata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 13. 32.	Panama[5]
1811	*Membracis lanceolata* Latrielle, Voy. Humb. 169. Pl. 16, fig. 11.	Bugaba[5] Chiriqui[5]
1818	*Membracis lanceolata* Germar, Mag. Ent. II: 114. 21.	British Guiana[6]
1843	*Membracis lanceolata* Boitard, Man. d'Ent. III: 90.	
1846	*Membracis lanceolata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 251. 28.[2]	Kartabo[6]
1851	*Enchenopa lanceolata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 481. 1.[3]	
1859	*Membracis lanceolata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1859	*Membracis longicollum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1869	*Enchophyllum lanceolatum* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 42. 3.	
1869	*Enchophyllum lanceolatum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 270. 4.[4]	
1894	*Enchenopa lanceolata* Fowler, B. C. A. 9. 1.[5]	
1903	*Enchenopa lanceolata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 46. Pl. 4, figs. 8, 8a; Pl. 5, fig. 1.	
1909	*Enchenopa lanceolata* Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 459.	
1925	*Enchenopa lanceolata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 233.[6]	

latipes Say. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

longa Walker. See *Erechtia longa* Walker.

luconica Fairmaire. See *Gargara luconica* Fairmaire.

maculata Walker. See *Enchenophyllum maculatum* Walker.

maculosa Fairmaire. See *Erechtia truncata* Fairmaire.

malaleuca Walker. See *Enchenophyllum malaleucum* Walker.

micans Fairmaire. Error (Stål 1864) for *minans* Fairmaire q. v.

minamen Buckton. See *Lycoderes minamen* Buckton.

minans Fairmaire. See *Campylenchia minans* Fairmaire.

monoceros Germar

1818	*Membracis monoceros* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 28. 29.[1]	Brazil[1]
1835	*Membracis monoceros* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 226. 12.	Rio Janeiro[2]
1843	*Enchenopa monoceros* Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 535. 425. 1.	Argentine[3]
1846	*Membracis monoceros* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 253. 38.	British Guiana[4]
1851	*Enchenopa monoceros* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 483. 11.	Kartabo[4]
1858	*Membracis monoceros* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 10.[2]	

Enchenopa

1869 *Enchenopa monoceros* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 272. 6.
1883 *Enchenopa monoceros* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 294.[3]
1890 *Enchenopa monoceros* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 153.
1903 *Enchenopa monoceros* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 46. Pl. 4, figs. 9–9b.
1903 *Enchenopa monoceros* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 49.
1914 *Enchenopa monoceros* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 403.
1916 *Enchenopa monoceros* Van Duzee, Check List 62. (cat.)
1925 *Enchenopa monoceros* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 233.[4]

monstrosa Fairmaire. See *Tylopelta monstrosa* Fairmaire.

multicarinata Fowler

1894 *Enchenopa multicarinata* Fowler, B. C. A. 11. 7.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Enchenopa multicarinata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.

nigrocuprea Walker

1858 *Enchenopa nigrocuprea* Walker, Ins. Saund. 60.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1869 *Enchenopa nigrocuprea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 270.

nigrovittata Fairmaire. See *Erechtia nigrovittata* Fairmaire.

nutans Germar. See *Campylenchia nutans* Germar.

opthalmica Fairmaire. See *Erechtia opthalmica* Fairmaire.

permutata Van Duzee

1908 *Enchenopa permutata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 112.[1] — Utah[1,2], Arizona[2]
1916 *Enchenopa permutata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1736. (cat.) — Loreto[3], Ceralbo Island[3]
1917 *Enchenopa permutata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 563. 1736. (cat.)[2] — Lycium[3]
1923 *Enchenopa permutata* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 169.[3] — Carmen Island[3]

poecila Germar. See *Erechtia poecila* Germar.

porrecta Buckton. See *Enchenopa binotata* Say.

prorecta Buckton. Error (Branch 1913) for *porrecta* Buckton q. v.

pulchella Funkhouser. See *Tritropidea galeata* Olivier.

quadricolor Walker

1858 *Enchenopa quadricolor* Walker, Ins. Saund. 60.[1] — South America[1]
1858 *Enchenopa subangulata* Walker, Ins. Saund. 61.
1858 *Enchenopa excelsior* Walker, Ins. Saund. 61. — Mexico[2]
1858 *Enchenopa humilior* Walker, Ins. Saund. 62. — Vera Cruz[2]
1858 *Enchenopa curvicornis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 62. — Guatemala[2]

1869 *Enchenopa curvicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 272. 12. Venezuela[2]
1894 *Enchenopa curvicornis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 463. 219. Chilpancingo[2]
1894 *Enchenopa quadricolor* Fowler, B. C. A. 11. 9. Tab. 1, figs. 16, 16a, 17.[2]
1903 *Phyllotropis quadricolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 43. Pl. 4, fig. 4.

quadrimaculata Walker

1858 *Enchenopa quadrimaculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 124.[1] Santarem[1]

rectidorsum Westwood. See *Campylenchia curvata* Fabricius.

rugosa Fowler. See *Campylenchia rugosa* Fowler.

sanguinolenta Fairmaire. See *Erechtia sanguinolenta* Fairmaire.

scenica Walker. See *Enchophyllum ensatum* Fabricius.

sericea Walker

1851 *Enchenopa sericea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 493. 41.[1] Venezuela[1,2]
1859 *Membracis sericea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) Chiriqui[2]
1894 *Enchenopa sericea* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 463. 218. Mexico[2]
1894 *Enchenopa sericea* Fowler, B. C. A. 10. 5. Tab. 1, fig. 13.[2] Morelos[2]
1903 *Enchenopa sericea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 48. Pl. 5, fig. 8; Pl. 6, fig. 6. Guerrero[2] Panama[2]

serratipes Buckton. See *Enchenopa albidorsa* Fairmaire.

squamigera Linnaeus. See *Enchophyllum squamigerum* Linnaeus.

subangulata Walker. See *Enchenopa quadricolor* Walker.

subtrigona Walker. See *Erechtia subtrigona* Walker.

taurina Walker. See *Ceresa taurina* Fitch.

tesselata Buckton

1903 *Enchenopa tesselata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 48. Tab. 6, fig. 1.[1] South America[1]
1903 *Enchenopa tessilata* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 49. Rio Janeiro[1,2]
1909 *Enchenopa tesselata* Fowler, B. C. A. 318. 3.[2] Mexico[2]

tessilata Buckton. Error (Buckton 1903) for *tesselata* Buckton q. v.

torva Germar. See *Erechtia torva* Germar.

tricostata Germar. See *Erechtia tricostata* Germar.

truncata Fairmaire. See *Erechtia truncata* Fairmaire.

univittata Harris. See *Glossonotus univittatus* Harris.

varians Walker. See *Enchenopa ferruginea* Walker.

venosa Walker. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

vittifera Stål. See *Enchenopa albidorsa* Fairmaire.

xiphias Fabricius. See *Aconophora xiphias* Fabricius.

Genus **ENCHOPHYLLUM** Amyot and Serville

Type *cruentatum* (Germar)

Enchophyllum 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 534.
Tropidocera 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 38.
Enchophyllum 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 41.
Tropidocera 1883 Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 167.
Enchophyllum 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 7.
1903 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVI: 232.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 44.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.
1914 Goding, Memb. Uruguay 398.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 561.

albidum Fowler

1894 *Enchophyllum albidum* Fowler, B. C. A. 7. 2. Tab. 1, figs. 8, 8a.[1] — Guatemala[1]

binotatum Say. See *Enchenopa binotata* Say.

cassis Stoll

1780 *Cicada cassis* Stoll, Cigal. 48, Pl. 11, fig. 52.[1] — Surinam[1]

cruentatum Germar

1835 *Membracis cruentata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 266. 11.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1843 *Enchophyllum cruentatum* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 534. Pl. 9, fig. 3. — Rio Janeiro[3]
1846 *Membracis cruentata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 250. 25.[2]
1851 *Enchophyllum cruentatum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 480. 1.
1858 *Membracis cruentata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 3.[3]
1859 *Membracis cruentata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1884 *Enchophyllum cruentatum* Standard Nat. Hist. 224.
1888 *Enchophyllum cruentatum* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. 224. fig. 5.
1903 *Enchophyllum cruentatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 38.
1916 *Enchenophyllum cruentatum* Van Duzee, Check List 62. (cat.)

decoratum Erichson

1848 *Enchenophyllum decoratum* Erichson, Schomb. Reis. 615.[1] — Guiana[1,2] Brazil[2]
1858 *Enchenophyllum decoratum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 124.[2] — St. Catherine[2]
1869 *Enchophyllum tripustulatum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 270.

dubium Fowler

1894 *Enchophyllum dubium* Fowler, B. C. A. 8. 3. Tab. 1. figs. 9–9b.[1] — Guatemala[1] Vera Paz[1]
1903 *Enchophyllum dubium* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 46. Pl. 5, fig. 2. — Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]

ensatum Fabricius

1799	*Figure* Coquebert, Ill. Icon. Tab. 18, fig. 2.	South America[1]
1803	*Membracis ensata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 12. 28.[1]	
1846	*Membracis ensata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 250. 26.[2]	Brazil[2,3]
1851	*Enchophyllum ensatum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 480. 2.[3]	Rio Janeiro[3]
1851	*Enchenopa scenica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 487. 30.[4]	Colombia[4]
1869	*Enchophyllum ensatum* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 41. 2.	
1869	*Enchophyllum ensatum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 270. 3.	
1859	*Membracis ensata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1859	*Membracis scenica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	

fasciatum Fabricius. See *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius.

fulicum Germar

1835	*Membracis fulica* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 225. 9.[1]	Brazil[1]
1846	*Membracis fulica* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 251. Pl. 4, fig. 28.	Rio Janeiro[2]
1851	*Enchenopa fulica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 482. 4.	
1858	*Enchenopa nigrocuprea* Walker, Ins. Saund. 60.	
1858	*Membracis fulica* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 6.[2]	
1859	*Membracis fulica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1869	*Enchophyllum fulicum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 270. 5.	
1903	*Enchenopa fulica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 47. Pl. 5, fig. 4.	

gladius Fabricius. See *Enchenopa gladius* Fabricius.

imbelle Stål

1869	*Enchophyllum imbelle* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 271. 7.[1]	Brazil[1]
1883	*Enchophyllum* (*Tropidocera*) *imbelle* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 294. 167.[2]	Rio Janeiro[1] St. Catherine[1]
1914	*Enchophyllum imbelle* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 403.	Argentina[2]

lanceolatum Fabricius. See *Enchenopa lanceolata* Fabricius.

latipes Say. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

maculatum Buckton. See *Enchophyllum quinquemaculatum* Fairmaire.

malaleucum Walker

1858	*Enchenopa malaleucum* Walker, Ins. Saund. 59.[1]	South America[1]
1894	*Enchenopa malaleuca* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 464. 221.[2]	Mexico[2,3]
1894	*Enchophyllum malaleucum* Fowler, B. C. A. 7. 1. Tab. 1, figs. 7–7b.[3]	Guatemala[3] Vera Paz[3] Cerro Zunil[3]

quinquemaculatum Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis quinque-maculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 250. 27. Pl. 4, fig. 27.[1] — Brazil[1,2], Rio Janeiro[3]
1851 *Enchophyllum quinque-maculatum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 480. 3.[2] — St. Vincents[4]
1858 *Membracis quinque-maculata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23.[3]
1859 *Membracis quinque-maculatum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76.
1869 *Enchophyllum quinque-maculatum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 270. 1.
1893 *Enchophyllum quinquemaculatum* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 56.
1903 *Enchenopa auropicta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 50. Pl. 6, fig. 3–3b.[4]
1903 *Enchophyllum maculatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 45. Pl. 4, fig. 7.
1917 *Enchophyllum maculatum* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 6. (anat.)

rileyi Goding

1893 *Enchophyllum rileyi* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 56.7.[1] — St. Vincents[1] Island
1894 *Enchophyllum rileyi* Goding, Cat. Memb. N.A. 465.224.[1]
1895 *Enchophyllum rileyi* Uhler, Hom. St. Vincent 57.[1]

simulans Stål

1858 *Membracis simulans* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23.8.[1] — Brazil[1]
1869 *Enchophyllum simulans* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 270.2. — Rio Janeiro[1]

squamigerum Linnaeus

1767 *Cicada squamigera* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. 12. 1. 12.[1] — South America[1]
1773 *Cicada squamigera* DeGeer, Ins. III: 209. 12. Pl. 32, figs. 17, 18. — Cayenne[2]
1781 *Membracis squamigera* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 316.
1787 *Membracis squamigera* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 265. 27.
1788 *Cicada squamigera* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 705. 4.
1788 *Cicada squamigera* Linneaus, Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2093. 4.
1792 *Membracis squamigera* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 663. 8.
1798 *Membracis squamigera* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 10. 8.
1802 *Membracis squamigera* de Tigny, Hist. Nat. Ins. IV: 119.
1803 *Membracis squamigera* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 10. 21.
1835 *Stegaspis squamigera* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 232.
1846 *Lycodera squamigera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 526. 13.[2]
1851 *Stegaspis squamigera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 635. 3.
1851 *Enchophyllum squamigerum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 480. 4.
1859 *Membracis squamigera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Stegaspis squamigera* Dohrn, Cat, Hem. 83. (cat.)
1869 *Enchenopa squamigera* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 271. 3.

trimaculatum Stål

1864 *Membracis trimaculata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 68. 407.[1] — Mexico[1]
1869 *Enchophyllum trimaculatum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 271.[1]

1894 *Enchophyllum trimaculatum* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 465. 225.[1]
1894 *Enchophyllum trimaculatum* Fowler, B. C. A. 8. 4.[1]

tripustulatum Stål. See *Enchophyllum decoratum* Erichson.

Genus **ERECHTIA** Walker

Type *bicolor* Walker

Erechtia 1858 Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 141.
Tropidoscyta 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 44.
Tropidoscyta 1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 468.
Tropidoscyta 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 12.
Tropidocyta(sic) 1903 Buckton Mon. Memb. 52.
Erechtia 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.
Tropidoscyta 1914 Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 359.
Tropidoscyta 1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 4.
Tropidocyta(sic) 1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 236.

abbreviata Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus abbreviatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyn. 23. 35.[1] — South America[1]
1869 *Tropidoscyta abbreviata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 45. 2.

albipes Funkhouser

1922 *Tropidoscyta albipes* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 4. Pl. 1, fig. 4.[1] — Brazil[1] Manos[1] Flores[1]

americana Goding. See *Tylopelta gibbera* Stål.

bicolor Walker

1858 *Erechtia bicolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 141.[1] — Santarem[1]
1903 *Erechtia bicolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221. 52. (cat.)

binotata Funkhouser

1914 *Tropidoscyta binotata* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 359. 2. Pl. 24, fig. 2.[1] — Brazil[1] Esperito Santo[1]

brunneidorsata Funkhouser

1914 *Tropidoscyta brunneidorsata* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 357. Pl. 24, fig. 1.[1] — Peru[1] Marcapata[1]

bulbosa Haviland

1925 *Tropidocyta* (sic) *bulbosa* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 236.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

Erechtia

carbonaria Germar

1835 *Membracis carbonaria* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 228. 19.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Membracis carbonaria* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 257. 50.[1]
1851 *Enchenopa carbonaria* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 484. 23.[1]
1859 *Membracis carbonaria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Tropidoscyta carbonaria* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 46. 6.

decipiens Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis decipiens* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 254. 41. Pl. 4, fig. 34.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Enchenopa decipiens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 483. 14.[1]
1859 *Membracis decipiens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

gibbosa DeGeer

1773 *Cicada gibbosa* DeGeer, Hist. Ins. III: 211. 13. Pl. 32, figs. 21, 22.[1] Brazil[1]
1802 *Membracis gibbosa* deTigny, Nat. Hist. Ins. IV: 114.
1803 *Centrotus tricarinatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 23. 24.
1846 *Membracis bicristata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 256. 47.[1] Pl. 4, fig. 35.
1851 *Enchenopa bicristata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 484. 20.[1]
1869 *Tropidoscyta gibbosa* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 45. 1.
1859 *Membracis bicristata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Centrotus gibbosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)

guyanensis Buckton

1903 *Tropidocyta* (sic) *guyanensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 54. Pl. 7, figs. 4–4c.[1] Guana (sic)[1] Amazons[1]

immaculata Funkhouser

1922 *Tropidoscyta immaculata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 3. Pl. 1, fig. 3.[1] Argentine[1] Chaco[1] Del Estero[1] Rio Salado[1]

longa Walker

1851 *Enchenopa longa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 486. 28.[1] Brazil[1]
1859 *Membracis longa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)

maculata Funkhouser

1914 *Tropidoscyta maculata* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 360. Pl. 24, fig. 3.[1] Peru[1]

minor Buckton

1903 *Tropidocyta* (sic) *minor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 53. Pl. 7, figs. 3, 3a.[1] South America[1]
1914 *Tropidoscyta minor* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 360.

minuta Funkhouser

1922 *Tropidoscyta minuta* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 5. Pl. 1, fig. 5.[1] — Brazil[1] Obidos[1]

neglecta Haviland

1925 *Tropidocyta* (sic) *neglecta* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 227.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

nigrovittata Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis nigrovittata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 255. 44. Pl. 4, fig. 36.[1] — Cayenne[1]
1851 *Enchenopa nigrovittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 483. 17.[1]
1859 *Membracis nigrovittata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

opthalmica Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis ophthalmica* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 255. 43.[1] — Colombia[1]
1851 *Enchenopa ophthalmica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 483. 16.[1]
1859 *Membracis ophthalmica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

poecila Germar

1818 *Membracis poecila* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 24. 23.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1835 *Membracis poecila* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 228. 17. — Rio Janeiro[3]
1846 *Membracis poecila* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 256. 48.[2]
1851 *Enchenopa poecila* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 484. 21.
1858 *Membracis poecila* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 12.[3]
1869 *Tropidoscyta poecila* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 45.
1894 *Tropidoscyta poecila* Fowler, B. C. A. 13.
1914 *Tropidoscyta poecila* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 357.

pruinosa Haviland

1925 *Tropidocyta* (sic) *pruinosa* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 237.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

punctipes Buckton. See *Erechtia succedanii* Buckton.

sallaei Fowler

1894 *Tropidoscyta sallaei* Fowler B. C. A. 13. 1. Tab. 1, figs. 19, 19a.[1] — Mexico Orizaba[1]
1903 *Bolbonota sallaei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52. — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Tropidoscyta sallaei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52. Pl. 7, fig. 1. — Panama[1] Bugaba[1] Caldera[1] Chiriqui[1] San Feliz[1]

Erechtia

sanguinolenta Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis sanguinolenta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 255. 46.[1] — Cayenne[1,2]
1851 *Enchenopa sanguinolenta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 484. 19.[2]
1859 *Membracis sanguinolenta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

subtrigona Walker

1851 *Enchenopa subtrigona* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 485. 27.[1]
1859 *Membracis subtrigona* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)

succedanii Buckton

1903 *Tropidocyta* (sic) *succedanii* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 53. Pl. 7, figs. 2–2c.[1] — South America[1,2]
1903 *Tropidocyta* (sic) *punctipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 53. Pl. 7, figs. 5–5b.[2]

torva Germar

1835 *Membracis torva* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 228. 18.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Membracis torva* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 256. 49.[2] — Rio Janeiro[4]
1851 *Enchenopa torva* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 484. 22.[3]
1858 *Membracis* (?) *torva* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 13.[4]
1859 *Membracis torva* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Tropidoscyta torva* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 46. 5.
1894 *Tropidoscyta torva* Fowler, B. C. A. 13.
1903 *Tropidocyta* (sic) *torva* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 52.

transiens Fowler

1894 *Tropidoscyta transiens* Fowler, Ent. Soc. Lond. 415.[1] — South America[1]

tricostata Germar

1818 *Membracis tricostata* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 24. 24.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3]
1835 *Membracis tricostata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 228. 16.
1846 *Membracis tricostata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 254. 42.[2]
1851 *Enchenopa tricostata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 483. 15[3].
1859 *Membracis tricostata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

truncata Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis truncata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 253. 39.[1] — Buenos Ayres[1]
1846 *Membracis maculosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 254. 40.
1851 *Enchenopa truncata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 483. 12.[2] — Brazil[2]
1851 *Enchenopa maculosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 483. 13.
1859 *Membracis truncata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis maculosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

uniformis Fowler

1894 *Tropidoscyta uniformis* Fowler, B. C. A. 14. 2. Tab. 1, figs. 20–20b.[1] — Panama[1], Boquete[1], Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1], Caldera[1]

Genus GUAYAQUILA Goding

Type *roreriana* Goding

Guayaquila 1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 21.

aperta Walker

1858 *Enchenopa aperta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 337.[1] — Brazil[1], Tejuca[1], Rio Janeiro[1], Ecuador[1]

roreriana Goding

1920 *Guayaquila roreriana* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34, 37. fig. 5.[1] — Ecuador[1], Machala[1]
1920 *Guayaquila roreriana* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 159.

Genus HYPSOPRORA Stål

Type *pileata* (Fairmaire)

Hypsoprora 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 277.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 25.

albopicta Funkhouser

1922 *Hypsoprora albopicta* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 7. Pl. 1, fig. 8.[1] — Brazil[1], Prata[1], Peru[1], Iquitos[1]

anatina Fowler

1894 *Hypsoprora anatina* Fowler, B. C. A. 26. 3. Tab. 2, figs. 16, 16a.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Hypsoprora anatina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 59, 60. Pl. 9, figs. 1, 1a.
1922 *Hypsoprora anatina* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 8.

aspera Haviland

1925 *Hypsoprora aspera* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 242.[1] — British Guiana[1], Kartabo[1]

bifida Fairmaire. See *Pterygia bifida* Fairmaire.

capitata Fairmaire. See *Pterygia capitata* Fairmaire.

cassis Buckton. See *Eutryonia monstrifera* Walker.

coronata Fabricius

1803 *Membracis coronata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 14. 38.[1]	South America[1]
1851 *Pterygia varia* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 502. 17.	
1859 *Pterygia coronata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	Guatemala[2]
1869 *Pterygia coronata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 47. 2.	Vera Paz[2]
1869 *Pterygia coronata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 279. 9.	Panama[2]
1869 *Aechmorpha coronata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 279.	Chiriqui[2]
1894 *Hypsoprora coronata* Fowler, B. C. A. 26. 4. Tab. 2, figs. 17–17b.[2]	Brazil[2] Parintius[2]
1903 *Hypsoprora coronata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 59. Pl. 8, figs. 7, 7a.	Corumba[2]

costata Buckton. See *Spongophorus costata* Buckton.

cylindricornis Stål. See *Pterygia cylindricornis* Stål.

insignis Buckton. See *Stegaspis insignis* Buckton.

nigerrima Fowler

1894 *Hypsoprora nigerrima* Fowler, B. C. A. 25. 2. Tab. 2, figs. 14, 14a.[1]	Mexico[1] Vera Cruz[1]
1903 *Hypsoprora nigerrima* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 59.	Guatemala[1]

pileata Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia pileata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 266. 12.[1]	Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Pterygia pileata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 501. 13.[2]	
1858 *Pterygia pileata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 127.	
1859 *Pterygia pileata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	
1869 *Hypsoprora pileata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 277. 1.	
1903 *Hypsoprora pileata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 61.	
1903 *Hypsoprora pileata* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 35.	

simplex Van Duzee

1923 *Hypsoprora simplex* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 169.[1]	Lower California[1] San Nicolas[1] Salinas[1] Carmen Island[1]

teter Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota teter* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 66. Pl. 10, figs. 6, 6a.[1]	Brazil[1]

trituberculata Stål

1869 *Pterygia trituberculata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 278.5.[1] Mexico[1,2,3]
1894 *Pterygia trituberculata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 468.[2] Panama[3]
1894 *Hypsoprora trituberculata* Fowler, B. C. A. 25. 1.[3] Tab. 2, figs. 15–15b. Bugaba[3]
1903 *Hypsoprora trituberculata* Buckton Mon. Memb. 59.

tuberosa Fairmaire. See *Pterygia tuberosa* Fairmaire.

tuberosa Stål

1869 *Hypsoprora tuberosa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 277. 3.[1] Bogota[1]

Genus KALLIPTERYGIA Kirkaldy

Synonym for *Pterygia* Laporte, q.v.

Genus LEIOSCYTA Fowler

Type *pallidipennis* (Stål)

Leioscyta 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 14.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 54.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.
1919 Funkhouser, Neotrop. Memb. 268.

beebei Haviland

1925 *Leioscyta beebei* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 239.[1] British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

brunnea Funkhouser

1919 *Leioscyta brunnea* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 268.[1] Peru[1]

cornutula Stål

1869 *Tropidoscyta cornutula* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 46. 4.[1] Mexico[1]
1894 *Tropidoscyta cornutula* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 469.[1]
1894 *Leioscyta cornutula* Fowler, B. C. A. 14. 2. Tab. 1, figs. 22, 22a.[1]
1903 *Leioscyta cornutula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 54, 55. Pl. 7, figs. 6–6b.

ferruginea Funkhouser

1922 *Leioscyta ferruginea* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 6. Pl. 1, fig. 7.[1] Brazil[1] Flores[1] Manaos[1]

ferruginipennis Goding

1894 *Tropidoscyta ferruginipennis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 468. 236.[1]	Colorado[1,2] Utah[2]
1908 *Leioscyta ferruginipennis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 113.	Arizona[2] California[3]
1908 *Leioscyta ferruginipennis testacea* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 113.	San Nicolis[3] Loreto[3]
1916 *Leioscyta ferruginipennis testacea* Van Duzee, Check List 62, 1737a.	Puerto Ballandia[3]
1916 *Leioscyta ferruginipennis* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1737. (cat.)	Carmen Island[3]
1917 *Leioscyta ferruginipennis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 563. 1737. (cat.)[2]	
1917 *Leioscyta ferruginipennis* var. *testacea* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 563. (cat.)	
1923 *Leioscyta ferruginipennis* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 169. 170.[3]	

ferruginipennis testacea Van Duzee. See *Leioscyta ferruginipennis* Goding.

nitida Fowler

1894 *Leioscyta nitida* Fowler, B. C. A. 14. 3. Tab. 1, figs. 23–23b.[1]	Panama[1] Bugaba[1]
1903 *Leioscyta nitida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 54.	Chiriqui[1]
1919 *Leioscyta nitida* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 268.	

pallidipennis Stål

1869 *Tropidoscyta pallidipennis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 46. 3.[1]	Mexico[1,2,3]
1894 *Tropidoscyta pallidipennis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 468. 235.[2]	Cuernavaca[3] Puebla[4]
1894 *Leioscyta pallidipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 14. 1. Tab. 1, figs. 21, 21a.[3]	Arizona[4]
1903 *Leioscyta pallidipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 54.	
1908 *Leioscyta pallidipennis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 114.	
1916 *Leioscyta pallidipennis* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1738. (cat.)	
1917 *Leioscyta pallidipennis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 563. 1738. (cat.)[4]	

spiralis Haviland

1925 *Leioscyta spiralis* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 240.[1]	British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

trimaculata Funkhouser

1922 *Leioscyta trimaculata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 5. Pl. 1, fig. 6.[1]	Peru[1] Iquitos[1] Brazil[1] Flores[1] Manaos[1] Prata[1]

Genus **LOBOCLADISCA** Stål

Type *clavaria* (Fairmaire)

Lobocladisca 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 275
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 27.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

bennetti Kirby. See *Spongophorus bennetti* Kirby.

bivexillifer Costa. See *Spongophorus bivexillifer* Costa.

clavaria Fairmaire. See *Spongophorus clavaria* Fairmaire.

guerini Fairmaire. See *Spongophorus guerini* Fairmaire.

lobulatus Stål. See *Spongophorus lobulatus* Stål.

rigidus Stål. See *Spongophorus rigidus* Stål.

vexilliferus Goding. See *Spongophorus vexilliferus* Goding.

Genus **MEMBRACIS** Fabricius

Type *foliata* (Linnaeus)

Membracis 1775 Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 675.
1777 Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 172.
1791 Thunberg, Gen. Ins. 32.
1792 Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 657.
1794 Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 8.
1796 Latrielle, Précis. 90.
1802 de Tigny, Hist. Nat. Ins. IV: 114.
1802 Walckenaer, Faun. Paris II: 325.
1803 Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 6.
1804 Latrielle, Hist. Nat. Coust. XII: 335.
1807 Latrielle, Gen. Crust. Ins. III: 158.
1810 Latrielle, Consid. Genl. 264, 434.
1821 Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 11.
1829 Latrielle, Reg. Anim. 219.
1833 Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 177.
1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 90.
1835 Burmeister, Hand. Ent. II: 135.
1840 Blanchard, Hist. Ins. Hém. 179.
1843 Boitard, Man. d'Ent. III: 223.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 533.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 243.
1852 Spinola, Trav. Sinot. 54.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 38.
1885 Girard, Traite Elem. d'Ent. III: 867.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 259.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 4.

1900 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIII: 264.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 31.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 110.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 560.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.

abdominalis Fabricius. See *Stegaspis melanopetalus* Olivier.

aculeata Olivier. See *Centrotypus aculeatus* Olivier.

acuminata Fabricius. See *Glossonotus acuminatus* Linnaeus.

albidorsa Fairmaire. See *Enchenopa albidorsa* Fairmaire.

albimaculata Germar. See *Tragopa albimaculata* Germar.

albolimbata Fowler

1894 *Membracis albolimbata* Fowler, B. C. A. 5. 2. Pl. 1, figs. 1, 1a.[1] — Central America[1]
1903 *Membracis albolimbata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 38.

alta Walker. See *Membracis tectigera* Stoll.

alticollum Stoll

1780 *Cicada alticollum* Stoll, Cigal Pl. 28, fig. 165.[1] — Surinam[1,2]
1792 *Membracis alticollum* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 667. 2.[2]

altissima Fairmaire. See *Enchenopa altissima* Fairmaire.

ambigua Fairmaire. See *Membracis peruviana* Fairmaire.

ampelopsidis Harris. See *Telamona ampelopsidis* Harris.

antica Germar. See *Amastris antica* Germar.

antoninae Walker. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

apicalis Stål. See *Enchenopa apicalis* Stål.

arcuata DeGeer

1773 *Cicada arcuata* DeGeer, Ins. III: 206. 9. Tab. 32, fig. 10.[1] — South America[1]
1783 *Cicada arcuata* DeGeer, Retz. Ins. 80. 373.
1788 *Cicada arcuata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. 2094. 60. — Central America[2]
1792 *Membracis arcuata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. IV: 664. 14.[2]
1835 *Membracis arcuata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 224. 1. — Brazil[3]
1840 *Membracis arcuata* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 180. 5. — Cayenne[4]
1846 *Membracis periphaeria* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 245. 7.[3] — Para[4]
1851 *Membracis periphaeria* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 474. 7.[4] — Rio Janeiro[5]
1858 *Membracis arcuata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 2.[5] — British Guiana[6]
1859 *Membracis periphaeria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis arcuata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) — Kartabo[6]
1903 *Phyllotropis subtecta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 42. Pl. 3, fig. 7.
1925 *Membracis arcuata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 231.[6]

arcuata Fairmaire. See *Membracis dorsata* Fabricius.

armata Olivier. See *Umbonia spinosa* Burmeister.

arquata Say. See *Vanduzea arquata* Say.

ascendens Walker. See *Pterygia ascendens* Walker.

atomaria Germar. See *Hebetica convoluta* Burmeister.

atrata Fabricius

1803 *Membracis atrata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 8. 10.[1] 1859 *Membracis atrata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) 1916 *Membracis atrata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1917 *Membracis atrata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 560.	South America[1]

auriculata Olivier. See *Tragopa auriculata* Olivier.

aurita Geoffrey. See *Membracis cristata* Schreber.

belligera Say. See *Platycotis sagittata* Germar.

bicolor Walker. See *Enchenopa bicolor* Walker.

bicristata Fairmaire. See *Erechtia gibbosa* DeGeer.

bicuspis Walker. See *Enchenopa bicuspis* Walker.

bimacula Walker. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

bimaculata Fabricius. See *Thelia bimaculata* Fabricius.

binotata Say. See *Enchenopa binotata* Say.

bipars Schmidt

1924 *Membracis bipars* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 290.[1]	Ecuador[1]

bipunctata Fabricius. See *Anzac bipunctatus* Fabricius.

bonasia Fabricius. See *Ceresa bonasia* Fabricius.

bracteata Fabricius. See *Stegaspis bracteata* Fabricius.

braziliensis Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha braziliensis* Fabricius.

brevis Walker. See *Enchenopa binotata* Say.

bubalus Fabricius. See *Ceresa bubalus* Fabricius.

bucktoni Funkhouser

1903 *Cryptonotus militaris* (preoccupied) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 43. Pl. 3, figs. 8, 8a.[1] 1921 *Membracis bucktoni* (nom. nov.) Funkhouser, Ent. News XXXII: 5. 151.	Brazil[1] Sao Paulo[1] Amazons[1]

bulbifera Germar. See *Cyphonia clavata* Amyot and Serville.

c-album Fairmaire. See *Membracis foliata* Fabricius.

calva Say. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

camelus Fabricius. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

capra Fabricius. See *Acanthophes capra* Fabricius.

carbonaria Germar. See *Erechtia carbonaria* Germar.

carinata Fabricius

1803 *Membracis carinata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 8. 8.[1]	Brazil[1]
1835 *Membracis carinata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 224. 2.	Cayenne[2,3]
1846 *Membracis carinata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 244. 2. Pl. 4, fig. 20.[2]	British Guiana[4]
1851 *Membracis carinata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 473. 2.[3]	Kartabo[4]
1869 *Membracis carinata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 40. 3.	
1925 *Membracis carinata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 231.[4]	

caruata Fabricius

1803 *Membracis caruata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 13.[1]	Brazil[1]

celsa Walker. See *Membracis foliata* Linnaeus.

centralis Germar. See *Smilia centralis* Germar.

cimicoides Fabricius. See *Tragopa cimicoides* Fabricius.

cingulata Germar. See *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius.

cissi Harris. See *Thelia monticola* Fabricius.

clavata Fabricius. See *Cyphonia clavata* Fabricius.

clavata Perty. See *Heteronotus armatus* Laporte.

compressa Fabricius. See *Membracis nigra* Stål.

concava Say. See *Publilia concava* Say.

concolor Fairmaire. See *Enchenopa concolor* Fairmaire.

confinis Buckton. See *Membracis lefebvrei* Fairmaire.

confusa Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis confusa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 247. 14.[1]	Brazil[1]
1846 *Membracis interrupta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 14. Pl. 4, fig. 22.[2]	Rio Janeiro[2] Bogota[3]
1846 *Membracis malleonotata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 247. 16.	
1851 *Membracis confusa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 477. 18.	
1851 *Membracis malleonotata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 478. 20.	
1858 *Membracis juncta* Walker, Ins. Saund. 59.[3]	
1859 *Membracis confusa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1859 *Membracis malleonotata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1869 *Membracis trifasciata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 269. 1.	
1869 *Membracis trisignata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 269. 2.	
1903 *Phyllotropis exigua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 42. Pl. 4, fig. 1.	
1903 *Membracis confusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 37.	

continua Walker. See *Membracis zonata* Fairmaire.

convoluta Fabricius. See *Hebetica convoluta* Fabricius.

cornutus Fabricius. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

coronata Fabricius. See *Hypsoprora coronata* Fabricius.

cristata Schreber. See *Ceresa cristata* Schreber.

cruentata Germar. See *Enchophyllum cruentatum* Germar.

crux Linnaeus. See *Hemiptycha crux* Linnaeus.

cucullata Amyot and Serville. See *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius.

cucullata Perty. See *Combophora beskii* Germar.

cultrata Fabricius. See *Polyrhyssa cultrata* Fabricius.

cultrura Fabricius. See *Polyrhyssa cultrata* Fabricius.

curvata Fabricius. See *Campylenchia curvata* Fabricius.

curvilinea Walker. See *Membracis dorsata* Fabricius.

decipiens Fairmaire. See *Erechtia decipiens* Fairmaire.

densa Walker. See *Campylenchia curvata* Fabricius.

diceros Say. See *Ceresa diceros* Say.

divergens Schmidt

1924 *Membracis divergens* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 291.[1] Ecuador[1]

divisa Walker. See *Membracis lefebvrei* Fairmaire.

dorsata Fabricius

1803 *Membracis dorsata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 11. 26.[1] Brazil[1]
1835 *Membracis dorsata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 225. Rio Janeiro[2,3]
1859 *Membracis dorsata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) Para[4]
1846 *Membracis arcuata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 247. 15.[2] St. Catherine[5]
1851 *Membracis arcuata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 478. 19.[3]
1858 *Membracis curvilinea* Walker, Ins. Saund. 58.[4]
1869 *Membracis ephippiata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 41.[5]
1869 *Membracis dorsata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 41. 7.
1903 *Phyllotropis dorsata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 40.
1903 *Membracis arcuata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 35. Pl. 2, figs. 7, 7a.
1903 *Membracis curvilinea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 36.
1903 *Membracis ephippiata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 37.
1905 *Membracis vergens* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 330. Pl. 21, fig. 2.
1909 *Membracis dorsata* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 318. 12.

elephas Stål. See *Pterygia elephas* Stål.

elevata Fabricius. See *Membracis tectigera* Stoll.

emarginata Fabricius. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

ensata Fabricius. See *Enchophyllum ensatum* Fabricius.

ephippiata Stål. See *Membracis dorsata* Fabricius.

exaltata Fabricius. See *Melusina exaltata* Fabricius.

exigua Buckton. See *Membracis confusa* Fairmaire.

expansa Walker. See *Membracis foliata* Linnaeus.

fasciata Fabricius

1767 *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius, Syst. Nat. II: 2092. 54.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1787 *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 262. 6. Santarem[3]
1792 *Membracis fasciata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 662. 5.[2] Cayenne[4]
1794 *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 9. 6. Para[5]
1803 *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 9. 16. British Guiana[7]
1835 *Membracis fasciata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 225. 6.
1835 *Membracis cingulata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 307. North America?[6]
1840 *Membracis cingulata* Blanchard, Hist. Ins. Hém. 180.
1843 *Membracis cucullata* Amyot and Serville, Hem. 534. Pl. 9, fig. 2.
1846 *Membracis cingulata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 248. 18.[3]
1846 *Membracis fasciata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 245. 8.[4]
1846 *Membracis rosea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 246. 9. Pl. 4, fig. 24.
1851 *Membracis fasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 476. 12.[5]
1851 *Membracis cingulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 478. 22.
1859 *Membracis fasciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis cucullata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis rosea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis cingulata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Enchophyllum fasciatum* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 41. 1.
1894 *Enchenophyllum fasciatum* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 465. 226.[6]
1903 *Membracis cingulata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 37.
1903 *Phyllotropis fasciata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 38. Pl. 3, fig. 2.
1903 *Phyllotropis cucullata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 39.
1903 *Membracis rosea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 36.
1906 *Membracis sanguinoplaga* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit LXVII:360
1906 *Membracis sanguinoplaga completa* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 361.
1908 *Enchenophyllum fasciatum* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.
1916 *Phyllotropis* (?) *fasciatum* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1733.
1917 *Enchophyllum* (?) *fasciatum* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 561. 1733.
1922 *Membracis rosea* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 1.
1925 *Membracis fasciata* Haviland, Zoologica VI. 3. 233.[7]

fasciatus Fabricius. See *Monobelus fasciatus* Fabricius.

ferruginea Walker. See *Enchenopa ferruginea* Walker.

festina Say. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

fissa Walker. See *Lycoderes burmeisteri* Fairmaire.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY WOODS HOLE LIBRARY MASS.

flaveola Germar. See *Membracis foliata* Linnaeus.

flavicincta Germar. See *Hebetica convoluta* Fabricius.

flexa Walker. See *Membracis foliata* Linnaeus.

flexuosa Fabricius. See *Lycoderes emarginata* Fabricius.

flexuosus Fabricius. See *Centrotypus flexuosus* Fabricius.

foliacea Linnaeus. Error (Fowler 1894 and Buckton 1905) for *foliata* Linnaeus q.v.

foliata Linnaeus

1705	*Figure* Merian, Ins. Surinam Pl. 5.[1]	South America[2]
1767	*Cicada foliata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 705. 2.[2]	Brazil[5,6,7]
1773	*Cicada foliata* DeGeer, Ins. III: 205. 8. Pl. 32, figs. 9, 10.	Surinam[1,3,11]
1773	*Cicada foliata fasciata* DeGeer, Ins. III: 205.	Guiana[4]
1775	*Membracis foliata* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. II: 675. 2.	Colombia[6,8]
1778	*Cicada foliata* Gronov, Zooph. 677.	Venezuela[7,8,9,10]
1780	*Cicada maculifolia* Stoll, Cigal. 17. Pl. 1, fig. 2.[3]	Para[6]
1781	*Membracis foliata* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 316. 3.	Mexico[12]
1787	*Membracis flaveola* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 262. 4.	Guatemala[12]
1787	*Membracis foliata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 262. 4.	Cayenne[4]
1788	*Cicada flaveola* Linnaeus, Gmel. Ed. Syst. Nat. II: 3. 2092. 53.	Ecuador[13]
1792	*Membracis foliata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 662. 3.	Canelos[13]
1792	*Membracis flaveola* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 662. 4.	
1794	*Membracis foliata* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. IV: 9. 4.	
1802	*Membracis foliata* deTigny, Hist. Nat. Ins. IV: 116.	
1803	*Membracis foliata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 7.7.	
1829	*Membracis foliata* Latrielle, Reg. Anim. Ins. Pl. 98, fig. 1.	
1835	*Membracis foliata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 224.	
1835	*Membracis flaveola* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 224.	
1839	*Membracis foliata* Burmeister, Ent. II: 136. 4.	
1840	*Membracis foliata* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 180. 4.	
1840	*Membracis foliata* Duncan, Ent. Libr. I: 285. Tab. 24, fig. 2.	
1843	*Membracis foliata* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 534.	
1843	*Membracis foliata* Boitard, Man. d'Ent. III: 90.	
1843	*Membracis foliata* Jardine, Nat. Libr. I: 285.	
1846	*Membracis foliata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 245. 5.[4]	
1846	*Membracis c-album* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 244.4.[5]	
1847	*Membracis foliata* Amyot, Ann. Ent. Soc. France V: 181.	
1851	*Membracis foliata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 474. 5.[6]	
1851	*Membracis celsa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 475. 9.[7]	
1851	*Membracis surgens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 475. 10.	
1851	*Membracis c-album* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 474. 4.[8]	
1851	*Membracis expansa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 475. 8.[9]	
1858	*Membracis flexa* Walker, Ins. Saund. 58.[10]	

1859 *Membracis foliata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis c-album* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis flaveola* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis expansa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis celsa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis surgens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Membracis foliata* Scheller, Memb. Surinam 2.[11]
1869 *Membracis foliata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 1.
1869 *Membracis flaveola* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 2.
1884 *Membracis foliata* Stand. Nat. Hist. 225.
1885 *Membracis foliata* Kirby, Elem. Text. Ent. 213.
1886 *Membracis foliata* Leunis, Syn. Thierk. 465.
1888 *Membracis foliata* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. II: 225. fig. 301.
1890 *Membracis foliata* Packard, Ent. Beg. 82.
1892 *Membracis foliata* Kirby, Textb. Ent. 213. Pl. 80, fig. 3.
1894 *Membracis foliata* Fowler, B. C. A. 5. 1. Tab. 1, figs. 1, 1a.[12]
1894 *Membracis foliacea* (sic) Fowler, B. C. A. 5. 2.
1903 *Membracis celsa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 36.
1903 *Membracis flaveola* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 31. Pl. 1, figs. 4–4e; Pl. 2, figs. 2–2b.
1903 *Membracis surgens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 37.
1903 *Membracis flexa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 34.
1903 *Membracis foliata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 260.
1905 *Membracis foliacea* (sic) Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 329.
1917 *Membracis foliata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 36, figs. 1–3; 10–12. (anat.)
1920 *Membracis jessica* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34. fig. 1.[13]
1920 *Membracis jessica* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 158.
1925 *Membracis c-album* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 231.

folium Olivier. See *Lycoderes melanopetalus* Olivier.

fornicata Germar. See *Eumela fornicata* Germar.

frigida Walker. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

fronditia DeGeer. See *Stegaspis fronditia* DeGeer.

fulica Germar. See *Enchophyllum fulicum* Germar.

fusca DeGeer

1773 *Cicada fusca* DeGeer, Ins. III: 208. 10. Tab. 32. fig. 14.	Peru[1]
1778 *Cicada fusca* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 294. 60.	Brazil[2]
1792 *Membracis fusca* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 664. 13.	Cayenne[2]
1802 *Membracis fusca* deTigny, Hist. Nat. Ins. IV: 114.	British Guiana[3]
1846 *Membracis fusca* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 244. 1.[1]	
1851 *Membracis fusca* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 473. 1.[2]	Kartabo[3]
1859 *Membracis fusca* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1869 *Membracis fusca* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 40.	

1903 *Membracis fusca* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 33. Pl. 1, fig. 5.
1925 *Membracis fusca* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 233.[3]

fuscata Fabricius. See *Membracis tectigetra* Stoll.

fusifera Walker. See *Membracis zonata* Fairmaire.

galeata Fabricius. See *Archasia galeata* Fabricius.

galeata Olivier. See *Tritropidea galeata* Olivier.

gemmata Germar. See *Entylia gemmata* Germar.

genistae Fabricius. See *Gargara genistae* Fabricius.

gibbosa DeGeer. See *Erechtia gibbosa* DeGeer.

gladius Fabricius. See *Enchenopa gladius* Fabricius.

globus Germar. See *Tragopa globus* Germar.

goniphora Say. See *Stictocephala inermis* Fabricius.

gracilis Germar. See *Enchenopa gracilis* Germar.

hastata Fabricius. See *Campylenchia hastata* Fabricius.

horrida Fabricius. See *Heteronotus horridus* Fabricius.

humilis Fowler

1894 *Membracis humilis* Fowler, B. C. A. 6. 6. Tab. 1, figs. 6, 6a.[1]	Mexico[1] Vera Cruz[1]
1903 *Membracis humilis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 43. Pl. 4, figs. 3, 3a.	Peru[2] Chosica[2]
1919 *Membracis humilis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 267.[2]	Ecuador[2]
1919 *Membracis humilis* var. *aurora* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 267.	British Guiana[3] Kartabo[3]
1925 *Membracis humilis* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 231.[3]	

humilis var. *aurora* Funkhouser. See *Membracis humilis* Fowler.

inaequalis Germar. See *Bolbonota inaequalis* Fabricius.

inanis Fabricius. See *Combophora inanis* Fabricius.

incumbens Germar. See *Kronides incumbens* Germar.

inermis Fabricius. See *Stictocephala inermis* Fabricius.

inflata Fabricius. See *Oeda inflata* Fabricius.

inornata Say. See *Atymna inornata* Say.

intermedia Fairmaire. See *Membracis peruviana* Fairmaire.

interrupta Fairmaire. See *Membracis confusa* Fairmaire.

jaculus Fabricius. See *Potnia jaculus* Fabricius.

jessica Goding. See *Membracis foliata* Linnaeus.

juncta Walker. See *Membracis confusa* Fairmaire.

laeta Walker. See *Lycoderes burmeisteri* Fairmaire.

lanceolata Fabricius. See *Enchenopa lanceolata* Fabricius.

lateralis Fabricius. See *Darnis lateralis* Fabricius.

latipes Say. See *Campylenchia latipes* Say.

lefeburei Fairmaire. Error (Buckton 1903) for *lefebvrei* Fairmaire q. v.

lefebvrei Fairmaire

1846	*Membracis Lefebvrei* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 246. 10.[1]	Guiana[1]
1851	*Membracis Lefebvrei* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 477. 14.[2]	Brazil[2]
1858	*Membracis divisa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 123.[3]	Cayenne[3]
1894	*Membracis Lefebvrei* Fowler, B. C. A. 5. 3.[4]	Santarem[3]
1903	*Phyllotropis confinis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 41. Pl. 3, figs. 5, 5a.	Amazons[3] Mexico[4]
1903	*Membracis Lefeburei* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 41.	

longa Walker. See *Erechtia longa* Walker.

longicollum Olivier. See *Enchenopa lanceolata* Fabricius.

luconica Fairmaire. See *Gargara luconica* Fairmaire.

lunata Fabricius

1780	*Cicada nigro-albomaculata* Stoll, Cigal. 33, Pl. 5, fig. 24. (nom. nud.)[1]	Brazil[2] Rio Janeiro[7]
1787	*Membracis lunata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 262. 6.	Surinam[1]
1794	*Membracis lunata* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. IV: 9. 5.	
1803	*Membracis lunata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 8. 11.	
1835	*Membracis lunata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 224. 5.	
1840	*Membracis lunata* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 180. 6.	
1843	*Membracis lunata* Boitard, Man. d'Ent. III: 90.	
1846	*Membracis lunata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 244. 5.	
1851	*Membracis lunata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 473. 3.[2]	
1858	*Membracis mimica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 123.[3]	
1869	*Membracis lunata* Scheller, Memb. Surinam 5. Pl. 9.	
1903	*Membracis lunata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 34. Pl. 2, fig. 3.	
1859	*Membracis lunata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	

maculata Olivier. See *Hemiptycha marginata* Fabricius.

maculifolia Stoll. See *Membracis foliata* Linnaeus.

maculosa Fairmaire. See *Erechtia truncata* Fairmaire.

malleonotata Fairmaire. See *Membracis confusa* Fairmaire.

marginalis Walker. See *Stegaspis marginalis* Walker.

marginata Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha marginata* Fabricius.

marmorata Say. See *Carynota marmorata* Say.

melaena Germar. See *Bolbonota melaena* Germar.

melanogramma Perty. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

melanopetalus Olivier. See *Stegaspis melanopetalus* Olivier.

mera Say. See *Carynota mera* Say.

mexicana Guérin

1838 *Membracis mexicana* Guérin, Icon. Reg. Anim. 364. Pl. 59, fig. 1.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3,5,6] Tabasco[6]
1846 *Membracis stolida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 248. 20. — Honduras[2,6]
1846 *Membracis mexicana* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 248. 19. — Guatemala[6]
1851 *Membracis mexicana* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 478. 23.[2] — Vera Paz[6]
1851 *Membracis stolida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 478. 24.[3] — Duenas[6]
1858 *Membracis sex-maculata* Walker, Ins. Saund. 59.[4] — San Isidro[6]
1859 *Membracis mexicana* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) — Nicaragua[6]
1859 *Membracis stolida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) — Greytown[6]
1864 *Membracis mexicana* Stål, Hem. Mex. 67. 404.[5] — Costa Rica[6]
1885 *Membracis mexicana* Gerard, Traite D'Ent. III: 867. — Panama[6]
1886 *Membracis mexicana* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 228. — Bugaba[6] Chiriqui[6]
1894 *Membracis mexicana* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 461. 211. — Colombia[4] California[8]
1894 *Membracis stolida* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 461. 210. — Java (?)[7]
1894 *Membracis mexicana* Fowler, B. C. A. 5. 4. Tab. 1, figs. 4, 4a, 5, 5a.[6]
1903 *Membracis mexicana* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 35. Pl. 2, figs. 5, 6.
1903 *Phyllotropis suffusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 38. Pl. 3, figs. 1, 1a.[7]
1903 *Phyllotropis mexicana* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 41.
1903 *Phyllotropis stollida* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 41.
1903 *Phyllotropis sexmaculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 41.
1908 *Membracis mexicana* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.
1916 *Membracis mexicana* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1731. (cat.)
1917 *Membracis mexicana* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 32, fig. 4. (anat.)
1917 *Membracis mexicana* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 560. 1731. (cat.)[8]
1920 *Membracis mexicana* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.
1920 *Membracis mexicana* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.

micans Buckton

1905 *Membracis micans* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 330. Pl. 21, fig. 1. — Unknown

micans Fairmaire. Error (Stål 1864) for *minans* Fairmaire q. v.

militaris Buckton. (Name preoccupied) See *Membracis bucktoni* Funkhouser.

militaris Fabricius. See *Tritropidea galeata* Olivier.

mimica Walker. See *Membracis lunata* Fabricius.

minans Fairmaire. See *Campylenchia minans* Fairmaire.

minutus Fabricius. See *Coccosterphus minutus* Fabricius.

monoceros Germar. See *Enchenopa monoceros* Germar.

monstrosa Fairmaire. See *Tylopelta monstrosa* Fairmaire.

monticola Fabricius. See *Telamona monticola* Fabricius.

mutica Fabricius. See *Cyrtolobus muticus* Fabricius.

nebulosa Buckton. See *Membracis trimaculata* Fairmaire.

nigra Olivier. See *Membracis nigrifolia* Stoll.

nigrifolia Stoll

1780	*Cicada nigrifolia* Stoll, Cigal. 68. Pl. fig. 92.[1]	Brazil[2,3]
1792	*Membracis nigra* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 668. 4.[2]	Cayenne[2]
1803	*Membracis compressa* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 9. 14.	Surinam[1]
1835	*Membracis compressa* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 225. 8.	U. S. (?)[4]
1846	*Membracis nigra* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 247. 13.	
1851	*Membracis nigra* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 477. 17.[3]	
1859	*Membracis nigra* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1859	*Membracis compressa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	
1869	*Membracis nigra* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 40. 6.	
1894	*Membracis* (?) *nigra* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 461. 213.[4]	
1903	*Phyllotropis nigra* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 40.	
1908	*Membracis nigra* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.	
1916	*Membracis* (?) *nigra* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1732. (cat.)	
1917	*Membracis* (?) *nigra* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 560. 1732. (cat.)	

nigroalbomaculata Stoll. See *Membracis lunata* Fabricius.

nigro-apicata Stål. See *Enchenopa concolor* Fairmaire.

nigrovittata Fairmaire. See *Erechtia nigrovittata* Fairmaire.

nimbata Fabricius. See *Tritropidea nimbata* Fabricius.

nisus Germar. See *Bolbonota nisus* Amyot and Serville.

nodosa Germar. See *Heteronotus nodosus* Burmeister.

nutans Germar See *Campylenchia nutans* Germar.

obliqua Germar. See *Tragopa obliqua* Germar.

obtecta Fabricius. See *Hyselotropis obtecta* Fabricius.

obtegens Fabricius. See *Amastris obtegens* Fabricius.

obtusa Fabricius. See *Cymbomorpha olivacea* Fabricius.

olivacea Fabricius. See *Cymbomorpha olivacea* Fabricius.

opthalmica Fairmaire. See *Erechtia opthalmica* Fairmaire.

pallens Germar. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

paradoxa Germar. See *Spongophorus paradoxa* Germar.

periphaeria Fairmaire. See *Membracis arcuata* Fabricius.

peruana Schmidt

1924 *Phyllotropis peruana* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 291. Peru

peruviana Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis peruviana* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 249. 21. Peru[1]
Pl. 4, fig. 26.[1] Chile[3]
1846 *Membracis intermedia* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 249. 22.[1] Brazil[2]
1846 *Membracis ambigua* Fairmare, Rev. Memb. 249. 24.
1851 *Membracis peruviana* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 479. 25.
1851 *Membracis intermedia* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 479. 26.
1851 *Membracis ambigua* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 479. 28.
1890 *Membracis intermedia* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 153.
1903 *Membracis* (?) *peruviana* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 37.
1903 *Membracis intermedia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 37.
1923 *Membracis peruviana* Goding, Memb. Chile 119.[3]
1859 *Membracis peruviana* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis intermedia* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis ambigua* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)

picta Fabricius. See *Horiola picta* Fabricius.

poecila Germar. See *Erechtia poecila* Germar.

provittata Buckton. See *Membracis tectigera* Olivier.

proboscidea Burmeister

1835 *Membracis probosicidea* Burmeister, Zool. Handb. Atlas Mexico
Pl. 29, fig. 26.

pugionata Germar. See *Aconophora pugionata* Germar.

punctata Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha punctata* Germar.

pusio Germar. See *Bolbonota pusio* Germar.

quadrivittata Say. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

quinque-maculata Fairmaire. See *Enchophyllum quinquemaculatum* Fairmaire.

rhombea Fabricius. See *Stegaspis rhombea* Fabricius.

rosea Fairmaire. See *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius.

rufiventris Germar. See *Gelastogonia rufiventris* Germar.

rupricapra Fabricius. See *Leptocentrus taurus* Fabricius.

sagittata Germar. See *Platycotis sagittata* Germar.

sanguineoplaga Schmidt. See *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius.

sanguineoplaga completa Schmidt. See *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius.

sanguineoplaga nigricauda Schmidt. See *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius.

sanguinolenta Fairmaire. See *Erechtia sanguinolenta* Fairmaire.

schmidti (nom. nov.)

1924 *Phyllotropis trimaculata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 294. Colombia

scenica Walker. See *Enchophyllum ensatum* Fabricius.

scutellaris Olivier. See *Centrotus scutellaris* Olivier.

sellata Stål. See *Enchenopa ignidorsum* Walker.

sericea Walker. See *Enchenopa sericea* Walker.

semicrema Say. See *Acutalis semicrema* Say.

sexmaculata Walker. See *Membracis mexicana* Guérin.

signata Germar. See *Gelastogonia signata* Germar.

simulans Stål. See *Enchophyllum simulans* Stål.

sinepsis Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha marginata* Fabricius.

sinuata Fabricius. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

sinuatus Fabricius. Error (Rathvon 1869) for *sinuata* Fabricius q. v.

6-maculata Walker. Error (Goding 1894) for *sexmaculata* Walker q. v.

sordida Germar. See *Hoplophora sordida* Germar.

spinosa Fabricius. See *Umbonia spinosa* Burmeister.

squamiger Linnaeus. See *Enchophyllum squamigerum* Linnaeus.

stolida Fairmaire. See *Membracis mexicana* Guérin.

stollida Fairmaire. Error (Buckton 1903) for *stolida* Fairmaire q. v.

sublata Say. Error (Goding 1894) for *subulata* Say q. v.

subtecta Buckton. See *Membracis arcuata* DeGeer.

subtrigona Walker. See *Erechtia subtrigona* Walker.

subulata Say. See *Stictolobus subulata* Say.

suffusa Buckton. See *Membracis mexicana* Guérin.

surgens Walker. See *Membracis foliata* Linnaeus.

tarandus Fabricius. See *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fabricius.

tartarea Say. See *Acutalis tartarea* Say.

taurina Fitch. See *Ceresa taurina* Fitch.

taurinus Fitch. Error (Harris 1863) for *taurina* Fitch q. v.

taurus Fabricius. See *Leptocentrus taurus* Fabricius.

tectigera Stoll

1780 *Cicada tectigera* Stoll, Cigal. 58. Pl. 14, fig. 71.[1] Brazil[3,5]
1792 *Membracis tectigera* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 668. 8.[2] Suriman[1]
1799 *Membracis fasciata* Coquebert, Ill. Icon. Tab. 18, fig. 1. Guiana[2]
1803 *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 9. 15.[3] Columbia[6]
1803 *Membracis elevata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 8. 9. Venezeula[4,5]

1835 *Membracis elevata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 225. 7. Mexico[7]
1840 *Membracis elevata* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 180. 8. Puebla[7]
1846 *Membracis tricolor* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 249. 23. Ecuador[8]
1846 *Membracis tectigera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 246. 11.
1846 *Membracis fuscata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 247. 12.
1851 *Membracis alta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 476. 11.[4]
1851 *Membracis fuscata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 477. 15.[5]
1851 *Membracis tricolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 479. 27.
1858 *Membracis tectigera* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 22.
1859 *Membracis alta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis tectigera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis elevata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis fuscata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis tricolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Membracis tectigera* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 40. 5.
1884 *Membracis tectigera* Stand. Nat. Hist. 224.
1884 *Membracis elevata* Stand. Nat. Hist. 225.
1885 *Membracis fuscata* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 79.
1888 *Membracis elevata* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. 224, 225. fig. 3.
1890 *Membracis tectigera* Hansen, Ent. Tid. Sk. II: 59.
1890 *Membracis tectigera* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VI: 152.
1894 *Membracis tectigera* Fowler, B. C. A. 6. 5.[7]
1902 *Membracis tectigera* Hansen, Ent. Tid. Sk. XXXV: 234.
1903 *Membracis tricolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 38.
1903 *Phyllotropis fuscata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 39.
1903 *Phyllotropis alta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 40. Pl. 3, fig. 4.
1903 *Phyllotropis tectigera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 39, Pl. 3, fig. 3.
1903 *Phyllotropis provittata* Buckton, Mon Memb. 42. Pl. 3, figs. 6, 6a.
1903 *Membracis tectigera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 39.
1907 (?) *fuscata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 76.
1917 *Membracis tectigera* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 27. (anat.)
1920 *Membracis tectigera* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 24.[8]
1920 *Membracis tectigera* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.
1925 *Membracis tectigera* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 231.

teligera Germar. See *Aconophora teligera* Germar.

torva Germar. See *Erechtia torva* Germar.

triangulum Germar. See *Ochropepla triangula* Germar.

tricolor Fairmaire. See *Membracis tectigera* Stoll.

tricornis Hardwicke. See *Centrotus taurus* Fabricius.

tricostata Germar. See *Erechtia tricostata* Germar.

trifasciata Stål. See *Membracis confusa* Fairmaire.

trifida Fabricius. See *Cyphonia trifida* Fabricius.

trilineata Say. See *Xantholobus trilineata* Say.

trimaculata Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis trimaculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 245. 6.[1] Grenada[1,2]
1851 *Membracis trimaculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 474. 6.[2] Costa Rica[3]
1859 *Membracis timaculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1890 *Membracis trimaculata* Lithierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 152.
1901 *Membracis nebulosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 36. Tab. 2, fig. 8.
1909 *Membracis nebulosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 318. 1.[3]

trimaculatum Stål. See *Enchophyllum trimaculatum* Stål.

trisignata Stål. See *Membracis confusa* Fairmaire.

truncata Fairmaire. See *Erechtia truncata* Fairmaire.

tuberculata Fabricius. See *Bolbonota tuberculata* Fabricius.

2-punctatus Fabricius. Error (Buckton 1903) for *bipunctata* Fabricius, q. v.

univittata Harris. See *Glossonotus univittatus* Harris.

vaginata Germar. See *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Germar.

vau Say. See *Cyrtobobus vau* Say.

venosa Germar. See *Umbonia venosa* Germar.

vergens Buckton. See *Membracis dorsata* Fabricius.

vitulus Fabricius. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

xanthocephala Germar. See *Tragopa xanthocephala* Germar.

xiphias Fabricius. See *Aconophora xiphias* Fabricius.

zonata Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis zonata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 248. 17.[1] Pl. 4, figs. 17, 19. Brazil[1,2] Ega[4]
1851 *Membracis zonata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 478. 21.[2] Para[3]
1858 *Membracis fusifera* Walker, Ins. Saund. 58.[3]
1858 *Membracis continua* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 123[4]
1859 *Membracis zonata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1903 *Membracis continua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 34. Pl. 2, figs. 4, 4a.
1903 *Membracis continua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 260.
1903 *Membracis fusifera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 36.
1922 *Membracis zonata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 1.

Genus **MULTAREIS** Goding

Type *cornutus* Goding

Multareis 1895 Goding, Can. Ent. XXVII: 274.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 114.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 563.
1923 Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11.

cornutus Goding

1895 *Multareis cornutus* Goding, Can. Ent. XXVII: 274.[1] California[1,2]
1903 *Multarsis* (sic) *cornutus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268. Utah[1,2]
1908 *Multareis cornutus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 114. Pl. 2, fig. 37.
1916 *Multareis cornutus* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1739. (cat.)
1917 *Multareis cornutus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 563. 1739. (cat.)[2]

digitatus Van Duzee

1923 *Multareis digitatus* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 171.[1] Lower California[1] California[1] Utah[1]

planifrons Van Duzee

1923 *Multareis planifrons* Van Duzee, Calif Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 170. 172.[1] Lower California[1] San Narcos Island[1] California[1]

Genus **MULTARSIS** Goding

Error (Buckton 1903: p. 268) for *Multareis* Goding, q. v.

Genus **NEOXIPHISTES** Distant

See Subfamily Centrotinae

Genus **NOTOCERA** Amyot and Serville

Type *cruciata* (Fabricius)

Notocera 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 536.

cruciata Fabricius. See *Pterygia cruciata* Fabricius.

Genus **OXYRHACHIDIA** Melichar

See Subfamily Centrotinae

Genus **OXYRHACHIS** Germar

See Subfamily Centrotinae

Genus **PHILYA** Walker

Type *bicolor* Walker

Philya 1858 Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 126.
Aechmorpha 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 39.

Aechmorpha 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 260.
Philya 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 21.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 55.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 565.

ascendens Walker

1851 *Enchenopa ascendens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 493. 40.[1] Colombia[1]

bicolor Walker

1858 *Philya bicolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 126.[1] Brazil[2]
1869 *Aechmorpha curvicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 279.[2] Rio[1]
1894 *Philya bicolor* Fowler, B. C. A. 21. Constancia[1]
1903 *Philya bicolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 56. Pl. 8, figs. 2-2d.[3] Bogota[3]
1903 *Philya bicolor* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 36.
1916 *Philya bicolor* Van Duzee, Check List 63. (cat.)

californensis Goding

1894 *Aechmorpha californensis* Goding, Cat. N. A. Memb. 466. 228.[1] California[1,2,3,4]
1908 *Aechmorpha californensis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 116.[2]
1914 *Philya californensis* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 51. 281.[3]
1916 *Philya californensis* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1746. (cat.)
1917 *Philya californensis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 565. 1746. (cat.)[4]

dubia Fowler

1894 *Philya dubia* Fowler, B. C. A. 22. 4. Tab. 2, figs. 10–10b.[1] Mexico[1]
1903 *Philya dubia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 57.
1914 *Philya dubia* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 51.

elephas Stål

1858 *Membracis elephas* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 23. 11 [1] Brazil[1]
1869 *Pterygia elephas* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 278. 6. Rio Janeiro[1]
1869 *Aechmorpha elephas* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 39.
1903 *Aechmorpha elephas* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 36.

ferruginosa Goding

1894 *Aechmorpha ferruginosa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 466. 227.[1] Arizona[1,2]
1908 *Philya ferruginosa* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 116. Pl. 2, fig. 38.
1913 *Philya ferruginosa* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins fig. 55. (anat.)
1914 *Philya ferruginosa* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 51.
1916 *Philya ferruginosa* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1745. (cat.)
1917 *Philya ferruginosa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 565. 1745. (cat.)[2]

lituus Fowler

1894 *Philya lituus* Fowler, B. C. A. 21. 1.[1] Mexico[1]
1903 *Philya lituus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 57.

minor Fowler

1894 *Philya minor* Fowler, B. C. A. 22. 3. Tab. 2, figs. 9-9b.[1] Guatemala[1]
1903 *Philya minor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 57. Cerro Zunil[1]

pallidipennis Walker

1858 *Azinia pallidipennis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 63.[1] China(?)[1]
1869 *Aechmorpha recticornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 279.[2] Chile[3]
1903 *Philya pallidipennis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 36. Bogota[2]
1923 *Philya pallidipennis* Goding, Memb. Chile 119.[3]

parvula Buckton

1903 *Philya parvula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 57. Pl. 8, fig. 4.[1] West
1903 *Philya parvula* Goding, Mon. Memb. 36. Australia[1]
1906 *Phrynomorphyes parvula* (Fam. *Tetigonidae*) Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 9. 378.

strigilata Buckton

1903 *Philya strigilata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 57. Pl. 8, figs. 3-3b.[1] Brazil[1]

vitreipennis Fowler

1894 *Philya vitreipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 21. 2.[1] Mexico[1]
1903 *Philya vitripennis* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 56. Pl. 8, Orizaba[1]

vitripennis Fowler. Error (Buckton 1903) for *vitreipennis* Fowler, q. v.

Genus PHYLLOTROPIS Stål

Type *fasciatum* (Fabricius)

Phyllotropis 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 41.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 318.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 38.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 561.
1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 291.

alta Walker. See *Membracis tectigera* Stoll.

ambigua Fairmaire. See *Membracis mexicana* Guerin.

confinis Buckton. See *Membracis lefebvrei* Fairmaire.

cucullata Amyot and Serville. See *Enchophyllum fasciatum* Fabricius.

dorsata Fabricius. See *Membracis dorsata* Fabricius.

exigua Buckton. See *Membracis confusa* Fairmaire.

fasciatum Stål. See *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius.

fuscata Fabricius. See *Membracis tectigera* Stoll.

humilis Fowler. See *Membracis humilis* Fowler.

lefeburei Fairmaire. Error (Buckton 1903) for *lefebvrei* Fairmaire, q. v.

lefebvrei Fairmaire. See *Membracis lefebvrei* Fairmaire.

mexicana Guérin. See *Membracis mexicana* Guérin.

nigra Olivier. See *Membracis nigrifolia* Stoll.

peruana Schmidt. See *Membracis peruana* Schmidt.

provittata Buckton. See *Membracis tectigera* Stoll.

quadricolor Walker. See *Enchenopa quadricolor* Walker.

sexmaculata Walker. See *Membracis mexicana* Guérin.

stolida Fairmaire. See *Membracis mexicana* Guérin.

subtecta Buckton. See *Membracis arcuata* DeGeer.

suffusa Buckton. See *Membracis mexicana* Guérin.

tectigera Stoll. See *Membracis tectigera* Stoll.

trimaculata Schmidt. See *Membracis schmidti* Funkhouser.

Genus PTERUGIA Laporte

Error (Stål 1858. p. 24) for *Pterygia* Laporte, q. v.

Genus PTERYGIA Laporte

Type *macquarti* Laporte

Pterygia	1832	Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 226.
Notocera	1843	Amyot and Serville, Hemip. 536.
Ptergyia	1840	Blanchard, Nat. Hist. Ins. 181.
	1846	Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 263.
	1851	Walker, List Hom. B. M. 499.
	1859	Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77.
Notocera	1869	Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276.
Pterygia	1894	Fowler, B. C. A II: 23.
	1894	Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 468.
Kallipterygia	1901	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIV: 6.
Pterygia	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 68.
	1906	Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 362.
	1925	Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 242.

arietina Germar

1835 *Oxyrhachis arietina* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 308.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Pterygia arietina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 263. 1.[1]

1851 *Pterygia arietina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 499. 1.[1]
1859 *Pterygia arietina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Pterygia arietina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 69, 73. Pl. 11, fig. 1.

bifida Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia bifida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 267. 14.[1]
1851 *Pterygia bifida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 501. 15.[1] — Cayenne[1]
1859 *Pterygia bifida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Hypsoprora bifida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 61.

bituberculata Fowler

1894 *Pterygia bituberculata* Fowler, B. C. A. 24. 2. Tab. 2, figs. 13, 13a.[1] — Mexico[1], Tabasco[1]
1903 *Pterygia bituberculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 69, 71. — Guatemala[1]
1909 *Pterygia bituberculata* Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 458. — Vera Paz[1], El Reposo[1], Panama[1], Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1], Caldera[1], David[1], San Lorenzo[1]

bovina Stål

1858 *Pterugia* (sic) *bovina* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 24. 1.[1] — Brazil[1]
1869 *Pterygia bovina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276. — Rio Janeiro[1]

brachycera Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia brachycera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 265. 9.[1]
1851 *Pterygia brachycera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 501. 10.[1] — Brazil[1]
1859 *Pterygia brachycera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Pterygia brachycera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 75.

capitata Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia capitata* Fairmaire, Rev, Memb. 267. 13.[1] — Columbia[1]
1851 *Pterygia capitata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 501. 14.[1]
1859 *Pterygia capitata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Pterygia capitata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 278. 4.
1903 *Hypsoprora capitata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 61.

cerviceps Fowler

1894 *Pterygia cerviceps* Fowler, B. C. A. 24. 3. Tab. 2, figs. 12, 12a.[1] — Guatemala[1], Teleman[1]
1903 *Pterygia cerviceps* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 69, 70. Pl. 11, fig. 2. — Vera Paz[1], Panama[1], Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1]

concolor Buckton. See *Pterygia satanas* Lesson.

coronata Fabricius. See *Hypsoprora coronata* Fabricius.

crassicornis Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia crassicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 264. 5.[1] Brazil[1,2,3,4]
1851 *Pterygia crassicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 499. 5.[2]
1858 *Pterygia crassicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 127.[3]
1858 *Pterygia crassicornis* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 25. 3.[4]
1859 *Pterygia crassicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1890 *Pterygia crassicornis* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VI: 153.
1903 *Pterygia crassicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 71, 74.

cruciata Fabricius

1780 *Figure* Stoll, Cicad. Tab. 2, fig. 8. Cayenne[1]
1803 *Centrotus cruciata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 18. 8.
1834 *Centrotus cruciata* Perty, Del. Anim. 179. Pl. 35, fig. 14.
1843 *Notocera cruciata* Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 536.
1846 *Pterygia cruciata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 264. 3.[1]
1851 *Pterygia cruciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 499. 3.[1]
1859 *Pterygia cruciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Pterygia cruciata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276.
1869 *Pterygia cruciata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 47. 1.

curvicornis Stål

1869 *Pterygia curvicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 279. 8.[1] Bogota[1]

cylindricornis Stål

1869 *Pterygia cylindricornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 277. 2.[1] Bogota[1]
1903 *Hypsoprora cylindricornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 61.

daemoniaca Buckton

1903 *Pterygia daemoniaca* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 71. Pl. 11, fig. 6.[1] Amazons[1]

elephas Stål. See *Philya elephas* Stål.

exaltata Walker

1851 *Pterygia exaltata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 502. 16.[1] Brazil[1]
1858 *Pterygia exaltata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 25. 5.[1]
1859 *Pterygia exaltata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Pterygia exaltata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276.
1903 *Pterygia exaltata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 70, 73, 75.

flavopunctata Buckton

1903 *Pterygia flavopunctata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 75. Pl. 13, figs. 4, 4a.[1] South America[1]

haedula Stål

1858 *Pterygia haedula* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 25. 4.[1] — Brazil[1]

hispida Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia hispida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 265. 7.[1] — Columbia[1,2]
1851 *Pterygia hispida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 500. 7.[2] — Guatemala[4]
1858 *Pterygia hispida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 127.[3] — Santarem[3]
1859 *Pterygia hispida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1894 *Pterygia hispida* Fowler, B. C. A. 24. 1.[4]
1903 *Pterygia hispida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 70. Pl. 11, fig. 3.

horrifica Westwood. See *Centrochares horrificus* Westwood.

incognita Buckton

1903 *Pterygia incognita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 75.[1] — Amazons[1]

macquarti Laporte

1832 *Pterygia Macquarti* Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 221. Pl. 6, figs. 6, 6a.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Pterygia Macquarti* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 265.8.[1]
1851 *Pterygia Macquarti* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 500. 8.[1]
1859 *Pterygia Macquarti* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Pterygia Macquarti* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276.
1903 *Pterygia Macquarti* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 75.

maculosa Walker

1858 *Pterygia maculosa* Walker, Ins. Saund. 65.[1] — Amazons[1]
1858 *Pterygia punctosa* Walker, Ins. Saund. 65.
1903 *Pterygia maculosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 75.
1903 *Pterygia punctuosa* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 75.

nigrocruciata Stoll

1780 *Cicada nigrocruciata* Stoll, Nat. Leev. Cic. 61. Pl. 15, fig. 77.[1] — Surinam[1]

nox Buckton

1903 *Pterygia nox* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 73. Pl. 12, figs. 8, 8a.[1] — Brazil(?)[1]

pehlkei Schmidt. See *Pterygia rubicunda* Buckton.

pileata Fairmaire. See *Hypsoprora pileata* Fairmaire.

postica Buckton. See *Centrochares horrificus* Westwood (male). *Centrochares bucktoni* Distant (female).

Pterygia

punctosa Walker. See *Pterygia maculosa* Walker.

punctuosa Walker. Error (Buckton 1903) for *punctosa* Walker, q. v.

quadridens Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia quadridens* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 264. 4.[1] — Cayenne[1]
1851 *Pterygia quadridens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 499. 4.[2] — Ega[2]
1858 *Pterygia quadridens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 127.[2]
1859 *Pterygia quadridens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Pterygia quadridens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 74. Pl. 13, figs. 1, 1a.

quinque-tuberculata Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia quinque-tuberculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 266. 10.[1] — Venezuela[1]
1851 *Pterygia quinque-tuberculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 501. 11.[1]
1859 *Pterygia quinquetuberculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Pterygia quinque-tuberculata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276.

recticornis Stål

1869 *Pterygia recticornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 279. 7.[1] — Bogota[1]

rubicunda Buckton

1903 *Pterygia rubicunda* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 72. Pl. 12, fig. 2.[1] — Brazil[1], Colombia[2]
1906 *Pterygia pehlkei* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 326.[2]

satanas Lesson

1831 *Tragopa satanas* Lesson, Ill. Zool. Pl. 56, fig. 2.[1] — Brazil[1,2,4]
1846 *Pterygia satanas* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 264. 6.[2] — Para[3]
1851 *Pterygia satanas* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 500. 6.[3] — Rio[5]
1858 *Pterygia satanas* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 25. 2.[4] — Constancia[5]
1858 *Pterygia subsimilis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 128.[5]
1859 *Pterygia Satanas* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Pterygia subsimilis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276.
1869 *Pterygia satanas* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276.
1890 *Pterygia satanas* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 153.
1903 *Pterygia satanas* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 71, 75. Pl. 12, figs. 1, 1a.
1903 *Pterygia concolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 73. Pl. 12, figs. 6, 6a.

spinula Buckton. See *Centrochares horrificus* Westwood.

subminax Walker

1862 *Pterygia subminax* Walker, Journ. Ent. 316.[1] — South America[1]

subsimilis Walker. See *Pterygia satanas* Lesson.

tenuicornis Buckton

1903 *Pterygia tenuicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 74. Pl. 13, fig. 2.[1] — Amazons[1]

trepida Fairmaire. Error (Walker 1851) for *tripodia* Fairmaire, q. v.

tripodia Fairmaire

1780 *Figure* Stoll, Cigal. Tab. 15, fig. 77. — Cayenne[1,2]
1846 *Pterygia tripodia* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 263. 2.[1] — Villa Nova[3]
1851 *Pterygia trepida* (sic) Walker, List Hom. B. M. 499. 2.[2]
1858 *Pterygia tripodia* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 127.[3]
1859 *Pterygia tripodia* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Pterygia tripodia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 74. Pl. 13, figs. 3, 3a.

trituberculata Stål. See *Hypsoprora trituberculata* Stål.

tuberosa Fairmaire

1846 *Pterygia tuberosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 266. 11.[1] — Corientes[1,2]
1851 *Pterygia tuberosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 501. 12.[2] — Argentine[3]
1859 *Pterygia tuberosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Pterygia tuberosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 61.[3]
1903 *Hypsoprora tuberosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 61.

uropigii Buckton

1903 *Pterygia uropigii* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 72. Pl. 12, fig. 3.[1] — Amazons[1]
1925 *Pterygia uropigii* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 242.[2] — British Guiana[2] Kartabo[2]

varia Walker. See *Hypsoprora coronata* Fabricius.

Genus SCALMOPHORUS Fowler

Type *reticulatus* Fowler

Scalmophorus 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 22.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 58.

reticulatus Fowler

1894 *Scalmophorus reticulatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 23. 1. Tab. 2, figs. 11-11b.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Scalmophorus reticulatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 58. Pl. 8, figs. 5, 5a. — San Geronimo[1] Cerro Zunil[1]

Genus SPONGOPHORUS Fairmaire

Type *ballista* (Germar)

Spongophorus 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 261.
1852 Spinola, Trav. Sinot. 54.
1858 Walker, Ins. Saund. 63.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 26.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 467.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 76.

acetus Walker. Error (Buckton 1903) for *facetus* Walker, q. v.

affinis Fowler

1894 *Spongophorus affinis* Fowler, B. C. A. 29. 3. Tab. 3, figs. 2, 2a.[1] — Guatemala[1]

albofasciatus Goding

1893 *Spongophorus albofascitus* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 54. 5.[1] — West Indies[1]
1894 *Spongophorus albofasciatus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 467, 230.[2] — St. Vincent Island[2,3]
1895 *Spongophorus albofasciatus* Uhler, Hom. St. Vin. 58.[3]
1903 *Cladonota albofasciata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

apicalis Stål. See *Spongophorus ballista* Germar.

ballista Germar

1835 *Hypsauchenia ballista* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 231. 1.[1] — Mexico[2,3,4,5,6]
1843 *Hypsauchenia ballista* Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 535. Pl. 9, fig. 5. — Cordova[6], Vera Cruz[6]
1846 *Spongophorus ballista* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 261. 1.[2] — Jalisco[6]
1851 *Spongophorus ballista* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 497. 1.[3] — Tabasco[6]
1858 *Spongophorus ballista* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 127.[4] — Guatemala[6], San Juan[6]
1859 *Spongophorus ballista* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Purula[6]
1864 *Spongophorus ballista* Stål, Hem. Mex. 68, 410.[5] — Vera Paz[6]
1864 *Spongophorus claviger* Stål, Hem. Mex. 68. — Zapote[6]
1869 *Spongophorus ballista* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273. — Panama[6]
1869 *Spongophorus apicalis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273. 1. — Bugabá[6]
1884 *Hypsauchenia ballista* Stand. Nat. Hist. 224. — Chiriqui[6]
1888 *Hypsauchenia ballista* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. II: 224. fig. 1. — Caldera[6], Tolé[6]
1890 *Spongophorus ballista* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 153 — Bogota[6], Teapa[6]

1891 *Spongophorus brunneus* Fallou, Rev. Ent. IX: 254. Atoyac[6]
1894 *Spongophorus claviger* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 467. South America[1]
1894 *Spongophorus ballista* Fowler, B. C. A. 27. Pl. 2, figs. 18–20.[6]
1903 *Spongophorus ballista* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 77, 78. Pl. 14, figs. 1, 1a.
1903 *Spongophorus claviger* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 78. Pl. 14, figs. 2, 2a.
1903 *Hypsauchenia ballista* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 210, 267.
1917 *Spongophorus ballista* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 32, fig. 12. (anat.)
1920 *Spongophorus ballista* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.
1920 *Spongophorus ballista* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.
1924 *Spongophorus ballista* Comstock, Int. Ent. 404.
1909 *Hypsauchenia ballista* Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 458.

benneti Kirby

1829 *Centrotus Benneti* Kirby, Mag. Nat. Hist. 20. fig. 5.[1] Colombia[1,2]
1846 *Centrotus Benneti* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 262. 5. Pl. 4, fig. 7[2] Choco[3]
1851 *Centrotus Benneti* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 497. 5.[3]
1859 *Spongophorus Benneti* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Centrotus Benneti* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 275.
1890 *Centrotus Benneti* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 153.
1903 *Lobocladisca benneti* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

biclavatus Westwood

1840 *Centrotus biclavatus* Westwood, Int. Class. Ins. II: 432. fig. 11.[1] South America[1]
1843 *Centrotus biclavatus* Westwood, Nat. Lib. Ent. I: 286. Tab. 25, fig. 3. Brazil[3] Amazons[2]
1846 *Spongophorus biclavatus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 262. 8.[2] Panama[4]
1851 *Spongophorus biclavatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 498. 8.[3] Bugaba[4]
1859 *Spongophorus biclavatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) Mexico[4]
1869 *Spongophorus biclavatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 275.
1894 *Spongophorus biclavatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 31. 7. Tab. 3, figs. 4, 4a.[4]
1903 *Spongophorus biclavatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 79. Pl. 14, fig. 5.
1903 *Spongophorus parvulus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 80. Pl. 15, fig. 1.

bivexillifer Costa

1862 *Spongophorus bivexillifer* Costa, Mus. Nap. II: 150. Pl. 1, fig. 11.[1] South America[1]
1869 *Spongophorus bivexillifer* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 275.
1903 *Lobocladisca bivexillifer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

brunneus Fallou. See *Spongophorus ballista* Germar.

Spongophorus

championi Fowler

1894 *Spongophorus championi* Fowler, B. C. A. 28. 2. Tab. 3, figs. 1, 1a.[1]	Guatemala[1] El Reposo[1]
1903 *Spongophorus championi* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 77. Pl. 13, fig. 5.	San Isidro[1]

clavaria Fairmaire

1846 *Spongophorus clavaria* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 261. 4. Pl. 4, fig. 2.[1]	Brazil[1]
1851 *Spongophorus clavaria* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 497. 4.[1]	
1859 *Spongophorus clavaria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	
1869 *Spongophorus clavaria* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 275.[1]	
1903 *Lobocladisca clavaria* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.	

claviger Stål. See *Spongophorus ballista* Germar.

costata Buckton

1903 *Hypsoprora costata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 61. Pl. 9, figs. 4, 4a.[1]	St. Vincents[1]

dorsalis Buckton. See *Spongophorus guerini* Fairmaire.

facetus Walker

1858 *Spongophorus facetus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 64.[1]	South America[1]
1869 *Spongophorus facetus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273.	
1903 *Cladonota acetus* (sic) Buckton, Non. Memb. 82.	

falleni Stål

1862 *Spongophorus Falleni* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 24. 1.[1]	Brazil[1,2]
1869 *Spongophorus Falleni* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 274. 2.[2]	Rio Janeiro[1]
1903 *Cladonota falleni* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.	

foliatus Funkhouser

1922 *Spongophorus foliatus* Funkhouser, Journ. N.Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 8. Pl. 1, fig. 9.[1]	Brazil[1] Obidos[1]

guerini Fairmaire

1846 *Spongophorus Guerini* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 262. 6.[1]	Brazil[1,2,3,4]
1846 *Spongophorus spatulatus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 262. 7.[2]	Panama[5]
1851 *Spongophorus spatulatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 498. 7.[3]	Chiriqui[5]
1851 *Spongophorus Guerini* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 497. 6.[4]	Bolivia[6]
1859 *Spongophorus Guerini* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	British Guiana[7]
1859 *Spongophorus spatulatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	
1869 *Spongophorus Guerini* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 275.	Kartabo[7]

1869 *Spongophorus spatulatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 275
1894 *Spongophorus Guerini* Fowler, B. C. A. 31. 8. Tab. 3, figs. 8, 8a.[5]
1903 *Spongophorus guerini* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.
1903 *Lobocladisca guerini* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 80.
1903 *Spongophorus dorsalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 80. Pl. 14, figs. 6, 6a.[6]
1917 *Spongophorus guerini* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 21. (anat.)
1924. *Spongophorus querinii* (sic) Comstock, Int. Ent. 404.
1925. *Spongophorus guerini* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 242.[7]

inelegans Buckton

1903 *Spongophorus inelegans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82. Tab. 15, fig. 6.[1] — Mexico[1]
1909 *Spongophorus inelegans* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 318. 4.[1]

inflatus Fowler

1894 *Spongophorus inflatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 30. 5. Tab. 3, figs. 5–5c.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Spongophorus inflatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 80. Pl. 15, figs. 4–4b.
1903 *Spongophorus inflatus* Poulton, Shapes and Colours 278. (biol.)
1917 *Spongophorus inflatus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 32, fig. 8. (anat.)

intermedius Buckton. See *Spongophorus vexilliferus* Goding.

latifrons Stål

1869 *Spongophorus latifrons* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 274.4.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3,4]
1894 *Spongophorus latifrons* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 467. 229.[2] — Morelos[3], Jalisco[3]
1894 *Spongophorus latifrons* Fowler, B. C. A. 30. 6. Tab. 3, figs. 6, 6a, 7, 7a.[3] — Guerrero[3]
1903 *Spongophorus latifrons* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82. Pl. 15, fig. 5.[4]

lividus Buckton

1903 *Spongophorus lividus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 81. Pl. 15, fig. 3.[1] — Amazons[1]
1922 *Spongophorus lividus* Funkhouser, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: l. 8.

lobulatus Stål

1869 *Spongophorus lobulatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 276. 6.[1] — Bogota[1]
1903 *Lobocladisca lobulatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

locomotiva Breddin

1901 *Spongophorus locomotiva* Breddin, Soc. Ent. 60.[1] — Ecuador[1]

Spongophorus

ludicrus Walker

1858 *Spongophorus ludicrus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 63.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1869 *Spongophorus ludicrus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273.[2] Para[1]
1903 *Spongophorus ludicrus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 79.
1903 *Cladonota ludicrus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

machinula Breddin

1901 *Spongophorus machinula* Breddin, Soc. Ent. 60.[1] Ecuador[1]

mirabilis Fairmaire

1846 *Spongophorus mirabilis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 261. 2.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Spongophorus mirabilis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 479. 2.[1]
1859 *Spongophorus mirabilis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Spongophorus mirabilis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273.[1]
1903 *Cladonota mirabilis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

nodosus Buckton

1903 *Spongophorus nodosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 79. Pl. 24, figs. 4–4b. Unknown
1922 *Spongophorus nodosus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 8.

paradoxus Germar

1818 *Membracis paradoxa* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 26, 27. Tab. 1, fig. 1.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Spongophorus paradoxa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 261. 3.[1]
1851 *Spongophorus paradoxa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 479. 3.[1]
1858 *Spongophorus paradoxa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 127.
1859 *Spongophorus paradoxus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Spongophorus paradoxa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273.
1903 *Spongophorus paradoxa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 79. Pl. 15, figs. 3–3c.

parvulus Buckton. See *Spongophorus biclavatus* Westwood.

querinii Fairmaire. Error (Comstock 1924) for *guerini* Fairmaire, q. v.

ridiculus Walker

1858 *Spongophorus ridiculus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 64.[1] Amazons[1]
1869 *Spongophorus ridiculus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 273.
1903 *Spongophorus ridiculus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 79.
1903 *Cladonota ridiculus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

rigidus Stål

1869 *Spongophorus rigidus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 275. 5.[1] Bogotá[1]
1903 *Lobocladisca rigidus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.

robustulus Fowler

1894 *Spongophorus robustulus* Fowler, B. C. A. 29. 4. Tab. 3, figs. 3, 3a.[1]	Guatemala[1,2] Dueñas[1]
1903 *Spongophorus robustulus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 77. Pl. 13, figs. 6, 6a.[2]	Aceituno[1]

spatulatus Fairmaire. See *Spongophorus guerini* Fairmaire.

undulatus Walker

1851 *Spongophorus undulatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 498. 9.[1]	Brazil[1,2] Para[1]
1859 *Spongophorus undulatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	
1869 *Spongophorus undulatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 274. 3.[2]	
1903 *Cladonota undulatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.	

vexilliferus Goding

1893 *Spongophorus vexilliferus* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 53. 4.[1]	West Indies[1] St. Vincents Island[1]
1894 *Spongophorus vexilliferus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 467. 233.[1]	
1903 *Lobocladisca vexilliferus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 82.	
1903 *Spongophorus intermedius* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 80. Pl. 15, figs. 2, 2a.	

Genus TETRAPLATYS Walker

Synonym for *Bolbonota* Amyot and Serville, q. v.

atomarius Walker. See *Bolbonota pictipennis* Fairmaire.

Genus TRITROPIDEA Stål

Type *galeata* (Olivier)

Tritropidea 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 44.

bifenestrata Funkhouser

1922 *Enchenopa bifenestrata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. Pl. 1, fig. 1.[1]	Brazil[1] Para[1]
1925 *Enchenopa bifenestrata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 233. Pl. 1, fig. 4.[2]	British Guiana[2]

galeata Olivier

1780 *Cicada rubricassis* Stoll, Cigal. 67. Pl. 17, fig. 90.[1]	Surinam[1,2]
1792 *Membracis galeata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 668. 6.[2]	Peru[3]
1803 *Membracis militaris* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 15. 39.	Napo River[3]
1846 *Oxygonia galeata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 304.	British Guiana[4]
1846 *Oxygonia militaris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 304.	

1851 *Oxygonia galeata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 552. 12. Kartabo[4]
1851 *Oxygonia militaris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 552. 13.
1859 *Oxygonia galeata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Oxygonia militaris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1869 *Tritropidea galeata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 44. 1.
1922 *Enchenopa pulchella* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 2. Pl. 1, fig. 2.[3]
1925 *Enchenopa pulchella* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 235.[4]

nimbata Fabricius

1780 *Cicada alticervex* Stoll, Cigal. 113. Pl. 28, fig. 165.[1] Surinam[1]
1803 *Membracis nimbata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 15. 40.[2] Brazil[2]
1846 *Oxygonia nimbata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 304.
1851 *Oxygonia nimbata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 552. 14.
1859 *Oxygonia nimbata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1869 *Tritropidea nimbata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 44. 2.

Genus TROPIDOCERA Stål

Synonym for *Enchophyllum* Amyot and Serville, q. v.

Genus TROPIDOCYTA Stål

Error (Buckton 1903: p. 52) for *Tropidosoyta* Stål, q. v

Genus TROPIDOSCYTA Stål

Synonym for *Erechtia* Walker, q. v.

abbreviata Fabricius. See *Erechtia abbreviata* Fabricius.

albipes Funkhouser. See *Erechtia albipes* Funkhouser.

americana Goding. See *Tylopelta gibbera* Stål.

binotata Funkhouser. See *Erechtia binotata* Funkhouser.

brunneidorsata Funkhouser. See *Erechtia brunneidorsata* Funkhouser.

bulbosa Haviland. See *Erechtia bulbosa* Haviland.

carbonaria Germar. See *Erechtia carbonaria* Germar.

cornutula Stål. See *Leioscyta cornutula* Stål.

ferruginipennis Goding. See *Leioscyta ferruginipennis* Goding.

gibbera Stål. See *Tylopelta gibbera* Stål.

gibbosa DeGeer. See *Erechtia gibbosa* DeGeer.

guyanensis Buckton. See *Erechtia guyanensis* Buckton.

immaculata Funkhouser. See *Erechtia immaculata* Funkhouser.

maculata Funkhouser. See *Erechtia maculata* Funkhouser.

minor Buckton. See *Erechtia minor* Buckton.

minuta Funkhouser. See *Erechtia minuta* Funkhouser.

neglecta Haviland. See *Erechtia neglecta* Haviland.

pallidipennis Stål. See *Leioscyta pallidipennis* Stål.

poecila Germar. See *Erechtia poecila* Germar.

pruinosa Haviland. See *Erechtia pruinosa* Haviland.

puncticeps Buckton. See *Erechtia succedanii* Buckton.

sallei Fowler. See *Erechtia sallei* Fowler.

succedanii Buckton. See *Erechtia succedanii* Buckton.

torva Germar. See *Erechtia torva* Germar.

transiens Fowler. *See Erechtia transiens* Fowler.

uniformis Fowler. See *Erechtia uniformis* Fowler.

Genus **TUBERCUNOTA** Goding

Synonym for *Bolbonota* Amyot and Serville, q. v.

Genus **TYLOPELTA** Fowler

Type *gibbera* (Stål)

Tylopelta 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 15.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 55.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 111.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 563.

brevis Van Duzee

1908 *Tylopelta brevis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 115. Pl. 2, fig. 35.[1] — North Carolina[2,3]
1909 *Tylopelta brevis* Van Duzee, Florida, Hem. 209. 261.[1] — Florida[1,2]
1914 *Tylopelta brevis* Barber, Hem. Florida 531.[1]
1915 *Tylopelta brevis* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 10. (distr.)[2]
1916 *Tylopelta brevis* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1741. (cat.)
1917 *Tylopelta brevis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 564. 1741. (cat.)[2]
1921 *Tylopelta brevis* Osborn, Hem. Florida 4.[1]

exusta Buckton

1903 *Tylopelta exusta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 55. Pl. 7, figs. 8–8d.[1] — Rio[1]

gibbera Stål

1869 *Tropidoscyta gibbera* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 46. 8.[1] — North America[1]
1894 *Tropidoscyta gibbera* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 469. 238.[2] — Mexico[2,3]
1894 *Tylopelta gibbera* Fowler, B. C. A. 15. 1. Tab. 2, figs. 1, 1a.[3] — Morelos[3], Vera Cruz[3]

1894	*Tropidoscyta americana* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 469. 239.	Tabasco[3] Guatemala[3]
1903	*Tylopelta gibbera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 55. Pl. 7, fig. 7.	Vera Paz[3]
1908	*Tylopelta gibbera* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 114.	Teapa[3]
1908	*Tropidoscyta americana* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 114.	Rio Naranjo[3] San Isidro[3]
1913	*Tylopelta gibbera* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins fig. 54. (anat.)	Calderas[3] Panama[3]
1916	*Tylopelta gibbera* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1740. (cat.)	Chiriqui[3]
1917	*Tylopelta gibbera* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 564. 1740.[4]	Arizona[4]
1923	*Tylopelta gibbera* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 173. 176.[5]	Texas[5]

monstrosa Fairmaire

1846	*Membracis monstrosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 257. 51.[1]	Brazil[1]
1851	*Enchenopa monstrosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 484. 24.[1]	
1859	*Membracis monstrosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)	

Genus **XEROPHYLLUM** Fairmaire

Type *servillei* Fairmaire

Xerophyllum 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 242.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 473.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 29.

cortices Buckton

1903	*Xerophyllum cortices* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 31. Pl. 1, fig. 2.[1]	West Africa[1] Ogruga[1] Rio Nigra[1]

fuscum Bolivar

1887	*Xerophyllum fuscum* Bolivar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. XXXI: 175.[1]	Sierra Leone[1]
1903	*Xerophyllum fuscum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 30.	

minor Buckton

1903	*Xerophyllum minor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 31. Pl. 1, fig. 3.[1]	West Africa[1] Ogruga[1] Rio Nigra[1]

platycoryx Westwood

1840	*Xerophyllum platycoryx* Westwood, Class. Ins. II: 432.[1]	Africa[1]
1887	*Xerophyllum platycoryx* Bolivar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. XXXI: 176.	
1903	*Xerophyllum platycoryx* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 30.	

servillei Fairmaire

1846 *Xerophyllum Servillei* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 242. 1.[1] Africa[1]
1851 *Xerophyllum Servillei* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 473. 1.[1]
1887 *Xerophyllum Servillei* Bolivar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. XXXI: 176.[1]
1903 *Xerophyllum servillei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 30.

simile Bolivar

1887 *Xerophyllum simile* Bolivar, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. XXXI: 176.[1] Angola[1]
1903 *Xerophyllum simile* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 30.

Subfamily **HOPLOPHORINAE** (Stål)

Hoplophorida	1866	Stal, Hem. Afr. IV: 82.
Hoplophorida	1869	Stal, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
Hoplophorinae	1892	Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 253.
	1894	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 31.
	1894	Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 453.
	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 83.
	1908	Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 108.
	1914	Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 404.
	1917	Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 557.
	1925	Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 207.

Genus **ACONOPHOROIDES** Fowler

Type *gladiator* (Walker)

Aconophoroides 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 47.

gladiator Walker

1851	*Thelia gladiator* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 567. 38.[1]	Brazil[1]
1858	*Aconophora lata* Walker, Ins. Saund. 69.[2]	Para[1]
1859	*Thelia gladiator* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Amazons[2]
1878	*Aconophora lata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 352. 32.	Panama[3]
1894	*Aconophoroides gladiator* Fowler, B. C. A. 48. 1. Tab. 4, figs. 11, 11a.[3]	Bugaba[3]
1903	*Aconophoroides gladiator* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 105.	British Guiana[4]
1903	*Platycotis sicula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 100. Pl. 21, figs. 2, 2a.	Kartabo[4]
1903	*Aconophora lata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.	
1925	*Aconophoroides gladiator* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 243.[4]	

projecta Funkhouser

1914	*Aconophoroides projecta* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 405. 10. Pl. 24, fig. 10.[1]	British Guiana[1] Bartica[1]

rectispina Funkhouser

1914	*Aconophoroides rectispina* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 404. 9. Pl. 24, fig. 9.[1]	Bolivia[1]

Genus ALCHISME Kirkaldy

Type *inermis* (Fairmaire)

Triquetra 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 279.
Triquetra 1851 Walker, List. Hom. B. M. 521.
Triquetra 1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78.
Triquetra 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265.
Triquetra 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 32.
Triquetra 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91.
Alchisme 1904 Kirkaldy, Entom. XXXVII: 279.
Alchisme 1914 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 278.
Triquetra 1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.

angustata Fairmaire

1846 *Triquetra angustata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 282. 11.[1] Bogota[1]
1851 *Triquetra angustata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 523. 11. Ecuador[2]
1859 *Triquetra angustata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Triquetra angustata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 267. 12.
1920 *Triquetra angustata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[2]
1920 *Triquetra angustata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.

apicalis Walker

1851 *Umbonia apicalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 518. 4.[1] Colombia[1]
1859 *Umbonia apicalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Panama[2]
1894 *Triquetra apicalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 33. 3. Tab. 3, figs. 11, 11a.[2] Bugaba[2]

bos Fairmaire

1846 *Triquetra bos* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 282. 10.[1] Bogota[1]
1851 *Triquetra bos* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 522. 10. Ecuador[2]
1859 *Triquetra bos* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Triquetra bos* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 266. 3.
1903 *Triquetra bos* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91.
1903 *Triquetra obtusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91.
1903 *Microschema obtusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 92. Pl. 18, figs. 5, 5a.
1903 *Microschema bos* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 93.
1920 *Triquetra bos* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[2]
1920 *Triquetra bos* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

fastidiosa Fairmaire. See *Ceresa fastidiosa* Fairmaire.

grossa Fairmaire

1846 *Triquetra grossa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 280. 3.[1] Venezuela[4]
1846 *Triquetra virgata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 282. 9.[2] Bogotá[2,3]
1846 *Triquetra virescens* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 281. 8.[3] Colombia[1]

Alchisme

1851 *Triquetra grossa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 522. 3.[4] Guatemala[5]
1851 *Triquetra virgata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 522. 9. Cubilguitz[5]
1851 *Triquetra virescens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 522. 8. Vera Paz[5]
1858 *Umbonia terribilis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 66. Cerro Zunil[5]
1859 *Triquetra grossa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Costa Rica[5]
1859 *Triquetra grossa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Irazu[5]
1859 *Triquetra virescens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Caché[5]
1859 *Triquetra virgata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Panama[5]
1869 *Triquetra grossa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 267. 7. Boquete[5]
1869 *Triquetra virgata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 267. Chiriqui[5]
1869 *Triquetra virescens* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 267. 8. Ecuador[6]
1890 *Triquetra virescens* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156. New
1890 *Triquetra virescens* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 153. Grenada[7]
1894 *Triquetra obtusa* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 417.
1894 *Triquetra grossa* Fowler, B. C. A. 32. 1. Tab. 3, figs. 10, 10a.[5]
1903 *Umbonia terribilis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 90.
1903 *Triquetra grossa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91. Pl. 18, figs. 1, 2, 2a.
1903 *Triquetra virescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91, 93.
1903 *Triquetra virgata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91.
1920 *Triquetra grossa* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.
1920 *Triquetra obtusa* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 155.
1920 *Triquetra obtusa* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[6]
1920 *Triquetra virgata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.
1920 *Triquetra virgata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.
1920 *Triquetra grossa* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[7]

inermis Fairmaire

1846 *Triquetra inermis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 280. 1.[1] Bogotá[1,2,4]
1846 *Triquetra tridentata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 280. 4.[2] Colombia[3]
1851 *Triquetra inermis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 521. 1.[3] Caqueta[5]
1851 *Triquetra tridentata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 522. 4.[4] Almaguer[5]
1859 *Triquetra inermis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Ecuador[6]
1859 *Triquetra tridentata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Quito[6]
1869 *Triquetra inermis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 266. 4.
1869 *Triquetra recurva* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 266. 6.
1903 *Microschema inermis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 93. Pl. 18, figs. 6–6b.
1903 *Microschema recurva* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 102.
1903 *Microschema nigrostrigata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 92. Pl. 18, figs. 4, 4a.
1905 *Microschema mucronata* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 330. Pl. 21, fig. 4.
1914 *Alchisme inermis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 4. 717. 2.[5]
1920 *Triquetra inermis* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 155.
1920 *Triquetra inermis* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[6]

insipida Buckton. See *Alchisme turrita* Germar.

intermedia Distant

1881 *Triquetra intermedia* Distant, Ent. Mag. XVII: 223.[1] South
1903 *Microschema intermedia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 102. America[1]

nigrocarinata Fairmaire

1846 *Triquetra nigrocarinata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 280. 2.[1] Bogotá[1]
1851 *Triquetra nigrocarinata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 521. 2. Ecuador[2]
1859 *Triquetra nigrocarinata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Triquetra nigrocarinata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 266. 5.
1903 *Triquetra nigrocarinata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91.
1903 *Microschema nigrocarinata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 102.
1920 *Triquetra nigro-carinata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[2]
1920 *Triquetra nigro-carinata* Goding, Ent. News. XXXI: 136.

nigrostrigata Buckton. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

obtusa Fowler. See *Alchisme grossa* Fairmaire.

obtusa Buckton. See *Alchisme bos* Fairmaire.

obscura Walker

1851 *Umbonia obscura* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 517. 3.[1] Brazil[1]
1859 *Umbonia obscura* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Ecuador[2]
1903 *Triquetra obscura* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91, 93.
1903 *Triquetra submaculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 92. Pl. 18, figs. 3–3b.[2]

oppugnans Walker. See *Alchisme ustulata* Fairmaire.

recurva Stål. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

rubrocostata Spinola

1852 *Hemiptycha rubro-costata* Spinola, Hist. Chile. Zool. VII: 272. 3.[1] Chile[1] Argentina[2]
1864 *Smilia unicolor* Signoret, Ann. Ent. Soc. France III: 584. 134.
1867 *Smilia unicolor* Stål, Oef. Vet. Akad. Forh. 500.
1869 *Triquetra rubrocostata* Stal, Bid. Memb. Kan. 266. 1.
1881 *Hemiptycha rubrocostata* Berg, Hem. Agr. 267.[2]
1893 *Triquetra rubro-costata* Goding, Memb. Chile 119.

submaculata Buckton. See *Alchisme obscura* Walker.

tridentata Fairmaire. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

Alchisme

truncaticornis Germar

1835 *Hoplophora truncaticornis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 244. 11.[1] — Brazil[1,2,5], Bogotá[3,4]
1846 *Triquetra truncaticornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 282. 12.[2] — Rio[6], Constancia[6]
1846 *Triquetra testacea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 281. 7.[3]
1851 *Triquetra testacea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 522. 7.[4]
1851 *Triquetra truncaticornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 523. 12.[5]
1858 *Triquetra testacea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 131.[6]
1859 *Triquetra testacea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Triquetra truncaticornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Triquetra truncaticornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 267. 11.
1903 *Triquetra truncaticornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 93.

turrita Germar

1835 *Hoplophora turrita* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 243. 10.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Umbonia turrita* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 276. 4.[1]
1851 *Umbonia turrita* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 517. 2.[1]
1858 *Umbonia turrita* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26. 1.[1]
1859 *Umbonia turrita* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1903 *Triquetra turrita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91.
1903 *Triquetra insipida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 93. Pl. 19, figs. 1, 1a.

unicolor Signoret. See *Alchisme rubrocostata* Spinola.

ustulata Fairmaire

1846 *Triquetra ustulata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 281. 5.[1] — Bogotá[1,2]
1851 *Triquetra ustulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 522. 5.[2] — Ecuador[4]
1858 *Triquetra oppugnans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 131.[3] — Venezuela[3]
1859 *Triquetra ustulata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Triquetra ustulata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 267. 10.
1903 *Triquetra ustulata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 93.
1920 *Triquetra ustulata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[4]
1920 *Triquetra ustulata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.

veruta Fowler

1894 *Triquetra veruta* Fowler, B. C. A. 33. 2. Tab. 3, figs. 9, 9a.[1] — Panama[1]
1903 *Triquetra veruta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91.

virescens Fairmaire. See *Alchisme grossa* Fairmaire.

virgata Fairmaire. See *Alchisme grossa* Fairmaire.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY WOODS HOLE LIBRARY

Genus **ENCHOTYPA** Stål

See *Stalotypa* Metcalf

concinna Fowler. See *Stålotypa concinna* Fowler.

curvispina Stål. See *Umbonia spinosa* Fabricius.

ermanni Griffini. See *Umbonia ermanni* Griffini.

fairmairei Guérin. See *Stålotypa fairmairei* Guérin.

gladius Fairmaire. See *Umbonia gladius* Fairmaire.

granadensis Guérin. See *Potnia granadensis* Guérin.

Genus **ENCHOTYPE** Stål

Error (Fowler 1894 and Buckton 1903) for *Enchotypa* Stål, q. v

Genus **HOPLOPHORA** Germar

Type *triangulum* Germar

Preoccupied. See *Hoplophorion* Kirkaldy

apriformis Buckton. See *Hoplophorion monogramma* Germar.

cicadoides Walker. See *Hoplophorion cicadoides* Walker.

cinerea Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion cinerea* Fairmaire.

cinerea obfuscata Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion cinerea* Fairmaire.

concinna Fowler. See *Hoplophorion concinna* Fowler.

concisa Fowler. (Error Buckton 1903) for *concinna* Fowler, q. v.

concolor Walker. See *Ochropepla concolor* Walker.

corrosa Fairmaire. See *Ochropepla corrosa* Fairmaire.

cribum Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion cribum* Fairmaire.

disparipes Fowler. See *Hoplophorion disparipes* Fowler.

fairmairei Guérin. See *Potnia fairmairei* Guérin.

fimbriata Stål. See *Hoplophorion vicina* Fairmaire.

4-lineata Germar. Error (Provancher 1886) for *quadrilineata* Germar, q. v.

gigantea Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion giganteum* Fairmaire.

gloveri Goding. See *Hoplophorion gloveri* Goding.

granadensis Fairmaire. See *Potnia granadensis* Guérin.

histrionica Stål. See *Platycotis histrionica* Stål.

humilis Walker. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

lineata Fairmaire. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

monogramma Germar. See *Hoplophorion monogramma* Germar.

obtusa Stål. See *Hoplophorion obtusa* Stål.

ornata Fairmaire. See *Platycotis tuberculata* Fairmaire.

pallens Stål. See *Ochropepla pallens* Stal.

pertusa Germar. See *Hoplophorion pertusa* Germar.

porosa Walker. See *Hoplophorion pertusa* Germar.

proxima Walker. See *Hoplophorion vacina* Fairmaire.

pubescens Buckton. See *Hoplophorion pubescens* Buckton.

punctum Fairmaire. See *Ochropepla corrosa* Fairmaire.

quadrilineata Germar. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

quadrivittata Say. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

reclinata Germar. See *Umbonia reclinata* Germar.

rubripes Funkhouser. See *Hoplophorion rubripes* Funkhouser.

sagittata Germar. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

sanguinosa Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion monogramma* Fairmaire.

semitecta Walker. See *Hoplophorion semitecta* Walker.

signoreti Fowler. See *Hoplophorion signoreti* Fowler.

sordida Germar. See *Hoplophorion sordida* Germar.

spinosis Germar. See *Umbonia spinosa* Fabricius.

straminicolor Stål. See *Platycotis straminicolor* Stål.

triangularum Germar. Error (Buckton 1903) for *triangulum* Germar, q. v.

triangulum Germar. See *Hoplophorion triangulum* Germar.

truncaticornis Germar. See *Alchisme truncaticornis* Germar.

tuberculata Fairmaire. See *Platycotis tuberculata* Fairmaire.

turrita Germar. See *Alchisme turrita* Germar.

unicolor Fowler. See *Hoplophorion unicolor* Fowler.

variegata Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion variegata* Fairmaire.

venosa Germar. See *Umbonia venosa* Germar.

vicina Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion vicina* Fairmaire.

vitrata Fabricius. Error (Blanchard 1840) for *vittata* Fabricius, q. v.

vittata Fabricius. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

Genus **HOPLOPHORION** Kirkaldy

Type *triangulum* Germar

Hoplophora 1833 Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 177 (preoccupied)
1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 240.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 134.
1840 Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Hem. 181
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 544.

1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 269.
1850 Spinola, Tav. Sin. 54.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 510.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 457.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 38.
Hoplophorion 1901 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIV: 6. (nom. nov.)
Hoplophora 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 94.
Hoplophora 1906 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIX: 6, 179.
Hoplophorion 1906 Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 363.
Hoplophora 1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.

apriformis Buckton. See *Hoplophorion monogramma* Germar.

carinulatum Schmidt

1906 *Hoplophorion carinulatum* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 364.[1] — Colombia[1]

cicadoides Walker

1862 *Hoplophora cicadoides* Walker, Journ. Ent. I: 317.[1] — South America[1]

cinerea Fairmaire

1846 *Hoplophora cinerea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 272. 13.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3,4]
1851 *Hoplophora cinerea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 513. 13.[2] — Jalapa[4]
1858 *Hoplophora cinerea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 129.[3] — Vera Cruz[4], Guatemala[4]
1859 *Hoplophora cinerea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Vera Paz[4]
1864 *Hoplophora cinerea* Stål, Hem. Mex. 69. 412. — Zapote[4]
1869 *Hoplophora cinerea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 7. — Capetillo[4]
1894 *Hoplophora cinerea* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 457. 200.
1894 *Hoplophora cinerea* Fowler, B. C. A. 39. Pl. 3, figs. 24, 24a.[4]
1894 *Hoplophora cinerea obfuscata* Fowler, B. C. A. 40.
1903 *Hoplophora cinerea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 98. Pl. 20, figs. 5, 5a.

cinerea obfuscata Fowler. See *Hoplophorion cinerea* Fairmaire.

concinna Fowler

1894 *Hoplophora concinna* Fowler, B. C. A. 41. 6. Tab. 4, figs. 1–1b.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Hoplophora concinna* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99.
1903 *Hoplophora concisa* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 249.

concisa Fowler. Error (Buckton 1903) for *concinna* Fowler, q. v.

concolor Walker. See *Ochropepla concolor* Walker.

corrosa Fairmaire. See *Ochropepla corrosa* Fairmaire.

Hoplophorion

cribum Fairmaire

1846 *Hoplophora cribum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 272. 10.[1] — Colombia[1]
1851 *Hoplophora cribum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 512. 10.[1]
1859 *Hoplophora cribum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)

disparipes Fowler

1894 *Hoplophora disparipes* Fowler, B. C. A. 40. 4. Tab. 3, figs. 25, 25a.[1] — Guatemala[1] San Geronimo[1]
1903 *Hoplophora disparipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99. Pl. 20, fig. 7
1903 *Ochropepla disparipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104.

erectum Schmidt

1906 *Hoplophorion erectum* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 364.[1] — Ecuador[1] Quito[1]

erectum subsp. **nigromaculatum** Schmidt

1906 *Hoplophorion erectum nigromaculatum* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 364.[1] — Ecuador[1] Loja[1]

fairmairei Guérin. See *Potnia fairmairei* Guérin.

fimbriata Stål. See *Hoplophorion vicina* Fairmaire.

4-lineata Germar. Error (Provancher 1886) for *quadrilineata* Germar, q. v.

gigantea Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion giganteum* Fairmaire.

giganteum Fairmaire

1846 *Hoplophora gigantea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 269. 1.[1] — Colombia[1]
1851 *Hoplophora gigantea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 511. 1.[1] — Ecuador[2]
1859 *Hoplophora gigantea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Hoplophora gigantea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 1.
1903 *Hoplophora gigantea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 98, 103. Pl. 20, figs. 4, 4a.
1906 *Hoplophorion giganteum* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 363.
1920 *Hoplophora gigantea* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.[2]
1920 *Hoplophora gigantea* Goding, Ent. News. XXXI: 6. 156.

gloveri Goding

1878 *Figure* Glover, Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 2. — Unknown
1894 *Hoplophora gloveri* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 457. 199.
1903 *Hoplophora gloveri* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99. (cat.)

granadensis Fairmaire. See *Potnia granadensis* Guérin.

haenschi Schmidt

1906 *Hoplophorion Haenschi* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 365.[1] — Ecuador[1] Baños[1]

histrionica Stål. See *Platycotis histrionica* Stål.

humilis Walker. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

lineata Fairmaire. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

monogramma Germar

1835	*Hoplophora monogramma* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 242. 6.[1]	Mexico[1,2] Guerrero[2]
1846	*Hoplophora monogramma* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 271. 8.[1]	Jalisco[2] Orizaba[2]
1846	*Hoplophora sanguinosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 270. 2.[1]	Oaxaca[2]
1851	*Hoplophora monogramma* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 512. 8.	Guatemala[2] Cerro Zunil[2]
1851	*Hoplophora sanguinosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 511. 12.	
1859	*Hoplophora sanguinosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	
1859	*Hoplophora monogramma* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	
1864	*Hoplophora monogramma* Stål, Hem. Mex. 69. 413.	
1869	*Hoplophora monogramma* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 6.	
1894	*Hoplophora monogramma* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 457. 198.	
1894	*Hoplophora monogramma* Fowler, B. C. A. 38. 1.[2]	
1903	*Hoplophora monogramma* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 95. Pl. 19, figs. 4–4c.	
1903	*Hoplophora sanguinosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 94. Pl. 19, figs. 3–3a.	
1903	*Hoplophora sanguinosa* Poulton, Sug. Mean. 280.	
1903	*Hoplophora apriformis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 95. Pl. 19, fig. 4a.	

obtusa Stål

1862	*Hoplophora obtusa* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 25. 3.[1]	Rio Janeiro[1]
1869	*Hoplophora obtusa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 5.	
1903	*Hoplophora obtusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99.	

ohansianum Schmidt

1906	*Hoplophorion Ohansianum* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 366.[1]	Ecuador[1]

ornata Fairmaire. See *Platycotis tuberculata* Fairmaire.

pallens Stål. See *Ochropepla pallens* Stål.

pertusa Germar

1835	*Hoplophora pertusa* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 242. 5.[1]	Brazil[1]
1835	*Hoplophora pertusa* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 134.[1]	Rio Janeiro[2]
1843	*Hoplophora pertusa* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 544.[1]	
1846	*Hoplophora pertusa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 271. 6.[1]	
1851	*Hoplophora pertusa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 512. 6.	
1851	*Hoplophora porosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 513. 16.	

Hoplophorion

1859 *Hoplophora pertusa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1859 *Hoplophora porosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1862 *Hoplophora pertusa* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 25. 2.[2]
1869 *Hoplophora pertusa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 3.
1903 *Hoplophora pertusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 96. Pl. 20, figs. 1–1b.
1903 *Hoplophora porosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 96. Pl. 20, figs. 2, 2a.
1922 *Hoplophora pertusa* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 11.

porosa Walker. See *Hoplophorion pertusa* Germar.

proxima Walker. See *Hoplophorion vacina* Fairmaire.

pubescens Buckton

1903 *Hoplophora pubescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 96. Pl. 19, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — Bogotá[1]
1922 *Hoplophora pubescens* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 11.

punctum Fairmaire. See *Ochropepla corrosa* Fairmaire.

quadrilineata Say. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

quadrivittata Say. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

reclinata Germar. See *Umbonia reclinata* Germar.

rubripes Funkhouser

1922 *Hoplophora rubripes* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 10.[1] — Brazil[1] Espirito Santo[1]

sagittata Germar. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

sanguinosa Fairmaire. See *Hoplophorion monogramma* Fairmaire.

semitecta Walker

1858 *Hoplophora semitecta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 129.[1] — Brazil[1] Rio[1]
1903 *Hoplophora semitecta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99. — Constancia[1] Venezuela[1]

signoreti Fowler

1894 *Hoplophora signoreti* Fowler, B. C. A. 39. 2. Tab. 3, figs. 23, 23a.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Hoplophora signoreti* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99.

sordida Germar

1821 *Membracis sordida* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 17.[1] — Brazil[1]
1835 *Hoplophora sordida* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 243. 7.
1846 *Hoplophora sordida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 271. 9.[1]

1851 *Hoplophora sordida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 512. 9.[1]
1859 *Hoplophora sordida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Hoplophora sordida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99. (cat.)

spinosis Germar. See *Umbonia spinosa* Fabricius.

straminicolor Stål. See *Platycotis straminicolor* Stål.

triangularum Germar. Error (Buckton 1903) for *triangulum* Germar, q. v.

triangulum Germar

1821 *Membracis triangulum* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 18. 13.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1833 *Hoplophora triangulum* Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 177.
1835 *Hoplophora triangulum* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 242. 4.
1846 *Hoplophora triangulum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 273. 14.[1]
1851 *Hoplophora triangulum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 513. 14.[1]
1859 *Hoplophora triangulum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Hoplophora triangularum* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99.

truncaticornis Germar. See *Alchisme truncaticornis* Germar.

tuberculata Fairmaire. See *Platycotis tuberculata* Fairmaire.

turrita Germar. See *Alchisme turrita* Germar.

unicolor Fowler

1894 *Hoplophora unicolor* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. II: 419.[1] Colombia[1]
1903 *Hoplophora unicolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99. (cat.)

variegata Fairmaire

1846 *Hoplophora variegata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 271. 7.[1] Colombia[1]
1851 *Hoplophora variegata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 512. 7.[1]
1859 *Hoplophora variegata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1903 *Hoplophora variegata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99. (cat.)

venosa Germar. See *Umbonia venosa* Germar.

vicina Fairmaire

1846 *Hoplophora vicina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 270. 3.[1] Brazil[1,2,3]
1851 *Hoplophora vicina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 511. 3.[2] Rio Janeiro[4]
1851 *Hoplophora proxima* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 513. 15.[3] Ecuador[5]
1859 *Hoplophora vicina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1859 *Hoplophora proxima* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1862 *Hoplophora fimbriata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 25. 1.[4]
1869 *Hoplophora vicina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 2.
1869 *Hoplophora fimbriata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 4.
1903 *Hoplophora vicina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99. Pl. 20, fig. 6.

1906 *Hoplophorion vicina* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 363.
1920 *Hoplophora vicina* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.[5]
1920 *Hoplophora vicina* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.

vitrata Fabricius. Error (Blanchard 1840) for *vittata* Fabricius, q. v.

vittata Fabricius. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

Genus LOPHOPELTA Stål

Type *tuberculata* (Fairmaire)

Lophopelta 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 260.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 108.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 559.

histrionica Stål. See *Platycotis histrionica* Stål.

tuberculata Fairmaire. See *Platycotis tuberculata* Fairmaire.

Genus MICROSCHEMA Stål

Type *straminicolor* (Stål)

Microschema 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II. 37
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 92.

bos Fairmaire. See *Alchisme bos* Fairmaire.

inermis Fairmaire. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

intermedia Distant. See *Alchisme intermedia* Distant.

mucronota Buckton. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

nigrocarinata Fairmaire. See *Alchisme nigrocarinata* Fairmaire.

nigrostrigata Buckton. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

obtusa Buckton. See *Alchisme bos* Fairmaire.

recurva Stål. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

spreta Goding. See *Platycotis spreta* Goding.

straminicolor Stål. See *Platycotis straminicolor* Stål.

submaculata Buckton. See *Alchisme submaculata* Buckton.

Genus OCHROPEPLA Stål

Type *corrosa* (Fairmaire)

Microschema 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 92.
Ochropepla 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 268.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 460.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 43.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 102.

carinata Funkhouser

1922 *Ochropepla carinata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 11. Pl. 1, fig. 10.[1] — Brazil[1] Para[1]

concolor Walker

1851 *Hoplophora concolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 514. 17.[1] — Colombia[1]
1903 *Platycotis concolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101.
1859 *Hoplophora concolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)

corrosa Fairmaire

1846 *Hoplophora corrosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 272. 11. Pl. 6, fig. 11.[1] — Colombia[2] Bogotá[1]
1846 *Hoplophora punctum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 272. 12.[2] — Panama[3]
1851 *Hoplophora corrosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 512. 11. — Chiriqui[3]
1851 *Hoplophora punctum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 512. 12.
1859 *Hoplophora corrosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1859 *Hoplophora punctum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Ochropepla corrosa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 268. 1.
1869 *Ochropepla punctum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 268. 2.
1894 *Ochropepla corrosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 44. 1. Tab. 4, figs. 6–6b.[3]
1903 *Hoplophora corrosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 99.
1903 *Ochropepla corrosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 102. Pl. 22, figs. 1–1b.
1906 *Hoplophorion punctum* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. XLVII: 363.

dispariпes Fowler. See *Hoplophora dispariпes* Fowler.

dubia Fowler

1894 *Ochropepla dubia* Fowler, B. C. A. 45. 4. Tab. 4, figs. 7–7b.[1] — Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Ochropepla dubia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 103.

hebes Walker

1851 *Triquetra hebes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 525. 17.[1] — Colombia[1]
1859 *Triquetra hebes* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1894 *Ochropepla hebes* Fowler, B. C. A. 44.
1903 *Ochropepla hebes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 103.

inaequalis Fowler

1894 *Ochropepla inaequalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 44. 3. Tab. 4, figs. 8–8b.[1] — Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Ochropepla inaequalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 103. Pl. 22, fig. 2.

pallens Stål

1869 *Ochropepla pallens* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 268. 3.[1] Mexico[1,2,3]
1894 *Ochropepla pallens* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 460. 209.[2] Tabasco[3]
1894 *Ochropepla pallens* Fowler, B. C. A. 44. 2.[3]
1903 *Ochropepla pallens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 102.

punctum Fairmaire. See *Ochropepla corrosa* Fairmaire.

triangula Germar. See *Hoplophora triangulum* Germar.

Genus ORTHOPLOPHORA Fowler

Type *salvini* Fowler

Orthoplophora 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 46.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104.

salvini Fowler

1894 *Orthoplophora salvini* Fowler, B. C. A. 47. 1. Tab. 4, figs. 10, 10a.[1] Mexico[1] Vera Cruz[1]
1903 *Orthoplophora salvini* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104, 105.

Genus PHYSOPLIA Amyot and Serville

Type *crassicornis* Amyot and Serville

Physoplia 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 542.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 516.
1858 Walker, Ins. Saund. 66.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. 249.
1895 Griffini, Mus. Tor. X: 4.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77.

camerani Griffini. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

crassicornis Amyot and Serville. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

intermedia Walker. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

media Walker. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

nigrata Amyot and Serville. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

peracea Griffini. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

Genus PLATYCOTIS Stål

Type *vittata* (Fabricius)

Platycotis 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 36.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 250.
1890 Smith, Ins. N. J. 440.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 260.

1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 453.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 41.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 100.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 109.
1910 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 558.
1920 Dozier, Ohio Journ. Sci. XX: 209.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 132.
1923 Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 111.

acutangula Stål

1869 *Platycotis acutangula* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 263. 2.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3,]
1894 *Platycotis acutangula* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 454. 191.[2]
1894 *Platycotis acutangula* Fowler, B. C. A. 42. 1.[3]
1903 *Platycotis acutangula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101.

asodalis Goding. See *Platycotis minax* Goding.

belligera Say. See *Platycotis vittata* subsp. *sagittata* Germar.

brevicornis Fowler. See *Potnia brevicornis* Fowler.

concolor Walker. See *Ochropepla concolor* Walker.

discreta Fowler

1894 *Platycotis discreta* Fowler, B. C. A. 42. 3. Tab. 4, figs. 4–4b.[1] — Guatemala[1] Vera Paz[1]
1903 *Platycotis discreta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101.

4-lineata Germar. Error (Provancher 1886) for *quadrilineata* Germar, q. v.

4-vittata Say. Error (Provancher 1886) for *quadrivittata* Say. q. v.

histrionica Stål

1864 *Hoplophora histrionica* Stål, Hem. Mex. 69. 414.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3]
1869 *Lophopelta histrionica* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37. — Guerrero[3]
1894 *Platycotis histrionica* Goding, Cat. Memb. N.A. 456. 196.[2] — Japala[3] Vera Cruz[3]
1894 *Platycotis histrionica* Fowler, B. C. A. 43. 4. Tab. 4, figs. 5, 5a.[3] — Guatemala[3] Cerro Zunil
1903 *Platycotis histrionica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 100. — San
1903 *Lophopelta histrionica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101. — Geronimo[3]

humilis Walker. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

lineata Fairmaire. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

maritimus Van Duzee

1917 *Platycotis maritimus* Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. VII: 11. 287.[1] — California[1]

1892 *Platycotis minax* Goding, Ent. News III: 109.[1] California[1]
1892 *Platycotis asodalis* Goding, Ent. News III: 110.
1894 *Platycotis minax* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 454. 189.
1894 *Platycotis asodalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 454. 190.
1903 *Platycotis asodalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104.
1908 *Platycotis minax* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 110.
1908 *Platycotis asodalis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 110.
1914 *Platycotis asodalis* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 51. 280.
1914 *Platycotis minax* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 51. 280.
1916 *Platycotis minax* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1729. (cat.)
1917 *Platycotis minax* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 559. 1729. (cat.)[1]

minax Goding. See *Platycotis maritimus* Vanduzee.

nigrolineata Provancher. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

nigromaculata Provancher. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

nigrorufa Walker

1858 *Hemiptycha nigrorufa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 143.[1] Mexico[1,2,3]
1894 *Hemiptycha nigrorufa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 445. 146.[2] Guatemala[3] Guerrero[3]
1894 *Platycotis nigrorufa* Fowler, B. C. A. 43. 5.[3]
1903 *Platycotis nigrorufa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101.

quadrilineata Germar. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

quadrivittata Say. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

sagittata Germar. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

sicula Buckton. See *Aconophoroides gladiator* Walker.

spreta Goding

1894 *Platycotis spreta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 456. 197.[1] Mexico[1]
1903 *Microschema spreta* Buckton Mon. Memb. 102.

straminicolor Stål

1858 *Hoplophora straminicolor* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II, 25. 4.[1] Brazil[1]
1869 *Hoplophora straminicolor* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37. Amazons[1]
1903 *Microschema straminicolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 102. Rio Janeiro[1]

tuberculata Fairmaire

1846 *Hoplophora tuberculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 273. 18. Pl. 6, fig. 9.[1] Mexico[1,2,3,4] Guerrero[4]
1846 *Hoplophora ornata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 274. 19.[2] Jalapa[4]
1851 *Hoplophora tuberculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 515. 22.[3] California[5]

1851 *Hoplophora ornata* Walker, List. Hom. B. M. 515. 23.
1859 *Hoplophora tuberculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1859 *Hoplophora ornata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1869 *Lophopelta tuberculata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
1894 *Platycotis tuberculata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 456. 195.
1894 *Hoplophora ornata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 458. 201.
1894 *Platycotis tuberculata* Fowler, B. C. A. 42. 2. Tab. 4, figs. 2, 2a. 3, 3a, 3b.[4]
1903 *Platycotis tuberculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 100. Pl. 21, figs. 1–1b.
1916 *Lophopelta tuberculata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1730. (cat.)
1917 *Lophopelta tuberculata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 559. 1730. (cat.)[5]

vittata Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus vittata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 20. 23.	New Jersey[2]
1804 *Cercopis vittata* Coquebert, Ill. Ins. III: 93. Tab. 21, fig. 5.	Pennsylvania[3] D. C.[3]
1835 *Hoplophora vittata* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 134. 2.	Maryland[3]
1846 *Hoplophora vittata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 271. 5.	No. Carolina[3]
1851 *Hoplophora vittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 511. 5.	So. Carolina[3]
1851 *Hoplophora humilis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 514. 18.	Georgia[3]
1851 *Aconophora guttifera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 539. 15.[1]	Florida[1]
1858 *Aconophora lineosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 134.	Ohio[5]
1859 *Hoplophora vitata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	Oregon[3]
1859 *Hoplophora humilis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	Arizona[3]
1859 *Aconophora guttifera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	Arizona[3]
1869 *Platycotis vittata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37. 1.	California[4]
1869 *Hoplophora vittata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.	Texas[3]
1878 *Aconophora lineosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 352. 30.	Mexico[3]

1890 *Platycotis vittata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 440. (distr.)[2]
1894 *Platycotis vittata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 455. 194.
1894 *Anconophora lineosa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 451. 176.
1903 *Aconophora lineosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb 134
1903 *Platycotis vittata* Buckton, Mon Memb 101
1903 *Platycotis humilis* Buckton, Mon Memb 101
1908 *Aconophora lineosa* Van Duzee, Stud N A Memb 108
1916 *Aconophora* (?) *lineosa* Van Duzee, Check List 62 1722 (cat)
1916 *Platycotis vittata* Van Duzee, Check List 62 1728 (cat.)
1917 *Aconophora lineosa* (?) Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 557. 1722. (cat.)
1917 *Platycotis vittata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 558. 1728. (cat.)[3]
1917 *Platycotis vittata* Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. VII: 287. (distr.)[4]
1920 *Platycotis vittata* Dozier, Ohio Journ. Sci. XX: 210.[5]
1923 *Aconophora guttifera* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 102.
1923 *Platycotis vittata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 102, 110.

vittata var. **quadrivittata** Say

1831 *Membracis quadrivittata* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. VI: 300. 9.	New Jersey[1] Pennsylvania[4]

Platycotis

1835 *Hoplophora quadrilineata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 241. 3. D. C.[6]
1840 *Oxyrhachis quadrilineata* Blanchard, Hem. III: 181. 2. Maryland[6]
1846 *Hoplophora lineata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 270. 4. Pl. 6, figs. 12, 13, 15. No. Carolina[3] Georgia[4]
1846 *Hoplophora quadrilineata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 273. 1 17. Florida[2] Arizona[4]
1851 *Hoplophora quadrilineata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 515. 21. Texas[4] California[4]
1851 *Anconophora rubrivittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 537. 11. Mexico[4]
1851 *Aconophora porrecta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 538. 12. British Columbia
1851 *Hoplophora quadrilineata* Walker, List. Hom. B. M. 515. 21.
1851 *Aconophora viridescens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 538. 13.
1851 *Hoplophora lineata* Walker, List Hom B. M. 511. 4.
1851 *Thelia quadrivittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1143. 44.
1859 *Hoplophora lineata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1859 *Hoplophora lineata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1859 *Aconophora rubrivittata* Dorhn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Aconophora porrecta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Aconophora viridescens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis quadrivittata* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 379. 9.
1869 *Thelia quadrivittata* Rathvon, Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)
1869 *Hoplophora vittata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
1869 *Platycotis quadrilineata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
1876 *Hoplophora quadrivittata* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. XXX: fig. 23.
1878 *Thelia quadrivittata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 23.
1878 *Hoplophora quadrivittata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 19.
1878 *Aconophora quadrivittata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 351. 28.
1878 *Aconophora viridescens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 351. 29.
1889 *Platycotis 4-vittata* (sic) Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 250. 1.
1890 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.
1890 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 440. (distr.)[1]
1892 *Hoplophora 4-lineata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.
1893 *Platycotis 4-lineata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1893 *Platycotis 4-vittata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1894 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 454. 192.
1895 *Aconophora viridescens* Fowler, B. C. A. 63. 3.
1900 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 86.
1903 *Platycotis lineata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101.
1903 *Aconophora quadrivittata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 130. Pl. 27, fig. 7.
1908 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 109.
1909 *Platycotis 4-vittata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)
1912 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1914 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Barber, Hem. Florida 531.[2]
1915 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[3]
1916 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1728a. (cat.)

1917 *Platycotis vittata* var. *quadrivittata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 559. 1728a. (cat.)[4]
1918 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col. XII: 14.[5]
1919 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col. XIV: 18. Pl. 2, fig. 4.
1920 *Platycotis quadrivittata* Dozier, Ohio Journ. Sci. XX: 211.
1921 *Platycotis quadrivittata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 132. (distr.)[6]

vittata var. **sagittata** Germar

1821	*Membracis sagittata* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 19. 15.[1]	Brazil[1,3,4]
1824	*Membracis belligera* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. VI: 302.[1]	Mexico California
1835	*Hoplophora sagittata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 241. 2.	Vancouver
1846	*Hoplophora sagittata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 273. 16.[3]	Arizona
1851	*Hoplophora sagittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 515. 20.[4]	Illinois
1851	*Thelia belligera* Walker, List. Hom. B. M. 1143. 45.[5]	Pennsylvania[2,5]
1859	*Membracis belligera* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 380. 13.	D. C.[10]
1859	*Hoplophora sagittata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	So. Carolina[6]
1886	*Platycotis nigromaculata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 251. 2.	Florida[2,5,8] No. Carolina[9]
1886	*Platycotis nigrolineata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 251. 1.	New Jersey[7]

1890 *Platycotis sagittata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.
1894 *Platycotis sagittata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 453. 188.
1894 *Platycotis nigrolineata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 455. 193.
1900 *Platycotis sagittata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 86. (distr.)[7]
1903 *Platycotis sagittata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101.
1903 *Platycotis nigromaculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101.
1908 *Platycotis sagittata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 109.
1909 *Platycotis sagittata* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 209. 260.
1912 *Platycotis sagittata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 327.
1913 *Platycotis sagittata* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 57, 71. (anat.)
1913 *Platycotis nigromaculata* Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. XXXVI: 135.
1914 *Platycotis sagittata* Barber, Hem. Florida 531.[8]
1915 *Platycotis sagittata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[9]
1917 *Platycotis sagittata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 36, figs. 27–29. (anat.)
1921 *Platycotis sagittata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 132. (distr.)[10]
1921 *Platycotis sagittata* Osborn, Hem. Florida 4.[8]

Genus **POTNIA** Stål

Type *venosa* (Germar)

Potnia 1866 Stål, Ber. Ent. Zeit. X: 388.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 38.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 45.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 458.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 103.

Potnia

affinis Buckton

1903 *Potnia affinis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 103. Pl. 21, figs. 3–3c.[1]	Bogota[1]

asodalis Goding. See *Platycotis minax* Goding.

brevicornis Fowler

1894 *Potnia brevicornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 46. 2. Tab. 4, figs. 9, 9a.[1]	Panama[1]
	Bugaba[1]
1903 *Platycotis brevicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 101.	Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Potnia brevicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104. Pl. 21, figs. 5, 5a.	Boquete[1]
	Caldera[1]
	David[1]

fairmairei Guérin. See *Enchotypa fairmairei.* Guérin.

granadensis Fairmaire

1846 *Hoplophora granadensis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 273. 15.[1]	Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Hoplophora granadensis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 515. 19.[2]	Costa Rica[3]
	Cache[3]
1859 *Hoplophora granadensis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	
1869 *Enchotypa granadensis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.	
1869 *Potnia granadensis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 267. 1.	
1894 *Potnia granadensis* Fowler, B. C. A. 45. 1.[3]	
1903 *Potnia granadensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104.	

indicator Fairmaire. See *Potnia jaculus* Fabricius.

jaculus Fabricius

1803 *Membracis jaculus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 12. 27.[1]	Cayenne[1]
1846 *Umbinia indicator* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 279. 13.	
1859 *Umbonia indicator* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1866 *Potnia indicator* Stål, Analect. Hem. 388.	
1869 *Potnia jaculus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 38. 1.	
1895 *Umbonia jaculus* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 1.	
1895 *Potnia indicator* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 1.	
1903 *Potnia jaculus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104.	

jansoni Fowler

1894 *Potnia Jansoni* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 118.[1]	Demerara[1]
1903 *Potnia Jansoni* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104.	

perobtusa Fowler

1894 *Potnia perobtusa* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 498.[1]	Brazil[1]
1903 *Potnia perobtusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104.	Rio Janeiro[1]
	Botafogo[1]

venosa Germar

1818 *Membracis venosa* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 19. 16.[1] Brazil[1]
1835 *Hoplophora venosa* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 241. 1.
1835 *Hoplophora venosa* Burmeister, Hand. Ent. II: 134. 1.
1840 *Oxyrhachia venosa* Blanchard, Hem. III: 181. 1.
1846 *Umbonia venosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 278. 12.[1]
1851 *Umbonia venosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 520. 12.[1]
1859 *Hoplophora venosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis venosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1862 *Umbonia venosa* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26. 4.[1]
1866 *Potnia venosa* Stål, Analect. Hem. 388.
1895 *Potnia venosa* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 1.
1903 *Potnia venosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 104.

Genus STALOTYPA Metcalf

Type *fairmairei* (Guérin)

Enchotypa 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
Enchotypa 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 268.
Enchotype 1894 Fowler, B. C.A. II: 45.
Enchotype 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 105.
Enchotypa 1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 206.
Stalotypa 1927 Metcalf, Ent. News XXXVIII: 15.

concinna Fowler

1894 *Enchotype* (sic) *concinna* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. II: 419.[1] Cuba[1]
1903 *Enchotype* (sic) *concinna* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 106.[1]
1925 *Enchotypa concinna* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 207. Pl. 1, fig. 12.[1]

curvispina Stål. See *Umbonia spinosa* Fabricius.

ermanni Griffini. See *Umbonia ermanni* Griffini.

fairmairei Guérin

1856 *Hoplophora fairmairei* Guérin, Hist Cuba Ins. 181.[1] Cuba[1]
1857 *Hoplophora fairmairei* Guérin, Hist. Cuba Ins. 432.[1]
1869 *Potnia fairmairei* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 268. 1.[1]
1894 *Potnia fairmairei* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 458. 202.[1]
1894 *Enchotype* (sic) *fairmarei* Fowler, B. C. A. 46.[1]
1903 *Enchotype* (sic) *fairmairei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 106.
1925 *Enchotypa fairmaireii* (sic) Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 206. Pl. 1, figs. 10, 11.[1]

gladius Fairmaire. See *Umbonia gladius* Fairmaire.

granadensis Guérin. See *Potnia granadensis* Guérin.

Genus TRIQUETRA Fairmaire

Type *inermis* Fairmaire

Triquetra 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 279.
Name preoccupied. See *Alchisme* Kirkaldy.

angustata Fairmaire. See *Alchisme angustata* Fairmaire.

apicalis Walker. See *Alchisme apicalis* Walker.

bos Fairmaire. See *Alchisme bos* Fairmaire.

fastidiosa Fairmaire. See *Ceresa fastidiosa* Fairmaire.

grossa Fairmaire. See *Alchisme grossa* Fairmaire.

hebes Walker. See *Ochropepla hebes* Walker.

inermis Fairmaire. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

insipida Buckton. See *Alchisme insipida* Buckton.

intermedia Distant. See *Alchisme intermedia* Distant.

nigrocarinata Fairmaire. See *Alchisme nigrocarinata* Fairmaire.

nigrostrigata Buckton. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

obscura Walker. See *Alchisme obscura* Walker.

obtusa Fowler. See *Alchisme grossa* Fairmaire.

obtusa Buckton. See *Alchisme bos* Fairmaire.

oppugnans Walker. See *Alchisme ustulata* Fairmaire.

recurva Stål. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

reticulafa Walker. Error (Dohrn 1859) for *reticulata* Walker, q. v.

reticulata Walker. See *Hille sobria* Walker.

sobria Walker. See *Hille sobria* Walker.

submaculata Buckton. See *Alchisme obscura* Walker.

testacea Fairmaire. See *Alchisme truncaticornis* Germar.

tridentata Fairmaire. See *Alchisme inermis* Fairmaire.

truncaticornis Germar. See *Alchisme truncaticornis* Germar.

turrita Germar. See *Alchisme turrita* Germar.

unicolor Signoret. See *Alchisme unicolor* Signoret.

ustulata Fairmaire. See *Alchisme ustulata* Fairmaire.

valida Walker. See *Hyphinoe camelus* Gray.

venosa Walker. See *Hille dorsalis* Fairmaire.

veruta Fowler. See *Alchisme veruta* Fowler.

virescens Fairmaire. See *Alchisme grossa* Fairmaire.

virgata Fairmaire. See *Alchisme grossa* Fairmaire.

Genus UMBONIA Burmeister

Type *spinosa* (Fabricius)

Umbonia 1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 138.
1840 Blanchard, Hémip. 184.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 243.
Physoplia 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 542.
Umbonia 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 274.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 517.
Physoplia 1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 516.
1858 Walker, Ins. Saund. 66.
Umbonia 1858 Walker, Ins. Saund. 66.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264.
1889 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 249.
Physoplia 1889 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 249.
Umbonia 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 260.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 458.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 34.
1895 Griffini, Boll. Mus. Tor. X: 1.
1901 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIX: 219.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 83.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Menb. 108.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 557.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.

amazili Fairmaire

1846 *Umbonia amazili* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 277. 9[1] — North America[1]
1851 *Umbonia amazili* Walker, list Hom. B. M. 519. 9.
1859 *Umbonia amazali* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1894 *Umbonia amazili* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 460. 207. (cat.)
1903 *Umbonia amazili* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84, 90.
1916 *Umbonia amazili* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 558. 1727. (cat.)
1917 *Umbonia amazili* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 558. 1727. (cat.)

apicalis Walker. See *Alchisme apicalis* Walker.

articularia Buckton. See *Umbonia signoreti* Fairmaire.

ataliba Fairmaire

1846 *Umbonia Ataliba* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 278. 11. Pl. 6, fig. 1.[1] — South America[1,2]
1851 *Umbonia Ataliba* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 520. 11. — Brazil[3]
1851 *Umbonia lativitta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 520. 15. — Central America[4]
1859 *Umbonia Ataliba* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Umbonia lativitta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) — Costa Rica[4]

1862 *Umbonia ataliba* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26. 3.[3] — Cache[4]
1869 *Umbonia ataliba* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265. 6. — Panama[4]
1894 *Umbonia ataliba* Fowler, B. C. A. 35. 2. Tab. 3, figs. 14, 14a.[4] — Chiriqui[4]
1903 *Umbonia ataliba* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84, 89. Pl. 17, figs. 5, 5a.
1920 *Umbonia ataliba* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.
1920 *Umbonia ataliba* Goding, Ent. News. XXXI: 6. 156.

camerani Griffini. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

crassicornis Amyot and Serville

1843 *Physoplia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 453. 1. fig. 1. — Mexico[1,2,4,5,6] Amula[7]
1843 *Physoplia nigrata* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 543. 2. — Guerrero[7]
1846 *Umbonia orizimbo* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 277. 7. Pl. 6, fig. 2.[1] — Tabasco[7] Jalapa[7]
1846 *Umbonia nigrata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 275. 1. Pl. 6, figs. 6, 7. — British Honduras[7]
1846 *Umbonia crassicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 275. 2. — Guatemala[7]
1851 *Umbonia orizimbo* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 519.[2] — Vera Paz[7]
1851 *Physoplia crassicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 517. 3. — El Reposo[7]
1851 *Physoplia nigrata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 516. 1.[3] — Cerro Zunil[7]
1851 *Physoplia media* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 516. 2.[4] — San Isidro[7]
1858 *Umbonia decorata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 3.[5] — Atitlan[7]
1858 *Umbonia picta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 130.[6] — Costa Rica[7]
1858 *Physoplia intermedia* Walker, Ins. Saund. 66. — Panama[7]
1859 *Physoplia nigrata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Bugaba[7]
1859 *Physoplia media* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Tolé[7]
1859 *Physoplia crassicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Taboga[7] Island
1859 *Umbonia orozimbo* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1864 *Umbonia nigrata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 69. 415. — Colombia[1]
1864 *Umbonia orizimbo* Stål, Hem. Mex. 69. 418. — Brazil[1,3]
1864 *Umbonia crassicornis* Stål, Hem. Mex. 69. 415. — Florida[9,10]
1869 *Umbonia crassicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 1. — So. Carolina[8]
1869 *Umbonia rectispina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265. 4. — Ohio[8]
1869 *Umbonia nigrata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 264. 2.
1869 *Umbonia orizimbo* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265. 3.
1878 *Physoplia crassironis* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 21.
1886 *Physoplia crassicornis* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 249.
1886 *Umbonia orizimbo* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 250. 2.
1892 *Physoplia nigrata* Kirby, El. Ent. 213, 249. Pl. 80. fig. 6.
1894 *Umbonia nigrata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 458. 204.
1894 *Umbonia crassicornis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 458. 203.
1894 *Umbonia orizimbo* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 459. 2.
1894 *Umbonia orizimbo* Fowler, B. C. A. 36. 5. Tab. 3, figs. 15, 15a, 20, 20a.[7]
1895 *Umbonia orizimbo* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 5.
1895 *Umbonia crassicornis* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 2. fig. 1.

1895 *Physoplia peracea* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 3.
1895 *Physoplia camerani* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 3.
1903 *Umbonia orizimbo* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84.
1903 *Umbonia nigrata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84. Pl. 16, fig. 1.
1903 *Umbonia crassicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84. Pl. 16, fig. 2.
1903 *Umbonia media* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 85. Pl. 16, figs. 3, 3a.
1903 *Umbonia picta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 86. Pl. 16, figs. 5–5b.
1903 *Umbonia decorata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 86, 91.
1903 *Umbonia peracea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 86, 91.
1903 *Umbonia camerani* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 86, 91.
1903 *Umbonia nigrata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 86.
1903 *Umbonia crassicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 86.
1903 *Umbonia intermedia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 86.
1903 *Umbonia orizimbo* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 85, 86. Pl. 16, figs. 1–4.
1903 *Umbonia rectispina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 90.
1916 *Umbonia crassicornis* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1726. (cat.)
1917 *Umbonia crassicornis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 557. 1726. (cat.)[8]
1914 *Umbonia orizimbo* Barber, Hem. Florida 53.[9]
1921 *Umbonia crassicornis* Osborn, Hem. Florida 4.

curvispina Stål. See *Umbonia spinosa* Fabricius.

decorata Walker. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

erecta Goding

1920 *Umbonia erecta* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33, 37. fig. 3.[1] — Ecuador[1]
1920 *Umbonia erecta* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 158. — Rio Mangorisa[1], Oriente[1]

ermanni Griffini

1895 *Umbonia ermanni* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. X: 6.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Enchotype* (sic) *ermanni* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 106.
1909 *Umbonia ermanni* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319. 6.

funesta Stål. See *Umbonia reclinata* Germar.

gladius Fairmaire

1846 *Umbonia gladius* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 275. 3. Pl. 6, figs. 4, 5.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3], Campeachy[3]
1851 *Umbonia gladius* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 517. 1.[2] — Yucatan[3]
1894 *Umbonia gladius* Fowler, B. C. A. 38. 7. Tab. 3, figs. 13, 13a.[3] — Temax[3]
1903 *Umbonia gladius* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84, 89. Pl. 17, fig. 6.
1903 *Enchotype* (sic) *gladius* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 105.
1859 *Umbonia gladius* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)

indicator Fairmaire. See *Potnia jaculus* Fabricius.

jaculus Fabricius. See *Potnia jaculus* Fabricius.

Umbonia

javanensis Buckton

1903 *Umbonia javanensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 87. Pl. 17, fig. 1[1] — Java[1]

lativitta Walker. See *Umbonia ataliba* Fairmaire.

lutea Funkhouser

1922 *Umbonia lutea* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 10.[1] — Bolivia[1]

multiformis Walker. See *Umbonia reclinata* Germar.

nigrata Amyot and Serville. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

obscura Walker. See *Alchisme obscura* Walker.

orizabae Fowler

1894 *Umbonia orizabae* Fowler, B. C. A. 37. 6. Tab. 3, figs. 21, 21a, 22.[1] — Mexico[1], Orizaba[1]
1903 *Umbonia orizabae* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 90.

orizimbo Fairmaire. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

peraceae Griffini. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

picta Walker. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

pyramidalis Fairmaire

1846 *Umbonia pyramidalis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 277. 8.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Umbonia pyramidalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 519. 8.[2] — Para[3,5]
1851 *Umbonia reducta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 520. 14.[3] — Amazons
1859 *Umbonia pyramidalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) — Panama[4]
1859 *Umbonia reducta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) — Chiriqui[4]
1869 *Umbonia pyramidalis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265. 9.
1894 *Umbonia pyramidalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 35. 3.[4]
1903 *Umbonia pyramidalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84, 88. Pl. 17, figs. 3–3b.
1903 *Umbonia reducta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 90.[5]

reclinata Germar

1835 *Hoplophora reclinata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 243. 9.[1] — Mexico[1,2,4]
1846 *Umbonia reclinata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 276. 5. Pl. 6, fig. 3.[2] — Guerrero[4], Jalapa[4]
1851 *Umbonia reclinata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 518. 5.[3] — Orizaba[4]
1854 *Umbonia funesta* Stål, Nya. Hem. 249. 1. — Guatemala[4]
1858 *Umbonia funesta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 338. — Vera Paz[4]
1858 *Umbonia multiformis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 129. — Costa Rica[4], Brazil[3]
1859 *Umbonia reclinata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)

1859 *Umbonia funesta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1864 *Umbonia reclinata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 69. 417.
1869 *Umbonia reclinata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265. 10.
1886 *Umbonia reclivata* (sic) Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 250. 1.
1894 *Umbonia reclinata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 460. 208.
1894 *Umbonia reclinata* Fowler, B. C. A. 34. 1. Tab. 3, figs. 12, 12a.[4]
1895 *Umbonia reclinata* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 1.
1895 *Umbonia funesta* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 1.
1903 *Umbonia funesta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 91.
1903 *Umbonia reclinata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84, 88, Pl. 17, fig. 2.
1903 *Umbonia subclivata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 88. Pl. 17, fig. 4.
1922 *Umbonia reclinata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 10.

reclivata Germar. Error (Provancher 1886) for *reclinata* Germar, q. v.

rectispina Stål. See *Umbonia crassicornis* Amyot and Serville.

reducta Walker See *Umbonia pyramidalis* Fairmaire.

signoreti Fairmaire

1846 *Umbonia Signoreti* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 278. 10. Pl. 6, fig. 6.[1] — Colombia[1]
1851 *Umbonia Signoreti* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 519. 10. — British Honduras[2]
1859 *Umbonia Signoreti* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) — Belize[2]
1869 *Umbonia Signoreti* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265. 5.
1903 *Umbonia Signoreti* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84, 90.
1903 *Umbonia articularia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 89. Tab. 17, figs. 7, 8.
1909 *Umbonia articularia* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319. 5.[2]

spinosa Fabricius

1766 *Cicada spinosa* Houttuyn, Nat. Hist. I: 257.[1] — Brazil[1,3]
1775 *Membracis spinosa* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 675. 4. — Cayenne[4]
1776 *Cicada spinosa* Sulzer, Hist. Ins. Pl. 9, fig. 6. — Surinam[2]
1781 *Membracis spinosa* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 316. 5. — Guatemala[5]
1787 *Membracis spinosa* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 263. 11. — Vera Paz[5]
1788 *Membracis spinosa* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I: 3. 2094. 66. — San Isidro[5]
1788 *Cicada spinosa* Stoll, Cigal. 83. Pl. 21, fig. 116.[2] — Panama[5]
1792 *Membracis spinosa* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 663. 20. — Bugaba[5]
1792 *Membracis armata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 668. 3. — Chiriqui[5]
1794 *Membracis spinosa* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. IV: 11. 12. — Pena Blanca[5]
1803 *Centrotus spinosus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 17. 6. — Tolé[5]
1835 *Hoplophora spinosa* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 243. 8. — British Guiana[6]
1835 *Umbonia spinosa* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 138. 1.
1840 *Hemiptycha spinosa* Blanchard, Hém. III: 183. 3. Pl. 13, fig. 6. — Kartabo[6]
1843 *Umbonia spinosa* Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 543. 1. Pl. 10, fig. 2.
1846 *Umbonia spinosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 276. 6.[3]

Umbonia

1851 *Umbonia spinosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 519. 6.[4]
1858 *Umbonia spinosa* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26. 2.
1859 *Umbonia spinosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Umbonia armata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Umbonia spinosa* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 37. 1.
1869 *Umbonia spinosa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265. 7.
1869 *Umbonia curvispina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 265. 8.
1869 *Umbonia curvispina* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 38.
1894 *Umbonia spinosa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 459. 206.
1894 *Umbonia spinosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 35. 4.[5]
1895 *Umbonia spinosa* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 1, 5.
1895 *Umbonia curvispina* Griffini, Stud. Memb. Umb. 1.
1903 *Umbonia spinosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 84, 87. Pl. 16, fig. 6.
1903 *Enchotype* (sic) *curvispina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 106.
1920 *Umbonia spinosa* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 34.
1920 *Umbonia spinosa* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 156.
1925 *Umbonia spinosa* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 243.[6]

subclivata Buckton. See *Umbonia reclinata* Germar.

terribilis Walker. See *Alchisme grossa* Fairmaire.

turrita Germar. See *Alchisme turrita* Germar.

venosa Germar. See *Potnia venosa* Germar.

Subfamily DARNINAE Stål

Darnida 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 83.
Darnida 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
Darnida 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 30.
Darnida 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 250.
Darninae 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 256.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 445.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 48.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 106.
1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 5.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 108.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 556.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.
1923 Goding, Memb. Chile 119.

Genus ACONOPHORA Fairmaire

Type *laminata* Fairmaire

Aconophora 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 294.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 536.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 346.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 256.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 450.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 61
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 127.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 556.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.

aenosparsa Butler

1878 *Aconophora aenosparsa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 348. 9. Pl. 7, fig. 14.[1] — Mexico[1,2] Orizaba[1]
1894 *Aconophora aenosparsa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 452 180.[2]

brasiliensis Stål

1869 *Aconophora brasiliensis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34a.[1] — Brazil[1]
1878 *Aconophora brasiliensis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353. 34.
1903 *Aconophora brasiliensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.

caliginosa Walker

1858 *Aconophora caliginosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 135.[1] — Guatemala[1,2] Vera Paz[2]

Aconophora

1878 *Aconophora caliginosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 349. 19. — Mexico[2]
1894 *Aconophora caliginosa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 452. 179. — Tabasco[2], Nicaragua[2]
1894 *Aconophora caliginosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 62. 2. Tab. 5, figs. 9, 9a.[2] — Chontales[2], Panama[2]
1903 *Aconophora caliginosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 127, 132. Pl. 28, figs. 4, 4a. — Bugaba[2], David[2], San Feliz[2]

compressa Walker

1851 *Aconophora compressa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 541. 18.[1] — Mexico[1,2], Morelia[2]
1859 *Aconophora compressa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — Guerrero[2]
1878 *Aconophora compressa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 351. 24. — British Guiana[3]
1894 *Aconophora compressa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 452. 184. — Kartabo[3]
1895 *Aconophora compressa* Fowler, B. C. A. 65. 8.[2]
1903 *Aconophora compressa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.
1925 *Aconophora compressa* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 243.[3]

concolor Walker. See *Aconophora marginata* Walker.

conifera Butler

1878 *Aconophora conifera* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 350. 23. Pl. 7, fig. 17.[1] — Mexico[1]
1878 *Aconophora cunifera* (sic) Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 350.
1894 *Aconophora conifera* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 452. 182.
1903 *Aconophora cunifera* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.

cultellata Walker

1858 *Aconophora cultellata* Walker, Ins. Saund. 70.[1] — Amazons[1]
1878 *Aconophora cultellata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 347. 7.

cunifera Butler. Error (Buckton 1903) for *conifera* Butler, q. v.

curvata Walker. See *Campylenchia curvata* Fabricius.

disparicornis Fowler

1895 *Aconophora disparicornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 69. 18. Tab. 5, figs. 17, 17a.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Aconophora disparicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 131 Pl. 28, fig. 1.

ensata Fowler

1895 *Aconophora ensata* Fowler, B. C. A. 68. 15. Tab. 5, figs. 14, 14a.[1] — Mexico[1], Vera Cruz[1]

1903 *Aconophora ensata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 131. Pl. 27, figs. 10, 10a. — Guatemala[1], Nicaragua[1], Chontales[1], Panama[1], Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1]

femoralis Stål

1869 *Aconophora femoralis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. 13.[1] — Mexico[1,2]
1878 *Aconophora femoralis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 351. 27. — Morelos[2]
1894 *Aconophora femoralis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 451. 174.
1895 *Aconophora femoralis* Fowler, B. C. A. 70. 22. Tab. 5, figs. 22–22c.[2]
1903 *Aconophora femoralis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.

ferruginea Fowler

1895 *Aconophora ferruginea* Fowler, B. C. A. 69. 17. Tab. 5, figs. 16, 16a.[1] — Mexico[1], Panama[1]
1903 *Aconophora ferruginea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 131, 134. — Bugaba[1]

flavipes Germar

1835 *Smilia flavipes* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 238. 16.[1] — Mexico[1]
1846 *Aconophora flavipes* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 294. 1.[1]
1851 *Aconophora flavipes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 536. 1.[1]
1859 *Aconophora flavipes* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1878 *Aconophora flavipes* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 346. 1.
1894 *Aconophora flavipes* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 453. 185.
1903 *Aconophora flavipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 128. Pl. 27, figs. 2a-b.

fusiformis Fowler

1895 *Aconophora fusiformis* Fowler, B. C. A. 69. 19. Tab. 5. figs. 18, 18a, 19.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Aconophora fusiformis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.

gigantea Butler

1878 *Aconophora gigantea* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 352. Pl. 7, fig. 15.[1] — Brazil[1]
1903 *Aconophora gigantea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.

gilvipes Stål. See *Aconophora grisescens* Germar.

gladiata Stål

1869 *Aconophora gladiata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. 14.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3]
1878 *Aconophora gladiata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 351. 26. — Vera Cruz[3]
1894 *Aconophora gladiata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 451. 175.[2]
1895 *Aconophora gladiata* Fowler, B. C. A. 71. 25.[3]
1903 *Aconophora gladiata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.

gracilicornis Stål. See *Aconophora marginata* Walker.

grisescens Germar

1835 *Smilia grisescens* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 238. 17.[1] Brazil[1]
1835 *Smilia pugnax* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 239. 19.
1846 *Aconophora pugnax* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 294. 3.[1]
1851 *Aconophora interna* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 541. 19.[1]
1851 *Aconophora pugnax* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 536. 3.
1858 *Aconophora gilvipes* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28. 2.[1]
1859 *Aconophora pugnax* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Aconophora grisescens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Aconophora interna* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Aconophora gilvipes* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. 10.
1878 *Aconophora pugnax* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 348. 10.
1878 *Aconophora gilvipes* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 348. 11.
1878 *Aconophora grisescens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353. 35.
1894 *Aconophora grisescens* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 450. 171.
1894 *Aconophora gilvipes* Fowler, B. C. A. 65.[1]
1894 *Aconophora pugnax* Fowler, B. C. A. 65.
1903 *Aconophora gilvipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.
1903 *Aconophora grisescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.
1903 *Aconophora interna* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.
1903 *Aconophora pugnax* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.

guttifera Walker. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

hadina Butler. See *Aconophora pugionata* Germar.

hastata Fabricius. See *Campylenchia hastata* Fabricius.

imbellis Fairmaire

1846 *Aconophora imbellis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 295. 4.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Aconophora imbellis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 536. 4.[1]
1858 *Aconophora surgens* Walker, Ins. Saund. 69.[1]
1878 *Aconophora imbellis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 348. 12.
1903 *Aconophora imbellis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.
1903 *Aconophora surgens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.

incumbens Germar. See *Kronides incumbens* Germar.

interna Walker. See *Aconophora grisescens* Germar.

laminata Fairmaire

1846 *Aconophora laminata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 294. 2.[1] Mexico[1]
1851 *Aconophora laminata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 536. 2.[1]
1859 *Aconophora laminata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1864 *Aconophora laminata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 70. 426.[1]
1869 *Aconophora laminata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35.
1878 *Aconophora laminata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 347. 2.
1894 *Aconophora laminata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 450. 169.[1]
1859 *Aconophora laminata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)

1895 *Aconophora laminata* Fowler, B. C. A. 63. 5.[1]
1903 *Aconophora laminata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.
1916 *Aconophora laminata* Van Duzee, Check List 62.

lata Walker. See *Aconophoroides gladiator* Walker.

laticornis Walker

1858	*Aconophora laticornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 134.[1]	Mexico[1,2] Jalapa[2]
1869	*Aconophora laticornis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. 5.	Jalisco[2]
1878	*Aconophora laticornis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 349. 18.	Guerrero[2]
1894	*Aconophora laticornis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 452. 177.	Guatemala[2] Cerro Zunil[2]
1895	*Aconophora laticornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 65. 9.[2]	
1903	*Aconophora laticornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 129. Pl. 27, figs. 5, 6.	

lineosa Walker. See *Platycotis vittata* Fabricius.

marginata Walker

1851	*Aconophora marginata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 540. 16.[1]	Mexico[1,2] Jalapa[2]
1851	*Aconophora concolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 540. 17.	Morelos[2]
1858	*Aconophora stabilis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 135.	Amula[2] Guerrero[2]
1859	*Aconophora marginata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Guatemala[2]
1859	*Aconophora concolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Purula[2]
1869	*Aconophora gracilicornis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. 11.	Vera Paz[2]
1869	*Aconophora nigra* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. 5.	Costa Rica[2]
1878	*Aconophora stabilis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 347. 3.	Irazu[2]
1878	*Aconophora marginata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 348. 8.	Panama[2]
1878	*Aconophora concolor* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 349. 17.	Chiriqui[2]
1894	*Aconophora marginata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 451. 172.	Orizaba[2]
1894	*Aconophora concolor* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 452. 183.	
1894	*Aconophora stabilis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 452. 178.	
1895	*Aconophora nigra* Fowler, B. C. A. 67. 14.[2]	
1895	*Aconophora stabilis* Fowler, B. C. A. 65.	
1895	*Aconophora marginata* Fowler, B. C. A. 65. 10.	
1895	*Aconophora marginata* var. *aeneosparsa* Fowler, B. C. A. 66.	
1903	*Aconophora marginata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133. Pl. 27, figs. 3, 4, 4a.	
1903	*Aconophora concolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 129.	
1903	*Aconophora gracilicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.	
1903	*Aconophora stabilis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.	
1903	*Aconophora nigra* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.	
1909	*Aconophora nigra* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 458.	

marginata var. *aeneosparsa* Fowler. See *Aconophora marginata* Walker.

mexicana Stål

1864 *Aconophora mexicana* Stål, Hem. Mex. 70. 427.[1]	Mexico[1,2]
1869 *Aconophora mexicana* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. 7.	Vera Cruz[2]
1878 *Aconophora mexicana* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 347. 4.	Guerrero[2]
1894 *Aconophora mexicana* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 450. 170.	Yucatan[2] Guatemala[2]
1895 *Aconophora mexicana* Fowler, B. C. A. 62. 1. Tab. 5, figs. 8, 8a.[2]	Panama[2] Chiriqui[2,3]
1903 *Aconophora mexicana* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 128. Pl. 26, figs. 7, 7a, 8, 8a.[3]	Colombia[3]

minuta Fowler

1895 *Aconophora minuta* Fowler, B. C. A. 72. 27.[1]	Mexico[1]
1903 *Aconophora minuta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.	

nigra Stål. See *Aconophora marginata* Walker.

nigricornis Fowler

1895 *Aconophora nigricornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 64. 6. Tab. 5, figs. 10, 10a.	Mexico[1] Guatemala[1]
1903 *Aconophora nigricornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.	Vera Paz[1]

nigrivittata Walker. See *Aconophora hastata* Fabricius.

nitida Fowler

1895 *Aconophora nitida* Fowler, B. C. A. 66. 11. Tab. 5, figs. 12, 12a.[1]	Panama[1] Bugaba[1]
1903 *Aconophora nitida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 132. Pl. 28, fig. 2.	Chiriqui[1]

obfuscata Buckton

1905 *Aconophora obfuscata* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 331. Pl. 21, figs. 5, 5a.[1]	Mexico[1]
1909 *Aconophora obfuscata* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319. 8.[1]	

obtusa Walker

1851 *Aconophora obtusa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 542. 20.[1]	Brazil[1]
1859 *Aconophora obtusa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	
1878 *Aconophora obtusa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 350. 22.	
1903 *Aconophora obtusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134. (cat.)	

obtusiuscula Fowler

1895 *Aconophora obtusiuscula* Fowler, B. C. A. 71. 26.[1]	Mexico[1]
1903 *Aconophora obtusiuscula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.	Orizaba[1]

pallescens Stål

1869 *Aconophora pallescens* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. 12.[1]	Mexico[1,2,3]

1878 *Aconophora pallescens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353. 37. Guatemala[3]
1894 *Aconophora pallescens* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 451. 173.[2] Vera Paz[3]
1895 *Aconophora pallescens* Fowler, B. C. A. 71. 23. Tab. 5, fig. 23.[3]
1903 *Aconophora pallescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.

pinguis Fowler

1895 *Aconophora pinguis* Fowler, B. C. A. 64. 7. Teb. 5, figs. 11, 11a.[1] Panama[1] Bugaba[1]
1903 *Aconophora pinguis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 131. Pl. 27, fig. 9. Chiriqui[1]

porrecta Walker. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

pruinitia Butler

1878 *Aconophora pruinitia* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 350. 21. Pl. 7, fig. 19.[1] Mexico[1]
1894 *Aconophora pruinitia* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 452. 182.[1]
1895 *Aconophora pruinitia* Fowler, B. C. A. 68. 16. Tab. 5, figs. 15, 15a.[1]
1903 *Aconophora punitia* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.

pubescens Walker

1858 *Aconophora pubescens* Walker, Ins. Saund. 70.[1] Guatemala[1,3]
1878 *Aconophora spathata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 347. 5.[2] Brazil[2]
1878 *Aconophora pubescens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 347. 6. Bahia[2]
1895 *Aconophora pubescens* Fowler, B. C. A. 63. 4.[3]
1903 *Aconophora pubescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 128. Pl. 26, fig. 9, Pl. 27, fig. 1.
1903 *Aconophora spathata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.

pugionata Germar

1818 *Membracis pugionata* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 20. 17.[1] Brazil[1]
1835 *Smilia pugionata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 238. 15. Rio Janeiro[2]
1835 *Membracis pugionata* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 1. 135. 2. Ecuador[4] Argentina[3]
1840 *Membracis pugionata* Blanchard, Nat. Hist. Ins. 179. 2.
1846 *Aconophora pugionata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 295. 6.
1851 *Aconophora pugionata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 537. 6.
1859 *Aconophora pugionata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1862 *Aconophora pugionata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28. 1.[2]
1869 *Aconophora pugionata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35, d.
1878 *Aconophora pugionata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 348. 13.
1878 *Aconophora hadina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 349. 20. Pl. 7, fig. 18.
1879 *Aconophora pugionata* Berg, Hem. Arg. 247.[3]
1883 *Aconophora pugionata* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 289.
1890 *Aconophora pugionata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 153.

Aconophora

1903 *Aconophora pugionata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.
1903 *Aconophora hadina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.
1920 *Aconophora pugionata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[4]
1920 *Aconophora pugionata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

pugnax Germar. See *Aconophora grisescens* Germar.

punitia Butler. Error (Buckton 1903) for *prunitia* Butler, q. v.

quadrivittata Say. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

rubrivittata Say. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

sinangensis Fowler. Error (Buckton 1903) for *sinanjensis* Fowler, q. v.

sinanjensis Fowler

1895 *Aconophora sinanjensis* Fowler, B. C. A. 70. 20. Tab. 3, figs. 20, 20a, 21.[1] — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1]
1903 *Aconophora sinangensis* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.

spathata Butler. See *Aconophora pubescens* Walker.

stabilis Walker. See *Aconophora marginata* Walker.

subinermis Stål

1858 *Aconophora subinermis* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28.[1] — Brazil[1]
1869 *Aconophora subinermis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35. — Rio Janeiro[1]
1878 *Aconophora subinermis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 351. 25. — Mexico[2]
1895 *Aconophora subinermis* Fowler, B. C. A. 67. 13.[2]
1903 *Aconophora subinermis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.

surgens Walker. See *Aconophora imbellis* Fairmaire.

talpula Stoll

1780 *Cicada talpula* Stoll, Cigal. 61. Pl. 15, fig. 79.[1] — Surinam[1]

teligera Germar

1821 *Membracis teligera* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 21. 18.[1] — Brazil[1]
1835 *Smilia teligera* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 239. 15.
1846 *Aconophora teligera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 295. 5.[1]
1851 *Aconophora teligera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 536. 5.[1]
1859 *Aconophora teligera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Aconophora teligera* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35.
1878 *Aconophora teligera* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 349. 15.
1903 *Aconophora teligera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133.

temaxia Fowler

1895 *Aconophora temaxia* Fowler, B. C. A. 70. 21.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Aconophora temaxia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134. — Yucatan[1]
1909 *Aconophora temaxia* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 458.[2] — Temax[1], Guatemala[2]

tenuicorne Walker

1858 *Aconophora temuicorne* Walker, Ins. Saund. 70.[1] — Brazil[1]
1878 *Aconophora tenuicornis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353. 36. — Amazons[1]
1895 *Aconophora tenuicornis* (sic) Fowler, B. C. A. 64.
1903 *Aconophora tenuicornis* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 131.

tenuicornis Walker. Error (Fowler 1895 and Buckton 1903) for *tenuicorne* Walker, q. v.

variipennis Fowler

1895 *Aconophora variipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 67. 12. Tab. 5, figs. 13, 13a.[1] — Mexico[1] Yucatan[1]
1903 *Aconophora viridipennis* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133. — Temax[1]

viridescens Walker. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

viridipennis Fowler. Error (Buckton 1903) for *variipennis* Fowler, q. v.

viridula Fowler

1895 *Aconophora viridula* Fowler, B. C. A. 71. 24.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Aconophora viridula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 130, 134. Pl. 27, fig. 8. — Tabasco[1] Teapa[1]

w. album Buckton

1903 *Aconophora w. album* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 132. Pl. 28, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — Ecuador[1]
1903 *Aconophora w. album* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 280.

xiphias Fabricius

1803 *Membracis xiphias* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 12. 29.[1] — South America[1]
1851 *Enchenopa* (?) *xiphias* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 485. 25.[1]
1851 *Aconophora xiphias* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 537. 8.[1]
1859 *Membracis xiphias* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Aconophora xiphias* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34. 1.
1878 *Aconophora xiphias* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 349. 14.
1903 *Aconophora xiphias* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 133. (cat.)

Genus ALCMEONE Stål

Type *centrotoides* (Fairmaire)

Alcmeone 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 256.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 344.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 72.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 110.

Alcmeone

brevis Walker

1851 *Hemiptycha brevis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 571. 19. Unknown
1859 *Hemiptycha brevis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Hemiptycha brevis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 255.
1878 *Alcmeone brevis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 344. 4.

caseoscalpris Butler

1878 *Alcmeone caseoscalpris* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 344. 6. Unknown
1903 *Alcmeone caseoscalpris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 111

centrotoides Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha centrotoides* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 317. 14.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha centrotoides* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 570. 14.[1]
1858 *Hemiptycha centrotoides* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30. 3.[1]
1859 *Hemiptycha centrotoides* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1867 *Alcmeone centrotoides* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 *Alcmeone centrotoides* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 256. 1.
1878 *Alcmeone centrotoides* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 344. 3.
1903 *Alcmeone centrotoides* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 110. Pl. 24, figs. 6–6b.
1903 *Alcmeone centrotoides* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 280.

curvicornis Stål

1869 *Alcmeone curvicornis* Stål, Bid. Hem. Kan. 256. 2.[1] Cayenne[1]
1878 *Alcmeone curvicornis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 344.
1903 *Alcmeone curvicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 111.

expansicornis Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha expansicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 317. 15.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha expansicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 570. 15.[1]
1859 *Hemiptycha expansicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Hemiptycha expansicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 138.

godmani Fowler

1895 *Alcmeone godmani* Fowler, B. C. A. 72. 1. Tab. 5, figs. 24–24b.[1] Mexico[1] Jalisco[1]
1903 *Alcmeone godmani* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 111.
1903 *Alcmeone godmani* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 280.

lata Walker

1851 *Hemiptycha lata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 571. 18. Unknown
1878 *Alcmeone lata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343. 1.

picea Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha picea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 316. 13.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha picea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 570. 13.[1]

1859 *Hemiptycha picea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Pyranthe picea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 255. 9.
1878 *Alcmeone picea* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343. 2.

unistriga Goding

1926 *Alcmeone unistriga* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 107.[1] — Ecuador[1], Napo River[1]

Subgenus **ALOBIA** Stål

See *Darnis* Fabricius

alutacea Stål. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

Genus **ANCHISTROTUS** Buckton

Type *obesus* Buckton

Combophora 1833 Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 171.
1833 Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 227.
1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 252.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 128.
1840 Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Hém. 183
1840 Westwood, Int. Class. Ins. 434.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 547.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 504.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 598.
1852 Spinola, Tav. Sin. 55.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 35.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.
1901 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIX: 179.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144.
Anchistrotus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 147.
Combophora 1912 Mann, Psyche, XIX: 145.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 12.

besckii Germar

1833 *Combophora Besckii* Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 232. 14. Tab. 12.[1] — Brazil[1,3]
1834 *Membracis cucullata* Perty, Del. Anim. 178. Tab. 35, fig. 9.[2] — Amazons[2], Central America[4]
1835 *Combophora Besckii* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 253.
1840 *Combophora Besckii* Westwood, Int. Class. Ins. II: 434.
1840 *Heteronotus Besckii* Blanchard, Hém. III: 183. 1.
1843 *Combophora Besckii* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 547.
1846 *Combophora Beskii* (sic) Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 504. 1.

1851 *Combophora Beskii* (sic) Walker, List Hom. B. M. 598. 1.[3]
1859 *Combophora Beskii* (sic) Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (car.)
1859 *Combophora cucullata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1869 *Combophora Beskii* (sic) Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 36.
1878 *Combophora Beskii* (sic) Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.
1903 *Combophora Beskii* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 145. Pl. 31, figs. 1-2a.
1903 *Combophora beskii* (sic) Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 281.
1909 *Combophora besckii* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl.320. 19.[4]
1912 *Combophora beskii* (sic) Mann, Psyche, XIX: 5. 145.
1922 *Combophora beskii* (sic) Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 13.

inanis Fabricius

1803 *Membracis inanis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 6. 2.[1] South America[1]
1859 *Combophora* (?) *inanis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1869 *Combophora inanis* Stål, Hém. Fabr. II: 354.
1878 *Combophora inanis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.
1903 *Combophora inanis* Buckton. Mon. Memb. 145, 147.

maculata Guérin

1838 *Combophora maculata* Guérin, Icon. Reg. Anim. 7.[1] Brazil[1,2,4]
1846 *Combophora consentanea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 505. 3.[2] Bolivia[3,5]
1846 *Combophora maculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 505. 4.[3]
1851 *Combophora consentanea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 599. 3.[4]
1851 *Combophora maculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 599. 4.[5]
1859 *Combophora consentanea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Combophora maculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Combophora maculata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.
1878 *Combophora consentanea* Butler, Ciat. Ent. II: 354.
1903 *Combophora consentanea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 146. Pl. 31, fig. 6, Pl. 32, fig. 4.
1903 *Combophora maculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 146.
1922 *Combophora maculata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 12.

minor Fairmaire

1846 *Combophora minor* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 505. 5.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Combophora minor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 599. 5.[2] Ega[3]
1858 *Combophora discontinua* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 157.[3]
1859 *Combophora minor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Combophora discontinua* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.
1878 *Combophora minor* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.
1903 *Combophora minor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 147.
1903 *Combophora discontinua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 147.

obesus Buckton

1903 *Anchistrotus obesus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 147. Pl. 31, figs. 4–4c, Pl. 32,figs. 2, 7.[1] Amazons[1]
1903 *Anchistrotus obesus* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 282.

obfuscata Buckton

1903 *Combophora obfuscata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 147. Pl. 31 figs. 7, 7a, Pl. 32, fig. 6.[1] — Amazons[1], Peru[2]
1922 *Combophora obfuscata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 13.[2] — Napo River[2]

Genus ARGANTE Stål

Type *incumbens* (Germar)

Preoccupied. See *Kronides* Kirkaldy.

cochleata Schmidt. See *Kronides cochleata* Schmidt.

incumbens Germar. See *Kronides incumbens* Germar.

semifasciata Walker. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

tremolaris Goding. See *Kronides tremolaris* Goding.

Genus ASPONA Stål

Type *bullata* Stål

Aspona 1858 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 29.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hém. Syst. 665.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 50.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 109.

aspera Walker

1858 *Tragopa aspera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl.[1] — Villa Nova[1]
1894 *Aspona aspera* Fowler, B. C. A. 50.
1903 *Aspona aspera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 110.
1903 *Tragopa aspera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

bullata Stål

1858 *Aspona bullata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 29.1.[1] — Brazil[1]
1894 *Aspona bullata* Fowler, B. C. A. 50. — Rio Janiero[1]
1903 *Aspona bullata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 109. Pl. 22, figs. 3–3b.

cuneata Fowler

1894 *Aspona cuneata* Fowler, B. C. A. 51. 3. Tab. 4, figs. 14, 14a, 14b.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Aspona cuneata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 110.

intermedia Fowler

1894 *Aspona intermedia* Fowler, B. C. A. 51. 2. Tab. 4, figs. 13–13c.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]
1903 *Aspona intermedia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 110.

turgescens Fowler

1894 *Aspona turgescens* Fowler, B. C. A. 50. 1. Tab. 4, figs. 12, 12a.[1] — Mexico[1] Orizaba[1]
1903 *Aspona turgescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 110. — Guatemala[1] Vera Paz[1]

Genus ATYPA Laporte

Type *gibba* Laporte

Atypa 1832 Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 221.
1833 Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 183.
1840 Blanchard, Hist. Ins. Hém. 184.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 554.
1901 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIX: 177.

gibba Laporte

1832 *Atypa gibba* Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 221. Pl. 6, fig.5.[1] — Brazil[1] North America (?)[2]
1835 *Hemiptycha gibba* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 139.
1851 *Thelia gibba* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 567. 40.
1859 *Thelia* (?) *gibba* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1903 *Heliria anoflava* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198. Pl. 43, figs. 4–4b.[2]
1908 *Heliria anoflava* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 60.
1916 *Heliria* (?) *anoflava* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1626. (cat.)
1917 *Heliria* (?) *anoflava* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 536. 1626. (cat.)

Subgenus AULACOTROPIS Stål

Aulacotropis 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34.

See *Cymbomorpha* Stål

Genus BUBALOPA Stål

Type *furcata* (Fairmaire)

Bubalopa 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 255.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.

furcata Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha furcata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 314. 5.[1] — Bogota[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha furcata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 569. 5.[1]
1859 *Hemiptycha furcata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Bubalopa furcata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 255. 1.
1878 *Bubalopa furcata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.

obscuricornis Stål

1869 *Bubalopa obscuricornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 256. 2.[1] Bogota[1]

Genus COMBOPHORA Germar

See *Anchistrotus* Buckton.

besckii Germar. See *Anchistrotus besckii* Germar.

beskei Germar. Error (Dohrn 1859) for *besckii* Germar, q. v.

beski Germar. Error (Mann 1912) for *besckii* Germar, q. v.

bulbifera Germar. See *Cyphonia clavata* Fabricius.

bullifera Burmeister. See *Heteronotus horridus* Fabricius.

capra Burmeister. See *Cyphonia capra* Burmeister.

carinatae Guérin. See *Omolon laporti* Germar.

clavata Burmeister. See *Cyphonia clavata* Burmeister.

clavigera Fabricius. See *Cyphonia clavigera* Fabricius.

consentanea Fairmaire. See *Anchistrotus maculata* Guérin.

cucullata Perty. See *Anchistrotus besckii* Germar.

discontinua Walker. See *Anchistrotus minor* Fairmaire.

dorsata Fairmaire. See *Cymbomorpha dorsata* Fairmaire.

flava Burmeister. See *Cyphonia flava* Burmeister.

furcata Burmeister. See *Cyphonia furcata* Burmeister.

horrida Fabricius. See *Heteronotus horridus* Fabricius.

inanis Fabricius. See *Anchistrotus inanis* Fabricius.

incongrua Walker. See *Omolon incongrua* Walker.

laporti Germar. See *Omolon laporti* Germar.

maculata Guérin. See *Anchistrotus maculata* Guérin.

minor Fairmaire. See *Anchistrotus minor* Fairmaire.

nodosus Burmeister. See *Heteronotus nodosus* Burmeister.

obesus Buckton. See *Anchistrotus obesus* Buckton.

obfuscata Buckton. See *Anchistrotus obfuscata* Buckton.

prasina Germar. See *Cymbomorpha prasina* Germar.

proxima Guérin. See *Cyphonia proxima* Guérin.

reticulata Burmeister. See *Heteronotus reticulatus* Burmeister.

signatus Burmeister See *Heterohotus flavolineatus* Laporte.

tridens Burmeister. See *Heteronotus tridens* Burmeister.

trifida Germar. See *Cyphonia trifida* Fabricius.

vulnerans Germar. See *Heteronotus vulnerans* Germar.

Genus **CRYPTOPTERA** Stål

Type *olivacea* (Fabricius)

Cryptoptera 1869 Stål, Hem, Fabr.II: 32.

acutula Fairmaire. See *Stictopelta acutula* Fairmaire.

brevis Fairmaire. See *Stictopelta acutula* Fairmaire.

olivacea Fabricius. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

Genus **CYMBOMORPHA** Stål

Type *amazona* Stål

Cymbomorpha 1866 Stål, Analect. Hemip. 388.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 Stål, Hem. Febr. II: 33.
Aulacotropis 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34.
Cymbomorpha 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260.
1879 Berg, Hem. Arg. 247.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 80.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 139.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 14.

amazona Stål

1866 *Cymbomorpha amazona* Stål, Analect. Hemip. 388.[1]	Brazil[1]
1869 *Cymbomorpha amazona* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34.	Peru[2]
1922 *Cymbomorpha amazona* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 14.[2]	Iquitos[2] Napo River[2] Parintius[2]

bipuncta Walker

1851 *Thelia bipuncta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 566. 6.[1]	Brazil[1]
1859 *Thelia bipuncta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Para[1]

campestris Fairmaire. See *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Germar.

dorsata Fairmaire

1846 *Smilia dorsata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 293. 6.[1]	Brazil[1]
1851 *Smilia dorsata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 535. 7.	Ega[2]
1858 *Smilia aequalis* Walker, List Hom.B. M. Suppl. 133.[2]	Tunantins[3]
1858 *Smilia persistans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 338.[3]	
1859 *Smilia dorsata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1869 *Cymbomorpha dorsata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260. 2.	
1879 *Cymbomorpha dorsata* Berg, Hem. Arg. 247.	
1903 *Combophora dorsata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 147.	

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY WOODS HOLE LIBRARY

nitidipennis Funkhouser

1922 *Cymbomorpha nitidipennis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 14. Pl. 2, fig. 1.[1] — Peru[1], Iquitos[1], Brazil[1], Para[1]

olivacea Fabricius

1803 *Membracis olivacea* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 10. 20.[1] — Central America[1]
1803 *Membracis obtusa* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 11. 23.
1869 *Cymbomorpha olivacea* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 33. 1.

prasina Germar

1835 *Smilia prasina* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 234. 3.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Smilia prasina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 292. 4. — Panama[2]
1846 *Smilia nigrofasciata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 292. 5. Pl. 5, fig. 4. — Bugaba[2], Chiriqui[2]
1851 *Smilia prasina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 535. 5. — Guatemala[2]
1851 *Smilia nigrofasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 535. 6. — Vera Paz[2]
1858 *Smilia lepida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 133.
1859 *Smilia prasina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Smilia nigrofasciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Aulacotropis prasina* Stål, Hem. II: 34.
1869 *Cymbomorpha prasina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260. 1.
1869 *Cymbomorpha prasina* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34.
1895 *Cymbomorpha prasina* Fowler, B. C. A. 80. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 11–11b.[2]
1903 *Cymbomorpha prasina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 140.
1903 *Combophora* (sic) *prasina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 147.

rubropedalis Buckton. See *Cymbophora vaginata* Germar.

vaginata Germar

1835 *Smilia vaginata* Germar, Rev. Silb II 23. 1.[1] — Brazil[1]
1840 *Membracis vaginata* Blanchard, Hém. III: 180. 12. — Rio Janeiro[2]
1846 *Smilia campestris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 292. 3. — British Guiana[3]
1846 *Smilia vaginata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 292. 1.
1851 *Smilia vaginata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 534. 1. — Kartabo[3]
1851 *Smilia campestris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 535. 4.
1851 *Thelia similis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 556. 7.
1851 *Thelia spinigera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 557. 8.
1858 *Smilia vaginata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 132.
1858 *Smilia vaginata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 27. 1.[2]
1858 *Smilia campestris* Stål, Rio Jan. II: 27. 2.
1859 *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Smilia campestris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Thelia similis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)

1859 *Thelia spinigera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1869 *Cymbophora vaginata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34.
1869 *Cymbophora campestris* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 34.
1869 *Cymbophora campestris* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260. 3.
1894 *Cymbophora vaginata* Fowler, B. C. A. 80.
1903 *Cymbomorpha rubropedalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 139. Pl. 29, fig. 7.
1903 *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 139. Pl. 29, figs. 6, 6a.
1925 *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 244.

Genus **DARNIS** Fabricius

Type *lateralis* Fabricius

Darnis	1803	Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 25.
	1804	Latreille, Hist. Nat. Ins. 336.
	1807	Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. 158.
	1821	Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 11.
	1833	Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 178.
	1835	Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 250.
	1835	Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 140.
	1836	Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 170.
	1840	Blanchard, Hem. III: 185.
	1843	Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 544.
	1843	Boitard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 91.
	1846	Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 479.
	1851	Walker, List Hom. B. M. 574.
	1852	Spinola, Hist. Chile 55.
	1859	Dohrn,Cat. Hem. 80.
	1867	Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556.
	1869	Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 30.
Alobia	1869	Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
Dectonura	1878	Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 342.
Darnis	1888	Comstock, Int. Ent. 171.
	1892	Goding, Trans. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIX: 255.
	1894	Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 449.
	1894	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 51.
	1900	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIII: 263.
	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 111.
	1908	Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 108.

acutula Fairmaire. See *Stictopelta acutula* Fairmaire.

adusta Burmeister. See *Stictopelta adusta* Burmeister.

aenea Perty. See *Tragopa aenea* Perty.

affinis Guérin. See *Stictopelta affinis* Guérin.

alutacea Stål. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

annulata Fabricius. See *Tragopa annulata* Fabricius.

apicalis Fairmaire. See *Hebetica apicalis* Fairmaire.

arcuata Fabricius. See *Horiola arcuata* Fabricius.

bifasciatus Amyot and Serville. See *Darnis trifasciata* Fabricius.

bipunctata Burmeister. See *Stictopelta adusta* Burmeister.

bistriga Walker. See *Rhexia bistriga* Walker.

brevis Fairmaire. See *Stictopelta acutula* Fairmaire.

camelus Gray. See *Hyphinoe camelus* Gray.

capistrata Burmeister. See *Darnis trifasciata* Fabricius.

cimicoides Fabricius. See *Tragopa cimicoides* Fabricius.

convoluta Fabricius. See *Hebetica convoluta* Fabricius.

cruenta Burmeister. See *Stictopelta cruenta* Burmeister.

cuneata Butler

1878 *Hebetica cuneata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341. 2. Pl. 7. fig. 4.[1] South America[1]

cyclops Fairmaire

1846 *Darnis cyclops* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 479. 1.[1] Colombia[1]
1851 *Darnis cyclops* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 574. 1.
1859 *Darnis cyclops* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1878 *Leptoticta* (?) *cyclops* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341. 3.

dispar Fabricius. See *Parmula dispar* Fabricius.

disrupta Walker. See *Darnis trifasciata* Fabricius.

dorsata Fabricius. See *Phormorpha maura* Fabricius.

elegantula Perty. See *Horiola arcuata* Fabricius.

flaviceps Burmeister. See *Stictopelta flaviceps* Burmeister.

flavicincta Germar. See *Hebetica convoluta* Fabricius.

glabrata Fabricius. See *Horiola arcuata* Fabricius.

incerta Walker. See *Stictopelta incerta* Walker.

indeterminata Walker. See *Stictopelta indeterminata* Walker.

infixa Walker. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

interrupta Fabricius. See *Parmula reticulata* Fabricius.

involuta Fabricius. See *Tragopa involuta* Fabricius.

lateralis Fabricius

1801 *Membracis lateralis* Coquebert, Ill. Ins. II: 78. Pl. 18, fig. 9. (nom. nud.)[1] Brazil[1,2,3] Cayenne[2,3]
1803 *Darnis lateralis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. II: 27. 6. Mexico[4]
1804 *Darnis lateralis* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Ins. 336.
1821 *Darnis lateralis* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 11. 1.

1828 *Darnis lateralis* Boitard, Man. Ent. II: 164.
1833 *Darnis lateralis* Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 178.
1835 *Darnis lateralis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 250. 1.
1835 *Darnis lateralis* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 141.
1836 *Darnis lateralis* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 170. 3.
1840 *Darnis lateralis* Blanchard, Hist. Ins. III: 185. 2.
1843 *Darnis lateralis* Amyot and Serville, Hem. 545. 1.
1843 *Darnis lateralis* Boitard, Man. Ent. III: 91.
1846 *Darnis lateralis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 480. 5.[2]
1846 *Darnis lateralis* Guérin, Reg. Anim. 61. Pl. 89, fig. 3.
1851 *Darnis lateralis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 575. 5.[3]
1858 *Darnis lateralis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 146.
1859 *Darnis lateralis* Dohrn, Cat. Hém. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Darnis lateralis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 30. 1.
1877 *Darnis lateralis* Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. Append. 1333.
1878 *Darnis lateralis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 337. 1.
1885 *Darnis lateralis* Girard, El. Ent. III: 868.
1894 *Darnis lateralis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 449. 164.
1894 *Darnis lateralis* Fowler, B. C. A. II: 52. 1.[4]
1903 *Darnis lateralis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 113. Pl. 22. fig. 8.
1908 *Darnis lateralis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 108.

laticauda Fairmaire

1846 *Darnis laticauda* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 483. 22.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Darnis laticauda* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 579. 23.[1]
1858 *Darnis laticauda* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 147.
1859 *Darnis laticauda* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1878 *Dectonura laticauda* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 243. Pl. 7, fig. 21.

latilinea Walker. See *Stictopelta latilinea* Walker.

latior Fowler

1894 *Darnis latior* Fowler, B. C. A. 52. 2. Tab. 4, figs. 16, 16a.[1] Panama[1]
1903 *Darnis latior* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 113. Chiriqui[1]
1925 *Darnis latior* Haviland, Zoologica, VI: 3. 243.[2] British Guiana[2]
Kartabo[2]

limicodes Burmeister. See *Hebetica limicodes* Burmeister.

limicoides Burmeister. Error (Buckton 1903) for *limicodes* Burmeister, q. v.

limax Buckton. See *Hebetica limacodes* Burmeister.

limbata Burmeister. See *Stictopelta flaviceps* Burmeister.

lineola Fabricius. See *Horiola arcuata* Fabricius.

lineola Walker. See *Phacusa lineola* Walker.

luisae Berg. See *Stictopelta luisae* Berg.

maura Fabricius. See *Phormorpha maura* Fabricius.

melanostigma Perty. See *Tragopa cimicoides* Burmeister.

morio Fabricius. See *Tragopa morio* Fabricius.

nitidula Fabricius. See *Tragopa morio* Fabricius.

olivacea Fabricius

1803	*Darnis olivacea* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. II: 28. 8.[1]	Brazil[1,2,5]
1803	*Darnis pallescens* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. II: 28. 9.	Rio[8]
1833	*Darnis olivacea* Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 178.	Cayenne[4,7]
1836	*Darnis olivacea* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 176. 13.	Constancia[8]
1839	*Darnis olivacea* Burmeister, Ent. II: 141.	Venezuela[3,6]
1840	*Darnis olivacea* Blanchard, Hist. Ins. III: 185. 1.	Surinam[9]
1846	*Darnis olivacea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 483. 20.[2]	
1846	*Darnis prasina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 482. 14.[3]	
1846	*Scaphula alutacea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 495. 4.[4]	
1851	*Darnis olivacea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 579. 22.[5]	
1851	*Darnis prasina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 576. 14.[6]	
1851	*Scaphula alutacea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 589. 5.[7]	
1858	*Darnis olivacea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 147.[8]	
1858	*Darnis infixa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 149.	
1859	*Darnis prasina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	
1859	*Darnis olivacea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	
1859	*Darnis pallescens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	
1859	*Scaphula alutacea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	
1867	*Rhexia alutacea* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 560.	
1869	*Rhexia pallescens* Stål, Hem. II: 36. 1.	
1869	*Darnis* (*Cryptoptera*) *olivacea* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 31. 3.	
1869	*Darnis* (*Alobia*) *alutacea* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.[9]	
1878	*Darnis prasina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 338. 5.	
1878	*Cryptoptera olivacea* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 342. 2.	
1878	*Rhexia pallescens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355. 2.	
1894	*Cryptoptera olivacea* Fowler, B. C. A. II: 60.	
1903	*Stictopelta olivacea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 118. Pl. 24. figs. 2, 2a.	

pallescens Fabricius. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

partita Walker

1858	*Darnis partita* Walker, Ins. Saund. 75.[1]	Amazons[1]
1878	*Darnis partita* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 338. 4.	Nicaragua[2]
1894	*Darnis partita* Fowler, B. C. A. 52. 3. Tab. 4, figs.15–15c.[2]	Chontales[2] Panama[2]
1903	*Darnis partita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 112. Pl. 22, figs. 4, 4a, 5, 5a.	Bugaba[2] Chiriqui[2]
1917	*Darnis partita* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 30, fig. 15. (anat.)	British Guiana[3]
1925	*Darnis partita* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 243.[3]	Kartabo[3]

parvula Fabricius. See *Lucilla parvula* Fabricius.

picta Fabricius. See *Horiola picta* Fabricius.

praecox Burmeister. See *Stictopelta praecox* Burmeister.

prasina Fairmaire. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

pubescens Fabricius. See *Tynelia pubescens* Fabricius.

reticulata Fabricius. See *Parmula reticulata* Fabricius.

robusta Walker. See *Stictopelta squarus* Fairmaire.

scutelligera Lesson. See *Hemiptycha punctata* Fabricius.

seminulum Fabricius. See *Tragopa seminulum* Fabricius.

sinuata Fabricius. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

squarus Fairmaire. See *Stictopelta squarus* Fairmaire.

strigifrons Fairmaire. See *Stictopelta strigifrons* Fairmaire.

strigosa Fabricius. See *Horiola strigosa* Fabricius.

stupida Walker. See *Carynota stupida* Walker.

suturalis Germar. See *Ochrolomia suturalis* Germar.

tincola Fabricius. Error (Buckton 1903) for *lineola* Fabricius. q. v.

transversalis Walker. See *Stictopelta affinis* Guérin.

tricincta Burmeister. See *Ochrolomia tricincta* Burmeister.

trifasciata Fabricius

1803	*Darnis trifasciata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 28. 7.[1]	Brazil[1,3,4]
1836	*Darnis trifasciata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 171. 5.	Cayenne[2,5]
1836	*Darnis capistrata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 172. 7.[2]	Amazons[6]
1843	*Darnis bifasciatus* Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 545. Pl. 11, fig. 7.	
1846	*Darnis trifasciata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 481. 9.[3]	
1846	*Darnis capistrata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 481. 11.	
1851	*Darnis trifasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 575. 9.[4]	
1851	*Darnis capistrata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 576. 11.[5]	
1858	*Darnis capistrata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 147.	
1858	*Darnis disrupta* Walker, Ins. Saund. 74[6]	
1858	*Darnis trifasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 146.	
1858	*Darnis trifasciata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31. 2.	
1859	*Darnis trifasciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	
1859	*Darnis capistrata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	
1859	*Darnis bifasciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	
1869	*Darnis trifasciata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 31. 2.	
1878	*Darnis trifasciata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 337. 3.	
1878	*Darnis disrupta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 338. 3.	

tripartita Walker. See *Carynota mera* Say.

vespertilio Fabricius. See *Tragopa auriculata* Olivier.

Genus DARNOIDES Fairmaire

Type *limbatus* Fairmaire

Darnoides 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 495.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 589.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1862 Stål, Rio. Jan. Hem. II: 32.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 262.
1890 Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 153.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 255.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 445.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 81.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 126.
1907 Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 117.

affinis Fowler

1894 *Darnoides affinis* Fowler, B. C. A. 82. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 14, 14a, 14b.[1] — Mexico[1], Vera Cruz[1]
1903 *Darnoides affinis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 126. Pl. 26, figs. 4-4b. — Guatemala[1], Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]

brunneus Germar

1836 *Smilia brunnea* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 308.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Darnoides brunneus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 496. 2. — Rio Janiero[2]
1851 *Darnoides brunneus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 590. 2.
1859 *Darnoides brunnea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1862 *Darnoides nigro-apicata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 32. 1.[2]
1869 *Darnoides brunneus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 262. 1.
1894 *Darnoides brunneus* Fowler, B. C. A. II: 81.
1903 *Darnoides brunnea* Buckton, Mon. Memb.127.
1919 *Darnoides nigroapicata* Gibson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. LV: 276.

carinata Stål. See *Iria carinata* Stål.

carinata Lethierry (preoccupied). See *Iria lethierryi* nom. nov.

flavescens Baker

1907 *Darnoides flavescens* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 117.[1] — Honduras[1,2]
1909 *Darnoides flavescens* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 320. 13.[2] — Beliza[2]

impressus Stål

1869 *Darnoides impressus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 262. 3.[1] — Bogota[1]

limbatus Fairmaire

1846 *Darnoides limbatus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 495. 1. Pl. 7, fig. 16.[1] — Colombia[1]

1851 *Darnoides limbata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 589. 1.[1]
1859 *Darnoides limbata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1869 *Darnoides limbatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 262. 2.
1890 *Darnoides limbata* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 153.
1894 *Darnoides limbatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 81.
1903 *Darnoides limbata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 126.

nigroapicata Stål. See *Darnoides brunneus* Germar.

punctellatus Stål

1869 *Darnoides punctellatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 263. 4.[1] Bogota[1]

semicrema Baker. See *Monobelus flavidus* Fairmaire.

semivitta Walker

1851 *Horiola semivitta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 586. 7.[1] Colombia[1]
1859 *Darnoides semivitta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Darnoides semivitta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.

Genus **DECTONURA** Butler

Type *laticauda* (Fairmaire)

Dectonura 1878 Butler, Cist Ent. II: 342.

laticauda Fairmaire. See *Darnis laticauda* Fairmaire.

Genus **DYSYNCRITUS** Fowler

Type *intectus* Fowler

Synonym of *Procyrta* Stål, q. v.

intectus Fowler. See *Procyrta intectus* Fowler.

Genus **ENTAPHIUS** Buckton

Type *funebris* Buckton

Entaphius 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134.
1909 Fowler, B. C. A. II: Suppl. 319.

funebris Buckton

1903 *Entaphius funebris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 134. Pl. 28, figs. 6, 6a.[1] Guatemala[1,2] Geronimo[1,2]
1909 *Entaphius funebris* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319. 12.[2]

Genus **ERNESTOPEHLKIA** Schmidt

Type *inermis* Schmidt

Ernestopehlkia 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 295.

inermis Schmidt

1924 *Ernestopehlkia inermis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 295.[1] Colombia[1] Rio Magdalena[1]

spinosa Schmidt

1924 *Ernestopehlkia spinosa* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. XIII: 295.[1] Colombia[1]

Genus **EUALTHE** Stål

Type *laevigata* (Fairmaire)

Eualthe 1867 Stål Bid. Hem. Syst. 557.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 259.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 138.

laevigata Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha laevigata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 318. 18.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha laevigata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 573. 23.[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha longa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 570. 17.[1]
1858 *Hemiptycha attenuata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 144.
1859 *Hemiptycha longa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Hemiptycha laevigata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1867 *Eualthe laevigata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 557.
1869 *Eualthe leavigata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 259. 2.
1878 *Eualthe laevigata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.
1903 *Eualthe laevigata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 138.

punctum Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha punctum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 318. 17. Pl. 6, fig. 22.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha punctum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 573. 22.[1]
1859 *Hemiptycha punctum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Eualthe punctum* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 259. 1.
1903 *Hemiptycha punctum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 124.
1903 *Eualthe punctum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 138.

Genus **EUMELA** Stål

Type *semiacuta* Stål

Eumela 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 256.

angulata Walker. See *Ceresa femorata* Fairmaire.

formicata Germar. Error (Fairmaire 1846 et Walker 1851) for *fornicata* Germar. q. v.

fornicata Germar

1821 *Membracis fornicata* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 22. 21.[1] Bahia[1]
1835 *Smilia fornicata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 234.
1839 *Smilia lacca* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 1. 138. 3.
1846 *Smilia formicata* (sic) Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 293.
1851 *Smilia lacca* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 534. 3.
1851 *Smilia formicata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 535.
1859 *Smilia lacca* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Smilia formicata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Eumela fornicata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260. 2.
1878 *Eumela fornicata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353.

sellata Germar

1835 *Smilia sellata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 234. 4.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Smilia brunneo-fasciata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 292. 2.
1846 *Smilia sellata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 293.
1851 *Smilia brunneo-fasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 534. 2.
1851 *Smilia sellata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 535. 10.
1859 *Smilia brunneo-fasciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Eumela sellata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260. 3.
1878 *Eumela sellata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353.

semiacuta Stål

1862 *Smilia semiacuta* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 27. 3.[1] Brazil[1]
1867 *Eumela semiacuta* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559. Rio Janeiro[1]
1869 *Eumela semiacuta* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260. 1.
1878 *Eumela semiacuta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353.

tacta Walker. See *Ceresa femorata* Fairmaire.

Genus GELASTOPHARA Kirkaldy

See *Hemiptycha* Germar.

obtecta Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha obtecta* Fabricius.

obtusa Fabricius. Error (Buckton 1903) for *obtecta* Fabricius. q. v.

Genus HEBETICA Stål

Type *limacodes* (Burmeister)

Hebetica 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 119.

apicalis Farmaire

1846 *Darnis apicalis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 483. 23.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Darnis apicalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 579. 24.

1859 *Darnis apicalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1878 *Hebetica apicalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 342. 3.

convoluta Fabricius

1781 *Membracis convoluta* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 318. 14.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1787 *Membracis convoluta* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 265. 24. Rio Janeiro[2]
1788 *Membracis convoluta* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2093. 59.
1792 *Membracis convoluta* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 664. 12.
1794 *Membracis convoluta* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 15. 28.
1803 *Membracis convoluta* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. II: 24.
1821 *Membracis flavicincta* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 12. 2.
1821 *Membracis atomaria* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 12. 3.
1835 *Membracis flavicincta* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 251. 3.
1835 *Membracis convoluta* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 251. 4.
1836 *Darnis convoluta* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 174. 11.
1839 *Darnis convoluta* Burmeister, Ent. II: 141. 2.
1840 *Darnis convoluta* Blanchard, Hem. III: 185. 3.
1846 *Darnis convoluta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 482. 16.
1851 *Darnis convoluta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 578. 18.
1858 *Darnis convoluta* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31. 4.[2]
1859 *Darnis convoluta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Darnis flavicincta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Darnis atomaria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Darnis* (*Hebetica*) *convoluta* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
1878 *Hebetica cuneata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341. 2. Pl. 7, fig. 4.
1878 *Hebetica convoluta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341. 14.
1903 *Hebetica convoluta* Butler, Mon. Memb. 119. Pl. 24, fig. 1.

cuneata Butler. See *Hebetica convoluta* Fabricius.

limacodes Burmeister

1836 *Darnis limacodes* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 12. 175 Pl. 36, fig. 13, 16.[1] Brazil[1,2] Colombia[3]
1846 *Darnis limacodes* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 483. 17.[2] Rio Dagua[3]
1851 *Darnis limacodes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 578. 19.
1858 *Darnis limacodes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 147.
1859 *Darnis limacodes* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Darnis* (*Hebetica*) *limacodes* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
1878 *Hebetica limacodes* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 342. 4.
1903 *Darnis limacodes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 109, 119,
1903 *Darnis limacodes* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 118.
1903 *Darnis limax* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 112. Pl. 22, figs. 7-7b[3].

Genus **HEBETICOIDES** Fowler

Type *acutus* Fowler

Hebeticoides 1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 52.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 118.

acutus Fowler

1894 *Hebeticoides acutus* Fowler, B. C. A. 53. 1. Tab. 4, figs. 17–17d.[1] — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1]
1903 *Hebeticoides acutus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 119. Pl. 23, figs. 8, 8a.
1903 *Hebeticoides acutus* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 280.
1917 *Hebeticoides acutus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 342. (anat.)

confusus Fowler

1894 *Hebeticoides confusus* Fowler, B. C. A. 54. 2. Tab. 4, figs. 18–18b.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Hebeticoides confusus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 119.

denticulatus Fowler

1894 *Hebeticoides denticulatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 54. 3.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Hebeticoides denticulatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 119.

Genus HELIODORE Stål

Type *laporti* (Germar)

Heliodore 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.

laporti Germar. See *Omolon laporti* Germar.

Genus HEMIKYPTHA Metcalf

Type *punctata* (Fabricius)

Hemikyptha 1927 Metcalf, Ent. News XXXVIII: 16

apicalis Walker

1851 *Hemiptycha apicalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 572. — Unknown
1859 *Hemiptycha apicalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)

braziliensis Fabricius

1775 *Membracis braziliensis* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 676. 7.[1] — Brazil[1]
1781 *Membracis braziliensis* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 317. 8.
1787 *Membracis braziliensis* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 264. 18.
1788 *Membracis braziliensis* Linnaeus, Gmel. Syst. Nat. II: 2096. 75.
1792 *Membracis braziliensis* Olivier, Enc. Meth. 667. 31.

compressicornis Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha compressicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 313. 3. Pl. 6, fig. 18.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3,4], Bahia[2]
1851 *Hemiptycha compressicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 568. 3.[2]

1858 *Hemiptycha truncaticornis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 73.[3]
1859 *Hemiptycha compressicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Hemiptycha compressicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 137.[4]
1903 *Hemiptycha spatulosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 137. Pl. 29, fig. 3.

crux Linnaeus

1758 *Cicada crux* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I: 435. 9. India (?)[1,2]
1764 *Cicada crux* Linnaeus, Mus. Leid. Ulr. 154.
1766 *Cicada crux* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. XII: 705.
1788 *Cicada crux* Linnaeus, Gmel. Syst. Nat. II: 2094. 5.
1792 *Membracis crux* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 664.
1866 *Hemiptycha crux* Stål, Analect. Hem. 389.
1885 *Hemiptycha crux* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 90.[1]
1907 *Hemiptycha crux* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 75. 2219.[2]

lata Walker

1851 *Hemiptycha lata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 571. 18. Unknown
1859 *Hemiptycha lata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)

marginata Fabricius

1775 *Membracis marginata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 12. 17.[1] Brazil[1,3]
1780 *Membracis marginata* Stoll, Cig. Tab. 11, fig. 53. Tab. 17, fig. 19. Cayenne[2]
1787 *Membracis marginata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 263. 14.
1788 *Membracis sinepsis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II· 2095. 71.
1792 *Membracis marginata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 666. 27.
1792 *Membracis maculata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 668. 5.
1803 *Membracis marginata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 18. 11.
1846 *Hemiptycha marginata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 312. 1. Pl. 6, figs. 16, 17.[2]
1851 *Hemiptycha marginata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 568. 1.[3]
1859 *Hemiptycha marginata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80 (cat.)
1859 *Hemiptycha sinepsis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Hemiptycha maculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1884 *Hemiptycha marginata* Uhler, Stand. Nat. Hist. II: 225.
1888 *Hemiptycha marginata* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. II: 225.
1903 *Hemiptycha marginata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 136. Pl. 29, figs. 2–2b.

punctata Fabricius

1775 *Membracis punctata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 13. 21.[1] Brazil[1]
1803 *Centrotus punctatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 18. 12.
1831 *Darnis scutelligera* Lesson, Ill. Zool. Pl. 55. fig. 2.
1835 *Hemiptycha cervus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 247. 5.
1835 *Hemiptycha punctata* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 139.
1840 *Hemiptycha punctata* Blanchard, Hist. Ins. 184. 1.

1843 *Hemiptucha punctata* Amyot and Serville, Hem. 540.
1846 *Hemiptycha punctata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 313. 2.[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha punctata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 568. 2.[1]
1859 *Hemiptycha punctata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Hemiptycha scutelligera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1863 *Membracis punctata* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221.
1869 *Hemiptycha punctata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 252.
1884 *Hemiptycha punctata* Uhler, Stand. Nat. Hist. 224.
1888 *Hemiptycha punctata* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. II: 224. fig. 4.
1903 *Hemiptycha punctata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 138.
1903 *Hemiptycha cerous* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 138.

sarcinata Stål

1869 *Hemiptycha sarcinata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 251. 1.[1] Bahia (?)[1]

Genus **HEMIPTYCHA** Germar

Type *obtecta* (Fabricius)

Hemiptycha	1833	Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 177.
	1835	Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 244.
	1835	Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 139.
	1840	Blanchard, Ent. II: 184.
	1843	Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 540.
	1846	Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 312.
	1851	Walker, List Hom. B. M. 567.
	1852	Blanchard, Hémip. Chile 270.
	1859	Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80.
	1862	Spinola Trav. Sinot. 55.
	1866	Stål, Analect. Hem. 389.
	1867	Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 557.
	1869	Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 251.
Hypselotropis	1869	Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 26.
Hemiptycha	1883	Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 292.
	1885	Atkinson, Homop. Ind. 90.
	1892	Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 255.
	1901	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIV: 179.
	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 135.
Hypselotropis	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220.
Gelastophara	1904	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279.
Hemiptycha	1907	Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 75.

acuminata Linnaeus. See *Glossonotus acuminatus* Linnaeus.

alata Fairmaire. See *Sundarion alata* Fairmaire.

antica Germar. See *Thelia antica* Germar.

apicalis Germar. See *Sundarion apicalis* Germar.

apicalis Walker. See *Hemikyptha apicalis* Walker.

apriformis Walker. See *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Fairmaire.

asphaltina Fairmaire. See *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Fairmaire.

attenuata Walker. See *Eualthe laevigata* Fairmaire.

bigutta Walker. See *Hyphinoe bigutta* Walker.

bimaculata Fabricius. See *Thelia bimaculata* Fabricius.

bimaculata Fairmaire. See *Sundarion bimaculata* Fairmaire.

braziliensis Fabricius. See *Hemikyptha braziliensis* Fabricius.

brevis Walker. See *Alcmeone brevis* Walker.

brunniventris Fairmaire. See *Sundarion brunniventris* Fairmaire.

camelus Gray. See *Hyphinoe camelus* Gray.

centrotoides Fairmaire. See *Alcmeone centrotoides* Fairmaire.

cerous Germar. Error (Buckton 1903) for *cervus* Germar, q. v.

cervus Germar. See *Hemikyptha punctata* Fabricius.

chilensis Spinola. See *Sundarion chilensis* Spinola.

compressicornis Fairmaire. See *Hemikyptha compressicornis* Fairmaire.

crux Linnaeus. See *Hemikyptha crux* Linnaeus.

cucullata Burmeister. See *Antianthe expansa* Germar.

cultrata Fabricius. See *Polyrhyssa cultrata* Fabricius.

cumulata Walker. See *Tristan cumulata* Walker.

cuneata Germar. See *Hyphinoe cuneata* Germar.

diffusa Walker. See *Telamona diffusa* Walker.

erythropus Burmeister. See *Gelastogonia erythropus* Burmeister.

expansa Germar. See *Anthianthe expansa* Germar.

expansicornis Fairmaire. See *Alcmeone expansicornis* Fairmaire.

flava Fairmaire. See *Sundarion flava* Fairmaire.

flavomarginata Fairmaire. See *Sundarion flavomarginata* Fairmaire.

furcata Fairmaire. See *Bubalopa furcata* Fairmaire.

galeata Fabricius. See *Archasia galeata* Fabricius.

gemmata Germar. See *Entylia gemmata* Germar.

gibba Laporte. See *Atypa gibba* Laporte.

gibbosa Walker. See *Glossonotus gibbosa* Walker.

globiceps Fairmaire. See *Hyphinoe cuneata* Germar.

laevigata Fairmaire. See *Eualthe laevigata* Fairmaire.

lata Walker. See *Hemikyptha lata* Walker.

longa Walker. See *Eualthe laevigata* Fairmaire.

longicornis Fairmaire. See *Pyranthe longicornis* Fairmaire.

maculata Olivier. See *Hemikyptha marginata* Fabricius.

marginata Fabricius. See *Hemikyptha marginata* Fabricius.

nigrorufa Walker. See *Platycotis nigrorufa* Walker.

obtecta Fabricius

1803 *Membracis obtecta* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 13. 31. South
1869 *Hypselotropis obtecta* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 27. 1. America
1903 *Hypselotropis obtusa* (*sic*) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 31.

obtusa Fabricius. Error (Buckton 1903) for *obtecta* Fabricius. q. v.

picea Fairmaire. See *Alcmeone picea* Fairmaire.

placida Germar. See *Hyphinoe placida* Germar.

pubescens Walker. See *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Fairmaire.

punctata Fabricius. See *Hemikyptha punctata* Fabricius.

punctum Fairmaire. See *Eualthe punctum* Fairmaire.

rotundicornis Fairmaire. See *Proterpia rotundicornis* Fairmaire.

rubrocostata Spinola. See *Alchisme rubrocostata* Spinola.

sagata Germar. See *Hyphinoe camelus* Gray.

sarcinata Stål. See *Hemikyptha sarcinata* Stål.

scutelligera Lesson. See *Hemikyptha punctata* Fabricius.

sinepsis Fabricius. See *Hemikyptha marginata* Fabricius.

sinuata Fabricius. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

spatulosa Buckton. See *Hemikyptha compressicornis* Fairmaire.

spinosa Fabricius. See *Umbonia spinosa* Fabricius.

truncaticornis Walker. See *Hemikyptha compressicornis* Fairmaire.

viridissima Walker. See *Hyphinoe camelus* Gray.

viridistrigata Walker. See *Hypheus viridistrigata* Walker.

xanthographa Germar. See *Sundarion xanthographa* Germar.

Genus HENICONOTUS Stål

Type *horridus* (Fabricius)

Heniconotus 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 568. (nom. nud.)
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 36.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 359.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX. 256.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 83.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.

aethiops Butler. See *Heteronotus aethiops* Butler.

armatus Laporte. See *Heteronotus spinosus* Laporte.

belliger Butler. See *Heteronotus belliger* Butler.

confusis Butler. See *Heteronotus spinosus* Laporte.

divisus Walker. See *Heteronotus divisus* Walker.

horridus Fabricius. See *Heteronotus horridus* Fabricius.

leucotelus Walker. See *Heteronotus parvinodes* Butler.

nodosus Germar. See *Heteronotus nodosus* Germar.

parvinodes Butler. See *Heteronotus parvinodes* Butler.

spinosus Laporte. See *Heteronotus spinosus* Laporte.

strigosus Butler. See *Heteronotus strigosus* Butler.

tridens Burmeister. See *Heteronotus tridens* Burmeister.

xanthomelas Walker. See *Heteronotus xanthomelas* Walker.

Genus HETERONOTA Laporte

Error (Germar 1835) for *Heteronotus* q. v.

Genus HETERONOTUS Laporte

Type *spinosus* Laporte

Heteronotus	1832	Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 95.
Heteronota	1835	Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 254.
Heteronotus	1835	Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 130.
	1840	Blanchard, Hem. III: 183.
	1843	Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 548.
	1846	Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 499.
	1851	Walker, List Hom. B. M. 592.
	1852	Spinola, Tav. Sinot. 55.
	1859	Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
	1862	Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33.
	1867	Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 560.
Heniconotus	1869	Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 36.
Heniconotus	1878	Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 258.
Heteronotus	1892	Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 256.
	1894	Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 453.
	1894	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 83.
Heteronota	1901	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIV: 219.
Heteronotus	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 140.
Heniconotus	1920	Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.

abbreviatus Fairmaire

1846 *Heteronotus abbreviatus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 500. 5. Brazil[1]
Pl. 7, fig. 26.[1]

1851 *Heteronotus abbreviatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 594. 8.[1]

Heteronotus

1859 *Heteronotus abbreviatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Heteronotus abbreviatus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 357. 4.
1903 *Heteronotus abbreviatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144.

abcisus Walker. See *Heteronotus spinosus* Laporte.

aethiops Butler

1878 *Heniconotus aethiops* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 359. 2. Pl. 7, fig. 7.[1] — Ecuador[1]
1920 *Heniconotus aethiops* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[1]
1920 *Heniconotus aethiops* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 136.

albospinosus Haviland

1925 *Heteronotus albospinosus* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 245.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

armatus Laporte. See *Heteronotus spinosus* Laporte.

belliger Butler

1878 *Heniconotus belliger* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 359. 3. Pl. 7, fig. 13.[1] — South America[1]

beskii Germar. See *Combophora beskii* Germar.

bicinctus Lesson. Error (Kirby 1892) for *bicornis* Lesson q. v.

bicornis Lesson

1831 *Ranatra bicornis* Lesson, Ill. Zool. Pl. 57. fig.1. — Brazil[1]
1851 *Heteronotus bicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 594. 7.[1]
1859 *Heteronotus bicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Heteronotus bicornis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 357. 3.
1892 *Heteronotus bicinctus* (sic) Kirby, El. Ent. 249. Pl. 80, fig. 8.
1903 *Heteronotus bicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144.

braccata Germar. See *Cyphonia braccata* Germar.

bullifera Burmeister. See *Heteronotus horridus* Fabricius.

delineatus Walker

1858 *Heteronotus delineatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 154.[1] — Brazil[1] Ega[1]
1878 *Heteronotus delineatus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 358. 9. Pl. 7, fig. 9.
1903 *Heteronotus delineatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144.

divisus Walker

1858 *Heteronotus divisus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 156.[1] — Brazil[1] Para[1]
1878 *Heniconotus divisus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 361. 10.

excisus Walker. See *Heteronotus horridus* Fabricius.

flavolineatus Laporte

1832 *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc.France 96. 3. Pl. 3, fig. 9.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3] Rio Janeiro[4]
1832 *Heteronotus inermis* Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 97. Pl. 3, fig. 10.
1832 *Centrotus furcatus* Gray, Anim. King. Ins. 161. Tab. 108, fig. 3.
1833 *Combomorpha reticulata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 227. 1.
1833 *Combomorpha signatus* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 228. 3.
1839 *Heteronotus signatus* Burmeister, Ent. II: 130. 1.
1840 *Heteronotus signatus* Blanchard, Hem. III: 183. 2.
1843 *Centrotus furcatus* Jardine, Nat. Libr. I: 286. Pl. 25.
1843 *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 549. Pl. 9, fig. 6.
1846 *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 499. 2.[2]
1846 *Heteronotus reticulatus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 501. 10.[3]
1851 *Heteronotus reticulatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 595. 13.
1851 *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 592. 2.
1858 *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33. 2.[4]
1858 *Heteronotus reticulatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 154.
1859 *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus furcatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus signatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus reticulatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Heteronotus inermis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 358. 7.
1878 *Heteronotus flavilineatus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 358. 8.
1884 *Heteronotus reticulatus* Stand. Nat. Hist. 224.
1888 *Heteronotus reticulatus* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. 224. fig. 2.
1903 *Combophora reticulata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144.
1903 *Heteronotus reticulatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144.
1903 *Heteronotus inermis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 142. Pl. 30, figs. 3, 3a.
1903 *Heteronotus furcatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144.
1903 *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 141, 144.
1903 *Heteronotus Fowleri* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 141. Pl. 30, figs. 2–2b.

fowleri Buckton. See *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Laporte.

furcatus Gray. See *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Laporte.

fuscus Laporte. See *Heteronotus horridus* Fabricius.

glanduliger Lesson

1831 *Ranatra glanduligera* Lesson, Ill. Zool. Pl. 57, fig. 2. — Brazil[1,2,3]
1832 *Heteronotus nigricans* Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 96. 2. Pl. 3, fig. 8.[1] — Rio Janeiro[4]
1840 *Heteronotus nigricans* Westwood, Int. Class. Ins. 432. fig116.
1846 *Heteronotus nigricans* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 500. 4.[2]
1851 *Heteronotus nigricans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 593. 4[3]
1851 *Heteronotus glanduligera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 594. 6.

1858 *Heteronotus nigricans* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33. 3.[4]
1859 *Heteronotus nigricans* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus glanduliger* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Heteronotus glanduliger* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 358. 6.
1903 *Heteronotus glanduliger* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 142. Pl. 30, fig. 5.
1903 *Heteronotus nigricans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 143. Pl. 30, figs. 4, 4a.

hirta Germar. See *Cyphonia braccata* Germar.

horridus Fabricius

1787 *Membracis horridus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 264. 15. Brazil[1]
1788 *Membracis horridus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2095. 72. Cayenne[2]
1792 *Membracis horridus* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 666. 28. Para[3]
1794 *Membracis horridus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. IV: 12. 18.
1803 *Centrotus horridus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 16. 1.
1832 *Heteronotus fuscus* Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 98. 6.
1833 *Combophora bullifera* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 229. 4.
1846 *Heteronotus fuscus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 501. 10.[1]
1846 *Heteronotus bulbifera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 501.
1851 *Heteronotus horridus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 595. 15.[2]
1851 *Heteronotus bulbifera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 595. 14.
1851 *Heteronotus excisus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 593. 5.[3]
1858 *Heteronotus excisus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33. 5.
1859 *Heteronotus excisus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus horridus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus bulbifer* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus fuscus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Centrotus horridus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1869 *Heniconotus horridus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 36. 1.
1878 *Heniconotus horridus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 359. 1

inermis Laporte. See *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Laporte.

lethierryi Goding

1890 *Heteronotus trinodosus* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 154. (preoccupied)[1] Venezuela[1]
1894 *Heteronotus Lethierryi* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 453. (nom. nov.)
1903 *Heteronotus Lethierryi* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144. (cat.)

leucotelus Walker

1858 *Heteronotus leucotelus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 155.[1] Brazil[1] Ega[1]
1878 *Heteronotus leucotelus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 360. 6.

leucotelus Walker. (preoccupied). See *Heteronotus parvinodes* Butler.

nigricans Laporte. See *Heteronotus glanduliger* Lesson.

nodosus Germar

1821 *Membracis nodosa* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 30. 41. Teb. 1f. 2. — Brazil[1,2] Santarem[3]
1832 *Heteronotus nodosa* Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. Fr. I: 441. — Tapayos[3]
1833 *Combophora nodosa* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 229. 6.
1846 *Heteronotus nodosus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 501. 6.[1]
1851 *Heteronotus nodosus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 594. 9.[2]
1858 *Heteronotus nodosus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 154.[3]
1859 *Heteronotus nodosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Heteronotus nodosus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 358. 5.
1903 *Heteronotus nodosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144. (cat.)
1917 *Heteronotus nodosus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 33, fig. 13. (anat.)

parvinodes Butler

1858 *Heteronotus leucotelus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 339. (preoccupied)[1] — Brazil[1]
1878 *Heteronotus parvinodes* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 361. 11. Pl. 7, fig. 12. (nom. nov.)

quadrinodosus Fairmaire

1846 *Heteronotus quadrinodosus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 299. 1. Pl. 7, fig. 27.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3] Orizaba[3]
1851 *Heteronotus quadrinodosus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 592. 1.[2]
1859 *Heteronotus quadrinodosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1864 *Heteronotus quinquenodosus* Stål, Hem. Mex. 70. 425.
1878 *Heteronotus quadrinodosus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 356. 1.
1894 *Heteronotus quadrinodosus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 453. 186.
1895 *Heteronotus quadrinodosus* Fowler, B. C. A. 83. 1.[3]
1903 *Heteronotus quadrinodosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 144.

quinquenodosus Stål. See *Heteronotus quadrinodosus* Fairmaire

reticulatus Burmeister. See *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Laporte.

signatus Burmeister. See *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Laporte.

spinosus Laporte

1832 *Heteronotus spinosus* Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 96. Pl. 3, fig. 7.[1] — Brazil[1] Para[2]
1832 *Heteronotus armatus* Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France I: 97. 5. — British Guiana[3]
1834 *Membracis clavata* Perty, Del. Anim. Pl. 35, fig. 7. — Kartabo[3]
1846 *Heteronotus spinosus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 501. 9.
1846 *Heteronotus armatus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 501. 8.
1851 *Heteronotus armatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 594. 11.[2]
1851 *Heteronotus abcisus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 595. 16.

1859 *Heteronotus armatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus spinosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Heteronotus abcisus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Heniconotus confusus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 360. Pl. 7, fig. 10.
1878 *Heniconotus spinosus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 360. 7.
1878 *Heniconotus armatus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 361. 8.
1925 *Heniconotus armatus* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 245.[3]

stipatus Walker. See *Heteronotus vulnerans* Germar.

strigosus Butler

1878 *Heniconotus strigosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 361. 9. Pl. 7, fig.11.[1]	Amazons[1] St. Pauls[2]
1903 *Heteronotus strigosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 143. Pl. 30, figs. 6, 6a.[2]	
1917 *Heteronotus strigosus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 30, fig. 14. (anat.)	

tridens Burmeister

1833 *Combophorus tridens* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 229.[1]	Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Heteronotus tridens* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 501. 7[2]	Rio Janeiro[4]
1851 *Heteronotus tridens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 594. 10.[3]	
1858 *Heteronotus tridens* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33. 4.[4]	
1859 *Heteronotus tridens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	
1878 *Heniconotus tridens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 360. 5.	
1903 *Combophora tridens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 146.	
1903 *Combophora tridens* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 282.	

trinodosus Butler

1878 *Heteronotus tronodosus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 357. 2. Pl. 7, fig. 8.[1]	Mexico[1,2,3] Atoyac[3]
1894 *Heteronotus trinodosus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 453. 187.[2]	Vera Cruz[3] Teapa[3]
1895 *Heteronotus trinodosus* Fowler, B. C. A. 82. 2. Tab. 6, figs. 16, 17.[3]	Tabasco[3] Guatemala[3]
1903 *Heteronotus trinodosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 143, 144.	Vera Paz[3]
1903 *Heteronotus trinodosus* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 281.	Panama[3]
1909 *Heteronotus trinodosus* Sharp, Camb. Nat. Hist. 576. fig. 283.	Chiriqui[3]
1917 *Heteronotus trinodosus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 32, fig. 10. (anat.)	

trinodosus Lethierry. See *Heteronotus lethierryi* Goding.

vespiformes Haviland

1925 *Heteronotus vespiformes* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 247[1]	British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

vulnerans Germar

1833 *Combophora vulnerans* Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 228, 2.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Heteronotus vulnerans* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 500. 3, Pl. 7, fig. 25.[2] — Rio Janeiro[4] Constancia[5]
1851 *Heteronotus vulnerans* Walker, List Hom. Brit. Mus. 593. 3.[3]
1858 *Heteronotus vulnerans* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33. 1.[4]
1859 *Heteronotus vulnerans* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1858 *Heteronotus stipatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 155.[5]
1903 *Heteronotus vulnerans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 141. Pl. 30, fig. 1.
1909 *Heteronotus vulnerans* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 320. 14.

xanthomelas Walker

1858 *Heteronotus xanthomelas* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 339.[1] — Tunantins[1]
1878 *Heniconotus xanthomelas* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 360. 4.

Genus HYPHEUS Stål

Type *ursus* (Fairmaire)

Hypheus 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 557.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent.II: 343.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 449.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 135.

albopicta Buckton. See *Carynota stupida* Walker.

stupidus Walker. See *Carynota stupida* Walker.

tripartitus Walker. See *Carynota marmorata* Say.

ursus Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia ursus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 306. 1. Pl. 5, fig. 10.[1] — Bogota[1]
1851 *Thelia ursus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 555. 1.
1859 *Thelia ursus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1867 *Hypheus ursus* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 557.
1878 *Hypheus ursus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.
1903 *Hypheus ursus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 135.

viridistrigata Walker

1858 *Hemiptycha viridistrigata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 145.[1] — Rio[1] Tejuca[1]

Genus HYPHINOE Stål

Type *cuneata* (Germar)

Hyphinoe 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 257.
1878 Butler Cist. Ent. II: 344.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 445.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 73.
1900 Distant, Trans. Ent Soc. IV: 695.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb.120.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.

asphaltina Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha asphaltina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 319. 22. Pl. 6, fig. 20.[1] — Mexico[1,2,4], Jalapa[4]
1851 *Hemiptycha asphaltina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 574. 27.[2] — Teapa[4], Tabasco[4]
1858 *Hemiptycha apriformis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 144. — Guatemala[4], Vera Paz[4]
1858 *Hemiptycha pubescens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl 144. — Panama[4], Bugaba[4]
1859 *Hemiptycha asphaltina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.) — Chiriqui[4]
1864 *Hemiptycha asphaltina* Stål, Hem. Mex. 71. 429. — Colombia[3]
1867 *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558. — Bogota[3]
1869 *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 257. 3.[3] — Venezuela[5]
1869 *Hyphinoe morio* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 257. 3.
1878 *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 346. 8.
1878 *Hyphinoe morio* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 346. 7.
1894 *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 446. 151.
1895 *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Fowler, B. C. A. 74. 3.[4]
1903 *Hyphonoe asphaltina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 120. Pl. 25, figs. 2–2b.
1903 *Hemiptycha pubescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 136.
1903 *Hemiptycha apriformis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 136.
1920 *Hyphinoe morio* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.
1920 *Hyphinoe morio* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.
1920 *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.
1909 *Hyphonoe* (sic) *asphaltina* Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 458.[5]

atitlana Fowler. See *Hyphinoe tau* Fowler.

bigutta Walker

1858 *Hemiptycha bigutta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 142.[1] — Guatemala[2], El Reposo[2]
1878 *Hyphinoe bigutta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 245. 5. — Pantaleon[2]
1894 *Hyphinoe bigutta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 447. 152. — Atitlan[2]
1895 *Hyphinoe bigutta* Fowler, B. C. A. 78. 9. Tab. 6, figs. 7–7b.[2]
1903 *Hyphinoe bigutta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 123. Pl. 26, figs. 1, 1a.

camelus Gray

1832 *Darnis camelus* Gray, An. King. Ins. II: 260. Pl. 109, fig. 3. Mexico[1]
1835 *Hemiptycha sagata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 245. 2.
1846 *Hemiptycha camelus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 319. 21. Pl. 6, fig. 21.[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha camelus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 574. 26.[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha viridissima* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 572. 21.[1]
1851 *Triquetra valida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 524. 16.[1]
1858 *Thelia obliqua* Walker, Ins. Saund. 73.[1]
1858 *Hemiptycha viridissima* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 146.
1859 *Triquetra valida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Hemiptycha viridissima* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Hemiptycha camelus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Hemiptycha sagata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1864 *Hemiptycha camelus* Stål, Hem. Mex. 71. 430.
1867 *Hyphinoe camelus* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 *Hyphinoe camelus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 257. 2.
1877 *Ceresa obliqua* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 218.
1877 *Hyphinoe camelus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 218.
1878 *Hyphinoe camelus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 344. 1.
1878 *Hyphinoe viridissima* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 345. 2.
1894 *Hyphinoe camelus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 446. 150.
1894 *Thelia*(?)*obliqua* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 414. 58.
1895 *Hyphinoe camelus* Fowler, B. C. A. 73. 2.
1903 *Hyphinoe camelus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 124.

cornuta Distant

1879 *Hyphinoe cornuta* Distant, Ent. Month. Mag. XVI: 12.[1] Costa Rica[1,2]
1895 *Hyphinoe cornuta* Fowler, B. C. A. 76. 6. Tab. 6, figs. 3–3b.[2] Irazu[2]
1903 *Hyphinoe cornuta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 125.
1917 *Hyphinoe cornuta* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 30, fig. 16. (anat.)

cuneata Germar

1835 *Hemiptycha cuneata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 246. 3.[1] Mexico[1]
1846 *Hemiptycha cuneata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 319. 23. Pl. 6, fig. 26.[1]
1846 *Hemiptycha globiceps* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 319. 20. Pl. 6, fig. 19.[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha globiceps* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 573. 25.
1851 *Hemiptycha cuneata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 574. 28.
1859 *Hemiptycha globiceps* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Hemiptycha cuneata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1864 *Hemiptycha cuneata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 71. 428.[1]
1867 *Hyphinoe cuneata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 *Hyphinoe cuneata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 257. 1.

Hyphinoe

1878 *Hyphinoe cuneata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 345.
1878 *Hyphinoe globiceps* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 245. 3.
1894 *Hyphinoe cuneata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 445. 149.
1895 *Hyphinoe cuneata* Fowler, B. C. A. 73. 1.
1903 *Hyphinoe cuneata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 121.
1903 *Hyphinoe globiceps* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 122. Pl. 25, figs. 4–4a.

diabolica Butler

1878 *Hyphinoe diabolica* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 346. 6. — Unknown
1903 *Hyphinoe diabolica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 125.

globiceps Fairmaire. See *Hyphinoe cuneata* Germar.

inermis Goding

1926 *Hyphinoe inermis* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 107.[1] — Ecuador[1] Pasorja[1]

marginalis Fallou

1890 *Hyphinoe marginalis* Fallou, Rev. Ent. IX: 353.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1895 *Hyphinoe marginalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 75. 4. Tab. 5, figs. 25–25b.[1]
1903 *Hyphinoe marginalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 120. Pl. 25, figs. 1, 1a.

morio Stål. See *Hyphinoe asphaltina* Fairmaire.

ochracea Fowler

1895 *Hyphinoe ochracea* Fowler, B. C. A. 78. 10. Tab. 6, figs. 8, 8a.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Hyphinoe ochracea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 125.

placida Germar

1835 *Hemiptycha placida* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 246. 4.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Hemiptycha placida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 318. 19.[1]
1851 *Hemiptycha placida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 573. 24.[1]
1859 *Hemiptycha placida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Pyranthe placida* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 255. 11.
1903 *Hyphinoe placida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 125.

proclivis Distant

1900 *Hyphinoe proclivis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. IV: 695.[1] — Costa Rica[1,2]
1903 *Hyphinoe proclivis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 126. — Bruschik[2]
1909 *Hyphinoe proclivis* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319. 9.[2] — Talamanca[2]

punctorum Buckton

1903 *Hyphinoe punctorum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 124. Pl. 28, figs. 3, 3a.[1] — Brazil[1] Rio Janeiro[1]

purulensis Fowler

1895 *Hyphinoe purulensis* Fowler, B. C. A. 77. 7. Tab. 6, figs. 4–5b.[1]	Guatemala[1] Purula[1]
1903 *Hyphinoe purulensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 123. Pl. 26, figs. 2–2b; 6, 6a.	Sabo[1] Vera Paz[1]

quadrimaculata Buckton

1903 *Hyphinoe quadrimaculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 121. Pl. 25, fig. 3.[1]	Brazil[1]

subfusca Buckton. See *Hyphinoe tau* Fowler.

tau Fowler

1895 *Hyphinoe tau* Fowler, B. C. A. 76. 5. Tab. 6, figs. 1–1b.[1]	Guatemala[1]
1895 *Hyphinoe tau atitlana* Fowler, B. C. A. 76. Tab. 6, figs. 2–2b.	El Reposo[1] Atitlan[1]
1903 *Hyphinoe tau* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 122. Pl. 25, figs. 5–5b.	Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Hyphinoe subfusca* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 122. Pl. 25, figs. 6, 6a.	
1903 *Hyphinoe atitlana* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 124.	
1909 *Hyphinoe subfusca* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319. 11.	

tau var. *atitlana* Fowler. See *Hyphinoe tau* Fowler.

thoracata Distant

1900 *Hyphinoe thoracata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. IV: 695.[1]	Costa Rica[1,2]
1903 *Hyphinoe thoracata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 125.	
1909 *Hyphinoe thoracata* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319. 10.[2]	

viridissima Walker. See *Hyphinoe camelus* Gray.

vulpecula Fowler

1895 *Hyphinoe vulpecula* Fowler, B. C. A. 77. 8. Tab. 6, figs. 6–6b.[1]	Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Hyphinoe vulpecula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 125.	

Genus HYPSELOTROPIS Stål

Preoccupied. See *Hemiptycha* Germar.

obtecta Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha obtecta* Fabricius.

obtusa Fabricius. Error (Buckton 1903) for *obtecta* Fabricius. q. v.

Genus ICTARANTHE Fowler

Type *latifrons* Fowler
Ictaranthe 1895 Fowler, B.C.A. II: 79

latifrons Fowler

1895 *Ictaranthe latifrons* Fowler, B. C. A. 79. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 9–9c.[1] — Panama[1] Bugaba[1]

Genus IRIA Stål

Type *carinata* (Walker)

Iria 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 261.

carinata Walker

1851 *Darnoides carinata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 590. 3.[1] — Brazil[1]
1859 *Darnoides carinata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1862 *Smiliorachis carinata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26. 1.
1867 *Iria carinata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 *Iria carinata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 261. 1.

fasciifera Stål

1862 *Smiliorachis fasciifera* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 27. 6.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1867 *Iria fasciifera* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 *Iria fasciifera* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 262. 5.

inornata Stål

1862 *Smiliorachis inornata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II. 26. 3.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]

lethierryi nom. nov.

1872 *Darnoides carinata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XXV: 15. (preoccupied).[1] — Guadeloupe[1]
1894 *Darnoides carinata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 445. 148.

maculinervis Stål

1862 *Smiliorachis maculinervis* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 27. 4.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1857 *Iria maculinervis* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 *Iria maculinervis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 261. 3.

pilosella Stål

1862 *Smiliorachis pilosella* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 27. 5.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1867 *Iria pilosella* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 *Iria pilosella* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 262. 4.

stictica Stål

1862 *Smiliorachis stictica* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26. 2.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1867 *Iria stictica* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 *Iria stictica* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 261. 2.

Genus **KRONIDES** Kirkaldy

Type *incumbens* (Germar)

Argante 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558. (preoccupied)
Argante 1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 350.
Argante 1884 Berg, Hemip. Arg. 154.
Kronides 1904 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279.
Argante 1911 Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXXII: 272.
Argante 1914 Goding, Ent. News XXI: 402.

cochleata Schmidt

1911 *Argante cochleata* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXXII: 273. 2.[1] — Argentina[1], Buenos Ayres[1], Uruguay[1], Montevideo[1], Brazil[1], Rio Grande de Sul[1]

incumbens Germar

1835 *Smilia incumbens* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 239. 20.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Aconophora incumbens* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 295. 7.[2] — Sao Paulo[4]
1851 *Aconophora incumbens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 537. 7.[3] — S. Leopold[4]
1859 *Aconophora incumbens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) — Parana[4]
1867 *Argante incumbens* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558. — Rio Grande[4] de Sul
1878 *Argante incumbens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 350.
1883 *Argante incumbens* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 292. 165. — Jordao[4]
1884 *Argante incumbens* Berg, Hemip. Arg. 154.
1911 *Argante incumbens* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXXII: 272.[4]
1914 *Argante incumbens* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 402.

tremolaris Goding

1914 *Argante tremolaris* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 402. — Uruguay

Genus **LEPTOSTICTA** Stål

Type *flaviceps* (Burmeister)

Leptosticta 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341.

cyclops Fairmaire. See *Darnis cyclops* Fairmaire.

flaviceps Burmeister. See *Stictopelta flaviceps* Burmeister.

latilinea Walker. See *Stictopelta latilinea* Walker.

Genus NASSUNIA Stål

Type *bistillata* Stål

Nassunia 1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 80.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 148.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 13.

binotata Fairmaire

1846 *Smiliorachis binotata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 291. 3.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Smiliorachis binotata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 534. 3.[2]
1859 *Smiliorachis binotata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1878 *Nassunia binotata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355.
1922 *Nassunia binotata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 14.

bipunctata Fairmaire

1846 *Smiliorachis bipunctata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 290. 1.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Smiliorachis bipunctata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 533. 1.[2]
1859 *Smiliorachis bipunctata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1867 *Nassunia bipunctata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 557.
1878 *Nassunia bipunctata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355.
1903 *Nassunia bipunctata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 148.

bispina Fairmaire

1846 *Smiliorachis bispina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 290. 2.[1] Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Smiliorachis bispina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 534. 2.[2] Panama[3]
1859 *Smiliorachis bispina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Bugaba[3]
1878 *Nassunia bispina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355.
1895 *Nassunia bispina* Fowler, B. C. A. 80. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 12–12b.[3]
1903 *Nassunia bispina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 148.
1917 *Nassunia bispina* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 30, fig. 17. (anat.)

bistillata Stål

1862 *Nassunia bistillata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31. 1.[1] Rio Janeiro[1]
1878 *Nassunia bistillata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355.
1903 *Nassunia bistillata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 148.

conficita Walker

1858 *Thelia conficita* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 139.[1] Rio Negro[1]

costalis Walker. See *Centrotypus assamensis* Fairmaire.

dalmani Stål

1862 *Nassunia Dalmani* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31 2.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1878 *Nassunia Dalmani* Butler, Cist. Ent II: 355.

fortis Walker

1858 *Ceresa fortis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 132.[1] — Rio[1]
1878 *Nassunia fortis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355. — Teluja[1]
1903 *Nassunia fortis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 148.

gentilis Breddin

1902 *Nassunia gentilis* Breddin, Soc. Ent. XVI: 178.[1] — Brazil[1]

nigrofascia Funkhouser

1922 *Nassunia nigrofascia* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 13. Pl. 1, figs. 11, 12.[1] — Peru[1] Iquitos[1]

trux Breddin

1902 *Nassunia trux* Breddin, Soc. Ent. XVI: 178.[1] — Brazil[1]

Genus **NESSORHINUS** Amyot and Serville

Type *vulpes* Amyot and Serville

Nessorhinus 1843 Amyot and Serville Hémip. 542.
1846 Fairmaire Rev. Memb. 296.
1851 Walker List Hom. B. M. 542.
1859 Dohrn Cat. Hem. 79.
1869 Stål Bid. Memb. Kan. 294.
1894 Goding Cat. Memb. N. A. 474.
1903 Buckton Mon. Memb. 138.
1925 Metcalf and Bruner Memb. Cuba 208.
1903 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 232.

gibberulus Stål

1869 *Nessorhinus gibberulus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 294. 1.[1] — Porto Rico[1,2]
1894 *Nessorhinus gibberulus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 474. 258.[2]

gracilis Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Nessorhinus gracilis* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 208. Pl. 1, figs. 2, 3.[1] — Cuba[1]

vulpes Amyot and Serville

1843 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 542. Pl. 12, fig. 11.[1] — Haiti[1]
1846 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 296. 1. — San Domingo[1,2,3]

1851 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 542. 1.[2] Campeachy[1]
1858 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 136.[3] Port-au-Prince
1859 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1869 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 294.
1894 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 474. 257.
1903 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 138, 268. Pl. 29, figs. 5–5c.
1925 *Nessorhinus vulpes* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 208.

Genus OCHROLOMIA Stål

Type *suturalis* (Germar)

Ochrolomia 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 338.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 447.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 52.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 255.

elegantula Perty. See *Horiola arcuata* Fabricius.

incerta Walker. See *Stictopelta incerta* Walker.

suturalis Germar

1835 *Darnis suturalis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 250. 2.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1859 *Darnis suturalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Ochrolomia suturalis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.[2]
1878 *Ochrolomia suturalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 338. 1.
1903 *Darnis suturalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 112. Pl. 22, figs. 6–6b.

tricincta Burmeister

1836 *Darnis tricincta* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 172. 6.[1] Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Darnis tricincta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 481. 10.[2]
1851 *Darnis tricincta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 576. 10.[3]
1859 *Darnis tricincta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Ochrolomia tricincta* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
1878 *Ochrolomia tricincta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 338.
1894 *Ochrolomia tricincta* Fowler, B. C. A. 52
1903 *Darnis tricincta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 112.

virescens Butler

1878 *Ochrolomia virescens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 338. 4. Pl. 7, fig. 3.[1] South America[1]

zonifera Butler. See *Stictopelta zonifera* Butler.

Genus OMOLON Walker

Type *tridens* Walker

Omolon 1862 Walker Journ. Ent. I: 315.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.

incongrua Walker

1858 *Combophora incongrua* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 340.[1] — Tunantins[1]
1878 *Omolon incongrua* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354. 2.

laporti Germar

1835 *Combophora Laporti* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 253. 2.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3,4]
1838 *Combophora carinata* Guerin, Icon. Reg. Anim. 7. — Rio Janeiro[5]
1843 *Combophora Laporti* Amyot and Serville, Hem. 547.[2]
1846 *Combophora Laporti* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 505. 6.[3]
1846 *Combophora carinata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 505. 2.[4]
1851 *Combophora Laporti* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 599. 2.
1851 *Combophora carinata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 599. 6.
1858 *Combophora Laporti* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 1.[5]
1859 *Combophora Laporti* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Combophora carinata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1867 *Heliodore laporti* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1878 *Omolon laporti* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354. 1.
1903 *Combophora laporti* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 146. Pl. 31, fig. 3, Pl. 32, figs. 1, 3.

tridens Walker

1862 *Omolon tridens* Walker, Journ. Ent. I: 316. Pl. 15, fig. 1.[1] — Brazil[1]
1878 *Omolon tridens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.

varius Walker

1862 *Omolon varius* Walker, Journ. Ent. I: 316.[1] — Brazil[1]
1878 *Omolon varius* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355.

Genus PARADARNOIDES Fowler

Type *severini* Fowler

Paradarnoides 1894 Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 422.

ignipes Fowler

1894 *Paradarnoides ignipes* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 424.[1] — Gaudeloupe[1]

severini Fowler

1894 *Paradarnoides severini* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 423.[1] — Gaudeloupe[1]

Genus PARAGARA Goding

Type *tholoidea* Goding

Paragara 1926 Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 246

tholoidea Goding

1926 *Paragara tholoidea* Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 246[1] — Ecuador[1] Napo River[1]

Genus **PHORMORPHA** Stål

Type *maura* (Fabricius)

Phormorpha 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 28
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220.
1914 Goding, Ent. News XXV: 400.

arechavaleta Goding

1914 *Phormorpha arechavaleta* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 400.[1] — Uruguay[1]

maura Fabricius

1803 *Darnis maura* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 30. 16.[1]
1803 *Darnis dorsata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 31. 18.
1869 *Phormorpha maura* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 28. 1.
1903 *Phormorpha maura* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 32.
1914 *Phormorpha maura* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 400.
— South America[1]

Genus **PROCYRTA** Stål

Type *pectoralis* (Fabricius)

Procyrta 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
Dysyncritus 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 80.

inermis Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus inermis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 21. 28.[1]
1851 *Centrotus inermis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1142. 13.[2]
1869 *Procyrta inermis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 33. 2.
— Central America[1,2]

intectus Fowler

1895 *Dysyncritus intectus* Fowler, B. C. A. 81.1 Tab. 6, figs. 13–13b.[1] — Mexico[1], Teapa[1]
1903 *Dysyncritus intectus* Buckton, Mon, Memb. 127. Pl. 26, figs. 5, 5a. — Tabasco[1], Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1], Pantaleon[1]

ornamenta Stoll

1780 *Cicada ornamenta* Stoll, Cigal. 71. Pl. 18, fig. 97.[1] — Surinam[1]

pectoralis Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus pectoralis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 21. 25.[1]
1869 *Procyrta pectoralis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 33. 1.
— Central America[1]

Genus **PROTERPIA** Stål

Type *rotundicornis* (Fairmaire)

Proterpia 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 557.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.

rotundicornis Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha rotundicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 314. 4. Pl. 6, fig. 25.[1] — Colombia[1] Venezuela[2]
1851 *Hemiptycha rotundicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 568. 4.[2]
1859 *Hemiptycha rotundicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1867 *Proterpia rotundicornis* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 557.
1878 *Proterpia rotundicornis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.

Genus **PYRANTHE** Stål

Type *flava* (Fairmaire)

Pyranthe 1867 Stål. Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.

(Preoccupied. See *Sundarion* Kirkaldy)

acaciae Berg. See *Sundarion acaciae* Berg.

alata Fairmaire. See *Sundarion alata* Fairmaire.

auriculata Stål. See *Sundarion auriculata* Stål.

bimaculata Fairmaire. See *Sundarion bimaculata* Fairmaire.

chilensis Spinola. See *Sundarion chilensis* Spinola.

flava Fairmaire. See *Sundarion flava* Fairmaire.

flavomarginata Fairmaire. See *Sundarion flavomarginata* Fairmaire.

laticornis Stål. See *Sundarion laticornis* Stål.

longicornis Fairmaire. See *Sundarion longicornis* Fairmaire.

picea Fairmaire. See *Alcmeone picea* Fairmaire.

placida Germar. See *Hyphinoe placida* Germar.

xanthographa Germar. See *Sundarion xanthographa* Germar.

Genus **RHEXIA** Stål

Type *flavicans* (Fairmaire)

Rhexia 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 560.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 244.

alutacea Fairmaire. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

bifasciata Butler

1878 *Rhexia bifasciata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 356. 6. Pl. 7, fig. 6.[1] — South America[1]

bistriga Walker

1858 *Darnis bistriga* Walker, Ins. Saund. 74.[1] — Amazons[1]
1878 *Rhexia bistriga* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343. 356. 4.

centromaculata Fairmaire

1846 *Scaphula centromaculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 495. 3.[1] Cayenne[1,2]
1851 *Scaphula centromaculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 589. 4.[2]
1859 *Scaphula centromaculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1867 *Rhexia centromaculata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 560.
1878 *Rhexia centromaculata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355. 3.

flavicans Fairmaire

1846 *Scaphula flavicans* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 494. 2.[1] Cayenne[1,2]
1851 *Scaphula flavicans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 589. 2.
1859 *Scaphula flavicans* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1867 *Rhexia flavicans* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 560.
1878 *Rhexia flavicans* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355. 1.

kartabensis Haviland

1925 *Rhexia kartabensis* Haviland, Zooligica VI: 3. 244. Pl. 2, fig. 8.[1] British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

pallescens Fabricius. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

varicosa Butler

1878 *Rhexia vericosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 356. 5. Pl. 7, fig. 5.[1] South America[1]

Genus SCAPHULA Fairmaire

Type *semiatra* Fairmaire

Scaphula 1846 Fairmaire Rev. Memb. 494.

(Preoccupied. See *Tristan* Kirkaldy)

alutacea Fairmaire. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

bifasciata Butler. See *Tristan bifasciata* Butler.

centromaculata Fairmaire. See *Rhexia centromaculata* Fairmaire.

flavicans Fairmaire. See *Rhexia flavicans* Fairmaire.

maculata Funkhouser. See *Tristan maculata* Funkhouser.

melanocephala Fowler. See *Tristan melanocephala* Fowler.

minuta Fabricius. See *Coccosterphus minutus* Fabricius.

semiatra Fairmaire. See *Tristan semiatra* Fairmaire.

varicosa Butler. See *Tristan varicosa* Butler.

Genus SMILIORHACHIS Fairmaire

Type *variegata* Fairmaire

Scaphula 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 494.
Smiliorachis 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 291.

Smiliorachis 1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 533.
Smiliorachis 1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 59.
Smiliorhachis 1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260.
1883 Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 293.
1914 Goding, Ent. News XXV: 403.

binotata Fairmaire. See *Nassunia binotata* Fairmaire.

bipunctata Fairmaire. See *Nassunia bipunctata* Fairmaire.

bispina Fairmaire. See *Nassunia bispina* Fairmaire.

carinata Walker. See *Iria carinata* Walker.

concinna Stål

1862 *Smiliorachis concinna* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 27. 7.[1] Rio Janeiro[1]
1867 *Smiliorhachis concinna* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 *Smiliorhachis concinna* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260.

iasciifera Stål. See *Iria fasciifera* Stål.

fnornata Stål. See *Iria inornata* Stål.

maculinervosis Stål. See *Iria maculinervosis* Stål.

marginalis Walker. See *Stegaspis marginalis* Walker.

octilinea Stål

1869 *Smiliorhachis octilinea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260. 2.[1] Lagoa Santa[1]
1883 *Smiliorhachis octilinea* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 293.
1914 *Smiliorhachis octilineata* (sic) Goding, Ent. News XXV: 403.

octilineata Stål. Error (Goding 1914) for *octilinea* Stål. q. v.

pilosella Stål. See *Iria pilosella* Stål.

proxima Berg

1883 *Smiliorhachis proxima* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 285.[1] Argentina[1]
1884 *Smiliorhachis proxima* Berg, Ad. et Em. Arg. 154.
1914 *Smiliorhachis proxima* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 403.

stictica Stål. See *Iria stictica* Stål.

variegata Fairmaire

1846 *Smiliorachis variegata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 291. 4.[1] America[1]
1851 *Smiliorachis variegata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 534. 4.
1859 *Smiliorachis variegata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)

1867 *Smiliorhachis variegata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 559.
1869 *Smiliorhachis variegata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 260. 1.
1883 *Smiliorhachis variegata* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 293.
1914 *Smiliorhachis variegata* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 403.

Genus STICTOPELTA Stål

Type *adusta* (Burmeister)

Stictopelta	1869	Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
Cryptoptera	1878	Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 342.
Stictopelta	1878	Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 340.
Leptosticta	1878	Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341.
Stictopelta	1883	Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 288.
	1892	Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 115.
	1894	Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 447.
	1894	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 55.
	1895	Goding, Can. Ent. XXVII: 276.
	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 115.
	1908	Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 108.
Cryptoptera	1914	Goding, Ent. News XXV: 401.
Stictopelta	1917	Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 557.
	1922	Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 12.

acutula Fairmaire

1846 *Darnis acutula* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 481. 13[1]	Mexico[1,2,3,4,5]
1846 *Darnis brevis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 483. 18.[2]	Guatemala[7]
1851 *Darnis acutula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 576. 13.[3]	Vera Paz[7]
1851 *Darnis brevis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 578. 20.[4]	Cerro Zunil[7]
1858 *Darnis brevis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 147.[5]	Zapote[7]
1858 *Darnis acutula* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 29, 31, 3.[6]	Panama[7]
1859 *Darnis acutula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	Chiriqui[7]
1859 *Darnis brevis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	Brazil[6]
1878 *Cryptoptera brevis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 342. 3.	Rio Janeiro[6]
1878 *Cryptoptera acutula* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 342. 2.	Uruguay[8]
1894 *Cryptoptera brevis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 449. 163.	
1895 *Stictopelta acutula* Fowler, B. C. A. 60. 14. Tab. 5, figs. 6–6b.[7]	
1903 *Stictopelta acutula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 117. Pl. 23, fig. 7.	
1914 *Cryptoptera acutula* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 401.[8]	

adusta Burmeister

1836 *Darnis adusta* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 170. 2.[1]	Mexico[1,2,3]
1836 *Darnis bipunctata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 171. 4.[2]	Guerrero[3]
1846 *Darnis adusta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 480. 4.	Cuernavaca[3]
1846 *Darnis bipunctata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 480. 7.	Oaxaca[3]
1851 *Darnis adusta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 575. 4.	
1851 *Darnis bipunctata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 575. 7.	

1859 *Darnis adusta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Darnis bipunctata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Darnis bipunctata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 32.
1878 *Darnis bipunctata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 340. 3.
1878 *Stictopelta polita* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 339. Pl. 7, fig. 1.
1878 *Stictopelta adusta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 340. 4.
1894 *Stictopelta adusta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 448. 159.
1894 *Stictopelta bipunctata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 447. 157.
1894 *Stictopelta bipunctata* Fowler, B. C. A. 55. 2. Tab. 4, figs. 19–19b.[3]
1903 *Stictopelta bipunctata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 115.
1916 *Stictopelta bipunctata* Van Duzee, Check List 62.

affinis Guérin

1838 *Darnis affinis* Guérin, Ic. Reg. An. Ins. 364. Pl. 59, fig. 2. — Mexico[1,2,3] Temax[3]
1846 *Darnis affinis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 480. 3.[1] — Yucatan[3]
1851 *Darnis affinis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 574. 3.[2]
1858 *Darnis transversalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 148.
1859 *Darnis affinis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1864 *Darnis affinis* Stål, Hem. Mex. 72. 438.
1878 *Stictopelta affinis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 339. 1.
1885 *Darnis affinis* Gerard, Traite Ent. III: 868.
1894 *Stictopelta affinis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 448. 158.
1894 *Stictopelta affinis* Fowler, B. C. A. 53, 55. 1.[3]
1903 *Stictopelta affinis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 115.

arizona Goding

1895 *Stictopelta arizona* Goding, Can. Ent. XXVII: 276.[1] — Arizona[1]
1916 *Stictopelta arizona* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1725.
1917 *Stictopelta arizona* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 557. 1725. (cat.)

assimilis Fowler

1895 *Stictopelta assimilis* Fowler, B. C. A. 57. 7.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Stictopelta assimilis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 116. — Dueñas[1]

bipunctata Burmeister. See *Stictopelta adusta* Burmeister.

cruentata Burmeister

1836 *Darnis cruentata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 173. 8.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Darnis cruentata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 481. 12.[2]
1851 *Darnis cruentata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 576. 12.[3]
1859 *Darnis cruentata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1878 *Stictopelta cruentata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 340. 6.
1892 *Stictopelta cruentata* Goding, Ent. News III: 110.

flaviceps Burmeister

1836 *Darnis flaviceps* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV. 169. 1.[1]	Brazil[1–6]
1836 *Darnis limbata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 175. 10.[2]	Rio[7]
1846 *Darnis flaviceps* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 480. 2.[3]	Constancia[7]
1846 *Darnis limbata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 483. 19.[4]	Uruguay[9]
1851 *Darnis flaviceps* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 574. 2.[5]	Argentina[8]
1851 *Darnis limbata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 578. 21.[6]	
1858 *Darnis flaviceps* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 146.[7]	
1859 *Darnis flaviceps* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	
1859 *Darnis limbata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)	
1878 *Leptosticta flaviceps* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341. 1.	
1883 *Stictopelta limbata* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 288.[8]	
1894 *Darnis flaviceps* Fowler, B. C. A. 53.	
1894 *Darnis limbata* Fowler, B. C. A. 53.	
1903 *Darnis flaviceps* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 113, 119. Pl. 22, figs. 1–3a.	
1914 *Stictopelta limbata* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 401.[9]	

fraterna Butler

1878 *Stictopelta fraterna* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 340. 9.[1]	Peru[1]
1894 *Stictopelta fraterna* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 447. 156.[2]	Mexico[2,3] Oaxaca[3]
1895 *Stictopelta fraterna* Fowler, B. C. A. 59. 13.[3]	
1903 *Stictopelta fraterna* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 116.	

hinnuleus Fowler

1895 *Stictopelta hinnuleus* Fowler, B. C. A. 57. 8.[1]	Mexico[1]
1903 *Stictopelta hinnuleus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 116.	Cuernavaca[1] Orizaba[1]

incerta Walker

1858 *Darnis incerta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 149.[1]	Mexico[1,2,3,4]
1878 *Ochrolomia incerta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 338. 3.[2]	Atoyac[4]
1894 *Ochrolomia incerta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 447. 154.[3]	Vera Cruz[4]
1895 *Stictopelta incerta* Fowler, B. C. A. 85. 10[4]	Temax[4]
1903 *Darnis incerta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 117.	Yucatan[4]

indeterminata Walker

1858 *Darnis indeterminata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 148.[1]	Brazil[1] Amazons[1]
1878 *Stictopelta indeterminata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 340. 8.	Santarem[1]
1883 *Stictopelta luisae* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 289. 163.[2]	Mexico[3] Jalisco[3]
1895 *Stictopelta indeterminata* Fowler, B. C. A. 59. 12. Tab. 5, figs. 5–5b.[3]	Amula[3] Guerrero[3]

1903 *Stictopelta indeterminata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 117.	Atoyac[3]
1925 *Stictopelta indeterminata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 243.[4]	Vera Cruz[3] Teapa[3] Tabasco[3] Honduras[3] Belize[3] Argentina[2] Guatemala[3] Teleman[3] Vera Paz[3] Panama[3] Bugaba[3] Caldera[3] Chiriqui[3] British Guiana[4] Kartabo[4]

latilinea Walker

1858 *Darnis latilinea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 147.[1]	Brazil[1]
1878 *Leptosticta latilinea* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341. 2.	Rio[1]
1914 *Stictopelta latilinea* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 401.[2]	Constancia[1] Uruguay[2]

limbata Burmeister. See *Darnis flaviceps* Burmeister.

lineifrons Fowler

1895 *Stictopelta lineifrons* Fowler, B. C. A. 58. 9. Tab. 5, figs. 3–3b.[1]	Mexico[1] Temax[1]
1903 *Stictopelta lineifrons* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 116. Pl. 33, figs. 4, 4a.	Yucatan[1]

luisae Berg. See *Stictopelta indeterminata* Walker.

marmorata Goding

1892 *Stictopelta marmorata* Goding, Ent. News III: 201.[1]	Texas[1]
1892 *Stictopelta marmorata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.	New Mexico[2]
1892 *Stictopelta marmorata* Townsend, Can. Ent. XXIV: 195.	Arizona[3]
1894 *Stictopelta marmorata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 448. 160.[2]	
1913 *Stictopelta marmorata* Funkhouser, Wing Veins figs. 50, 70. (anat.)	
1916 *Stictopelta marmorata* Van Duzee, Check List 62, 1724. (cat.)	
1917 *Stictopelta marmorata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 557. 1724. (cat.)[3]	

nigrifrons Fowler

1895 *Stictopelta nigrifrons* Fowler, B. C. A. 58. 11. Tab. 5, figs. 4–4b.[1]	Mexico[1] Temax[1]
1903 *Stictopelta nigrifrons* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 117. Pl. 23, fig. 5.	Yucatan[1]

Stictopelta

nova Goding

1892 *Stictopelta nova* Goding, Ent. News III: 110.[1] Arizona[3]
1894 *Stictopelta nova* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 447. 155.[2] California[1,2,3]
1916 *Stictopelta nova* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1723. (cat.)
1917 *Stictopelta nova* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 557, 1723. (cat.)[3]

olivacea Fabricius. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

polita Butler. See *Stictopelta adusta* Burmeister.

praecox Burmeister

1836 *Darnis praecox* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 173. 9.[1] Mexico[1]
1846 *Darnis praecox* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 480. 6.[1]
1851 *Darnis praecox* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 575. 6.[1]
1859 *Darnis praecox* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1878 *Stictopelta praecox* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 340. 7.
1894 *Stictopelta praecox* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 448. 161.[1]

punctata Fowler

1895 *Stictopelta punctata* Fowler, B. C. A. 57. 6. Tab. 5, figs. 2–2b.[1] Mexico[1] Mescala[1]
1903 *Stictopelta punctata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 116. Guerrero[1]

squarus Fairmaire

1846 *Darnis squarus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 482. 15.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Darnis squarus* Walker, List Hom.B. M. 578. 17.[2] Cayenne[2]
1851 *Darnis robusta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 579. 25.[3] Para[3]
1858 *Darnis squarus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 147. Flores[4]
1859 *Darnis squarus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.) Manaos[4]
1859 *Darnis robusta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1878 *Stictopelta squarus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 341. 10.
1922 *Stictopelta squarus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 12.[4]

strigifrons Fairmaire

1846 *Darnis strigifrons* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 481. 8.[1] Mexico[1]
1851 *Darnis strigifrons* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 575. 8.[1]
1859 *Darnis strigifrons* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1878 *Stictopelta strigifrons* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 340. 5.
1894 *Stictopelta strigifrons* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 448. 162.[1]
1895 *Stictopelta strigifrons* Fowler, B. C. A. 55. 3.[1]
1903 *Stictopelta strigifrons* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 116.

varians Fowler

1895 *Stictopelta varians* Fowler, B. C. A. 56. 5. Tab. 5, figs. 1–1c.[1] Mexico[1] Ventanas[1]
1903 *Stictopelta varians* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 116. 118. Pl. 24, figs. 3–3b. Durango[1] Jalisco[1]

zonifera Butler

1878 *Ochrolomia zonifera* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 339. 5. Pl. 7, fig. 2.[1] Mexico[1]
1894 *Ochrolomia zonifera* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 447. 153.[1]
1894 *Stictopelta zonifera* Fowler, B. C. A. 56. 4.[1]
1903 *Stictopelta zonifera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 116.

Genus SUNDARION Kirkaldy

Type *flava* (Fairmaire)

Pyranthe 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558. (preoccupied)
Pyranthe 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 252.
Pyranthe 1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.
Pyranthe 1883 Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 290.
Sundarion 1904 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279. (nom. nov.)
Pyranthe 1914 Goding, Ent. News XXV: 401.
Pyranthe 1923 Goding, Memb. Chile 119.
Pyranthe 1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 445.
Pyranthe 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 255.

acaciae Berg

1883 *Pyranthe acaciae* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 290.[1] Argentina[1,2]
1884 *Pyranthe acaciae* Berg, Add. Emend. Hem. Arg. 152.[2] Uruguay[3]
1914 *Pyranthe acaciae* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 401.[3]

alata Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha alata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 317. 16. Pl. 6, fig. 24.[1] Brazil[1,2] Rio Janeiro[3]
1851 *Hemiptycha alata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 570. 16.[2]
1858 *Hemiptycha alata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30. 4.[3]
1859 *Hemiptycha alata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1867 *Pyranthe alata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 *Pyranthe alata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 254. 7.
1903 *Hemiptycha alata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 137.

apicalis Germar

1835 *Smilia apicalis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 236. 10.[1] Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Hemiptycha apicalis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 315. 8.[2]
1851 *Hemiptycha apicalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 569. 8.[3]
1851 *Hemiptycha apicalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 572. 20.
1859 *Hemiptycha apicalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1883 *Hemiptycha apicalis* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 292.

auriculata Stål

1869 *Pyranthe auriculata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 254. 8.[1] San Paulo[1]

bimaculata Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha bimaculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 315. 9.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Hemiptycha bimaculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 569. 9.[2]

1859 *Hemiptycha bimaculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Pyranthe bimaculata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 253. 5.
1883 *Pyranthe bimaculata* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 291.
1914 *Pyranthe bimaculata* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 401.

brunniventris Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha brunniventris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 316. 12.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Hemiptycha brunniventris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 570. 12.[2]
1859 *Hemiptycha brunniventris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)

chilensis Spinola

1852 *Hemiptycha chilensis* Spinola, Gay Hist. Chile VII: 270. 1. Pl. 3, fig. 6.[1] — Chile[1,2]
1867 *Pyranthe chilensis* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 *Pyranthe chilensis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 253. 4.
1893 *Pyranthe chilensis* Goding, Memb. Chile 119.[2]

flava Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha flava* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 314. 6.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Hemiptycha flava* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 569. 6.[2] — Rio Janeiro[3]
1858 *Hemiptycha flava* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30. 1.[3]
1859 *Hemiptycha flava* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1867 *Pyranthe flava* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 *Pyranthe flava* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 252. 1.
1878 *Pyranthe flava* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343.
1903 *Hemiptycha flava* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 137. Pl. 29. fig. 4.

flavomarginata Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha flavomarginata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 315. 10.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Hemiptycha flavomarginata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 569. 10.[2]
1859 *Hemiptycha flavomarginata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Pyranthe flavomarginata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 252. 3.

frustratoria Berg

1883 *Pyranthe frustratoria* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 296.[1] — Argentina[1] Tucuman[1]

laticornis Stål

1869 *Pyranthe laticornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 253. 6.[1] — Brazil[1]
1883 *Pyranthe laticornis* Berg, Ann. Cien. Arg. XVI: 291.
1914 *Pyranthe laticornis* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 401.

longicornis Fairmaire

1846 *Hemiptycha longicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 315. 7.[1] Brazil[2]
1851 *Hemiptycha longicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 569. 7.[2] Rio Janeiro[3]
1858 *Hemiptycha longicornis* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30. 2.[3] North America[4]
1859 *Hemiptycha longicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1867 *Pyranthe longicornis* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 558.
1869 *Pyranthe longicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 252. 2.
1894 *Pyranthe longicornis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 445. 147.
1908 *Pyranthe longicornis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 108.[4]

xanthographa Germar

1835 *Smilia xanthographa* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 237. 13.[1] Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Hemiptycha xanthographa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 316 11.[2]
1851 *Hemiptycha xanthographa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 569. 11.[3]
1859 *Hemiptycha xanthographa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Pyranthe xanthographa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 255. 10.

Genus TAURIONA Buckton

Synonym of *Tomogonia* Stål. q. v.

obesum Buckton. See *Tomogonia obesum* Buckton.

Genus TEMOGONIA Stål

Error (Goding 1920) for *Tomogonia* Stål. q. v.

Genus TOMOGONIA Stål

Type *vittatipennis* (Fairmaire)

Tomogonia 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 258.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 450.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 79.
Tauriona 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 259.
Temogonia 1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 36.
Tomogonia 1920 Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 136.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 255.

camposiana Goding

1920 *Temogonia* (sic) *camposiana* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 36. fig. 2.[1] Ecuador[1]
1920 *Tomogonia camposiana* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 136.
1920 *Tomogonia camposiana* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 158.

obesa Buckton

1903 *Tauriona obesum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 259. Pl. 60, fig. 9.[1] — Ecuador[1] Paramba[1]
1903 *Tauriona obesum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.

pectoralis Stål

1869 *Tomogonia pectoralis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 259. 2.[1] — Bogota[1] Colombia[1]

vittatipennis Fairmaire

1846 *Smilia vittatipennis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 293. 8. Pl. 5, fig. 3.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1851 *Smilia vittatipennis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 535. 9.[1]
1859 *Smilia vittatipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Tomogonia vittatipennis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 258. 1.
1894 *Tomogonia vittatipennis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 450. 168.[1]
1895 *Tomogonia vittatipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 79. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 10, 10a.[1]

Genus **TRISTAN** Kirkaldy

Type *semiatra* (Fairmaire)

Scaphula 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 494. (preoccupied)
Scaphula 1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 588.
Scaphula 1852 Spinola, Tav. Sin. 55.
Scaphula 1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
Scaphula 1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 91.
Scaphula 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 82.
Tristan 1901 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIV: 6. (nom. nov.)
Scaphula 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 139.
Tristan 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 76.
Scaphula 1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 15.

alutacea Fairmaire. See *Darnis olivacea* Fabricius.

bifasciata Butler

1878 *Rhexia bifasciata* Butler, Cist Ent. II: 356. Pl. 7, fig. 6.[1] — Brazil[1] Sao Paulo[1]

centromaculata Fairmaire. See *Rhexia flavicans* Fairmaire.

cumulata Walker

1858 *Hemiptycha cumulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 145.[1] — Santarem[1]

flavicans Fairmaire. See *Rhexia flavicans* Fairmaire.

maculata Funkhouser

1922 *Scaphula maculata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX. 1. 15. Pl. 2, fig. 2.[1] — Brazil[1] Teffe[1]

melanocephala Fowler

1895 *Scaphula melanocephala* Fowler, B. C. A. 83. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 15–15b.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]
1903 *Scaphula melanocephala* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 139, 149.

minutus Fabricius. See *Coccosterphus minutus* Fabricius.

semiatra Fairmaire

1846 *Scaphula semiatra* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 494. 1. Pl. 7, fig. 18.[1] — Coromandel[1,2], India (?)[3,4]
1851 *Scaphula semiatra* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 589. 1.[2]
1859 *Scaphula semiatra* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1885 *Scaphula semiatra* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 91.[3]
1903 *Scaphula semiatra* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 149.
1907 *Tristan semiatra* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 76. 2220.[4]

varicosa Butler

1878 *Rhexia varicosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 356. Pl. 7, fig. 5.[1] — Brazil[1], Ega[1]

Genus TROPIDARNIS Fowler

Type *tectigera* Fowler

Tropidarnis 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 60.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 114.

acutior Fowler

1895 *Tropidarnis acutior* Fowler, B. C. A. 61. 2.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Tropidarnis acutior* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 114.

pellicolor Buckton

1903 *Tropidarnis pellicolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 114. Pl. 24, figs. 4–4b. — Unknown

robustus Buckton. See *Tropidarnis tectigera* Fowler.

tectigera Fowler

1895 *Tropidarnis tectigera* Fowler, B. C. A. 60. 1. Teb. 5, figs. 7–7c.[1] — Mexico[1], Guerrero[1]
1903 *Tropidarnis robustus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 114. Tab. 24, figs. 5, 5a.
1903 *Tropidarnis tectigera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 114.
1909 *Tropidarnis robustus* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319.
1909 *Tropidarnis tectigera* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 319. 7.

Subfamily TRAGOPINAE Stål

Tragopida 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 83.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 18.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 230.
Tragopina 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 253.
Tragopinae 1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 393.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 84.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 155.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 31.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 16.

Genus CHELYOIDEA Buckton

Synonym of *Tragopa* Latrielle, q. v.

brunnea Funkhouser. See *Tragopa peruviana* Funkhouser.

dohrni Fairmaire. See *Tragopa dohrni* Fairmaire.

fasciata Funkhouser. See *Tragopa fasciata* Funkhouser.

maculata Funkhouser. See *Tragopa parishi* Funkhouser.

nitida Buckton. See *Tragopa bucktoni* Funkhouser.

Genus HORIOLA Fairmaire

Type *picta* (Coquebert)

Horiola 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 492.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 585.
1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 21.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 86.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.
1914 Gerault, Zeit. Insekt. X: 175.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 31.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 20.

andreae Burmeister

1836 *Tragopa Andreae* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 190. 11.[1] Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Horiola Andreae* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 493.[2] Para[2,3]
1851 *Horiola Andreae* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 586. 4.[3]
1859 *Horiola Andreae* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)

arcuata Fabricius. See *Horiola picta* Coquebert.

biguttata Fairmaire. See *Boethoos reticulata* Fabricius.

biplaga Walker. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister

chi Burmeister

1836 *Tragopa Chi* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 190. 12.[1]	Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Horiola Chi* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 493.[2]	Para[2,3]
1851 *Horiola Chi* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 586. 5[3]	
1859 *Horiola Chi* Dohrn, Hem. 81. (cat.)	

composita Walker

1851 *Horiola composita* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 587. 9.[1]	Venezuela[1]
1859 *Horiola composita* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	
1903 *Horiola composita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 158.	

discalis Walker. See *Micrutalis discalis* Walker.

dorsalis Fitch. See *Micrutalis dorsalis* Fitch.

elegantula Perty. See *Horiola picta* Coquebert.

ephippium Burmeister. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

fenestrata Funkhouser

1922 *Horiola fenestrata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 20. Pl. 2, fig. 8.	Peru Iquitos

ferruginea Fairmaire. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

glabrata Fabricius. See *Horiola picta* Coquebert.

latifrons Walker. See *Horiola trigona* Walker.

lineola Fabricius. See *Horiola picta* Coquebert.

lineolata Fairmaire

1846 *Horiola lineolata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 492. 2.[1]	Brazil[1]
1851 *Horiola lineolata* Walker, List. Hom. B. M. 586. 2.[2]	Cayenne[2]
1859 *Horiola lineolata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	Parintius[3]
1903 *Horiola tincola* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 158.	
1903 *Horiola lineolata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 158.	
1922 *Horiola lineolata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 20.[3]	

picta Coquebert

1780 *Figure* Stoll, Cigal. Pl. 16, fig. 89.[1]	Brazil[1,2]
1801 *Membracis picta* Coquebert, Ill. Ic. 78. Tab. 18, fig. 10.	Rio Janeiro[3] Cayenne[2]
1803 *Darnis picta* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 29. 11.	Bogota[4]
1803 *Darnis arcuata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 29. 12.	Panama[4]
1803 *Darnis lineola* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 30. 14.	Bugaba[4]
1803 *Darnis glabrata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 31.	David[4]
1830 *Darnis elegantula* Perty, Del. Anim. 178. Tab. 35, fig. 11.	Chiriqui[4] Taboga Isl.[4]

1833 *Tragopa picta* Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 178. Ecuador[5]
1835 *Tragopa picta* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 141. 15. British
1836 *Tragopa picta* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 189. 1. Guiana[6]
1836 *Tragopa elegantula* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 191. 14. Kartabo[6]
1838 *Tragopa picta* Guerin, Reg. An. Ins. Pl. 98. fig. 2.
1840 *Darnis picta* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. III: 185. 4.
1843 *Tragopa picta* Amyot and Serville, Hem. 546.
1846 *Horiola picta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 492. 1.[2]
1848 *Tragopa picta* Blanchard, D'Orb. Hist. Nat. XII: 623.
1851 *Horiola picta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 585. 1.
1859 *Horiola picta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Horiola elegantula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1862 *Horiola picta* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31. 1.[3]
1869 *Horiola picta* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 21. 1.
1869 *Horiola lineola* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 22.
1869 *Horiola glabrata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 22. 3.
1869 *Horiola arcuata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 22. 4.
1878 *Ochrolomia elegantula* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 339. 6.
1895 *Horiola arcuata* Fowler, B. C. A. 86. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 20, 20a, 20b.[4]
1903 *Horiola arcuata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 158. Pl. 32. fig. 8.
1903 *Horiola picta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 158. Pl. 32, figs. 9–9b.
1911 *Horiola arcuata* Board of Agr. Trinidad 2.
1913 *Horiola arcuata* Reh, Handb. Pflanz. 637.
1914 *Horiola arcuata* Gerault, Zeit. Insekt. X: 5. 175.
1920 *Horiola picta* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 135.
1920 *Horiola arcuata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 135.
1920 *Horiola picta* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 31.[5]
1922 *Horiola arcuata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 20.
1925 *Horiola arcuata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 249.[6]

semivitta Walker. See *Darnoides semivitta* Walker.

strigosa Fabricius

1803 *Darnis strigosa* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 30. 15.[1] South
1869 *Horiola strigosa* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 21. 2. America[1]

strigulosa Walker

1858 *Horiola strigulosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 153.[1] Santarem[1]
1903 *Horiola strigulosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 159.

tincola Faimaire. Error (Buckton 1903) for *lineola* Fairmaire, q. v.

trigona Walker

1851 *Horiola trigona* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 587. 8.[1] Colombia[1]
1851 *Horiola latifrons* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 588. 10.
1859 *Horiola trigona* Dohrn, Cat. Memb. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Horiola latifrons* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)

venosa Walker

1858 *Horiola venosa* Walker, Ins. Saund. 76. Unknown

Genus **TRAGOPA** Latrielle

Type *albimacula* (Germar)

Tragopa 1829 Latrielle, Reg. Anim. V: 219.
1833 Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 178.
1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 251.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 141.
1836 Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 184.
1836 Latrielle, Anim. King. 177.
1840 Blanchard, Hem. III: 185.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hem. 543.
1848 Blanchard, D'Orb. Hist. Nat. XII: 632.
1852 Spinola, Trav. Sin. 55.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80.
1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 18.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 230.
1872 Provancher, Nat. Can. IV: 320.
1889 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. 227.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 393.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 84.
Chelyoidea 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 156.
Tragopa 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 155.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 31.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 16.
Chelyoidea 1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 21.

aenea Perty

1834 *Darnis aenea* Perty, Del. Anim. 179. Tab. 35, fig. 12.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Tragopa aenea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 486. 5.[1]
1851 *Tragopa aenea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 581. 6.
1859 *Tragopa aenea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa aenea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

alacris Burmeister

1836 *Tragopa alacris* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 186. 3.[1] Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Tragopa alacris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 485. 3.[2] Para[3]
1851 *Tragopa alacris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 580. 3.[3]
1859 *Tragopa alacris* Dohrn, Cat. Memb. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa alacris* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 19.

albifascia Funkhouser

1922 *Tragopa albifascia* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 16. Pl. 2, fig. 3.[1] Bolivia[1]

Tragopa

albimacula Germar

1821 *Membracis albimacula* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 14. 6.[1] Brazil[1]
1835 *Tragopa albimacula* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 252. 3.
1836 *Tragopa bistriata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 188. 6.[1]
1846 *Tragopa albimacula* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 489. 17.[1]
1851 *Tragopa albimacula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 583. 18.[1]
1869 *Tragopa bistriata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 20.
1859 *Tragopa albimacula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa albimacula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.
1903 *Tragopa albimaculata* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

albimaculata Germar. Error (Buckton 1903) for *albimacula* Germar, q. v.

andreae Burmeister. See *Horiola andreae* Burmeister.

annulata Fabricius

1803 *Darnis annulata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 27. 5.[1] South
1846 *Tragopa annulata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 487. 11.[2] America[1]
1851 *Tragopa annulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 582. 12. Brazil[2]
1858 *Tragopa annulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 149.[3] Ega[3]
1859 *Tragopa annulata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa annulata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 19.
1903 *Tragopa annulata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

aspera Walker. See *Aspona aspera* Walker.

auriculata Olivier

1780 *Figure* Stoll, Cigal. Tab. 8, fig. 38. Brazil[1]
1792 *Membracis auriculata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. 668. 10. Cayenne[2,3]
1803 *Darnis vespertilio* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 26. 2.[1]
1836 *Tragopa vespertilio* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 185. 2.
1846 *Tragopa auriculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 484. 1.[2]
1851 *Tragopa auriculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 580. 1.[3]
1859 *Tragopa auriculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Tragopa vespertilio* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa auriculata* Stål, Hem. Fabr II: 19. 4.
1903 *Tragopa auriculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb . 157

bajulus Germar

1835 *Tragopa bajulus* Germar, Rev. Silb III: 309.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Tragopa bajulus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 486. 6.[1]
1851 *Tragopa bajulus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 581 7.[1]
1858 *Tragopa bajula* (sic) Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31. 1
1859 *Tragopa bajulus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa bajulus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 231.
1869 *Tragopa bajulus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 19.

bifacies Walker. See *Tragopa cimicoides* Fabricius.

bilinea Walker

1858 *Tragopa bilinea* Walker, List Hom. B M. Suppl. 152.[1] Santarem[1]

bipartita Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa bipartita* Fairmaire, Rev Memb. 487. 13.[1] Cayenne[1]
1851 *Tragopa bipartita* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 582. 14.[1]
1859 *Tragopa bipartita* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)

bistriata Burmeister. See *Tragopa albimacula* Germar.

brunnea Provancher. See *Acutalis semicrema* Sav

brunneimaculata Funkhouser

1922 *Tragopa brunneimaculata* Funkhouser, Journ. N.Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 18. Pl. 2, fig. 6.[1] Bolivia[1]

bucktoni Funkhouser (nom. nov.)

1903 *Chelyoidea nitida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 156. Pl. 33, figs. 2–2b. (preoccupied)[1] Amazons[1] St. Pauls[1]
1922 *Chelyoidea nitida* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 21.

bugabensis Fowler

1895 *Tragopa bugabensis* Fowler, B. C. A. 85. 2. Taeb. 6, figs. 19–19b.[1] Panama[1] Bugaba[1]
1903 *Tragopa bugabensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 156, 157. Pl. 32, fig. 13.

chi Burmeister. See *Horiola chi* Burmeister.

cimicoides Fabricius

1801 *Figure* Coquebert, Ill. Ic. Pl. 18, fig. 6. Brazil[1]
1803 *Darnis cimicoides* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 25. 1.[1] Para[2,3]
1804 *Darnis cimicoides* Latrielle, Hist. Nat. Ins. 336. Villa Nova[4]
1830 *Darnis melanostigma* Perty, Del. Anim. 179. Tab. 35, fig. 13.
1833 *Tragopa cimicoides* Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 178.
1836 *Tragopa cimicoides* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 185. 1.
1839 *Tragopa cimicoides* Burmeister, Ent. II: 142. 2.
1840 *Darnis cimicoides* Blanchard, Hem. III: 185. 5.
1843 *Tragopa cimicoides* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 546.
1846 *Tragopa cimicoides* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 485. 2, Pl. 7, fig. 1.[2]
1851 *Tragopa cimicoides* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 580. 2.[3]
1858 *Tragopa bifacies* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 150.[4]
1859 *Tragopa cimicoides* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Tragopa melanostigma* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa cimicoides* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 231.
1869 *Tragopa cimicoides* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 18. 1.

Tragopa

1903 *Tragopa bifacies* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.
1903 *Tragopa melanostigma* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

coccinella Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa coccinella* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 486. 9.[1] Chiquita[1,2]
1851 *Tragopa coccinella* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 582. 10.[2] Santarem[3]
1858 *Tragopa coccinella* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 149.[3]
1859 *Tragopa cimicoides* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa coccinella* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

corniculata Stål

1869 *Tragopa corniculata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 232. 3.[1] Cayenne[1]

cyanea Burmeister

1836 *Tragopa cyanea* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 189. 9. Para[1,2]
1846 *Tragopa cyanea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 490. 24.[1]
1851 *Tragopa cyanea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 584. 24.[2]
1859 *Tragopa cyanea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa cyanea* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 19.

decorata Funkhouser

1914 *Tragopa decorata* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 406. 1. Bolivia[1]
Pl. 24, figs. 12, 13.[1]

dimidiata Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa dimidiata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 287. 12.[1] Cayenne[1,2]
1851 *Tragopa dimidiata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 282. 13.[2] United States(?)[3]
1859 *Tragopa dimidiata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa dimidiata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 231.
1869 *Tragopa dimidiata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 19.
1894 *Tragopa dimidiata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 393. 2.
1908 *Tragopa dimidiata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 31.[3]

discrepans Walker

1858 *Tragopa discrepans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 150.[1] Santarem[1]
1903 *Tragopa discrepans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

dohrni Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa Dohrni* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 487. 10.[1] Santa Cruz[1,2]
1851 *Tragopa Dohrni* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 582. 11.[2] Santarem[3]
1858 *Tragopa Dohrni* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 149.[3]
1859 *Tragopa Dohrni* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1894 *Tragopa Dohrni* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 393. 1.

1903 *Tragopa Dohrni* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.
1922 *Chelyoidea dohrni* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 24.

dorsalis Fitch. See *Micrutalis dorsalis* Fitch.

elegantula Burmeister. See *Horiola arcuata* Fabricius.

ephippium Burmeister. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

fasciata Funkhouser

1922 *Chelyoidea fasciata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 21. Pl. 2, figs. 9, 10.[1] — Brazil[1] Para[1]

fenestrata Walker

1858 *Tragopa fenestrata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 151.[1] — Santarem[1]

frontalis Fairmaire

1846 *B.* (sic) *frontalis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 489, 16. Pl. 7, fig. 2.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Tragopa frontalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 583. 17.[2]
1859 *Tragopa frontalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa frontalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

fulvovaria Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa fulvovaria* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 488. 15.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Tragopa fulvovaria* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 583. 16.[2]
1859 *Tragopa fulvovaria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa fulvovaria* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 156, 157.
1914 *Tragopa fulvovaria* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 406.

funerula Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa funerula* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 488. 14.[1] — Cayenne[1,2]
1851 *Tragopa funerula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 582. 15.[2]
1859 *Tragopa funerula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)

gibberula Stoll

1780 *Cicada gibberula* Stoll, Cigal. 62. Pl. 15, fig. 81.[1] — Surinam[1]

gilviceps Stål

1858 *Tragopa gilviceps* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31. 3.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1869 *Tragopa gilviceps* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 20.

glabra Germar. Error (*Latreille* 1836) for *globus* Germar, q. v.

globus Germar

1821 *Membracis globus* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 12. 4.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1835 *Tragopa globus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 251. 1. — Brazil[1,2]

Tragopa

1836 *Tragopa glabra* (sic) Latrielle, Anim. King. 177.
1846 *Tragopa globus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 489. 19.[2]
1851 *Tragopa globus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 583. 20.[2]
1859 *Tragopa globus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa globus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

guianae Haviland

1925 *Tragopa guianae* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 247.[1] — British Guiana[1], Kartabo[1]

humeralis Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa humeralis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 489. 18.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Tragopa humeralis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 583. 19.[2]
1859 *Tragopa humeralis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa humeralis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.
1914 *Tragopa humeralis* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 406.

insignis Fowler

1895 *Tragopa insignis* Fowler, B. C. A. 85. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 18, 18a.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]
1903 *Tragopa insignis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 155. Pl. 32, figs. 10, 10a.

involuta Fabricius

1780 *Figure* Stoll, Cigal. Tab. 15, fig. 81.[1] — Brazil[1]
1801 *Membracis involuta* Coquebert, Ill. Ic. II: 78. Tab. 18, fig. 7.[1]
1803 *Darnis involuta* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 27. 4.[1]
1821 *Membracis obliqua* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 13. 5.
1835 *Tragopa obliqua* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 251. 2.
1836 *Tragopa sacrata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 186. 4.
1846 *Tragopa involuta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 490. 21.[1]
1846 *Tragopa obliqua* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 489. 20.
1851 *Tragopa obliqua* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 583. 21.
1851 *Tragopa involuta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 584. 22.
1859 *Tragopa involuta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1859 *Tragopa sacrata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80.(cat.)
1859 *Tragopa obliqua* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa involuta* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 20. 5.
1869 *Tragopa sacrata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 20.
1903 *Tragopa obliqua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.
1903 *Tragopa involuta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

lata Stål

1869 *Tragopa lata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 231. 1.[1] — Guyana[1]

longa Funkhouser

1922 *Tragopa longa* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 17. Pl. 2, fig. 5.[1] — Peru[1] Callanga[1]

uteimaculata Funkhouser

1914 *Tragopa luteimaculata* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 406. 11. Pl. 24, fig. 11.[1] — Peru[1]

maculata Stål

1869 *Tragopa maculata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 231. 2.[1] — Bogota[1]

maculidorsa Funkhouser

1922 *Tragopa maculidorsa* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 19. Pl. 2, fig. 7.[1] — Bolivia[1]

marmorea Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa marmorea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 486. 7.[1] — Chiquita[1]
1851 *Tragopa marmorea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 581. 8.[1]
1859 *Tragopa marmorea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)

melanostigma Perty. See *Tragopa cimicoides* Fabricius.

morio Fabricius

1803 *Darnis morio* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 26. 3.[1] — South America[1]
1846 *Tragopa morio* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 490.
1851 *Tragopa morio* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 584. 23.
1859 *Tragopa morio* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa morio* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 19. 2.

nitida Germar

1835 *Tragopa nitida* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 309.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Tragopa nitida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 485. 4.[1]
1851 *Tragopa nitida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 581. 5.[1]
1859 *Tragopa nitida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa nitida* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 19.
1922 *Tragopa nitida* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 21.
1922 *Chelyoidea nitida* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 21.

nitidula Fabricius

1803 *Darnis nitidula* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 31. 20.[1] — South America[1]
1869 *Tragopa nitidula* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 20. 6.

obliquà Germar. See *Tragopa involuta* Fabricius.

Tragopa

occulta Haviland

1925 *Tragopa occulta* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 248. Pl. 3, fig. 1.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

ovalis Burmeister

1836 *Tragopa ovalis* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 188. 7.[1] — Para[1]
1846 *Tragopa ovalis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 490. 22.[1]
1851 *Tragopa ovalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 584. 24.[1]
1859 *Tragopa ovalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa ovalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

parishi Funkhouser (nom. nov.)

1922 *Chelyoidea maculata* Funkhouser (preoccupied) Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 22. Pl. 2, fig. 11.[1] — Brazil[1] Para[1]

peruviana Funkhouser (nom. nov.)

1922 *Chelyoidea brunnea* Funkhouser (preoccupied) Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 23. Pl. 2, fig. 12.[1] — Peru[1]

picta Burmeister. See *Horiola picta* Fabricius.

prominens Walker. See *Tynelia prominens* Walker.

pubescens Funkhouser

1922 *Tragopa pubescens* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 17. Pl. 2, fig. 4.[1] — Peru[1] Iquitos[1]

pumicata Stål

1858 *Tragopa pumicata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 31. 2.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1869 *Tragopa pumicata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 19.

punctata Walker. See *Tynelia prominens* Walker.

punctatissima Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa punctatissima* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 486. 8.[1] — Cayenne[1]
1851 *Tragopa punctatissima* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 581. 9.[1]
1859 *Tragopa punctatissima* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)

sacrata Burmeister. See *Tragopa involuta* Fabricius.

satanas Lesson. See *Pterygia satanas* Lesson.

scabricula Walker. See *Bolbonota scabricula* Walker.

scutellaris Buckton

1903 *Tragopa scutellaris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 156. Pl. 33, figs. 1, 1a.[1] — Brazil[1] Amazons[1]

1922 *Tragopa scutellaris* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 16.[2] — Prata[2]
1925 *Tragopa scutellaris* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 248.[3] — British Guiana[3] Kartabo[3]

seminulum Fabricius

1803 *Darnis Seminulum* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 32. 21.[1]
1869 *Tragopa Seminulum* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 21. 7. — South America[1]

tetyrides Walker

1851 *Tragopa tetyrides* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 580. 4.[1] — British Guiana[1]
1859 *Tragopa tetyrides* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Tragopa tetyrides* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.

riangulata Buckton

1905 *Tragopa triangulata* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 331. Pl. 21, fig. 6. — Unknown

tripartita Fairmaire

1846 *Tragopa tripartita* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 490. 25.[1] — Cayenne[1]
1851 *Tragopa tripartita* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 584. 27. — British Guiana[2]
1859 *Tragopa tripartita* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1917 *Tragopa tripartita* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 4. (anat.) — Kartabo[2]
1925 *Tragopa tripartita* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 248.[2]
1869 *Tragopa nitidula* (pars) Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 21.

vespertilio Burmeister. See *Tragopa auriculata* Olivier.

xanthocephala Germar

1821 *Membracis xanthocephala* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 14. 7.[1] — Brazil[1]
1835 *Tragopa xanthocephala* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 252. 4.
1836 *Tragopa xanthocephala* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 189.
1846 *Tragopa xanthocephala* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 490. 23.[1]
1851 *Tragopa xanthocephala* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 584. 25.[1]
1859 *Tragopa xanthocephala* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1869 *Tragopa xanthocephala* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 20.

Subfamily SMILIINAE Stål

Smiliida 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 83.
Smiliidae 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 551.
Smiliinae 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 253.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 394.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 3, 87.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 159.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 31.
1913 Branch, Memb. Kansas 99.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 5.
1917, Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 217.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 521.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 31.
1921 McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXIV: 123.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kan. 50.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 171.
1923 Goding, Memb. Chile 121.
1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 203.

Tribe CERESINI Goding

Ceresini 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 256.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 88.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 32.
1913 Branch, Memb. Kans. 99.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 5.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 58.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 521.
1921 McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXIV: 124.

Genus ACUTALIS Fairmaire

Type *fusconervosa* Fairmaire

Acutalis 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 496.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 590.
1852 Spinola, Trav. Sin. 55.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 32.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1890 Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VI: 154.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 427.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 113.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 176
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 211.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 50.
1910 Smith, Cat Ins. N. J. 91.

1913 Branch, Memb. Kans. 102.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 58.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 529.
1921 McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXIV: 125.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 62.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 180.

anticonigra Fairmaire. See *Acutalis semicrema* Say.

apicalis Goding. See *Micrutalis apicalis* Goding.

balteata Fairmaire. See *Micrutalis balteata* Fairmaire.

biguttula Fairmaire

1846 *Acutalis biguttula* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 498. 8.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Acutalis biguttula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 592. 10.[2]
1859 *Acutalis biguttula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)

binaria Fairmaire. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

binotata Goding. See *Micrutalis occidentalis* Goding.

brunnea Provancher. See *Acutalis semicrema* Say.

calva Say. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

dorsalis Fitch. See *Micrutalis dorsalis* Fitch.

flavipennis Germar. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

flaviventris Lethierry

1890 *Acutalis flaviventris* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France IV: 154.[1] — Caracas[1]
1893 *Acutalis flaviventris* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 53.

flavo-nervosa Buckton. See *Acutalis fusconervosa* Fairmaire.

flavozonata Fairmaire

1846 *Acutalis flavozonata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 497. 2.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Acutalis flavozonata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 591. 2.[2]
1859 *Acutalis flavozonata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)

fusconervosa Fairmaire

1846 *Acutalis fusconervosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 498. 6.[1] — Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Acutalis fusconervosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 591. 8.[2] — Mexico[3]
1859 *Acutalis fusconervosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) — Vera Cruz[3]
1895 *Acutalis fusconervosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 114. 1.[3] — Orizaba[3]
1903 *Acutalis fusconervosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 26. — Guerrero[3]
1903 *Acutalis flavonervosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 176. Pl. 37, fig. 5. — Tabasco[3], Guatemala[3]
1909 *Acutalis fusconervosa* Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 458. — Bugaba[3]
1909 *Acutalis fusconervosa* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 321. 20. — Vera Paz[3]
1916 *Acutalis fusconervosa* Van Duzee, Check List 59. (cat.) — Nicaragua[3], Panama[3], Chiriqui[3], David[3]

Acutalis

geniculata Stål

1858 *Acutalis geniculata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 32. 2.[1] — Brazil[1]
1894 *Acutalis geniculata* Fowler, B. C. A. 121. — Rio Janeiro[1]

illinoiensis Goding. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

inornata Ball

1905 *Acutalis inornata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVII:[1] 119.[1] — Florida[1,2,3]
1908 *Acutalis inornata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 51. 3.
1909 *Acutalis inornata* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 208.[2]
1914 *Acutalis inornata* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1916 *Acutalis inornata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1603. (cat.)
1917 *Acutalis inornata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 530. 1603. (cat.)
1921 *Acutalis inornata* Osborn, Fla. Hem. 3.[3]

litterata Fairmaire

1846 *Acutalis litterata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 498. 9.[1] — Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Acutalis litterata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 592. 11.[2]
1859 *Acutalis litterata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)

lucidus Buckton

1903 *Acutalis lucidus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 177. Pl. 37, figs. 6-6b.[1] — Bolivia[1]

lugubrina Stål. See *Micrutalis lugubrina* Stål.

melanogramma Perty. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

modesta Stål

1858 *Acutalis modesta* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 32. 5.[1] — Brazil[1]
1890 *Acutalis modesta* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VI: 154. 50.
1894 *Acutalis modesta* Fowler, B. C. A. 121.

moesta Stål. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

nigrinervis Fowler

1895 *Acutalis nigrinervis* Fowler, B. C. A. 114. 2. Tab. 7, figs. 24, 24a.[1] — Mexico[1] Orizaba[1]
1903 *Acutalis nigrinervis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 176. Pl. 37, figs. 4-4b. — Vera Cruz[1]

nigrolineata Stål. See *Micrutalis nigrolineata* Stål.

occidentalis Goding. See *Micrutalis occidentalis* Goding.

parva Goding. See *Micrutalis parva* Goding.

plagiata Stål

1858 *Acutalis plagiata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 32. 1.[1] — Brazil[1]

1894 *Acutalis plagiata* Fowler, B. C. A. 121. Rio Janeiro[1]
1914 *Acutalis plagiata* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 399.

retrofasciata Lethierry. See *Acutalis semialba* Stål.

semialba Stål

1858 *Acutalis semialba* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 32. 4.[1] Brazil[1]
1890 *Acutalis retrofasciata* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. VI: 154.[2] Rio Janeiro[1]
1894 *Acutalis semialba* Fowler, B. C. A. 121. San Esteban[2]

semicrema Say

1830 *Membracis semicrema* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. VI: 242. 2. Quebec[2] Ontario[4]
1846 *Acutalis anticonigra* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 498. 7. Massachusetts[8]
1851 *Acutalis anticonigra* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 592. 9. New York[1]
1851 *Ceresa semicrema* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1141. 35. Pennsylvania[8]
1856 *Acutalis anticonigra* Fitch, Third Rept. Ins. N. Y. 391.[1] D. C.[9]
1856 *Acutalis anticonigra* Fitch, Trans. Agr. Soc. N. Y. 391. No. Carolina[7]
1859 *Acutalis antico-nigra* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) Florida[6]
1859 *Membracis semicrema* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 376. 2. Mississippi[8]
1872 *Tragopa brunnea* Provancher, Nat. Can. IV: 320.[2] Illinois[5]
1876 *Acutalis semicrema* Uhler, List. Hem. West Miss. River 345. 2. (distr.)[3] Iowa[8] Missouri[8]
1886 *Tragopa brunnea* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 248.[4] Colorado[3]
1886 *Acutalis semicrema* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 235. Utah[8] Connecticut[10]
1890 *Acutalis semicrema* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389. Indiana
1892 *Acutalis semicrema* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. VI: 30. Ohio
1894 *Acutalis semicrema* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 427. 94.[5] Kentucky
1908 *Acutalis semicrema* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 51. 2.
1909 *Acutalis semicrema* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 206. 246.[6]
1909 *Acutalis semicrema* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)
1910 *Acutalis semicrema* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 167. 9.
1912 *Acutalis semicrema* Matausch, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 26. 332. Pl. 38, fig. 5.
1912 *Acutalis semicrema* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1914 *Acutalis semicrema* Barber, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1914 *Acutalis anticonigra* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 399.
1915 *Acutalis semicrema* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 5. (distr.)[7]
1916 *Acutalis semicrema* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1602a. (cat.)
1916 *Acutalis brunnea* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1602a. (cat.)
1917 *Acutalis tartarea* var. *semicrema* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 529. 1602.[8]
1920 *Acutalis tartarea* var. *semicrema* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.
1921 *Acutalis tartarea* var. *semicrema* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 126.(distr.)[9]
1923 *Acutalis semicrema* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 180. (distr.)[10]

semipallida Stål

1858 *Acutalis semipallida* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 32. 3.[1] Brazil[1]
1894 *Acutalis semipallida* Fowler, B. C. A. 121. Rio Janeiro[1]

tartarea Say

1830 *Membracis tartarea* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. VI: 242. 1. — Massachusetts[3], New York[4]
1851 *Ceresa tartarea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1141. 34. — New Jersey[2]
1859 *Membracis tartarea* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 376. 1. — Pennsylvania[3]
1876 *Acutalis tartarea* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. Riv. 345. 1. (distr.)[1] — D. C.[5], Florida[3]
1886 *Ceresa semicrema* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 235. 4. — Illinois[3], Iowa[3]
1886 *Membracis tartarea* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 236. — Missouri[3], Colorado[1]
1890 *Acutalis tartarea* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389. — Utah[3]
1894 *Acutalis tartarea* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 427. 93. — Kansas[6]
1908 *Acutalis tartarea* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 51. 1. — Connecticut[7]
1909 *Acutalis tartarea* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)[2]
1913 *Acutalis tartarea* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 102. figs. 18, 19, 80. (biol.)
1913 *Acutalis tartarea* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins. fig. 32. (anat.)
1914 *Acutalis tartarea* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1915 *Acutalis tartarea* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 5. (distr.)
1916 *Acutalis tartarea* Van Duzee, Check List 59, 1602. (cat.)
1917 *Acutalis tartarea* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 529. 1602.[3]
1917 *Acutalis tartarea* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 237. 13. Pl. 25, fig. 20. (biol.)[4]
1920 *Acutalis tartarea* var. *semicrema* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.
1921 *Acutalis tartarea* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)[5]
1922 *Acutalis tartarea* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 62. Pl. 5, figs. 5, 6. (biol.)[6]
1923 *Acutalis tartarea* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 180. (distr.)[7]

terminalis Walker

1858 *Acutalis terminalis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 76.[1] — Brazil[1]
1920 *Acutalis* (?) *terminalis* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 135.

trifurcata Goding. See *Micrutalis trifurcata* Goding.

tripunctata Fairmaire. See *Vanduzea triguttata* Burmeister.

variabilis Berg. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

Genus ANTONAE Stål

Type *tigrina* (Fairmaire)

Antonae 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.

Tumayana 1906 Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 368.
Antonae 1914 Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 403.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.

aurantiaca Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa aurantiaca* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 288. 21. Pl. 3, figs. 22, 23.[1] — Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Ceresa aurantiaca* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 532. 28.[2]
1859 *Ceresa aurantiaca* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Antonae aurantiaca* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 243. 2.

conspersa Stål

1869 *Antonae conspersa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 244. 5.[1] — Bogota[1]

flaccida Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa flaccida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 288. 19.[1] — Bogota[1]
1851 *Ceresa flaccida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 532. 26.[2] — Tovar[2]
1859 *Ceresa flaccida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1867 *Antonae flaccida* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 *Antonae flaccida* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 244. 6.
1890 *Centrogonia flaccida* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VI: 153.

guttipes Walker

1858 *Cyphonia guttipes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 157.[1] — South America[1]
1906 *Tumayana eva* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 368.[2]
1920 *Antonae guttipes* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 135. — Peru[2]
1920 *Antonae guttipes* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[3] — Chanchamayo[2], Ecuador[3], Napo River[3]

incrassata Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa incrassata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 288. 20.[1] — Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Ceresa incrassata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 532. 27.[2]
1859 *Ceresa incrassata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1867 *Antonae incrassata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 *Antonae incrassata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 244. 4.

inflata Stål

1869 *Antonae inflata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 243. 1.[1] — Bogota[1]
1903 *Antonae inflata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221. 44.

nodosa Funkhouser

1914 *Antonae nodosa* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLIV: 403. 8. Pl. 24, fig. 8.[1] — Bolivia[1]

picina Stål

1869 *Antonae picina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 243. 3.[1] — Bogota[1]

tigrina Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa tigrina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 287. 17.[1] Bogota[1,2]
1851 *Ceresa tigrina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 531. 24.[2]
1859 *Ceresa tigrina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1867 *Antonae tigrina* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 *Antonae tigrina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 244. 7.

Genus **BRACHYTALIS** Metcalf and Bruner

Type *fuscus* Metcalf and Bruner

Brachytalis 1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 204.

fuscoalis Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Brachytalis fuscoalis* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 205.[1] Cuba[1]

fuscus Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Brachytalis fuscus* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 204. Pl. 1, figs. 7, 8.[1] Cuba[1]

Genus **CENTROGONIA** Stål

Type *ciliata* (Fairmaire)

Centrogonia 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 107.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174.
1919 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 269.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.

centrotoides Walker

1858 *Thelia centrotoides* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 138.[1] South America[1]
1920 *Centrogonia centrotoides* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 135. Napo River[2] Ecuador[2]
1920 *Centrogonia centrotoides* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[2]

ciliata Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa ciliata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 287. 17.[1] New Grenada[1,2]
1851 *Ceresa ciliata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 531. 22.[2]
1859 *Ceresa ciliata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1867 *Melusina ciliata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 *Centrogonia ciliata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24.
1903 *Centrogonia ciliata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174, 221. 53.
1919 *Centrogonia ciliata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 270.

elegans Fowler

1894 *Centrogonia elegans* Fowler, B. C. A. 107. 1. Tab. 7, figs. 16, 16a.[1]	Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Centrogonia elegans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174. 221. 53.	
1919 *Centrogonia elegans* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 271.	

flaccida Fairmaire. See *Antonae flaccida* Fairmaire.

flavolimbata Goding

1920 *Centrogonia flavo-limbata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32, 35. fig. 6.[1]	Ecuador[1] Pifo[1]
1920 *Centrogonia flavo-limbata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 135, 156.	Pichincha[1]

lutea Funkhouser

1919 *Centrogonia lutea* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 269.[1]	Colombia[1] Bogota[1]

maculata Buckton. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

nasuta Stål

1859 *Ceresa nasuta* Stål, Eug. Res. Omk. Hem. 283.[1]	
1867 *Melusina nasuta* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.	South
1869 *Centrogonia nasuta* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24.	America[1]

pinguicornis Funkhouser

1919 *Centrogonia pinguicornis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Eng. Soc. XXVII: 4. 270.[1]	Peru[1] Chosica[1]

unguicularis Stål

1858 *Ceresa unguicularis* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. 26. 3.[1]	Brazil[1]
1878 *Ceresa unguicularis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215. 7.	Rio Janeiro[1]
1903 *Centrogonia unguicularis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174.	

Genus CERESA Amyot and Serville

Type *vitulus* (Fabricius)

Ceresa 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 539.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 283.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 525.
1852 Spinola, Trav. Sin. 55.
1854 Emmons, Ins. N. Y. 155.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 552.
1878 Berg. Hem. Arg. 241.

1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215.
1889 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 226.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 256.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 400.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 102.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 168.
1903 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVI: 232.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 32.
1913 Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 99.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 58.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 217.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 521.
1917 Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 112.
Ceresinae 1918 Johnson and Ledig, Journ. Ent. and Zool. 7.
Ceresa 1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 51.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 175.

aculeata Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa aculeata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 283. 2.[1] Bolivia[1,2]
1851 *Ceresa aculeata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 526. 2.[2]
1859 *Ceresa aculeata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)

aculeata Van Duzee (preoccupied) See *Ceresa stimulea* Van Duzee (nom. nov.)

affinis Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa affinis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 284. 3. Pl. 5, figs. 21, 22.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Ceresa affinis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 526. 3.[2]
1859 *Ceresa affinis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1878 *Ceresa affinis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 217, 219.

albescens Van Duzee

1908 *Ceresa albescens* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 35. 2. Pl. 1, fig. 18.[1] Ontario[1,2] New York[1,2]
1909 *Ceresa albescens* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 381. Kansas[25]
1910 *Ceresa albescens* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVIII: 165. 2. (biol.) Connecticut[-,6]
1912 *Ceresa albescens* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 331. Pl. 27, fig. 1. D. C.[4 3] Kentucky
1916 *Ceresa albescens* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1571 (cat.) Pennsylvania
1917 *Ceresa albescens* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 111. Indiana
1917 *Ceresa albescens* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 522. 1571. (cat.)[2]
1920 *Ceresa albescens* Britton, Check List Conn. 53. (distr.)[3]
1921 *Ceresa albescens* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)[4]
1922 *Ceresa albescens* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 52. (distr.)[5]

1923 *Ceresa albescens* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 175. (distr.)[6]
1923 *Ceresa albescens* Olsen, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 164. (distr.)

albidosparsa Stål

1859	*Ceresa albidosparsa* Stål, Eug. Resa Omk. Jord. Hem. 283.[1]	North America[1]
1869	*Ceresa albidosparsa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245. 7.	Nevada[2]
1878	*Ceresa albidosparsa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215. 6.	Texas[3]
1894	*Ceresa albidosparsa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 404. 35. (cat.)	California[3]
1908	*Ceresa albidosparsa* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 39. 11.	British Colombia[3]
1914	*Ceresa albidosparsa* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 48. (distr.)	
1916	*Ceresa albidosparsa* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1581. (cat.)	
1917	*Ceresa albidosparsa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 525. 1581. (cat.)[3]	
1918	*Ceresinae*(sic)*albidospara*(sic) Johnson and Ledig, Journ. Ent. & Zoo. 7.	

albidospara Stål. Error (Johnson and Ledig 1918) for *albidosparsa* Stål. q. v.

alta Walker. See *Ceresa testacea* Fairmaire.

angulata Walker. See *Ceresa femorata* Fairmaire.

apicalis Walker. See *Vanduzea arquata* Say.

aurantiaca Fairmaire. See *Antonae aurantiaca* Fairmaire.

axillaris Germar

1835	*Smilia axillaris* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 235. 8.[1]	Brazil[1]
1846	*Ceresa axillaris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 285. 10[1]	Colombia[2]
1846	*Ceresa terminata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 287. 16.[2]	
1851	*Ceresa axillaris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 527. 10.	
1851	*Ceresa terminalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 528. 14.	
1851	*Ceresa terminata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 531. 23.	
1858	*Ceresa axillaris* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26. 1.[1]	
1859	*Ceresa axillaris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1859	*Ceresa terminalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1859	*Ceresa terminata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1869	*Ceresa axillaris* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245. 9.	
1878	*Ceresa terminata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 216. 10.	
1878	*Ceresa axillaris* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 216. 12.	
1903	*Ceresa terminata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 169.	
1903	*Ceresa axillaris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 169. Pl. 35, figs. 1, 1a.	

basalis Walker

1851	*Ceresa basalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 527. 12.[1]	Nova Scotia[1]
1859	*Ceresa basalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	Quebec[2]

Ceresa

1869 *Ceresa basalis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245. 6. (distr.) (cat.) — Ontario[2]
1878 *Ceresa basalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215. 5. — New Hampshire[8]
1889 *Ceresa brevicornis* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 235.[2] — Massachusetts[8]
1889 *Ceresa semicrema* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 235. — New York[7]
1893 *Ceresa melanogaster* Osborn, Bull. Nat. Hist. Iowa II: 390. — New Jersey[5], Illinois[8]
1894 *Ceresa basalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 404. 44. (cat.) — Colorado[3]
1894 *Ceresa turbida* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 406. 44. — Utah[8]
1895 *Ceresa turbida* Gillette, Hem. Colo. (distr.)[3] — New Mexico[8]
1903 *Stictocephala semi-brunnea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174. Pl. 1, fig. 34. — California[8], Manitoba[8]
1903 *Ceresa turbida* Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XXIX: 111. — British Columbia[9]
1904 *Ceresa basalis* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210. (distr.)[4] — Saskatchawa[8], Washington[11]
1905 *Ceresa turbida* Van Duzee, N. Y. State Mus. Bull. XCVII: 552. (distr.) — Connecticut[10], Pennsylvania[4]
1908 *Ceresa basalis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 39. 10. Pl. 1, fig. 34. — Kentucky, Indiana
1908 *Ceresa basalis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XL: 114. — Kansas
1909 *Ceresa basalis* Smith, Ins. N. J. 90. (distr.) (cat.)[5] — Ohio
1910 *Ceresa basalis* Cockerell, Univ. Colo. Stud. 7. 127. (distr.) — Oregon[6], Idaho
1910 *Ceresa basalis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 90. (cat.)
1912 *Ceresa basalis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1915 *Ceresa basalis* Wilson, Oregon Bien. Crop Pest Rept. II: 201.[6]
1916 *Ceresa basalis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1580. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa basalis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 232. 10. Pl. 25, figs. 10, 11. (biol.)[7]
1917 *Ceresa basalis* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 111.
1917 *Ceresa basalis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 524. 1580. (cat.)[8]
1918 *Ceresa basalis* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 9. (distr.)
1918 *Ceresa basalis* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Colum. XII: 14. [9]
1919 *Ceresa basalis* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Colum. XIV: 17. Pl. 2, fig. 1.
1920 *Ceresa basalis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.) (cat.)
1922 *Ceresa basalis* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 28. figs. 14 a, b. (distr.)
1923 *Ceresa basalis* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 101.
1923 *Ceresa basalis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 176. (distr.)[10]
1924 *Ceresa basalis* Yothers Proc. Wash. Hort. Assoc. XX: 97.[11]

bifasciata Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa bifasciata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 286. 13[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Ceresa bifasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 531. 20.[1]
1859 *Ceresa bifasciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1878 *Ceresa bifasciata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 216. 9.

1879 *Ceresa bifasciata* Berg, Hem. Arg. 243.
1903 *Ceresa bifasciata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 172.

bonasia Fabricius

1775 *Membracis bonasia* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 677.[1] — America[1]
1781 *Membracis bonasia* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 318. 13.[1]
1787 *Membracis bonasia* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 265. 23.
1788 *Membracis bonasia* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2095. 70.
1792 *Membracis bonasia* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 666. 25.
1794 *Membracis bonasia* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 15.

borealis Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa borealis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 284. 5. — Ontario[5]
1851 *Ceresa borealis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 526. 5. (cat.) — New York[1,4]
1851 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Hom. N. Y. State Cab. 50. (distr). (error) — New Jersey[2], Connecticut[6,9]
1859 *Ceresa borealis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) — Pennsylvania[5]
1908 *Ceresa borealis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 38. 9. Pl. 1, figs. 8, 32.[1] — D. C.[7], No. Carolina[3]
1909 *Ceresa borealis* Smith, Ins. N. J. 90. (cat.)[2] — Ohio[5]
1909 *Ceresa borealis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 381. — Indiana
1910 *Ceresa borealis* Hodgkiss, N. Y. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XVII: 105. (econ.) (biol.) — Kentucky, Kansas[8]
1910 *Ceresa borealis* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 166. 7 (biol.) — Colorado[5], Utah[1,5]
1910 *Ceresa borealis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 90. (distr.)
1913 *Ceresa borealis* Reh, Handb. Pflanz. 639. (econ.)
1913 *Ceresa borealis* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins 82. fig. 5. (anat.)
1915 *Ceresa borealis* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[3]
1916 *Ceresa borealis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1579. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa borealis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 231. 9. Pl. 25, figs. 7–9; Pl. 31, fig. 15. (biol.)[4]
1917 *Ceresa borealis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 524. 1579. (cat.)[5]
1920 *Ceresa borealis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[6]
1921 *Ceresa borealis* McAtee. Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)[7]
1922 *Ceresa borealis* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 54. Pl. 3, figs. 7, 8. (distr.) (biol.)[8]
1923 *Ceresa borealis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 176. (distr.)[9]

brevicornis Fitch

1856 *Ceresa brevicornis* Fitch, Trans. Agr. Soc. N. Y. 451. 177.[1] — Ontario[6], Quebec[5]
1869 *Ceresa brevicornis* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Penn. 551. (distr.)[2] — New York[1,5], New Jersey[3]
1886 *Ceresa brevicornis* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 235. 3. (error) — Connecticut[6], Pennsylvania[2]
1890 *Ceresa brovicornis* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 388. — Ohio[5]
1890 *Ceresa brevicornis* Smith, Ins. N. J. 441. (cat.)[3] — Indiana

1890 *Ceresa brevicornis* Packard, Ins. Inj. For. and Shade Trees 325. 115. (econ.) — Kentucky[4], Illinois[5]
1891 *Ceresa brevicornis* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128. — Kansas[7]
1892 *Ceresa brevicornis* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1893 *Ceresa brevicornis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 196.
1894 *Ceresa brevicornis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.
1906 *Ceresa brevicornis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXXVIII: 408.
1907 *Ceresa brevicornis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 189.
1908 *Ceresa brevicornis* Van Dyzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 40. 13. Pl. 1, fig. 37.
1909 *Ceresa brevicornis* Smith, Ins. N. J. 90. (cat.)
1915 *Ceresa brevicornis* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1916 *Ceresa brevicornis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1583. (cat.)
1916 *Ceresa brevicornis* Garman, Ky. Exp. Sta. Bull. 200. 129. (econ.)[4]
1917 *Ceresa brevicornis* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 111.
1917 *Ceresa brevicornis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 525. 1583. (cat.)[5]
1920 *Ceresa brevicornis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[6]
1922 *Ceresa brevicornis* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 55. (distr.)[7]
1923 *Ceresa brevicornis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 178. (distr.)

brevis Walker

1851 *Ceresa brevis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 528. 13.[1] — New York[1,2]
1859 *Ceresa brevis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) — Connecticut[4,5]
1869 *Ceresa brevis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245. 3. — Kentucky
1878 *Ceresa brevis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 218. 21. — Colorado (?)[3]
1894 *Ceresa brevis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 403. 29. (cat.)
1908 *Ceresa brevis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 40. 12. Pl. 1, figs. 35, 36. (error)
1913 *Ceresa brevis* Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. XXXVI: 135.
1916 *Ceresa brevis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1582. (error) (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa brevis* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 111. (error)
1917 *Ceresa brevis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 525. 1582. (error) (cat.)[3]
1920 *Ceresa brevis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[4]
1923 *Ceresa brevis* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 101. fig. 1.
1923 *Ceresa brevis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 178. (distr.)[5]

brevitylus Van Duzee

1908 *Ceresa brevitylus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 36. 4. Pl. 1, fig. 13.[1] — Florida[2,6], Georgia[1]
1909 *Ceresa brevitylus* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 205. 242. (distr.)[2] — D. C.[4], No. Carolina[5]
1909 *Ceresa brevitylus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 90. (cat.)[3] — New Jersey[1,3]
1910 *Ceresa brevitylus* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 165 4. (biol.)
1914 *Ceresa brevitylus* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1915 *Ceresa brevitylus* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[4]
1916 *Ceresa brevitylus* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1574. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa brevitylus* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 111.

1917 *Ceresa brevitylus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 523. 1574. (cat.)
1921 *Ceresa brevitylus* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125.[5] (distr.)
1921 *Ceresa brevitylus* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)
1921 *Ceresa brevitylus* Osborn, Hem. Florida 3.[6]

brunnicornis Germar

1835 *Smilia brunnicornis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 235. 7.[1] — Buenos Ayres[1]
1846 *Ceresa brunnicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 285. 9.[1]
1851 *Ceresa brunnicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 527. 9.[1]
1859 *Cereasa brunnicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Ceresa brunnicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246. 12.
1878 *Ceresa brunnicornis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 219. 28.
1879 *Ceresa brunnicornis* Berg, Hem. Arg 242.
1914 *Ceresa brunnicornis* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 399.

bubalus Fabricius

1794 *Membracis bubalus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 14. 23. — Nova Scotia[18]
1803 *Centrotus bubalus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. IV: 20. 18. — Quebec[17]
1840 *Membracis bubalus* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. III: 181. — Ontario[17]
1846 *Centrotus bubalus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 286. 11. — British Colombia[19]
1851 *Ceresa bubalus* Walker, List. Hom. B. M. 531. 1140. — Maine
1853 *Ceresa bubalus* Harris, Hort. III: 283–284. (econ.) — New York[1,2,3,12]
1853 *Ceresa bubalus* Harris, Bost. Cult. XV: 520. (econ.) — New Hampshire[17]
1854 *Ceresa bubalus* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: 155. Pl. 3.[1] — Massachusetts[17]
1856 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 355, 359, 390.[2] — Pennsylvania[4]
1856 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 355. (econ.) — New Jersey[6]
1858 *Ceresa bubalus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 131[3] — Maryland[21]
1859 *Ceresa bubalus* (?) Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) — Delaware[17]
1862 *Membracis bubalus* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221. — No. Carolina[16]
1862 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Amer. Agr. XXI: 172. (econ.) — Tennessee[17]
1862 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Count. Gent. XIX: 335. (econ.) — Ohio[7]
1862 *Ceresa bubalus* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221. — Indiana[14]
1864 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Count. Gent. XXIII: 386. (econ.) — Kentucky[11]
1867 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. XII: 889. (distr.) — Illinois[9]
1868 *Ceresa bubalus* Walsh and Riley, Amer. Ent. I: 38. — Iowa[5]
1869 *Ceresa bubalus* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[4] — Minnesota[10]
1869 *Ceresa bubalus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24. — Kansas[13,22]
1869 *Ceresa bubalus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245. — Missouri[17]
1869 *Ceresa bubalus* Walsh and Riley, Amer. Ent. I: 250. — No. Dakota[17]
1870 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Amer. Ent. & Bot. II: 245. — So. Dakota[17]
1872 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Fourth Rept. Ins. Mo. 119. (distr.) (econ.) — Montana[17]
1872 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Amer. Agr. XXXI: 302. (econ.) — Wyoming[17]
— Colorado[8,17]

Ceresa

1873 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Fifth Rept. Ins. Mo. 121–122. figs. 50–55. (biol.) (econ.) — Utah[17], New Mexico[17]
1876 *Ceresa bubalus* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. River 343. (distr.) — Texas[17], California[15,17]
1877 *Ceresa bubalus* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. 29. fig. 15. (econ.) — Michigan, Wisconsin
1877 *Ceresa bubalus* Uhler, Rept. Hem. Colo. 1875. 456. (distr.) — West Virginia, Virginia
1877 *Ceresa bubalus* Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. App. J. 1332. — Connecticut[20]
1877 *Ceresa bubalus* Lintner, Count. Gent. XLII: 463. (econ.)
1878 *Ceresa bubalus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215. 2.
1878 *Cereas bubalus* Uhler, List Hem. Dak. and Mont. 509. (cat.) (distr.)
1878 *Ceresa bubalus* Glover, MS Journ. Hem. Pl. 2, fig. 32.
1878 *Ceresa bubalus* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 29.
1880 *Ceresa bubalus* Walton, Trans. Iowa Hort. Soc. XV: 516. (econ.)
1882 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Amer. Nat. XVI: 822.
1882 *Ceresa bubalus* Lintner, First Rept. Ins. N. Y. 284, 315, 33.
1883 *Ceresa bubalus* Cooke, Ins. Inj. Farm 71. figs. 33–35. (econ.)
1883 *Ceresa bubalus* Saunders, Ons. Inj. Fruits 45. fig. 36. (econ.)
1883 *Ceresa bubalus* Popenoe, Rept. Kans. Hort. Soc. 196. (econ.)
1883 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Rural New Yorker XLII: 411. (econ.)
1883 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Prairie Farmer LV: 86. (econ.)
1883 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, Trans. Iowa Hort. Soc. XVIII: 510–521. (econ.)[5]
1884 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, Iowa Agr. Col. Ent. Bull. II: 89.
1886 *Ceresa bubalus* Marlatt, Kans. Acad. Sci. X: 84–85. (biol.)
1886 *Ceresa bubalus* Jack, Can. Ent. XVIII: 21, 51–54. (biol.)
1886 *Ceresa bubalus* Jack, Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. XVI: 16.
1886 *Ceresa bubalus* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 235.
1886 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, The North West 3.
1887 *Ceresa bubalus* Jack, Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. XVII: 18.
1887 *Ceresa bubalus* Lintner, Rept. State Ent. N. Y. IV: 266. (distr.)
1888 *Ceresa bubalus* Lintner, Fourth Rept, Ins. N. Y. 146.
1888 *Ceresa bubalus* Comstock, Int. Ent. 171. fig. 141.
1889 *Ceresa bubalus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6.
1889 *Ceresa bubalus* Murtfeldt, Rept. Mo. Hort. Soc. XXXII: 467.
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Lintner, Seventh Rept. Ins. N. Y. 360.
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[6]
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Weed, Ohio Agr. Sta. Bull. III: 130.[7]
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Packard, Ins. Inj. For. and Shade Trees 335. (econ.)
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, Orange Judd Farmer 244. (econ.)
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Weed, Ins. Life III: 4.
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Weed, Amer. Nat. XXIV: 785.
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Weed, Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. Rept. IX: 58.
1890 *Ceresa bubalus* Weed, Rept. Colo. Hort. Soc. XVIII: 175. (econ.)
1891 *Ceresa bubalus* Weed, Insects and Insecticides 36. (econ.)
1891 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, Orange Judd Farmer 116. (econ.)
1891 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.

1891 *Ceresa bubalus* Fletcher, Rept. Ent. & Bot. Can. 191. (econ.)
1892 *Ceresa bubalus* Weed, Amer. Gardener 1. (econ.)
1892 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, Trans. Iowa Hort. Soc. XXVII: 119. (econ.)
1892 *Ceresa bubalus* Webster, Ohio Farmer 258. (econ.)
1892 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Rept. N. Y. State Mus. IV: 48. (distr.) (cat.)
1892 *Ceresa bubalus* Fitch, Rept. N. Y. State Ent. IX: 30. (distr.)
1892 *Ceresa bubalus* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Webster, Rept. Ohio Hort. Soc. XXVI: 68. (econ.)
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Bruner, Rept. Nebr. Hort. Soc. XXIV: 228. (econ.)
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Murtfeldt, Rept. Mo. Hort. Soc. XXXVI: 116. (econ.)
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Gillette, Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rept. VI: 55.
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. III: 88–92.
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Riley, Ins. Life VI: 206.
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Hopkins, W. Va. Agr. Ext. Sta. Bull. XXXII: 230.
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Lintner, Eighth Rept. Ins. N. Y. 294.
1893 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, Fruit and Forest Tree Ins. 24. fig. (econ.)
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Murtfeldt, Colo. Rural World, March 1. (econ.)[8]
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Murtfeldt, Colo. Rural World, March 5. (econ.)
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 401. (cat.)
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Slosson, Ent. News V: 5.
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Slingerland, Rural New Yorker LIII: 297. (econ.)
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Webster, Ohio Farmer 409. (econ.)
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Marlatt, Ins. Life VII: 8–14. (biol.)
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Bruner, Rept. Nebr. Hort. Soc. XXV: 162, 176. (econ.)
1894 *Ceresa bubalus* Murtfeldt, U. S. Ent. Dept. Agr. Bull. XXXII: 38. (econ.)
1895 *Ceresa bubalus* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 65. (distr.)
1896 *Ceresa bubalus* Gillette, Colo. Exp. Sta. Bull. XLVII: 64. (econ.)
1899 *Ceresa bubalus* Slingerland, Rural New Yorker LVIII: 362. (econ.)
1899 *Ceresa bubalus* Webster, Ohio Farmer 318. (econ.)
1899 *Ceresa bubalus* Lintner, Fourteenth Rept. Ins. N. Y. 317, 357, 365.
1900 *Ceresa bubalus* Summers, Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XLIX: 1–6. (biol.)
1900 *Ceresa bubalus* Green, Trans. Ill. Hort. Soc. XXXIV: 118. (econ.)[9]
1900 *Ceresa bubalus* Popenoe, Kans. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XCIX: 52. (econ.)
1900 *Ceresa bubalus* Felt, Count. Gent. 281. (econ.)
1900 *Ceresa bubalus* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. LXIX: 28. (econ.)[10]
1901 *Ceresa bubalus* Lockhead, Can. Hort. XXXIV: 221. (econ.)
1902 *Ceresa bubalus* Banks, U. S. Dept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 34: 28. (econ.)
1903 *Ceresa bubalus* Washburn, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 84: 52. (econ.)
1903 *Ceresa bubalus* Washburn, Rept. State Ent. Minn. VIII: 52. (econ.)
1903 *Ceresa bubalus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 170, 220, 261. Pl. 35, figs. 4, 4a.
1903 *Ceresa bubalus* Cooley, Rept. State Ent. Colo. I: 252. (distr.)
1904 *Ceresa bubalus* Felt, Rept. State Ent. N. Y. XX: 407.
1904 *Ceresa bubalus* Felt, N. Y. State Mus. Bull. XCVII: 407.
1904 *Ceresa bubalus* Pettit, Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XXIV: 7. (econ.)
1905 *Ceresa bubalus* Felt, U. S. Dept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. LII: 51.
1905 *Ceresa bubalus* Fletcher, Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. XXXVI: 89.

Ceresa

1905 *Ceresa bubalus* Kellogg, Amer. Ins. 169.
1906 *Ceresa bubalus* Washburn, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. C: 47–48. (biol.)
1907 *Ceresa bubalus* Adams, Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XCII: 7. (econ.)
1907 *Ceresa bubalus* Swenk, Rept. Nebr. Ent. 21–22. (biol.)
1907 *Ceresa bubalus* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.
1907 *Ceresa bubalus* Surface, Dept. Agr. Pa. Zool. Bull. V: 3. Pl. 9.
1908 *Ceresa bubalus* Swenk, Nebr. Hort. Soc. Bull. XIX: 17–19. (econ.)
1908 *Ceresa bubalus* Garman, Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. CXXXIII: 59. fig. 11.[11]
1908 *Ceresa bubalus* Howard, Ins. Book 239.
1908 *Ceresa bubalus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 36.
1908 *Ceresa bubalus* Washburn, Rept. State. Ent. Minn. XII: 143. (econ).
1909 *Ceresa bubalus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 380–381.
1909 *Ceresa bubalus* Webster, Journ. Econ. Ent. II: 212. (econ.)
1909 *Ceresa bubalus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 90. (distr.) (cat.)
1909 *Ceresa bubalus* Sharp, Camb. Nat. Hist. Ins. II: 577.
1909 *Ceresa bubalus* Smith, Ins. Freinds and Enem. 53. fig. 16. (econ.)
1910 *Ceresa bubalus* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 165. (biol.)
1910 *Ceresa bubalus* Cooley, Rept. State Ent. Mont. VII: 53. (econ.)
1910 *Ceresa bubalus* Cooley, Mont. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. LXXIX: 53. (econ.)
1910 *Ceresa bubalus* Hodgkiss, Apple and Pear Memb. 92–100. (biol.) (econ.)[12]
1910 *Ceresa bubalus* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 90. (distr.) (cat.)
1911 *Ceresa bubalus* Gerault, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 15.
1911 *Ceresa bubalus* Walden, Guide Ins. Conn. Pl. 3, fig. 25.
1912 *Ceresa bubalus* Sanderson and Jackson, Elem. Ent. 123. fig. 168.
1912 *Ceresa bubalus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1912 *Ceresa bubalus* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 331.
1913 *Ceresa bubalus* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 38, 58. (anat.)
1913 *Ceresa bubalus* Reh, Handb. Pflanz. 637. (econ.)
1913 *Ceresa bubalus* Walden, Conn. Geo. and Nat. Hist. Bull. XVI: Pl. 3, fig. 25.
1913 *Ceresa bubalus* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 79. 100. figs. 5, 7, 10, 87. (biol.)[13]
1913 *Ceresa bubalus* Baldwin, Rept. Ent. Ind. VI: 70. (econ.)[14]
1913 *Ceresa bubalus* Morrison, Rept. Ind. State Ent. VI: 121. (distr.)
1913 *Ceresa bubalus* Shelford, Anim. Commun. 265. fig. 259, 276. Tab. 58. (biol.)
1914 *Ceresa bubalus* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 48.
1915 *Ceresa bubalus* Essig, Calif. Com. Hort. IV: 61–62. (biol.)[15]
1915 *Ceresa bubalus* Sanderson, Ins. Pests 547–548. figs. 398, 399. (econ.)
1915 *Ceresa bubalus* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[16]
1916 *Ceresa bubalus* Britton, Hem. Conn. 450. (distr.) (cat.)
1916 *Ceresa bubalus* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1572. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa bubalus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 219. 5. Pl. 24, figs. 3–11; Pl. 30, fig. 10; Pl. 31, fig. 11; Pl. 36, figs. 20–22. (biol.)
1917 *Ceresa bubalus* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 112.
1917 *Ceresa bubalus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 522. 1572. (cat.)[17]
1918 *Ceresa bubalus* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 9. Pl. 2.[18]

1919 *Ceresa bubalus* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Colum. XIV: 19. Pl. 2, fig. 2. (distr.) (biol.)[19]
1920 *Ceresa bubalus* Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 2. 143.
1920 *Ceresa bubalus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.) (cat.)[20]
1921 *Ceresa bubalus* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)[21]
1921 *Ceresa bubalus* Sanderson and Peares, Ins. Pests 478–479. figs. 402, 403. (econ.)
1922 *Ceresa bubalus* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 28. (distr.)
1922 *Ceresa bubalus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 57. Pl. 2, figs. 1, 2, 5, 8. (biol.)[22]
1923 *Ceresa bubalus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 177. (distr.)
1923 *Ceresa bubalus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 5. 156. (biol.)
1924 *Ceresa bubalus* Comstock, Int. Ent. 404.

calva Say. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

cavicornis Stål. See *Ceresa testacea* Fairmaire.

chlorotica Fairmaire. See *Melusina exaltata* Fabricius.

ciliata Fairmaire. See *Centrogonia ciliata* Fairmaire.

colon Germar

1835 *Smilia colon* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 237. 11.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Ceresa colon* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 286. 14.[1]
1851 *Ceresa colon* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 531. 21.[1]
1859 *Ceresa colon* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78 (cat.)

concava Say. See *Publilia concava* Say.

concinna Fowler

1895 *Ceresa concinna* Fowler, B. C. A. 106. 9. Tab. 7, figs. 15, 15a.[1] — Mexico[1], Vera Cruz[1]
1904 *Ceresa concinna* Snow, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. II: 12. 349.

constans Walker

1851 *Thelia constans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 563. 27. — Ontario[1,4]
1859 *Thelia constans* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — New York[1,8]
1869 *Ceresa constans* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245. 5. — Connecticut[5,8]
1878 *Ceresa constans* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215. 4. — D. C.[6]
1894 *Ceresa constans* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 404. 33. — No. Carolina[2,4]
1903 *Ceresa constans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 173. — Illinois[4]
1908 *Ceresa constans* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 37. 7. Pl. 1, figs. 7, 27.[1] — Indiana, Ohio
1915 *Ceresa constans* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[2] — Kentucky
1916 *Ceresa constans* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1577. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa constans* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 227. 7. Pl. 25, figs. 1, 2, 4; Pl. 31, fig. 13. (biol.) (anat.)[3]

Ceresa

1917 *Ceresa constans* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 111.
1917 *Ceresa constans* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 524. 1577. (cat.)[4]
1920 *Ceresa constans* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[5]
1921 *Ceresa constans* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)[6]
1922 *Ceresa constans* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 54. (biol.)[7]
1923 *Ceresa constans* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 109.
1923 *Ceresa constans* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 109.
1923 *Ceresa constans* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 178. (cat.) (distr.)[8]

cristata Schreber. (*Nec* Olivier 1792) Synonym of *Ledra aurita* Linnaeus, Jassoidea.

curvilinea Walker. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

diceras Say. Error (Burmeister 1835) for *diceros* Say, q. v.

diceros Say

1824 *Membracis diceros* Say, Narr. Long's Exp. App. 299.	Nova Scotia[2,15]
1835 *Smilia diceros* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 237.	Quebec[7]
1840 *Membracis diceros* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. III: 181.	Ontario[7]
1835 *Smilia diceras* (sic) Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 138.	New York[1,3]
1842 *Membracis diceros* Harris, Treatise 178.	New Jersey[8]
1843 *Ceresa postfasciata* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 540. Pl. 10, fig. 3.	Pennsylvania[4,11] Maryland[14]
1846 *Ceresa diceros* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 285. 11.	D. C.[16]
1851 *Ceresa diceros* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 50. (cat.)[1]	No.Carolina[13]
1851 *Ceresa diceros* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 527. (cat	Ohio[14]
1854 *seresa diceros* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: Pl. 16.[3]	Indiana Illinois[14]
1859 *Ceresa diceros* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	Kentuck
1859 *Ceresa postfasciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	Tennesse
1859 *Membracis diceros* Say, Compl. Writ. I: 199.	Iowa[9]
1862 *Membracis diceros* Harris Treatise 221.	Kansa[12,17]
1862 *Ceresa diceros* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221.	Missouri[14]
1869 *Ceresa diceros* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245.	No. Dakota[6]
1869 *Ceresa diceros* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[4]	Colorado[5,10] So. Dakota[6]
1872 *Ceresa diceros* Uhler, List Hem. Colo. and N. Mex. 472. (distr.)[5]	Texas[14] New Mexico[5]
1876 *Ceresa diceros* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss River 343. (distr.)[5]	Montana[6]

1877 *Ceresa diceros* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. 29. fig. 16.
1878 *Ceresa diceros* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215. 1.
1878 *Ceresa diceros* Uhler, List Hem. Dak. and Mont. 509. (distr.)[6]
1878 *Ceresa diceros* Glover, MS Journ Hem. Pl. 1, figs. 27, 28.
1886 *Ceresa diceros* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 234.[7]
1888 *Ceresa diceros* Comstock, Int. Ent. 172.
1889 *Ceresa diceros* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6.
1890 *Ceresa diceros* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.

1890 *Ceresa diceros* Smith, Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.) (cat.)[8]
1891 *Ceresa diceros* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.[9]
1892 *Ceresa diceros* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1894 *Ceresa diceros* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.
1894 *Ceresa diceros* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 400. (cat.)
1895 *Ceresa diceros* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 66. (distr.)[10]
1900 *Ceresa diceros* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. LIX: 110. (econ.)
1903 *Ceresa diceros* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 169. Pl. 35, figs. 2–3a.
1903 *Ceresa vitidalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 172. Pl. 36, figs. 3–3b.
1904 *Ceresa diceros* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210. (distr.)[11]
1905 *Ceresa diceros* Van Duzee, N. Y. State Mus. Bull. XCVII: 552.
1907 *Ceresa diceros* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.
1908 *Ceresa diceros* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 35. Pl. 1, fig. 12.
1909 *Ceresa diceros* Smith, Ins. N. J. 90. (distr.)
1910 *Ceresa diceros* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 164.
1912 *Ceresa diceros* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1912 *Ceresa diceros* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 331.
1913 *Ceresa diceros* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 13, 14, 29. (anat.)
1913 *Ceresa diceros* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 80. 100. (biol.)[12]
1914 *Ceresa diceros* Bromley, Psyche XXI: 195.
1915 *Ceresa diceros* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[13]
1916 *Ceresa diceros* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1570. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa diceros* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 218. 4. Pl. 24, figs. 1, 2. (biol.) (anat.)
1917 *Ceresa diceros* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 111, 112.
1917 *Ceresa diceros* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 522. 1570. (cat.)[14]
1918 *Ceresa diceros* Brittain, Treehoppers Nova Scotia 9. Pl. 1, fig. 5.[15]
1920 *Ceresa diceros* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)
1921 *Ceresa diceros* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)[16]
1922 *Ceresa diceros* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 28. (distr.)
1922 *Ceresa diceros* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 51. Pl. 3, figs. 1, 2. (biol.)[17]
1923 *Ceresa diceros* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 5. 156.
1924 *Ceresa diceros* Comstock, Int. Ent. 405.

discolor Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa discolor* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 286. 12.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Ceresa discolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 531. 19.[1]
1859 *Ceresa discolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1878 *Ceresa discolor* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 219.
1890 *Ceresa discolor* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VI: 153.

distans Butler. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

dubia Buckton. See *Ceresa variabilis* Fowler.

excisa Walker. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

extensa Walker

1858 *Ceresa extensa* Walker, Ins. Saund. 68. Colombia[1]

1878 *Ceresa extensa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 218. 22. Argentina[2]
1883 *Ceresa pauperata* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 287.[2] Uruguay[3]
1884 *Ceresa pauperata* Berg, Add. et Emand. Hem. Arg. 149.
1914 *Ceresa pauperata* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 399.[3]

fastidiosa Fairmaire

1846 *Triquetra fastidiosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 281. 6. Colombia[1]
1851 *Triquetra fastidiosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 522. 6.[1]
1859 *Triquetra fastidiosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1878 *Ceresa fastidiosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 219. 30.
1894 *Ceresa fastidiosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 106.

femoralis Fairmaire. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

femorata Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa femorata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 289. 24.[1] Mexico[1,2,3,5]
1851 *Ceresa femorata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 532. 31.[2] Puebla[5]
1851 *Thelia tacta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 560. 15.[3] California[3]
1851 *Thelia angulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 558. 10.[4] Colorado[7]
1859 *Ceresa femorata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Florida[6]
1859 *Thelia angulata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) No. Carolina[4]
1859 *Thelia tacta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1878 *Eumela tacta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.
1878 *Eumela angulata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 354.
1894 *Thelia* (?) *tacta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 414. 63.
1894 *Thalia* (?) *angulata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 414. 61.
1895 *Stictocephala femorata* Fowler, B. C. A. 108. 1.[5]
1908 *Ceresa femorata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 41. 14. Pl. 1, fig. 38.
1916 *Stictocephala* (?) *rotundata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1593. (cat.)
1916 *Ceresa angulata* (?) Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1586. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala* (?) *rotundata* Van Duzee, Cat.[7]Hem. 528. 1593. (cat.)[6]
1917 *Ceresa angulata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 526. 1586. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa femorata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 525. 1584. (cat.)[1]
1917 *Ceresa femorata* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 111.
1923 *Thelia femorata* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 106.
1923 *Ceresa femorata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 106.
1921 *Ceresa femorata* Severin, Memb. So. Dak. 18.

festiva Walker. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

flaccida Fairmaire. See *Antonae flaccida* Fairmaire.

fortes Walker. See *Nassunia fortes* Walker.

franciscana Stål. See *Stictocephala franciscana* St.l.

goniphora Walker. See *Stictocephala inermis* Fabricius.

illinoiensis Goding

1894 *Ceresa Illinoiensis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 404. 32.[1] Illinois[1]
1908 *Ceresa illinoiensis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 37. 6. Indiana

1915 *Ceresa illinoiensis* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[2] — Kentucky
1916 *Ceresa illinoiensis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1577. (cat.) — No. Carolina[2]
1917 *Ceresa illinoiensis* (syn.) *constans* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 524. (cat.)

incrassata Fairmaire. See *Antonae incrassata* Fairmaire.

insignis Walker

1858 *Ceresa insignis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 67.[1] — Mexico[1]
1894 *Ceresa insignis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 406. 42. — Vera Cruz[1]

integra Walker

1858 *Ceresa integra* Walker, Ins. Saund. 67.[1] — South America (?)
1878 *Ceresa integra* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 218. 23.

intracta Walker

1858 *Ceresa intracta* Walker, List. Hom. B. M. Suppl. 338.[1] — Brazil[1], Rio Janeiro[1], Tejuca[1]

malina Germar

1835 *Smilia malina* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 236. 9.[1] — Buenos Aires[1,2,3], Argentina[4]
1846 *Ceresa malina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 285. 8.[2]
1851 *Ceresa malina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 526. 8.[3]
1859 *Ceresa malina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Ceresa malina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245. 10.
1878 *Ceresa malina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 216. 13.
1879 *Ceresa malina* Berg, Hem. Arg. 242.[4]

melanogaster Osborn. See *Ceresa basalis* Walker.

militaris Gibson and Wells

1917 *Ceresa militaris* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 112.[1] — Missouri[1]

minor Fowler. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

morio Fairmaire. See *Ilithuca morio* Fairmaire.

nasuta Stål. See *Melusina nasuta* Stål.

nectaris Buckton. See *Oxyrhachis uncatus* Melichar.

nervosa Fairmaire. See *Melusina nervosa* Fairmaire.

nigricornis Fowler

1895 *Ceresa nigrocornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 104. 3. Tab. 7, figs. 11, 11a.[1] — Mexico[1], Tabasco[1], Teapa[1]

nigrovittata Fowler

1895 *Ceresa nigrovittata* Fowler, B. C. A. 104. 4. Tab. 7, figs. 12, 12a.[1] — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1]
1903 *Ceresa nigrovittata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 172. Pl. 36, figs. 1. 1a. — Sabo[1]

nitens Buckton

1905 *Ceresa nitens* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. II: 332. Tab. 21, figs. 9, 9a.[1] — Panama[1,2], Chiriqui[2]
1909 *Ceresa nitens* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 320. 16.[2]

nitadalis Buckton. See *Ceresa diceros* Say.

obliqua Walker. See *Hyphinoe camelus* Gray.

occidentalis Funkhouser

1915 *Ceresa occidentalis* Funkhouser, Ent. News XXVI: 3. 100. Pl. 3, figs. 7–10.[1] — California[1]
1916 *Ceresa occidentalis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1573. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa occidentalis* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 111.
1917 *Ceresa occidentalis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 523. 1573. (cat.)

palmeri Van Duzee

1908 *Ceresa Palmeri* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XL: 114. — Quebec[3]
1908 *Ceresa Palmeri* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 38. 8. Pl. 1, fig. 33. — Ontario[3], New York[2,3]
1910 *Ceresa Palmeri* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 166. 6. — Connecticut[4,7], D. C.[5]
1912 *Ceresa Palmeri*Matausch, Ann. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 26. 332. Pl. 28, fig. 4. — No. Carolina[1,3], Indiana
1915 *Ceresa Palmeri* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[1] — Ohio
1916 *Ceresa Palmeri* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1578. (cat.) — Illinois
1917 *Ceresa Palmeri* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 230. 8. Pl. 25, figs. 3, 5, 6, Pl. 31, fif. 14. (Biol.) (anat.) (distr.)[2] — Kentucky, Kansas[6]
1917 *Ceresa Palmeri* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 111.
1917 *Ceresa Palmeri* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 524. 1578. (cat.)[3]
1920 *Ceresa Palmeri* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[4]
1921 *Ceresa Palmeri* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)
1922 *Ceresa Palmeri* Lawson, Memb. Kan. 53. Pl. 3, figs. 3, 4. (biol.)[6]
1923 *Ceresa Palmeri* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 176. (distr.)[7]

patruelis Stål

1864 *Ceresa patruelis* Stål, Hem. Mex. 69. 420.[1] — Mexico[1,2]
1869 *Ceresa patruelis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246. 15. — Florida[3,4]
1878 *Ceresa patruelis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 217. 19.
1894 *Ceresa patruelis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 405. 38.[2]
1895 *Ceresa patruelis* Fowler, B. C. A. 105.

1909 *Ceresa patruelis* VanDuzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 381.
1916 *Ceresa patruelis* VanDuzee, Check List 58. 1569. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa patruelis* VanDuzee, Cat. Hem. 521. 1569. (cat.)
1914 *Ceresa patruelis* Barber, Florida Hem. 530.[3]
1921 *Ceresa patruelis* Osborn, Hem. Fla. 3.[4]

pauperata Berg. See *Ceresa extensa* Walker.

plana Walker. See *Ceresa ustulata* Fairmaire.

postfasciata Amyot and Serville. See *Ceresa diceros* Say

puncticeps Stål

1864 *Ceresa puncticeps* Stål, Hem. Mex. 70. 422.[1] — Mexico[1]
1878 *Ceresa puncticeps* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 220. 34.
1894 *Ceresa puncticeps* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 406. 41.
1895 *Ceresa puncticeps* Fowler, B. C. A. 107. 10.

recta Walker

1858 *Ceresa recta* Walker, Ins. Saund. 68.[1] — South America(?)[1]
1878 *Ceresa recta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 218. 24.

robusta Butler

1878 *Ceresa robusta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 216. 15. Pl. 3, fig. 10.[1] — Brazil[1]

rufescens Butler. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

sallei Stål

1864 *Ceresa Sallei* Stål, Hem. Mex. 70. 421.[1] — Mexico[1,2]
1878 *Ceresa Sallei* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 217. 16.
1894 *Ceresa Sallei* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 406. 40.[2]
1895 *Ceresa Sallei* Fowler, B. C. A. 103. 2.

semicrema Provancher. See *Acutalis tartarea* Say.

semicrema Walker. See *Acutalis semicrema* Say.

spinifera Fairmaire. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

stalii Butler. See *Ceresa testacea* Fairmaire.

stimulea Van Duzee

1909 *Ceresa aculeata* VanDuzee, Flor. Hem. 205. 243. (preoccupied)[1] — Florida[1]
1914 *Ceresa aculeata* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1914 *Ceresa stimulea* VanDuzee, Can. Ent. XLVI: 11. 388. (nom. nov.)
1916 *Ceresa stimulea* VanDuzee, Check List 58. 1575. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa stimulea* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 112.
1917 *Ceresa stimulea* VanDuzee, Cat. Hem. 523. 1575. (cat.)
1921 *Ceresa stimulea* Osborn, Hem. Fla. 3.
1921 *Ceresa stimulea* Severin, Memb. S. D. 18.

suffusa Walker. See *Sextius virescens* Fairmaire.

tacta Walker. See *Ceresa femorata* Fairmaire.

tartarea Say. See *Acutalis tartarea* Say.

taurina Fitch

1835	*Membracis taurina* Harris, Cat. Ins. Mass. 579. (MS name)	Ontario[5,9,15]
1835	*Membracis taurina* Harris, Rept. Geol. Survey Mass. 579. (MS name)	Nova Scotia[5,16]
1842	*Membracis taurina* Harris, Treatise 175. (MS name)	Massachusetts[17,20]
1851	*Enchenopa taurina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 495. (refer.)	Connecticut
1856	*Ceresa taurina* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 335. (orig. descrip.)[1]	New York[1,11,14,15]
1856	*Ceresa taurina* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 335.	New Jersey[10,15]
1858	*Ceresa taurina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 131.	Pennsylvania[3,8]
1859	*Membracis taurina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	Virginia[15]
1862	*Membracis taurina* Harris, Treatise 221.[2]	D. C.[18]
1862	*Ceresa taurina* Uhler, Harris. Treat. 221.	No. Carolina[9,13,15]
1869	*Ceresa taurina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245.	Ohio[15]
1869	*Membracis taurina* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 550. (distr.)[3]	Michigan[15]
1878	*Ceresa taurina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215. 3.	Indiana
1882	*Ceresa taurina* Lintner, First Rept. Ins. N. Y. 133. (econ.)	Illinois[7]
1884	*Ceresa taurina* Osborn, Iowa Agr. Col. Ent. Bull. II: 90.	Kentucky
1886	*Ceresa taurina* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 235.[5]	Tennessee
1890	*Ceresa taurina* VanDuzee, Psyche V: 388.	Iowa[4,15]
1892	*Ceresa taurina* Osborn, Trans. Iowa Hort. Soc. XXVII: 119. (econ.)	Kansas[12,19]
		No. Dakota
1893	*Ceresa taurina* Riley, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. III: 88–92.	Colorado[9,15]
1893	*Ceresa taurina* Riley, Ins. Life VI: 206.	Arizona[15]
1893	*Ceresa taurina* Osborn, Fruit and Forest Tree Ins. 24. (econ.)	Nebraska[6]
1894	*Ceresa taurina* Bruner, Rept. Nebr. Hort. Soc. XXV: 162. (econ.)[6]	
1894	*Ceresa taurina* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 403. (cat.)	
1894	*Ceresa taurina* VanDuzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.	
1894	*Ceresa taurina* Marlatt, Ins. Life VII: 8–14. (biol.)	
1900	*Ceresa taurina* Green, Trans. 111. Hort. Soc. XXXIV: 118. (econ.)[7]	
1901	*Ceresa taurina* Howard, Ins. Book 238. fig. 131.	
1903	*Ceresa taurina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 173, 220, 39.	
1904	*Ceresa taurina* Snow, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. II: 349.	
1904	*Ceresa taurina* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210.[3]	
1904	*Ceresa taurina* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Aci. Bull. IV: 64.	
1908	*Ceresa taurina* Washburn, Rept. State Ent. Minn. XII: 3. (econ.)	
1908	*Ceresa taurina* Surface, Dept. Agr. Pa. Zool. Bull. VI: 38.	

1908 *Ceresa taurina* VanDuzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 37. Pl. 1, fig. 19.
1909 *Ceresa taurina* Smith, Ins N. J. 90. (distr.)
1909 *Ceresa taurina* Sharp, Camb. Nat. Hist. Ins. II: 577.
1910 *Ceresa taurina* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 165. (biol.)
1910 *Ceresa taurina* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 90. (distr.)
1910 *Ceresa taurina* Hodgkiss, Apple and Pear Memb. 100–105. (biol.)[11]
1911 *Ceresa taurina* Girault, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 15.
1912 *Ceresa taurina* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXVI: 332. Pl. 28, fig. 3. (biol.)
1913 *Ceresa taurina* Reh, Handb. Pflanz. 637. (econ.)
1913 *Ceresa taurina* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 80, 100. figs. 8, 9. (biol.)[12]
1914 *Ceresa taurina* Bromley, Psyche XXI: 198.
1915 *Ceresa taurina* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1915 *Ceresa taurina* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1915 *Ceresa taurina* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[13]
1916 *Ceresa taurina* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1576. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa taurina* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 225. 6. Pl. 24, figs. 12–15, Pl. 31, figs. 12, 24. (biol.)[14]
1917 *Ceresa taurina* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 4. 112.
1917 *Ceresa taurina* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 523. 1576. (cat.)[15]
1918 *Ceresa taurina* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 9, Pl. 3.[16]
1920 *Ceresa taurina* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.) (cat.)[17]
1921 *Ceresa taurina* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)[18]
1922 *Ceresa taurina* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 56. Pl. 2, figs. 3, 4. (biol.)[19]
1923 *Ceresa taurina* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 177. (distr.)[20]
1923 *Ceresa taurina* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 5. 156.
1921 *Ceresa taurina* Severin, Memb. S. D. 18.

terminalis Walker. See *Ceresa axillaris* Germar.

terminata Fairmaire. See *Ceresa axillaris* Germar.

testacea Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa testacea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 284. 4.[1]	Mexico[1,2,3]
1851 *Ceresa testacea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 526. 4.[2]	Chilpancingo[3]
1851 *Ceresa alta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 529. 15.	Rincon[3]
1859 *Ceresa cavicornis* Stål, Freg. Eus. Rega Ins. 284.	Guerrero[3]
1859 *Ceresa testacea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	Morelos[3]
1859 *Ceresa alta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	Tabasco[3]
1864 *Ceresa testacea* Stal, Hem. Mex. 69. 419.	Vera Cruz[3]
1869 *Ceresa testacea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246. 24.	Yucatan[3]
1869 *Ceresa cavicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246. 13.	Temax[3]
1878 *Ceresa testacea* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 217. 18.	Guatemala[3]
1878 *Ceresa cavicornis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 219. 29.	Vera Paz[3]
1878 *Ceresa Stalii* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 217. 17. Pl. 3, fig. 11.	Costa Rica[3]
1878 *Ceresa alta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 215. 8.	Panama[3]
1883 *Ceresa cavicornis* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 286.	Chiriqui[3]
1894 *Ceresa testacea* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 405. 43.	Caldera[3]

1894 *Ceresa Stalii* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 406. 43. David[3]
1894 *Ceresa cavicornis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 406. Uruguay[4]
1894 *Ceresa cavicornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 106[3] Montivideo[4]
1894 *Ceresa alta* Fowler, B. C. A. 106.
1894 *Ceresa testacea* Fowler, B. C. A. 105. 7.
1903 *Ceresa alta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 172. Pl. 36, figs. 2, 2a.
1903 *Ceresa testacea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 173. Pl. 36, figs. 4, 4a.
1914 *Ceresa cavicornis* Goding, Ent. News. XXV: 389.[4]

tigrina Fairmaire. See *Antonae tigrina* Fairmaire.

turbida Goding. See *Ceresa basalis* Walker.

uncicornis Fowler

1895 *Ceresa uncicornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 104. 5. Tab. 7, figs. 13, 13a.[1] Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]

unguicularis Stål. See *Centrogonia unguicularis* Stål.

uniformis Fairmaire. See *Stictocephala uniformis* Fairmaire.

uruguayensis Berg

1883 *Ceresa uruguayensis* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 286.[1] Uruguay[1]
1884 *Ceresa uruguayensis* Berg, Add. et Emand. Hem. Arg. 148.
1914 *Ceresa uruguayensis* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 399.[1]

ustulata Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa ustulata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 285. 7.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1851 *Ceresa ustulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 526. 7.[2] Rio Janeiro[3]
1851 *Ceresa plana* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 529. 16. Argentina[4]
1858 *Ceresa ustulata* Stal, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 26. 2.[3]
1859 *Ceresa ustulata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Ceresa plana* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Ceresa ustulata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 245. 8.
1878 *Ceresa ustulata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 216. 11.
1879 *Ceresa ustulata* Berg, Hem. Arg. 241.[4]
1914 *Ceresa ustulata* Goding. Ent. News XXV: 399.

vacca Fowler

1895 *Ceresa vacca* Fowler, B. C. A. 106. 8. Tab. 7, figs. 14, 14a.[1] Mexico[1] Guerrero[1]

variabilis Fowler

1895 *Ceresa variabilis* Fowler, B. C. A. 105. 6.[1] Panama[1]
1903 *Ceresa variabilis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 170. Pl. 35, figs. 5, 5a. Buguba[1] Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Ceresa dubia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 171. Pl. 35, fig. 7.

variabilis var. **intermedia** Fowler

1895 *Ceresa variabilis intermedia* Fowler, B. C. A. 105.[1] Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]

vitadalis Buckton. See *Ceresa diceros* Say.

vitulus Fabricius

1775	*Membracis vitulus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 677. 10.[1]	South America[1]
1781	*Membracis vitulus* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 317. 11.	
1787	*Membracis vitulus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 265. 21.	Brazil[2]
1792	*Membracis vitulus* Olivier, Ent. Meth. VII: 666. 24.	Cayenne[2]
1794	*Membracis vitulus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 14. 25.	Rio Negro[3]
1803	*Centrotus vitulus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. IV: 20. 21.	Rio Janeiro[4]
1820	*Centrotus pallens* Germar, Mag. Ent. III: 25. 26.	Mexico[4]
1835	*Smilia vitulus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 137. 2.	Guatemala[4]
1835	*Smilia pallens* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 235. 6.	El Reposo[4]
1840	*Membracis vitulus* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. III:z180. 11.	Costa Rica[4] Irazu[4]
1843	*Ceresa vitulus* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 540. 1.	Panama[4]
1846	*Ceresa vitulus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 283. 1.[2]	Chiriqui[4]
1846	*Ceresa spinifera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 284. 6.	British Guiana[5]
1851	*Ceresa vitulus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 525. 1. (error)	
1851	*Ceresa spinifera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 526. 6.	Kartabo[5]
1858	*Ceresa curvilinea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 132.[3]	
1859	*Ceresa vitulus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1859	*Ceresa pallens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1859	*Ceresa spinifera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1869	*Ceresa vitulus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24. 2.	
1869	*Ceresa vitulus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246. 11.	
1878	*Ceresa rufescens* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 218. 26.	
1878	*Ceresa vitulus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 219. 27.	
1878	*Ceresa distans* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 218. 25.	
1890	*Ceresa vitulus* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VI: 153.	
1894	*Ceresa vitulus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 405. 36.	
1895	*Ceresa vitulus* Fowler, B. C. A. 102. 1.[4]	
1903	*Ceresa vitulus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 172. Pl. 35, figs. 8, 8a.	
1903	*Ceresa rufescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 171.	
1904	*Ceresa vitulus* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210. (error)	
1909	*Ceresa vitula* (sic) Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 459.	
1914	*Ceresa vitulus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 4. 278. 3.	
1917	*Ceresa vitulus* (?) Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 526. (cat.)	
1925	*Ceresa vitulus* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 253.[5]	

vitulus var. **minor** Fowler

1895	*Ceresa vitulus minor* Fowler, B. C. A. 103.[1]	Mexico[1]
1903	*Ceresa minor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 171. Pl. 35, figs. 6, 6a.	Tabasco[1] Teapa[1] Yucatan[1] Temax[1]

Genus CERESINAE Amyot and Serville

Error (Johnson and Ledig 1918) for *Ceresa* Amyot and Serville, q. v.

Genus CIPHONIA Laporte

Error (Goding 1923) for *Cyphonia* Laporte, q. v.

Genus CLEPSYDRIUS Fowler

Type *constrictus* Fowler

Clepsydrius 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 95.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 163.

constrictus Fowler

1895 *Clepsydrius constrictus* Fowler, B. C. A. 95. 1. Tab. 7, figs. 1–1c.[1] — Mexico[1] Guerrero[1]
1903 *Clepsydrius constrictus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 21. — La Venta[1]
1903 *Clepsydrius constridus* (*sic*) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 163.

constridus Fowler. Error (Buckton 1903) for *constrictus* Fowler, q. v.

Genus CYPHONIA Laporte

Type *trifida* (Fabricius)

Cyphonia 1832 Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 229.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 548.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 501.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 596
1852 Spinola, Trav. Sin. 55.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 551.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 23.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242.
1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 213.
1879 Berg, Hem. Arg. 239.
1883 Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 285.
1885 Gerard, Traite Elem. Ent. 868.
1890 Lethierry, Ann. Ent. France VI: 154.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 399.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 96.
1901 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVI: 177.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 163.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 31.
Ciphonia 1923 Goding, Memb. Chile 118.

ancoralis Berg

1883 *Cyphonia ancoralis* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 285.[1] — Argentina[1] Tucuman[1]

bonaerensis Berg

1883	*Cyphonia bonaerensis* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 240.[1]	Argentina[1] Buenos Aires[1]

braccata Germar

1835	*Heteronota braccata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 254. 1.[1]	Brazil[1,2,3]
1846	*Cyphonia braccata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 503. 8.[2]	Rio Janeiro[4]
1851	*Cyphonia braccata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 598. 8.[3]	
1858	*Cyphonia braccata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II. 33. 3.[4]	
1859	*Cyphonia braccata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	
1869	*Cyphonia braccata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 9.	
1878	*Cyphonia braccata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 214. 12.	

capra Burmeister

1833	*Combophora capra* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 231. 22.[1]	Brazil[1,2,3]
1846	*Cyphonia capra* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 502. 3.[2]	
1851	*Cyphonia capra* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 596. 3.[3]	
1859	*Cyphonia* (?) *capra* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	
1869	*Cyphonia capra* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 8.	
1878	*Cyphonia capra* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 214. 11.	

clavata Fabricius

1780	*Figure* Stoll, Cicag. Tab. 21, fig. 115.	South America[1,3,5]
1878	*Membracis clavata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 264. 17.[1]	
1788	*Membracis clavata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2096. 74.	Brazil[4]
1792	*Membracis clavata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 667. 30.	Cayenne[2,3]
1794	*Membracis clavata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 13. 20.[2]	Rio[6]
1799	*Centrotus clavatus* Coquebert, Ill. Icon. Tab. 18, fig. 5.	Surinam[7]
1803	*Centrotus clavatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. II: 17. 4.	Tejuca[6]
1821	*Membracis bulbifera* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 30. 40.	Panama[7]
1833	*Combophora clavata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 230. 8.	Chiriqui[7]
1839	*Combophora clavata* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 29. 11.	Bugaba[7]
1840	*Combophora clavata* Blanchard, Hem. III: 183.	David[7]
1843	*Cyphonia clavata* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 548.[3]	Nicaragua[7]
1846	*Cyphonia clavata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 503. 10.[4]	Chontales[7]
1851	*Cyphonia clavata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 598. 10.[5]	Guatemala[7]
1858	*Cyphonia hispida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 156.[6]	Mirandilla[7]
1859	*Cyphonia clavata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	Mexico[7]
1859	*Cyphonia bulbifera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	Vera Cruz[7]
1869	*Cyphonia clavata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 3.	Atoyac[7]
1878	*Cyphonia clavata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 213. 4.	Tabasco[7]
1878	*Cyphonia hispida* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 213. 7.	Teapa[7]
1890	*Cyphonia clavata* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VI: 154. 52.	British Guiana[8]
1895	*Cyphonia clavata* Fowler, B. C. A. 96. 1. Tab. 7, figs. 2, 2a.[7]	Kartabo[8]

1903 *Cyphonia clavata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 164. Pl. 33, fig. 5.
1909 *Cyphonia clavata* Sharp, Camb. Nat. Hist. Ins. II: 576. fig. 283.
1920 *Cyphonia clavata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 31.
1920 *Cyphonia clavata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 135
1925 *Cyphonia clavata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 253.[8]

clavigera Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus clavigera* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. II: 17. 5.[1] Brazil[1,2,3,4]
1833 *Combophora clavigera* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 230. 9.[2] Rio Janeiro[5]
1846 *Cyphonia clavigera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 503. 9.[3] Amazons[1]
1851 *Cyphonia clavigera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 598. 9.[4] Uruguay[7]
1858 *Cyphonia clavigera* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 5.[5] Patagonia[7]
1859 *Cyphonia clavigera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) Chile[8]
1869 *Cyphonia clavigera* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 23. 2. Argentina[6]
1869 *Cyphonia clavigera* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 6.
1878 *Cyphonia clavigera* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 213. 9.
1883 *Cyphonia colenophora* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. 239.[6]
1903 *Cyphonia clavigera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 164. Pl. 33, fig. 6.
1912 *Cyphonia clavigera* Lutz, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XX: 67.
1914 *Cyphonia clavigera* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 399.[7]
1923 *Ciphonia* (sic) *clavigera* Goding, Memb. Chile 118.[8]

colenophora Berg. See *Cyphonia clavigera* Fabricius.

fasciata Butler

1878 *Cyphonia fasciata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 214. 15.[1] Brazil[1]

flava Burmeister

1833 *Combophora flava* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 231. 11.[1] Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Cyphonia flava* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 502. 4.[2] Rio Janeiro[4]
1851 *Cyphonia flava* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 597. 4.[3]
1858 *Cyphonia flava* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33. 4.[4]
1859 *Cyphonia flava* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1869 *Cyphonia flava* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 7.
1878 *Cyphonia flava* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 213. 10.
1879 *Cyphonia flava* Berg, Hem. Arg. 240.

flavovittata Stål

1869 *Cyphonia flavo-vittata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 2.[1] Bogota[1]
1878 *Cyphonia flavo-vittata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 212. 3.
1883 *Cyphonia flavovittata* Berg. Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 286.

formosa Butler

1878 *Cyphonia formosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 214. Pl. 3. fig. 6.[1] Mexico[1]
1894 *Cyphonia formosa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 399. 24.[1]

furcata Burmeister

1833 *Combophora furcata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 231. 10.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Cyphonia furcata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 502. 5.[1]
1851 *Cyphonia furcata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 597. 5.[1]
1859 *Cyphonia* (?) *furcata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1878 *Cyphonia furcata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 213. 6.

furcifer Laporte

1832 *Cyphonia fucifer* Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 230.[1] — Brazil[1]

furcispina Lethierry. See *Cyphonia nasalis* Stål.

fuscata Buckton

1903 *Cyphonia fuscata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 165. Pl. 33, figs. 7, 7a.[1] — Brazil[1], Para[1], Amazons[1]

guttipes Walker. See *Antonae guttipes* Walker.

hirta Germar

1835 *Heteronota hirta* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 255. 2.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3]
1846 *Cyphonia hirta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 502. 7.[2] — Rio Janeiro[4]
1851 *Cyphonia hirta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 697. 7.[3] — Mexico[5]
1858 *Cyphonia hirta* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33. 2.[4]
1859 *Cyphonia hirta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1869 *Cyphonia hirta* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 5.
1878 *Cyphonia hirta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 213. 8.
1894 *Cyphonia hirta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 399. 25.[5]
1903 *Cyphonia hirta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 166.

hispida Walker. See *Cyphonia clavata* Fabricius.

jugalis Buckton. See *Cyphonia trifida* Fabricius.

nasalis Stål

1858 *Cyphonia nasalis* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 6.[1] — Brazil[1]
1869 *Cyphonia nasalis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 4. — Rio Janeiro[1]
1878 *Cyphonia nasalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 213. 5. — Venezuela[2]
1890 *Cyphonia furcispina* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VI: 155. 53.[2] — British Guiana[3]
1925 *Cyphonia nasalis* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 253.[3] — Kartabo[3]

ornata Laporte. See *Cyphonia trifida* Amyot and Serville.

proxima Guérin

1838 *Bocydium proxima* Guérin, Ic. Reg. Anim. Ins. 365. Tab. 59, fig. 3.[1] — Mexico[1,2], Brazil[3]

1846 *Cyphonia proxima* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 502. 2.[2] Amazons[3]
1851 *Cyphonia proxima* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 596. 2. Ega[3]
1859 *Cyphonia proxima* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) Para[3]
1878 *Cyphonia proxima* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 212. 2.[3]
1885 *Cyphonia proxima* Girard, Traite Elem. Ent. III: 868.
1894 *Cyphonia proxima* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 399. 23.
1895 *Cyphonia proxima* Fowler, B. C. A. 97. 2.
1903 *Cyphonia proxima* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 166.

rectispina Fairmaire. See *Poppea rectispina* Fairmaire.

saturalis Berg

1883 *Cyphonia saturalis* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 285. Argentina

trifida Fabricius

1775 *Membracis trifida* Fabricius Syst. Ent. IV: 12. 19.[1] Brazil[2,3]
1787 *Membracis trifida* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 264. 16. Rio Janeiro[4]
1788 *Membracis trifida* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2096. 73. Amazon[5]
1792 *Membracis trifida* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 667. 29. Colombia[6]
1803 *Centrotus trifidus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. II: 16. 2.
1832 *Cyphonia ornata* Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 230. Pl. 6, fig. 4.
1833 *Combophora trifida* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. I: 232. 13.
1843 *Cyphonia trifida* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 548. 1. Pl. 9, fig. 8.
1846 *Cyphonia trifida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 502. 1.[2]
1859 *Cyphonia trifida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Cyphonia ornata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1869 *Cyphonia trifida* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 242. 1.
1878 *Cyphonia trifida* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 212. 1.
1883 *Cyphonia trifida* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 286.
1885 *Cyphonia trifida* Gerard, Traite Elem. Ent. III: 868.
1903 *Cyphonia trifida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 164. Pl. 33, figs. 3–4.[5]
1903 *Cyphonia trifida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 165. 24.
1903 *Cyphonia jugalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 165. Pl. 34, figs. 1, 1a.[6]

Genus CYPHOTES Burmeister

Type *nodosa* Burmeister

Cyphotes 1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 143.
1836 Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 163, 179.
1840 Blanchard, Hemip. III: 186.
1846 Blanchard, D'Orb. Hist. Nat. IV: 549.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 588.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1901 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVI: 219.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.
1926 Goding, Trans. Amer. Soc. LII: 106.

insolitus Goding

1926 *Cyphotes insolitus* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent.Soc. LII: 106.[1] Ecuador[1] Tena[1]

nodosa Burmeister

1835 *Cyphotes nodosa* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 143. 1.[1] Brazil[1]
1836 *Cyphotes nodosa* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 181. 1. Pl. 36, figs. 1–4. Para[2]
1840 *Cyphotes nodosa* Blanchard, Hem. III: 186.
1851 *Cyphotes nodosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 588. 1. [2]
1859 *Cyphotes nodosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1903 *Cyphotes nodosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 4.
1926 *Cyphotes nodosa* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 106.

Genus **EURITIA** Stål

Type *personata* Stål

Euritia 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 247.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 411.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 113.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 278.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 24.

albifasciata Funkhouser

1922 *Euritia albifasciata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 24. Pl. 2, fig. 13.[1] Brazil[1] Teffe[1]

capitata Buckton

1903 *Euritia capitata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175. Pl. 37, fig. 3; Pl. 38, fig. 3.[1] Ecuador[1] Cachabe[1]

darnoides Walker

1858 *Thelia darnoides* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 140.[1] Brazil[1] Constancia[1]

fasciata Buckton

1903 *Euritia fasciata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175. Unknown

munda Walker

1858 *Parmula munda* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 152.[1] Mexico[1,2,3]
1869 *Phacusa nigripes* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 248. 3.[2] Guatemala[4]
1894 *Parmula munda* Goding, Memb. N. A. 393. 5.[3] Vera Paz[4]

1894 *Parmula nigripes* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 411. 51. Cubilguitz[4]
1894 *Phacusa munda* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 479. 480. Atitlan[4]
1895 *Euritia munda* Fowler, B. C. A. 113. 2. Tab. 7, figs. 23, 23a.[4]
1903 *Euritia munda* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 40.

nigripes Stål. See *Euritia munda* Walker.

personata Stål

1869 *Phacusa personata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 247. 2.[1] Colombia[1]
1895 *Euritia personata* Fowler, B. C. A. 113. 1. Tab. 7, figs. 22, 22a.[2] Almaguer[2,3] Bogota[1]
1914 *Euritia personata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 4. 278. 4.[3] Mexico[2]

Genus GIBBOMORPHA Buckton

Type *parvula* Buckton

Gibbomorpha 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192.

aura Buckton

1903 *Gibbomorpha aura* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 193. Pl. 42, figs. 1–1b. Unknown

parvula Buckton

1903 *Gibbomorpha parvula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192. Pl. 41, figs. 9–9c. Unknown

Genus HETERONOTA Germar

Type *braccata* Germar

Heteronota 1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 254.

braccata Germar. See *Cyphonia braccata* Germar.

hirta Germar. See *Cyphonia hirta* Germar.

Genus ILITHUCIA Stål

Type *morio* (Fairmaire)

Ilithucia 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 244.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.

morio Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa morio* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 287. 18.[1] Bogota[1]
1851 *Ceresa morio* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 532. 25.[1]

1859 *Ceresa morio* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1867 *Ilithucia morio* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 *Ilithucia morio* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 244. 1.
1903 *Ilithucia morio* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221. 48.

Genus **MELUSINA** Stål

Type *nervosa* (Fairmaire)

Melusina 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II. 23.
1883 Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI. 288.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.

ciliata Fairmaire. See *Centrogonia ciliata* Fairmaire.

exaltata Fabricius

1803 *Membracis exaltata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 10. 22.[1] — South America[1]
1846 *Ceresa chlorotica* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 289. 23.[2]
1851 *Ceresa chlorotica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 532. 30.[3] — Brazil[2,3]
1859 *Ceresa chlorotica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Melusina exaltata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II. 23. 1.
1878 *Ceresa chlorotica* Butler, Cist. Ent. II. 220. 33.
1879 *Melusina exaltata* Berg, Hem. Arg. 243.
1903 *Melusina exaltata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.45.

nasuta Stål. See *Centrogonia nasuta* Stål.

nervosa Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa nervosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 289. 22.[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Ceresa nervosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 532. 29.[1]
1858 *Ceresa* (?) *nervosa* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II. 26. 4.
1859 *Ceresa nervosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1867 *Melusina nervosa* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 552.
1869 *Melusina nervosa* Stål, Hem Fabr. II. 24.
1903 *Melusina nervosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221. 45.

rugifrons Berg

1883 *Melusina rugifrons* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 288.[1] — Buenos Aires[1]

Genus **MICRUTALIS** Fowler

Type *ephippium* (Burmeister)

Micrutalis 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 116.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 177
1907 Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.

1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 52.
1911 Matausch, Psyche XIX: 66.
1913 Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 103.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 237.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 530.
1920 Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 126.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 63.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 181.
1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 203.

albivitta Fowler

1895 *Micrutalis albivitta* Fowler, B. C. A. 121. 11.[1] — Mexico[1], Cuernavaca[1]

apicalis Goding

1893 *Acutalis apicalis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 52. 3.[1] — West Indies[1]
1894 *Acutalis apicalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 431. 102. — St. Vincent Island[1]
1907 *Micrutalis apicalis* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.

ballista Fairmaire. Error (Buckton 1903) for *balteata* Fairmaire, q. v.

balteata Fairmaire

1846 *Acutalis balteata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 496. 1.[1] — Colombia[1,2]
1851 *Acutalis balteata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 590. 1.[2] — Panama[3]
1859 *Acutalis balteata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) — Chiriqui[3]
1895 *Micrutalis balteata* Fowler, B. C. A. 116. 1. [3] — Guatemala[3]
1903 *Micrutalis balteata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 177. Pl. 37, figs. 7–7b. — Cerro Zunil[3], Peru[4]
1903 *Micrutalis balteata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 25.
1903 *Micrutalis ballista* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 25.[4]

binaria Fairmaire. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

binaria var. *mutabilis* Fowler. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister

binotata Goding. See *Micrutalis occidentalis* Goding.

calva Say

1831 *Membracis calva* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. V: 242.[1] — New Hampshire[13]
1834 *Membracis melanogramma* Perty, Del. An. Art. Pl. 35, fig. 10. — Mass.[13], Connecticut[14,17]
1835 *Smilia flavipennis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 240. — New York[4,12]
1846 *Acutalis flavipennis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 497. 5. — New Jersey[8]
1846 *Membracis melanogramma* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 497.
1851 *Ceresa calva* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1141.[2] — Pennsylvania[1,2,3,7]

1851 *Acutalis flavipennis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 591.[3] Maryland[13]
1851 *Acutalis melanogramma* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 591. D. C.[15]
1856 *Acutalis calva* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 391.[4] Virginia[13]
1856 *Acutalis calva* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 391. No. Carolina[2]
1859 *Acutalis flavipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) Georgia[13]
1859 *Acutalis* (?) *melanogramma* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) Florida[9]
1859 *Membracis calva* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 376. West Indies[13]
1876 *Acutalis calva* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. River 345. (cat.) (distr.) Cuba[18] Alabama
1878 *Acutalis calva* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 3. Mississippi
1886 *Ceresa calva* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 236. Tennessee[13]
1890 *Acutalis calva* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389. Kentucky[11]
1892 *Acutalis calva* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.[5] Ohio[13]
1893 *Acutalis Illinoiensis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 53. Indiana
1894 *Acutalis calva* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 428. Illinois[5]
1895 *Acutalis calva* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67. (distr.)[6] Missouri Kansas[9,16]
1904 *Acutalis calva* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[7] Iowa[13] Arkansas[13]
1907 *Micrutalis Illinoiensis* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116. Texas[13]
1907 *Micrutalis calva* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116. Colorado[6,13]
1907 *Micrutalis calva* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. VIII: 5. 51.
1908 *Micrutalis calva* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 53.
1908 *Micrutalis Illinoiensis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 53.
1909 *Micrutalis calva* Smith, Ins. N. J. (cat.) (distr.)[8]
1910 *Micrutalis calva* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 167.
1912 *Micrutalis calva* Matausch, Psyche, XIX: 66.
1913 *Micrutalis calva* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins fig. 33 (anat.)
1914 *Micrutalis calva* Baker, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1913 *Micrutalis calva* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 103. Figs. 20, 21, 82. (biol.)[9]
1915 *Micrutalis Illinoiensis* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[10]
1915 *Micrutalis calva* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)
1916 *Acutalis calva* Garman, Ky. Exp. Sta. Bull. CC: 129. (econ.)[11]
1916 *Micrutalis calva* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1605. (cat.)
1917 *Micrutalis calva* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 238, 15. Pl. 25, fig. 18. (biol.)[12]
1917 *Micrutalis calva* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 530. 1605. (cat.)[13]
1919 *Micrutalis calva* Gibson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. LV: 276.
1920 *Micrutalis calva* Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 2. 144.
1920 *Micrutalis calva* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (cat.) (distr.)[14]
1921 *Micrutalis calva* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 126. (distr.)[15]
1921 *Micrutalis calva* var. *illinoiensis* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 126. (distr.)
1921 *Micrutalis calva* Osborn, Hem. Florida 3. (distr.)[19]
1921 *Micrutalis calva* Severin, Memb. S. D. 18. (distr.)
1922 *Micrutalis calva* Lawson, Memb. Kan. 63. Pl. 5, figs. 3, 4. (biol.) (distr.)[16]
1923 *Micrutalis calva* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 181. (distr.)[17]
1925 *Micrutalis calva* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba. 204.[18]

discalis Walker

1858 *Horiola discalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 154.[1] — Mexico[1]
1894 *Horiola discalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 393. 3.[1] — Vera Cruz[1]
1895 *Micrutalis discalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 118. 3.
1907 *Micrutalis discalis* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.

dorsalis Fitch

1851 *Tragopa dorsalis* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 52.[1] — Quebec[6]
1851 *Tragopa dorsalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1147.[2] — Ontario[6]
1856 *Acutalis dorsalis* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 390. — New York[1,2,5]
1869 *Acutalis dorsalis* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[3] — No. Carolina[6], Pennsylvania[3]
1876 *Acutalis dorsalis* Uhler, List Hom. West Miss. River 345. (distr.) — Michigan[6], Texas[6]
1883 *Acutalis dorsalis* Saunders, Ins. Inj. Fruits 289. (econ.) — New Jersey[4]
1890 *Acutalis dorsalis* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391. — Connecticut[7,8]
1892 *Acutalis dorsalis* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1894 *Acutalis dorsalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 428.
1894 *Acutalis dorsalis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.
1900 *Acutalis dorsalis* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. LXIX: 112–113. (biol.)
1903 *Horiola dorsalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 158.
1908 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 53.
1909 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)[4]
1913 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins fig. 34. (anat.)
1915 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1916 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1604. (cat.)
1917 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 237. 14. Pl. 25, fig. 9. (biol.)[5]
1917 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 530. 1604. (cat.)[6]
1920 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (cat.) (distr.)[7]
1923 *Micrutalis dorsalis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 181. (distr.)[8]

dubia Fowler

1895 *Micrutalis dubia* Fowler, B. C. A. 119. 8.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]

ephippium Burmeister

1836 *Tragopa aphippium* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 191. 13. — Colombia[1]
1846 *Horiola ferruginea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 493. 3. — Nicaragua[6]
1846 *Acutalis binaria* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 497. 3.[1] — Chontales[6]
1851 *Acutalis binaria* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 591. 3. — Guatemala[7]
1851 *Horiola ephippium* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 586. 6. — Mexico[6]
1851 *Horiola ferruginea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 586. 3.[2] — Orizaba[6]
1858 *Acutalis moesta* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 33. 7.[3] — Vera Cruz[6]
1859 *Horiola ferruginea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) — Tabasco[6]
1859 *Horiola ephippium* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) — Teapa[6]

1859	*Acutalis binaria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	Guerrero[7]
1862	*Horiola biplaga* Walker, Journ. Ent. I: 5. 318.	Omilteme[7]
1883	*Acutalis variabilis* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cien. Arg. XVI: 244.[7] 302.[4]	Argentina[4] Brazil[2]
1890	*Acutalis binaria* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VI: 154.	Rio Janeiro[3,5] British Guiana[8]
1894	*Horiola ephippium* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 393. 3.	
1894	*Acutalis moesta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 431. 103.	Kartabo[8]
1895	*Micrutalis moesta* Fowler, B. C. A. 85. 117.[5]	
1895	*Acutalis variabilis* Fowler, B. C. A. 117.	
1895	*Micrutalis binaria* Fowler, B. C. A. 117. 2.[6]	
1895	*Acutalis binaria* Fowler, B. C. A. 117.	
1895	*Micrutalis binaria mutibilis* Fowler, B. C. A. 117[7].	
1903	*Horiola biplaga* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 158.	
1903	*Micrutalis bonaria* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 178.	
1907	*Micrutalis binaria* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.	
1907	*Micrutalis mutibilis* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.	
1914	*Acutalis variabilis* Goding, Ent. News XXV: 399.	
1918	*Micrutalis binaria* Johnson and Ledig, Lourn. Ent. and Zool. 7.	
1925	*Horiola ferruginea* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 249.[8]	

illinoiensis Goding. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

lugubrina Stål

1858	*Acutalis lugubrina* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 32. 6.[1]	Brazil[1]
1895	*Micrutalis lugubrina* Fowler, B. C. A. 120. 9.[2]	Rio Janeiro[1]
1907	*Micrutalis lugubrina* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.	Panama[2]
1909	*Micrutalis lugubrina* Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 458.	Chiriqui[2] Mexico[2] Tabasco[2] Teapa[2]

lugubrina var. **parallela** Fowler

1895	*Micrutalis lugubrina parallela* Fowler, B. C. A. 120.[1]	Guatemala[1]

malleifera Fowler

1895	*Micrutalis malleifera* Fowler, B. C. A. 118. 5. Tab. 8, figs. 1, 1a.[1]	Mexico[1] Orizaba[1]
1907	*Micrutalis malleifera* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 117.	
1909	*Micrutalis malleifera* Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 459.	

minutus Buckton

1903	*Micrutalis minutus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 178.[1]	Ecuador[1] Cachabe[1]

moesta Stål. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

mutabilis Fowler. See *Micrutalis ephippium* Burmeister.

nigrolineata Stål

1864 *Acutalis nigrolineata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 72. 437.[1] — Mexico[1]
1894 *Acutalis nigrolineata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 431. 104.[1]
1895 *Micrutalis nigrolineata* Fowler, B. C. A. 120. 10.[1]

notatipennis Fowler

1895 *Micrutalis notatipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 119. 7. Tab. 8, figs. 3, 3a.[1] — Mexico[1], Guerrero[1], Chilpancingo[1]

occidentalis Goding

1894 *Acutalis occidentalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 429. 97.[1] — California[1]
1894 *Acutalis binotata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 430. 99.[2] — Utah[2]
1907 *Micrutalis occidentalis* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.
1907 *Micrutalis binotata* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.
1908 *Micrutalis occidentalis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 53. 4.
1908 *Micrutalis binotata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 54. 5.
1913 *Micrutalis occidentalis* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 103. fig. 81.
1914 *Micrutalis occidentalis* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 50. 274.
1914 *Micrutalis binotata* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 50.
1916 *Micrutalis occidentalis* Van Duzee, Check List. 59. 1606. (cat.)
1916 *Micrutalis binotata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1606a. (cat.)
1917 *Micrutalis occidentalis* var. *binotata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 531. (cat.)
1918 *Micrutalis binotata* Johnson and Ledig, Journ. Ent. and Zool. 7.
1923 *Micrutalis occidentalis* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 165, 169.

pallens Fowler

1895 *Micrutalis pallens* Fowler, B. C. A. 118. 4.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3]
1903 *Micrutalis pallens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 178. Pl. 37, figs. 8, 8a.[2] — Guerrero[1], Omilteme[1]
1907 *Micrutalis pallens* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.[3] — Vera Cruz[1], Atoyac[1], Tabasco[1], Teapa[1]

parva Goding

1894 *Acutalis parva* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 429. 98.[1] — Arizona[1]
1907 *Micrutalis parva* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116. — California[1,2]
1908 *Micrutalis parva* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 54. 6.
1914 *Micrutalis parva* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 50. 275.
1916 *Micrutalis parva* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1607. (cat.)
1917 *Micrutalis parva* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 531. 1607. (cat.)[2]

punctifera Walker

1858 *Parmula punctifera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 153.[1] — Brazil[1], Constancia[1]

stipulipennis Buckton

1903 *Micrutalis stipulipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 178. Pl. 37, figs. 10-10b. — Unknown

trifurcata Goding

1893 *Acutalis trifurcata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 53. 2.[1] — West Indies[1]
1894 *Acutalis trifurcata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 431. 101. — St. Vincents[1]
1907 *Micrutalis trifurcata* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.

viridicollis Fowler

1895 *Micrutalis viridicollis* Fowler, B. C. A. 118. 6.[1] — Panama[1] Bugaba[1]

Genus **PARANTONAE** Fowler

Type *dipteroides* Fowler

Parantonae 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 101.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.
1914 Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 273.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 531.
1926 Goding, Trans Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 108.

binodosa Goding

1926 *Parantonae binodosa* Goding, Trnas. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 108.[1] — Ecuador[1] Napo River[1]

dipteroides Fowler

1895 *Parantonae dipteroides* Fowler, B. C. A. 102. 1.Tab. 7, figs. 10, 10a.[1] — Guatemala[1] Aceytuno[1]
1903 *Parantonae dipteroides* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221. 47.
1903 *Parantonae diperoides* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 283.
1916 *Parantonae dipteroides* Van Duzee, Check List 59. (cat.)

hispida Van Duzee

1914 *Parantonae hispida* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 49. 273.[1] — California[1]
1916 *Parantonae hispida* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1608. (cat.)
1917 *Parantonae hispida* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 531. 1608. (cat.)

Genus **PHACUSA** Stål

Type *flavomarginata* Stål

Preoccupied. See *Thrasymedes* Kirkaldy

dubia Fowler. See *Thrasymedes dubia* Fowler.

flavomarginata Stål. See *Thrasymedes flavomarginata* Stål.

lineola Walker. See *Thrasymedes lineola* Walker.

major Fowler See *Thrasymedes major* Fowler.

munda Walker. See *Euritea munda* Walker.

nigripes Stål. See *Euritea nigripes* Stål.

pallescens Stål. See *Thrasymedes pallescens* Stål.

personata Stål. See *Euritea personata* Stål.

variata Fowler. See *Thrasymedes variata* Fowler.

Genus **POPPEA** Stål

Type *rectispina* (Fairmaire)

Poppea 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 551.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 400.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 97.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 166.

affinis Fowler

1895 *Poppea affinis* Fowler, B. C. A. 100. Tab. 7, figs. 8-8b.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Poppea affinis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 168. — Vera Paz[1], Teleman[1]

capricornis Fowler

1895 *Poppea capricornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 99. 5. Tab. 7, figs. 6-6b.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]
1903 *Poppea capricornis* Buckton. Mon. Memb. 166. Pl. 34, figs. 3-3b.

concinna Fowler

1895 *Poppea concinna* Fowler, B. C. A. 100. 6. Tab. 7, figs. 7-7b.[1] — Panama[1]
1903 *Poppea concinna* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 167. Pl. 34, fig. 5. — Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1]

munda Fowler

1895 *Poppea munda* Fowler, B. C. A. 101. 8. Tab. 7, figs. 9-9b.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Poppea munda* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 167. Pl. 34, figs. 4-4b. — Tabasco[1]
1909 *Poppea munda* Osborn, Ohio Nat. IX: 459.

reticulata Fowler

1895 *Poppea reticulata* Fowler, B. C. A. 101. 9.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Poppea reticulata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 168. — Panajachel[1]

rectispina Fairmaire

1846 *Cyphonia rectispina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 502. 6.[1]	Mexico[1,2,3]
1851 *Cyphonia rectispina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 597. 6.[2]	Guatemala[3]
1858 *Cyphonia rectispina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 156.	Vera Paz[3] San Juan[3]
1859 *Cyphonia rectispina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	Cerro Zunil[3]
1864 *Cyphonia rectispina* Stål, Hem. Mex. 70. 424.	
1867 *Poppea rectispina* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 551.	
1878 *Cyphonia rectispina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 214. 13.	
1894 *Poppea rectispina* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 400. 26.	
1895 *Poppea rectispina* Fowler, B. C. A. 99. 4.[3]	
1903 *Poppea rectispina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 167. Pl. 34, figs. 6–6b.	

setosa Fowler

1895 *Poppea setosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 97. 1. Tab. 7, figs. 3–3c.[1]	Mexico[1]
1903 *Poppea setosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 166. Pl. 34, figs. 2–2b.	Tabasco[1] Teapa[1]

subrugosa Fowler

1895 *Poppea subrugosa* Fowler, B. C. A. 99. 3. Tab. 7, figs. 5–5b.[1]	Guatemala[1] Cerro Zunil[1]
1903 *Poppea subrugosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 168. Pl. 34, fig. 7.	

succinea Buckton

1905 *Poppea succinea* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 331. Pl. 21, figs. 7, 7a.[1]	Mexico[1]
1909 *Poppea succinea* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 320. 5.	

torva Fowler

1895 *Poppea torva* Fowler, B. C. A. 98. 2. Tab. 7, figs. 4–4b.[1]	Guatemala
1903 *Poppea torva* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 168, 221. 46.	Las Mercedes[1]

Genus STICTOCEPAHALA Stål

Error (Osborn 1891) for *Stictocephala* Stål. q. v.

Genus STICTOCEPHALA Stål

Type *lutea* (Walker)

Stictocephala	1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24.
	1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246.
	1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. II: 237.
Stictocepahala	1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
Stictocephala	1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257.

Zuela (Fitch MS) 1893 Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 196.
Stictocephala 1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 408.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 108.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 173.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 41.
1910 Hodgkiss, Apple and Pear Memb. 108.
1910 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 91.
1913 Branch, Biol. Memb Kans. 102.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6.
1915 Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLVI: 388.
1915 Wildermuth, Journ. Agr. Research III: 343.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 233.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 526.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 124.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 58.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 179.
1923 Funkhouser, Walker's Types 107.

collina Van Duzee

1908 *Stictocephala collina* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 47. 8. Pl. 1, figs. 11, 22.[1] — Colorado[1]
1914 *Stictophala collina* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 49.
1916 *Stictocephala collina* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1595. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala collina* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 38, fig. 1. (anat.)
1917 *Stictocephala collina* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 528. 1595. (cat.)

cornuta Fowler

1895 *Stictocephala cornuta* Fowler, B. C. A. 110. 5.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]

diminuta Van Duzee

1908 *Stictocephala diminuta* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 49. 11. Pl. 1, fig. 21.[1] — Florida[1,3], No. Carolina[2]
1914 *Stictocephala diminuta* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1915 *Stictocephala diminuta* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[2]
1916 *Stictocephala diminuta* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1599. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala diminuta* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 17. (anat.)
1917 *Stictocephala diminuta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 529. 1599. (cat.)[3]

dubia Fowler. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

dubia major Fowler. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

elevata Funkhouser

1919 *Stictocephala elevata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 271.[1] — Peru[1], Marcapata[1], Callanga[1]

elongata Fowler

1895 *Stictocephala elongata* Fowler, B. C. A. 110. 4. Tab. 7, figs. 18, 18a.[1] — Mexico[1], Durango[1], Ciudad[1]

festina Say

1830 *Membracis festina* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. VI: 243. 5.[1] — Pennsylvania[14], New Jersey[4]
1851 *Ceresa festiva* (sic) Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1141. 38. (cat.)[2] — No. Carolina[13], Virginia[14]
1851 *Thelia rufivitta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 559. 12.[3] — Georgia[14]
1859 *Thelia rufiivitta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — Florida[1,2,3,9]
1859 *Membracis festina* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 377. 4. — West Indies[14]
1869 *Stictocephala festina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246. 2. — Cuba[14]
1886 *Stictocephala festina* Provancher, Faun. Can. II: 237. 2. — Alabama[14]
1888 *Stictocephala festina* Oemler, S. S. Dept. Agr. II: 50. — Mississippi[14]
1890 *Stictocephala festina* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[4] — Louisiana[14]
1890 *Stictocephala festina* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389. — Kansas[8,10,15]
1891 *Stictocephala festina* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.[5] — Missouri[14]
1894 *Stictocephala festina* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 409. 43. — Iowa[5]
1894 *Thelia* (?) *rufivitta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 414. 62. — Colorado[6]
1895 *Stictocephala festina* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 66. (distr.)[6] — Texas[12], Arizona[7,11,16]
1895 *Stictocephala dubia* Fowler, B. C. A. 109. 2. — California[11,16]
1895 *Stictocephala dubia major* Fowler, B. C. A. 109. — Montana[14]
1899 *Stictocephala festina* Cockerell, Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XXXII: 282.[7]
1904 *Stictocephala rubrovitta* (sic) Snow, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. II: 349.
1907 *Stictocephala festina* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.[8]
1908 *Stictophala dubia* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 46.
1908 *Stictocephala festina rufivitta* Van Duzee, Stud. N.A. Memb. 46.
1908 *Stictocephala festina angulata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 46.
1908 *Stictocephala festina* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 45. 5. Pl. 1, fig. 28.
1909 *Stictocephala festina* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 206. 244. (distr.)[9]
1909 *Stictocephala festina* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (cat.) (distr.)
1910 *Stictocephala festina* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 91. (cat.) (distr.)
1911 *Stictocephala festina* Osborn, Journ. Econ. Ent. IV: 137–140. (econ.)
1913 *Stictocephala festina* Reh, Handb. Pflanz. 637. (econ.)
1913 *Stictocephala festina* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 102. (biol.)[10]
1914 *Stictocephala festina* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 49. 271.[11]
1914 *Stictocephala festina* Barber, Ann. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1914 *Stictocephala festina rufivitta* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 49. (distr.)
1915 *Stictocephala festina* Wildermuth, Journ. Agr. Research III: 343–362. Pl. 43. (biol.) (econ.)[12]
1915 *Stictocephala festina rufivitta* Wildermuth, Journ. Agr. Research III: 343.
1915 *Stictocephala festina angulata* Wildermuth, Journ. Agr. Research III: 344.

1915 *Stictocephala festina* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[13]
1916 *Stictocephala festina* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1592. (cat.)
1916 *Stictocephala festina rufivitta* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1592a. (cat.)
1916 *Stictocephala festina angulata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1592b. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala festina* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 38, fig. 6. (anat.)
1917 *Stictocephala festina angulata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 38, fig. 2. (anat.)
1917 *Stictocephala festina* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 527. 1592. (cat.)[14]
1920 *Stictocephala festina* Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 2. 146. Pl. 14.
1920 *Stictocephala festina* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.
1922 *Stictocephala festina* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 61. 3, figs. 5, 6. (biol.)[15]
1923 *Stictocephala festina* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 169. 164.[16]
1923 *Thelia rufivitta* Funkhouser, Walker's Types 108.
1923 *Stictocephala festina* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 108.

festina var. *angulata* Van Duzee. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

festina var. *rufivitta* Walker. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

festiva Say. Error (Walker 1851) for *festina* Say, q. v.

franciscana Stål

1859 *Ceresa franciscana* Stål, Eug. Res. Omk. Jord. 284. 189. California[2]
1869 *Stictocephala franciscana* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24. Washington[2]
1869 *Stictocephala franciscana* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 247. 5. Colorado?[1]
1894 *Stictocephala franciscana* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 410. 47.
1895 *Stictocephala franciscana* (error?) Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 66.[1]
1908 *Stictocephala franciscana* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 48. 9. Pl. 1, figs. 25, 29.
1916 *Stictocephala franciscana* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1597. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala franciscana* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 528. 1597. (cat.)[2]
1918 *Stictocephala franciscana* Johnson and Ledig, Journ. Ent. and Zool. 7.

fusca Fowler

1895 *Stictocephala fusca* Fowler, B. C. A. 109. 3. Tab. 7, figs. 17, 17a.[1] Mexico[1] Mazatlan[1]
1914 *Stictocephala fusca* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 49

gillettei Goding

1892 *Stictocephala gillettei* Goding, Ent. News III: 108. 200.[1] Colorado[1,2,3]
1894 *Stictocephala gillettei* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 409. 44. Utah[3]
1895 *Stictocephala gillettei* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 66. (distr.)[2] California[3]
1908 *Stictocephala gillettei* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 47. 7. Pl. 1, fig.24.
1914 *Stictocephala gillattei* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 49.

1916 *Stictocephala gillettei* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1594. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala gillettei* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 528. 1594. (cat.)[3]

inermis Fabricius

1775 *Membracis inermis* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. IV: 678. 1.	Quebec[6,15]
1778 *Membracis inermis* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. II: 148.	Ontario[6,15]
1781 *Membracis inermis* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 318. 16.	Connecticut[17,19]
1787 *Membracis inermis* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 265. 26.	New York[3,12,16]
1788 *Membracis inermis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV: 2093.	New Jersey[7]
1792 *Membracis inermis* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 663. 10.	Pennsylvania[4,11]
1794 *Membracis inermis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 15. 30.	No. Carolina[14]
1831 *Membracis goniphora* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. V: 243.[1]	Ohio[15] Indiana
1851 *Ceresa goniphora* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1141.[2]	Illinois[15]
1851 *Smilia inermis* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 48.[3]	Kentucky
1856 *Smilia inermis* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 360, 471.	Tennessee
1859 *Membracis goniphora* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 377.	Iowa[8]
1869 *Stictocephala inermis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246.	No. Dakota[5]
1869 *Stictocephala inermis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 33.	Kansas[10,13,18]
1869 *Smilia inermis* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[4]	Missouri[1,2] Colorado[9]
1872 *Stictocephala inermis* Uhler, Hayden Surv. Terr. Rept. 471. (distr.)	New Mexico[15] Arizona[15]
1877 *Stictocephala inermis* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. 30. fig. 19.	California[15] Montana[5,15]
1878 *Stictocephala inermis* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 34.	

1878 *Stictocephala inermis* Uhler, List Hem. Dak. and Mont. 509. (distr.)[5]
1882 *Stictocephala inermis* Lintner, First Rept. Ins. N. Y. 284.
1886 *Stictocephala inermis* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 237.[6]
1890 *Stictocephala inermis* Smith, Ins. N. J. 441. (cat.)[7]
1890 *Stictocephala inermis* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.
1891 *Stictocephahala* (sic) *inermis* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.[8]
1892 *Stictocephala inermis* Van Duzee, Rept. N. Y. State Ent. IX: 410.
1892 *Stictocephala inermis* Riley, Ins. Life V: 19.
1892 *Stictocephala inermis* Townsend, Can. Ent. XXIV: 196.
1892 *Stictocephala inermis* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1894 *Stictocephala inermis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 408. 41.
1894 *Stictocephala inermis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.
1895 *Stictocephala inermis* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67. (distr.)[9]
1903 *Stictocephala inermis* Felt, Rept. N. Y. Fish and Game Comm. VII: 687.
1903 *Stictocephala inermis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174. Pl. 36, figs. 5–5b.
1904 *Stictocephala inermis* Snow, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. II: 349.[10]
1904 *Stictocephala unermis* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210. (distr.)[11]
1907 *Stictocephala inermis* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.
1908 *Stictocephala inermis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 44.

1908 *Stictocephala inermis* Felt, Seventh Rept. N. Y. Fish and Game Comm. 529.
1909 *Stictocephala inermis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 91. (cat.)
1909 *Stictocephala inermis* Webster, Journ. Econ. Ent. II: 193. (econ.)
1910 *Stictocephala inermis* Hodgkiss, N. Y. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XVII: 108. (biol.) (econ.)[12]
1911 *Stictocephala inermis* Osborn, Journ. Econ. Ent. IV: 139. (econ.)
1912 *Stictocephala inermis* Van Duzee, Can Ent. XLIV: 326.
1913 *Stictocephala inermis* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 101. figs. 16, 17, 66, 89. (biol.)[13]
1914 *Stictocephala inermis* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 48. (distr.)
1915 *Stictocephala inermis* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[14]
1916 *Stictocephala inermis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1587. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala inermis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 526. 1587. (cat.)[15]
1917 *Stictocephala inermis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 233. 11. Pl. 25, figs. 12, 14; Pl. 31, fig. 19[16]; Pl. 38, fig. 3. (biol.) (anat.)
1918 *Stictocephala inermis* Johnson and Ledig, Journ. Ent. and Zool. 7.
1918 *Stictocephala inermis* Watson, Rept. Fla. Exp. Sta. 64.
1920 *Stictocephala inermis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[17]
1922 *Stictocephala inermis* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 59. Pl. 4, figs. 1, 2, 5, 8. (biol.)[18]
1923 *Stictocephala inermis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 179. (distr.)[19]

lutea Walker

1851 *Thelia lutea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 559.[1]	Quebec[3,10]
1851 *Thelia inermis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1142.	Ontario[3,10]
1854 *Gargara pectoralis* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: 157. Pl. 13, fig. 12.[2]	Connecticut[11,15] New York[1,2,9]
1859 *Thelia lutea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	New Jersey[5]
1869 *Stictocephala lutea* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 24.	Pennsylvania[4]
1869 *Stictocephala lutea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 247.	D. C.[12]
1889 *Stictocephala festina* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can.III: 237.[3]	No. Carolina[1,8] Georgia[10]
1892 *Stictocephala lutea* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.	Illinois[10]
1894 *Stictocephala sanguino-apicalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 408. 42.	Ohio[6] Indiana
1894 *Stictocephala lutea* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 410.	Kentucky
1894 *Stictocephala lutea* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Hist. V: 187.	Tennessee Florida[13,24]
1903 *Stictocephala lutea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174, 195. Pl. 42, fig. 7.	Kansas[7]
1903 *Stictocephala lutea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 16.	
1904 *Stictocephala lutea* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210. (distr.)[4]	
1905 *Stictocephala lutea* Van Duzee, N. Y. State Mus. Bull. XCVII: 552.	
1908 *Stictocephala sanguino-apicalis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 50. 12.	

1908 *Stictocephala lutea* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 49. Pl. 1, figs. 14. 31.
1909 *Stictocephala lutea* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)[5]
1910 *Stictocephala lutea* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 166.
1911 *Stictocephala lutea* Osborn, Journ. Econ. Ent. IV: 139. (econ.)[6]
1912 *Stictocephala lutea* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1913 *Stictocephala lutea* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 102. figs. 28, 29, 90. (biol.)[7]
1913 *Stictocephala lutea* Shelford, Anim. Comm. 298. (ecol.)
1913 *Stictocephala lutea* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins fig. 31. (anat.)
1914 *Stictocephala lutea* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1914 *Stictocephala lutea* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLVI: 388.
1915 *Stictocephala lutea* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[8]
1916 *Stictocephala lutea* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1598. (cat.)
1916 *Stictocephala sanguino-apicalis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala lutea* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 235. 12. Pl. 25, figs. 15-17; Pl. 31, fig. 16. (biol.)[9]
1917 *Stictocephala lutea* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 528. 1598. (cat.)[10]
1917 *Stictocephala sanguino-apicalis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 233. 11. Pl. 25, figs. 12–24, Pl. 31, fig. 19; Pl. 38, fig. 3.
1918 *Stictocephala lutea* Johnson and Ledig, Journ. Ent. and Zool. 7.
1920 *Stictocephala lutea* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[11]
1921 *Stictocephala lutea* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 125. (distr.)[12]
1921 *Stictocephala lutea* Osborn, Florida Hem. 3.[13]
1922 *Stictocephala lutea* Crampton, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVII: 2. Pl. 3, fig. 1.
1922 *Stictocephala lutea* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 60. (biol.)[14]
1923 *Thelia lutea* Funkhouser, Walker's Types 108.
1923 *Stictocephala lutea* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 108. 4.
1923 *Stictocephala lutea* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 180. (distr.)[15]

minuta Funkhouser

1915 *Stictocephala minuta* Funkhouser, Ent. News XXVI: 3. 99. Pl. 3, figs. 5, 6.[1] Georgia[1]
1916 *Stictocephala minuta* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1591. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala minuta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 527. 1591. (cat.)

nervosa Buckton

1903 *Stictocephala nervosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 196. Pl. 42, fig. 8.[1] New York[1,2]
1916 *Stictocephala* (?) *nervosa* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1600. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala* (?) *nervosa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 529. 1600. (cat.)[2]

nigricans Van Duzee

1914 *Stictocephala nigricans* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 49. 272.[1] California[1,2]
1916 *Stictocephala nigricans* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1596. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala nigricans* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 528. 1596. (cat.)[2]

nigriventris Funkhouser

1919 *Stictocephala nigriventris* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 272.[1] — Ecuador[1], Colombia[1], Cali[1]

pacifica Van Duzee

1908 *Stictocephala pacifica* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 44. 2. Pl. 1, figs. 23, 30.[1] — California[1], Washington[3]
1916 *Stictocephala pacifica* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1588. (cat.) — British Columbia[2]
1917 *Stictocephala pacifica* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 20; Pl. 38, fig. 4. (anat.) — Utah, Colorado
1917 *Stictocephala pacifica* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 527. 1588. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala pacifica* Van Duzee, Rept. Cal. Acad. 286.
1918 *Stictocephala pacifica* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Colum. XII: 14.[2]
1919 *Stictocephala pacifica* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Colum. XIV: 17. Pl. 2, fig. 3.
1920 *Stictocephala pacifica* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Colum. XV: 14.
1924 *Stictocephala pacifica* Yothers, Proc. Wash. Hort. Assc. XX: 97.[3]

rotundata Stål

1869 *Stictocephala rotundata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246. 3.[1] — Cuba[1,4]
1894 *Stictocephala rotundata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 409. 45. (cat.) — Florida[3], No. Carolina[2]
1908 *Stictocephala rotundata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 46. 6. Pl. 1, fig. 15.
1915 *Stictocephala rotundata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[2]
1916 *Stictocephala* (?) *rotundata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1593. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala* (?) *rotundata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 528. 1593. (cat.)[3]
1925 *Stictocephala rotundata* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 206. Pl. 1, figs. 13, 14.[4]

rubrovitta Walker. Error (Snow 1904) for *rufivitta* Walker, q. v.

rufivitta Walker. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

sanguino-apicalis Goding. See *Stictocephala lutea* Walker.

semibrunnea Buckton

1903 *Stictocephala semibrunnea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174. Pl. 36, fig. 6.[1] — New York[1]
1903 *Stictocephala semibrunnea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 195.
1916 *Stictocephala semibrunnea* Van Duzee, Check List 58. (cat.)
1923 *Stictocephala semibrunnea* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 101.

sublata Say. Error (Goding 1894) for *subulata* Say, q. v.

substriata Walker

1851 *Thelia substriata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 558. 1.[1] New Jersey[3,4]
1859 *Thelia substriata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) No. Carolina[5]
1894 *Thelia* (?) *substriata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 414. 64. Georgia[7]
1908 *Stictocephala substriata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 45. 4. Pl. 1, fig. 20. Florida[1,2,6]
1909 *Stictocephala substriata* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 206. 245. (distr.)[2]
1909 *Stictocephala substriata* Smith, Ins. N. J. (cat.)[3]
1910 *Stictocephala substriata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. (distr.)[4]
1914 *Stictocephala substriata* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1915 *Stictocephala substriata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[5]
1916 *Stictocephala substriata* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1590. (cat.)
1917 *Stictocephala substriata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 18; Pl. 38, fig. 5. (anat.)
1921 *Stictocephala substriata* Osborn, Florida Hem. 3.[6]
1917 *Stictocephala substriata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 527. 1590. (cat.)[7]
1923 *Thelia substriata* Funkhouser, Walker's Memb. 107.
1923 *Stictocephala substriata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 107.

subulata Say. See *Stictolobus subulata* Say.

uniformis Fairmaire

1846 *Ceresa uniformis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 289. 25.[1] Mexico[1,2,4,5]
1851 *Ceresa uniformis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 533. 32.[2] Cuba[3]
1857 *Ceresa uniformis* Guerin, Hist. Cuba 434. Pl. 13, fig. 20.[3] Texas[7]
1858 *Ceresa uniformis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 131.[4] No. Carolina[6]
1859 *Ceresa uniformis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1864 *Ceresa uniformis* Stål, Hem. Mex. 70. 423.[5]
1869 *Ceresa uniformis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 246. 16.
1878 *Ceresa uniformis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 220. 32.
1894 *Ceresa uniformis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 406. 39.
1908 *Ceresa uniformis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 41, 15. Pl. 1, fig. 39.
1915 *Ceresa uniformis* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 6. (distr.)[6]
1916 *Ceresa uniformis* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1585. (cat.)
1917 *Ceresa uniformis* Gibson and Wells, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XII: 5. 111.
1917 *Ceresa uniformis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 526. 1585. (cat.)[7]

viridis Goding

1892 *Stictocephala viridis* Goding, Ent. News III: 111.[1] Colorado[1]
1895 *Stictocephala viridis* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67.[1]

wickhami Van Duzee

1908 *Stictocephala wickhami* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 44. 3. Pl. 1, figs. 10, 16.[1] California[1] Washington[1,2]

1916 *Stictocephala wickhami* Van Duzee, Check List 58. 1589. (cat.) — Utah

1917 *Stictocephala wickhami* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 527. 1589. (cat.)[2]

Genus STICTOLOBUS Metcalf

Type *subulatus* (Say)

Stictolobus 1916 Metcalf, Ent. News XXVII: 3.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 529.
1918 Funkhouser, Ent. News XXIX: 186.
1926 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 108.

erectus Funkhouser

1919 *Stictolobus erectus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 272.[1] — Brazil[1], Para[1]

septemfasciata Goding

1926 *Stictolobus septemfasciata* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 108.[1] — Ecuador[1], Napo River[1]

subulatus Say

1831 *Membracis subulata* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. III: 300. 8.[1] — Maryland[1], No. Carolina[2]

1851 *Thelia subulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1143. 43.

1859 *Membracis subulata* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 578. 8.

1890 *Membracis subulata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 387.

1894 *Stictocephala* (?) *sublata* (sic) Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 410. 48.

1908 *Stictocephala* (?) *subulata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 50.

1916 *Stictolobus subulatus* Metcalf, Ent. News XXVII: 1-3. Pl. 1.[2]

1916 *Stictolobus subulatus* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1601. (cat.)

1917 *Stictolobus subulatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 529. 1601. (cat.)

1919 *Stictolobus subulatus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 273.

trilineatus Funkhouser

1918 *Stictolobus trilineatus* Funkhouser, Ent. News XXIX: 5. 186. Pl. 11, figs. 1-8.[1] — Louisiana[1]

1921 *Stictolobus trilineatus* Osborn, Hem. Florida 4.

Genus THRASYMEDES Kirkaldy

Type *flavomarginata* (Stål)

Phacusa 1864 Stål, Hem. Mex. 72. (preoccupied)
Phacusa 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 247.
Phacusa 1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 410.

Phacusa 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 111.
Phacusa 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175.
Thrasymedes 1904 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 279.

dubia Fowler

1895 *Phacusa dubia* Fowler, B. C. A. 112. 5.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Phacusa dubia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175. — Cerro Zunil[1], Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]

flavomarginata Stål

1864 *Phacusa flavomarginata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 72. 436.[1] — Mexico[1]
1894 *Phacusa flavomarginata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 410. 50.[1]
1895 *Phacusa flavomarginata* Fowler, B. C. A. 111. 1. Tab. 7, figs. 19, 19a.[1]
1903 *Phacusa flavomarginata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175, 221. 54.

lineola Walker

1858 *Darnis lineola* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 146.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3]
1878 *Darnis lineola* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343. — Vera Cruz[3]
1894 *Darnis lineola* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 449. 165.[2] — Atoyac[3]
1894 *Phacusa lineola* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 481. — Ecuador[4]
1895 *Phacusa lineola* Fowler, B. C. A. 112. 6. Tab. 7, figs. 21, 21a.[3]
1903 *Phacusa lineola* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175, 221. 54.
1920 *Horiola lineola* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 31.[4]
1920 *Horiola lineola* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 135.

major Fowler

1895 *Phacusa major* Fowler, B. C. A. 111.3. Tab. 7, figs. 20, 20a.[1] — Guatemala[1], Agua[1]
1903 *Phacusa major* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175. — Geronimo[1]

nigricosta Goding

1926 *Thrasymedes nigricosta* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 109.[1] — Ecuador[1], Banos[1]

pallescens Stål

1869 *Phacusa pallescens* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 247. 1.[1] — Mexico[1,2]
1894 *Phacusa pallescens* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 410. 49.[1] — Colombia[2]
1895 *Phacusa pallescens* Fowler, B. C. A. 111. 2.[2] — Caqueta[2]
1903 *Phacusa pallescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175.
1914 *Thrasymedes pallescens* Funkhouser, Journ. N.Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 4. 279. Pl. 2, figs. 5, 6.

variata Fowler

1895 *Phacusa variata* Fowler, B. C. A. 111. 4.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Phacusa variata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 175. Pl. 37, figs. 1, 1a. — Guerrero[1], Omilteme[1], Guatemala[1], San Geronimo[1]

Genus TRACHYTALIS Fowler

Type *isabellina* Fowler

Trachytalis 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 115.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 179.

distinguenda Fowler

1895 *Trachytalis distinguenda* Fowler, B. C. A. 115. 2.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Trachytalis distinguenda* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 179. — Morelos[1], Cuernavaca[1]

isabellina Fowler

1895 *Trachytalis isabellina* Fowler, B. C. A. 115. 1. Tab. 7, figs. 25, 25a.[1] — Mexico[1], Guerrero[1]
1903 *Trachytalis isabellina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 179. Pl. 38, figs. 1–1c. — Chilpancingo[1], Orizaba[1]
1903 *Trachytalis isabellina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 41.

Genus TUMAYANA Schmidt

Synonym of *Antonae* Stål. q. v.

eva Schmidt. See *Antonae guttipes* Walker.

Genus ZUELA Fitch

MS name. See *Stictocephala* Stål.

Tribe TELAMONINI Goding

1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 87.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 32, 54.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 59.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 531.
1921 McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXIV: 124.

Genus ARCHASIA Stål

Type *galeata* (Fabricius)

Archasia 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 250.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 230.
1890 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 442.
1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 425.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 54. 73.
1913 Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 104.
1914 Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 60.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 542.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 265.
1920 Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 359.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 78.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 192.

belfragei Stål

1869 *Archasia belfragei* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 250. 2. — Quebec[5]
1886 *Archasia canadensis* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 230. — Ontario[5], Massachusets[1,5]
1894 *Archasia belfragei* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 425. 87. — New York[4,5]
1894 *Archasia canadensis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 425. 89. — New Jersey[2]
1894 *Archasia belfragei* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Hist. V: 189. — No. Carolina[1,3], Connecticut[8]
1908 *Archasia belfragei* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 73. 2. — Illinois[5]
1909 *Archasia belfragei* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[2] — Michigan[5]
1912 *Archasia belfragei* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326. — Kansas[7]
1913 *Archasia belfragei* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 40, 63. (anat.) — D. C.[6], Missouri
1915 *Archasia belfragei* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[3]
1916 *Archasia canadensis* Van Duzee, Check List 60. (synonymy)
1916 *Archasia belfragei* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1662.
1917 *Archasia belfragei* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 265. 38. Pl. 27. fig. 13.(biol.)[4]
1917 *Archasia belfragei* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 542, 1662.[5]
1920 *Archasia belfragei* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.
1921 *Archasia belfragei* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)[6]
1922 *Archasia belfragei* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 78. (biol.)[7]
1923 *Archasia belfragei* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 192.[8]

canadensis Provancher. See *Archasia belfragei* Stål.

conica Walker. See *Telamona conica* Walker.

galeata Fabricius

1803 *Membracis galeata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. IV: 9. fig. 13. Quebec[9]
1846 *Thelia galeata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 309. 12. Ontario[9]
1851 *Thelia galeata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 563. 24. New York[1]
1851 *Smilia auriculata* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 49. 676.[1] New Jersey[2,6]
1851 *Smilia auriculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1141. 11. Pennsylvania[4]
1854 *Smilia auriculata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 153. Pl. 3, fig. 12. No. Carolina[8] D. C.[10]
1859 *Membracis galeata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) Georgia[9]
1859 *Thelia galeata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Florida[5]
1867 *Archasia galeata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556. Illinois[9]
1869 *Archasia galeata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 250. 1. Iowa[3]
1870 *Smilia auriculata* Riley, Amer. Ent. and Bot. II: 245. Colorado[9]
1876 *Archasia galeata* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. XXX: fig. 21. Kansas[7,11] Utah[9]
1876 *Archasia galeata* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. Riv. 344. (distr.) Texas[9]
1878 *Archasia galeata* Glover, MS Journ. Hem. Pl. 1, fig. 17.
1884 *Archasia galeata* Uhler, Stand. Nat. Hist. 225.
1888 *Archasia galeata* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. 225.
1890 *Archasia galeata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)[2]
1891 *Archasia galeator* (sic) Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128. Pl. 2.[3]
1892 *Archasia galeata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.
1894 *Archasia galeata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 425. 86.
1894 *Archasia galeata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Hist. V: 189.
1900 *Archasia galeata* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. XLIX: 113.
1901 *Archasia galeata* Howard, Ins. Book 239. fig. 133.
1904 *Archasia galeata* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[4]
1908 *Archasia galeata* Fitch, Rept. N. Y. For. Fish and Game Comm. 529. Pl. 16, fig. 16.
1908 *Archasia galeata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 73. 1.[5]
1909 *Archasia galeata* Van Duzee, Florida Hem. 207. 250.[5]
1909 *Archasia galeata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (cat.) (distr.)[6]
1913 *Archasia galeata* Branch, Memb. Kans. 104. figs. 22, 23. (biol.)[7]
1915 *Archasia galeata* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 49.
1915 *Archasia galeata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[8]
1916 *Archasia galeata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1661. (cat.)
1917 *Archasia galeata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 542. 1661. (cat.)[9]
1921 *Archasia galeata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)[10]
1922 *Archasia galeata* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 79.[11]

galeator Fabricius. Error (Osborn 1891) for *galeata* Fabricius, q. v.

pallida Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia pallida* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 308. 8.[1] North
1851 *Thelia pallida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 562. 20.[1] America[1]

1859 *Thelia pallida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Arizona
1867 *Archasia pallida* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556.
1869 *Archasia pallida* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 250. 3.
1894 *Archasia pallida* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 425. 88.[1]
1908 *Archasia pallida* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 73.
1916 *Archasia pallida* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1663. (cat.)
1917 *Archasia pallida* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543. 1663. (cat.)[1]

Genus CARANOTA Fitch

Error (Rathvon 1869 and Walker 1851) for *Carynota* Fitch, q. v.

Genus CARINETA Fitch

Error (Glover 1878) for *Carynota* Fitch, q. v.

Genus CARYNOTA Fitch

Type *mera* (Say)

Carynota 1851 Fitch, Hom. N. Y. State Cab. 48.
Caranota 1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1144.
Optileta 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556.
Caranota 1869 Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. 551.
Carineta 1878 Glover, MS Journ. Hom. 24.
Carynota 1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 246.
1889 Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6.
1890 Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 442.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 55.
1909 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 91.
1911 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 195.
1914 Bromley, Psyche XXI: 195.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7.
1915 Funkhouser, Ent. News XXVI: 98.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 59.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 531.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 239.
1918 Brittain, Proc. N. S. Ent. Soc. 9.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 126.
1922 Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 29.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 64.
1923 Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 110.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 182.

albopicta Buckton. See *Carynota stupida* Walker.

arquata Say. See *Vanduzea arquata* Say.

maculata Funkhouser

1915 *Carynota maculata* Funkhouser, Ent. News XXVI: 3. 98. Pl. 3, figs. 3, 4.[1] — Florida[1]
1916 *Carynota maculata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1610. (cat.)
1917 *Carynota maculata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 532. 1610. (cat.)

marmorata Say

1831 *Membracis marmorata* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. VI: 301. 11.[1] — Quebec[8], Ontario[5]
1851 *Cyrtosia marmorata* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 49. 677.[2] — New Hampshire[8]
1851 *Cyrtosia marmorata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1146. 1.[3] — New York[2,10]
1851 *Thelia marmorata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 555. 4. — New Jersey[4,6]
1859 *Membracis marmorata* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 379. 11. — D. C.[9], Pennsylvania[1,8]
1878 *Cyrtosia marmorata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 21 — No. Carolina[5,7], Illinois[8]
1886 *Ophiderma marmorata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 247. 1. — Ohio
1889 *Carynota marmorata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6. — Indiana
1890 *Carynota marmorata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.
1890 *Cyrtosia marmorata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441. (cat.) (distr.)[4]
1892 *Carynota marmorata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.
1894 *Carynota marmorata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 442. 142; 481.
1896 *Carynota marmorata* Slosson, Ent. News VII: 265.
1903 *Carynota marmorata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 3.
1905 *Carynota marmorata* Van Duzee, N. Y. State Mus. Bull. XCVII: 24. 552.
1908 *Carynota marmorata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 56. 3.[5]
1909 *Carynota marmorata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)[6]
1915 *Carynota marmorata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[7]
1916 *Carynota marmorata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1613. (cat.)
1917 *Carynota marmorata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 532. 1613. (cat.)[8]
1921 *Carynota marmorata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 126. (distr.)[9]
1922 *Carynota marmorata* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 29. (distr.)[10]
1923 *Carynota marmorata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 110.

mera Say

1831 *Membracis mera* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. V: 310.[1] — Quebec[7,14], Ontario[7,14]
1851 *Darnis tripartita* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 576. 15.[2] — Connecticut[16,18]
1851 *Carynota mera* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 48.[3] — New York[3,5,13]
1851 *Caranota* (sic) *mera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1144.[4] — New Jersey[8,11], Pa.[1,4,6,10]
1854 *Gargara majus* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: 156. Pl. 13, fig. 6.[5] — D. C.[16]
1856 *Ophiderma mera* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 465. — No. Carolina[12]
1856 *Ophiderma mera* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 465.

1859 *Darnis tripartita* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.) Ohio[14]
1859 *Membracis mera* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 379. Illinois[14]
1869 *Ophiderma mera* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[6] Iowa[9] Missouri[14]
1878 *Ophiderma mera* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 16. Kansas[17]
1878 *Hypheus tripartita* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 343. Texas[14]
1886 *Carynota mera* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III. 246.[7] Florida[2]
1890 *Carynota mera* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.
1890 *Ophiderma mera* Smith, Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)[8]
1890 *Ophiderma mera* Packard, Ins. Inj. For. and Shade Trees 342. (econ:)
1891 *Ophiderma mera* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.[9]
1892 *Carynota mera* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.
1894 *Carynota mera* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 443.
1894 *Carynota strombergi* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 443.
1894 *Hypheus tripartitus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 449. 116.
1894 *Carynota mera* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188.
1903 *Hypheus tripartita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 135.
1904 *Carynota mera* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212.[10]
1908 *Carynota mera* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 56.
1909 *Carynota mera* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (cat.) (distr.)[11]
1910 *Carynota mera* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 167.
1911 *Carynota mera* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 195.
1912 *Carynota mera* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1912 *Carynota mera* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 332.
1913 *Carynota mera* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins, figs. 35, 59. (anat.)
1915 *Carynota mera* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[12]
1916 *Carynota mera* VanDuzee, Check List 59. 1609. (cat.)
1917 *Carynota mera* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 239. 16. Pl. 26, figs. 1–3; Pl. 31, fig. 9. (biol.)[13]
1917 *Carynota mera* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 531. 1609. (cat.)[14]
1920 *Carynota mera* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.) (cat.)[15]
1921 *Carynota mera* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 126. (distr.)[16]
1922 *Carynota mera* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 64.[17]
1923 *Darnis tripartita* Funkhouser, Walker's Types 110. (synonymy)
1923 *Carynota mera* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 110.
1923 *Carynota mera* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 182. (distr.)[18]

muskokensis Goding. See *Carynota stupida* Walker.

picta Provancher. See *Carynota porphyrea* Fairmaire.

porphyrea Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia porphyrea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 306. 4. Quebec[1]
1851 *Thelia porphyrea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 555. 4. Nova Scotia[4]
1859 *Thelia porphyrea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Connecticut[5,6]
1867 *Optilete porphyrea* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556. New York[3]
1878 *Optilete porphyrea* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 22. No. Carolina[2]
1886 *Carynota picta* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 246. 2.[1]

1908 *Carynota porphyrea* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 57. 4.
1912 *Carynota porphyrea* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1915 *Carynota porphyrea* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[2]
1916 *Carynota porphyrea* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1614. (cat.)
1917 *Carynota porphyrea* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 243. 17. Pl. 26, fig. 4. (biol.)[3]
1917 *Carynota porphyrea* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 533. 1614. (cat.)
1918 *Carynota porphyrea* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 9. 10.[4]
1920 *Carynota porphyrea* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[5]
1923 *Carynota porphyrea* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 182. (distr.)[6]

strombergi Goding. See *Carynota mera* Say.

stupida Walker

1851 *Darnis stupida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 577. 16.[1] — Nova Scotia[1,6]
1859 *Darnis stupida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.) — Quebec[2,5]
1878 *Hypheus stupidus* Butler, Cist Ent. II: 343. — Ontario[2,4,5]
1889 *Ophiderma marmorata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 247.[2] — Maine[5], Massachusetts[3,5]
1894 *Hypheus stupidus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 450. 167.
1894 *Carynota muskokensis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 444. 145. — New York[8], Connecticut[7,9]
1903 *Hypheus stupidus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 135.
1903 *Hypheus albopicta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 135. Pl. 29. figs. 1, 1a.
1908 *Carynota muskokensis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 56. Pl. 2, fig. 26.[3]
1913 *Carynota stupida* Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. XXXVI: 135.[4]
1914 *Carynota muskokensis* Bromley, Psyche XXI: 6. 195.
1916 *Carynota stupida* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1611. (cat.)
1917 *Carynota stupida* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 532. 1611. (cat.)[5]
1918 *Carynota stupida* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 9. Pl. 1, fig. 1.[6]
1920 *Carynota stupida* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[7]
1922 *Carynota stupida* Osborn, Life Hist. Notes 87. Pl. 3, fig. 37.
1922 *Carynota stupida* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 29.[8]
1923 *Carynota stupida* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 110.
1923 *Carynota stupida* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 183. (distr.)[9]

tripartita Walker. See *Carynota marmorata* Say.

vera Goding

1895 *Carynota vera* Goding, Can. Ent. XXVII: 276.[1] — Maine[1]
1916 *Carynota vera* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1612. (cat.)
1917 *Carynota vera* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 532. 1612. (cat.)

Genus GLOSSONOTUS Butler

Type *acuminatus* (Fabricius)

Glossonotus 1878 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 222.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 54.

1911 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 3. 196.
1915 Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 245.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 534.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 67.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 185.
1925 Ball, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 200.

acuminatus Fabricius

1775	*Membracis acuminata* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 6. 75.	Ontario[3,6]
1878	*Cicada acuminata* Geoze, Ent. Beytr. II: 147.	Massachusetts[6]
1781	*Membracis acuminata* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 317. 6.	
1787	*Membracis acuminata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 263. 12.	New York[4,7,1,3,5]
1788	*Cicada acuminata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2094. 67.	
1792	*Membracis acuminata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 665. 21.	New Jersey[8,10]
1794	*Membracis acuminata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 11. 13.	Connecticut[8,10]
1803	*Centrotus acuminatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. IV: 18. 9.	Pennsylvania[6]
1842	*Membracis acuminata* Harris Treatise 179.	Michigan[6]
1846	*Thelia acuminata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 310. Pl. 5, fig. 15.	Kansas[9] Arkansas[6]
1851	*Thelia acuminata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 564, 1142.	Iowa[2,6]
1859	*Thelia acuminata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	
1862	*Hemiptycha acuminata* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221.	
1862	*Thelia acuminata* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221.	
1869	*Telamona acuminata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 115.	
1878	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 222.	
1878	*Thelia acuminata* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. XXX: fig. 17.	
1878	*Thelia bimaculata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 20.	
1890	*Thelia crataegi* Smith, Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[1]	
1890	*Thelia acuminata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.	
1891	*Thelia acuminata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.[2]	
1892	*Thelia acuminata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.	
1894	*Thelia acuminata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 413.	
1894	*Thelia acuminata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Hist. V: 189.	
1908	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 59.[3]	
1908	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Felt, Seventh Rept. N. Y. Fish and Game Comm. 529. Pl. 16, fig. 17. (econ.)[4]	
1909	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)[5]	
1911	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 196.	
1916	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1617. (cat.)	
1917	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 534. 1617. (cat.)[6]	
1917	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 245. 19. Pl. 26, fig. 7. (biol.)[7]	
1920	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Brittain, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[8]	
1922	*Glossonotus acuminatus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 67. (biol.)[9]	

Glossonotus

1923 *Glossonotus acuminatus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 185. (distr.)[10]
1925 *Glossonotus acuminatus* Ball, Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 200.

crataegi Fitch

1851 *Thelia crataegi* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 52. 697.[1] — Ontario[10]
1851 *Thelia crataegi* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1144. 50. — New York[9,10]
1854 *Telamona crataegi* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 155. Pl. 3, fig. 2. — New Jersey[4,8,10] Pa.[2,7,10]
1856 *Thelia crataegi* Fitch, Third Rept. Ins. N. Y. 334. 21. — Illinois[10]
1856 *Thelia crataegi* Fitch, Trans. Agr. Soc. N. Y. 334. 21. Pl. 2, fig. 5. — Missouri[10] Connecticut[11,12]
1869 *Thelia crataegi* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[2] — Iowa[3] Nebraska[5]
1882 *Thelia crataegi* Lintner, First Rept. Ins. N. Y. 284. (distr.) — Minnesota[6]
1883 *Thelia crataegi* Saunders, Ins. Inj. Fruits 49, 19. fig. 37. (econ.)
1884 *Thelia crataegi* Osborn, Iowa Agr. Coll. Bull. XII: 90.[3]
1890 *Thelia crataegi* Van Duzee, Psyche, V: 391.
1890 *Thelia crataegi* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[4]
1890 *Thelia pyramidoides* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441.
1891 *Telamona crataegi* (var?) Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 *Thelia crataegi* Osborn, Trans. Iowa Hist. Soc. 119.
1892 *Thelia crataegi* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.
1893 *Thelia crataegi* Osborn, Fruit and Forest Ins. 24. (econ.)
1893 *Thelia crataegi* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 196.
1894 *Thelia crataegi* Bruner, Rept. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. 112.[5]
1894 *Thelia crataegi* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189.
1900 *Thelia crataegi* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 69. (distr.)[6]
1904 *Thelia crataegi* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[7]
1908 *Glossonotus crataegi* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 59. 5.
1909 *Glossonotus crataegi* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91.(distr.)[8]
1913 *Glossonotus crataegi* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 37, 61. (anat.)
1915 *Glossonotus crataegi* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1916 *Glossonotus crataegi* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1621. (cat.)
1917 *Glossonotus crataegi* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 247. 21. Pl. 26, figs. 9, 10. (biol.)[9]
1917 *Glossonotus crataegi* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 535. 1621. (cat.)[10]
1918 *Glossonotus crataegi* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 10. Pl. 1, fig. 4. (distr.)
1920 *Glossonotus crataegi* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.) (cat.)[11]
1923 *Glossonotus crataegi* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 185. (distr.)[12]

gibbosa Walker

1858 *Hemiptycha gibbosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 142.[1] — Brazil[1]
1878 *Telamona* (?) *gibbosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 222. 14. — Ega[1]
1878 *Glossonotus gibbosa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 22. 14.

godingi **Van Duzee.** See *Glossonotus univittatus* Harris.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY WOODS HOLE LIBRARY

nimbatulatus Ball

1890 *Thelia turriculata* (error) Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391. — Massachusetts[1]
1908 *Glossonotus turriculatus* (error) Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 59. 2. — New Jersey[1]
1916 *Glossonotus turriculatus* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1618. (cat.) — Ohio[1], Illinois[1]
1917 *Glossonotus turriculatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 534. 1618. (cat.)[1]
1925 *Glossonotus nimbatulus* Ball, Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 200.

turriculatus Emmons

1854 *Telamona turriculata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 155. Pl. 3, fig. 1.[1] — New York[1], New Jersey[2]
1878 *Thelia bimaculata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 23.
1893 *Thelia Robinae* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 196.
1893 *Thelia turriculata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 196.
1909 *Glossonotus turriculata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.) (cat.)[2]
1925 *Glossonotus turriculata* Ball, Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 200.

univittatus Harris

1841 *Membracis univittata* Harris, Rept. Ins. Mass. 180.[1] — Ontario[6,15]
1842 *Membracis univittata* Harris, Treatise 180. — Quebec[11]
1851 *Enchenopa univittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 494. — Massachusetts[1,15]
1851 *Thelia univittata* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 52. 695.[2] — Connecticut[17]
1851 *Thelia univittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1143. 49. — New York.[2,5,14]
1856 *Thelia univittata* Fitch, Third Rept. Ins. N. Y. 390. 102. (distr.) — New Jersey[7,12]
1856 *Thelia univittata* Fitch, Trans. Agr. Soc. N. Y. 390. 102. — D. C.[13]
1858 *Thelia univittata* Fitch, Fifth Rept. Ins. N. Y. 804. — Pennsylvania[3,15]
1858 *Thelia univittata* Fitch, Trans. Agr. Soc. N. Y. 804. — Illinois[15]
1859 *Membracis univittata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Iowa[8]
1862 *Membracis univittata* Harris, Treatise 221. — Minnesota[10]
1862 *Thelia univittata* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221. — Dakota[4,15]
1869 *Thelia univittata* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[3] — Montana[4,15]
1878 *Thelia univittata* Uhler, List Hom. Dak. and Mont. 510. 47. (distr.)[4] — Colorado[9,15]
1882 *Thelia univittata* Lintner, First Rept. Ins. N. Y. 284. (distr.)[5] — New Mexico[15]
1883 *Thelia univittata* Saunders, Ins. Inj. Fruits 289. 159. (econ.) — British Columbia[16]
1886 *Thelia univittata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 241. 1. (distr.)[6]
1890 *Thelia univittata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[7]
1890 *Thelia univittata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.
1890 *Thelia univittata* Packard, Ins. Inj. Fruit and Shade Trees 98. 44. (econ.)

1891 *Thelia univittata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.[8]
1892 *Thelia univittata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.
1894 *Thelia univittata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 412. 36.
1894 *Thelia univittata* Van Duzee, Bull Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189.
1894 *Thelia Godingi* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189.
1895 *Thelia univittata* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67. (distr.) (cat.)[9]
1895 *Thelia univittata* Van Duzee, Ent. News VI: 203.
1895 *Thelia Godingi* Van Duzee, Ent. News VI: 203.
1900 *Thelia univittata* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 69.[10]
1901 *Thelia godingi* Felt, Rept. N. Y. For. Fish and Game Comm. VII: 529.
1903 *Telamona dorsalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb, 197. Pl. 43, figs. 3–3b.
1903 *Thelia univittata* Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XXIX: 111.
1908 *Thelia godingi* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69.
1908 *Glossonotus univittatus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 59. 3.
1908 *Glossonotus Godingi* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 59. 4. Pl. 2, fig. 2.[11]
1908 *Telamona godingi* Felt, Seventh Rept. N. Y. For. Fish and Game Comm. 529.
1909 *Glossonotus univittatus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)[12]
1909 *Glossonotus univittatus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 382.
1909 *Thelia godingi* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 382.
1911 *Glossonotus univittatus* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 3. 196.
1912 *Glossonotus godingi* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1913 *Glossonotus godingi* Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. XXXVI: 135.
1916 *Glossonotus godingi* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1620. (cat.)
1916 *Glossonotus univittatus* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1619. (cat.)[13]
1917 *Glossonotus univittatus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 246. 20. Pl. 26, fig. 8. (biol.)[14]
1917 *Glossonotus univittatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 534. 1619. (cat.)[15]
1917 *Glossonotus godingi* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 535. 1620. (cat.)
1918 *Glossonotus univittatus* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 10. (distr.)
1918 *Glossonotus univittatus* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col. XII: 14. (distr.)[16]
1919 *Glossonotus univittatus* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col. XIV: 18. Pl. 2, fig. 5.
1920 *Glossonotus univittatus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.) (cat.)[17]
1920 *Glossonotus godingi* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)
1921 *Glossonotus godingi* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)[18]
1923 *Glossonotus godingi* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 184. (distr.)[19]
1923 *Glossonotus univittatus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 184. (distr.)

Genus **HELIRIA** Stål

Type *cristata* (Fairmaire)

Heliria 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 249.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258.

1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 424.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 55.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 248.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 535.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 68.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 186.
1925 Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 201.

anoflava Buckton. See *Atypa gibba* Laporte.

clitella Ball

1925 *Heliria clitella* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 201.[1] — Arizona[1]

cornutula Ball

1925 *Heliria cornutula* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 201.[1] — Long Island[1], New York[1], New Jersey[1], Pennsylvania[1], Maryland[1]

cristata Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia cristata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 311. 19. — Connecticut[8]
1851 *Thelia cristata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 565. 33. — New York[1]
1854 *Telamona acclivata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 155. Pl. 3, fig. 5.[1] — New Jersey[2,3], D. C.[6]
1859 *Thelia cristata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — No. Carolina[2,4]
1867 *Heliria cristata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556. — Illinois[5]
1869 *Heliria cristata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 249. — Kansas[7]
1878 *Telamona cristata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II. 222.
1878 *Telamona reclivata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 19.
1891 *Telamona acclivata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1893 *Heliria cristata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 171.
1894 *Heliria cristata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 424. 85.
1896 *Telamona cristata* Fowler, B. C. A. 144. 3. Tab. 9, figs. 6, 6a.
1903 *Telamona cristata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 196. 198.
1908 *Heliria cristata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 60. 1.[2]
1909 *Heliria cristata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 91. (cat.) (distr.)[3]
1909 *Heliria cristata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 384.
1909 *Telamona cristata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 382.
1915 *Heliria cristata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[4]
1916 *Heliria cristata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1622. (cat.)
1917 *Heliria cristata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 535. 1622. (cat.)[5]
1921 *Heliria cristata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)[6]
1922 *Heliria cristata* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 68. (biol.)[7]
1923 *Heliria cristata* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 186. (distr.)[8]
1925 *Heliria cristata* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 200.

Heliria

fagi Fitch

1851 *Telamona fagi* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 51. 687.[1]	New York[1]
1851 *Telamona fagi* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1146. 6.	New Jersey[2]
1889 *Telamona fagi* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6.	
1890 *Telamona fagi* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)[2]	
1891 *Telamona fagi* (?) Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 3. 128.	

fitchi Ball

1925 *Heliria fitchi* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 202.[1]	Pennsylvania New York[1] Maryland(?)[1]

gemma Ball

1920 *Telamona sinuata* (error) Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54.[1]	Maine[3]
1923 *Telamona sinuata* (error) Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 191.[2]	New Hampshire[3]
1925 *Heliria gemma* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 202.[3]	Vermont Massachusetts Connecticut[1,2] New York

gibberata Ball

1925 *Heliria gibberata* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 200.[1]	Iowa[1] Illinois[1] Nebraska[1]

gounellei Fallon. See *Telonaca gounellei* Fallon.

projecta Butler. See *Telamona projecta* Butler.

rubidella Ball

1918 *Heliria rubidella* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 28.[1]	Colorado[1]

scalaris Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia scalaris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 311. 18. Pl. 5, fig. 14.	Quebec[8] Ontario[2,8]
1851 *Thelia scalaris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 565. 32.	Connecticut[1]
1854 *Telamona fagi* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 154. Pl. 3, fig. 10.[1]	New York[1,7]
1859 *Thelia scalaris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	New Jersey[6]
1867 *Heliria scalaris* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 556.	Pennsylvania[4]
1869 *Heliria scalaris* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 249.	Illinois[8]
1878 *Telamona scalaris* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 222.	Kansas[9]
1886 *Telamona scalaris* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 243. 1.[2]	Colorado[3,5]
1890 *Heliria scalaris* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 390.	
1892 *Heliria scalaris* Goding, Ent. News III: 200.	
1892 *Heliria scalaris* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.	
1894 *Heliria scalaris* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 423. 83.	

1894 *Heliria scalaris* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189.
1895 *Heliria scalaris* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67. (distr.)[3]
1903 *Heliria scalaris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 8.
1904 *Heliria scalaris* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[4]
1908 *Heliria scalaris* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 61. 2.[5]
1909 *Heliria scalaris* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)[6]
1912 *Heliria scalaris* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1913 *Heliria scalaris* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 41, 64. (anat.)
1915 *Heliria scalaris* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1916 *Heliria scalaris* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1623. (cat.)
1917 *Heliria scalaris* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 248. 22. Pl. 26, figs. 11, 12. (biol.)[7]
1917 *Heliria scalaris* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 535. 1623. (cat.)[8]
1918 *Heliria scalaris* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 28.
1922 *Heliria scalaris* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 68. (biol.)[9]
1923 *Heliria scalaris* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 186. (distr.)[10]

sinuata Fowler

1896 *Telamona sinuata* Fowler, B. C. A. 144. 4. Tab. 9, figs. 7, 7a.[1] — Mexico[1] Arizona?[2]
1903 *Telamona sinuata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198. Pl. 43, fig. 5.
1903 *Telamona sinuata* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 284.
1908 *Telamona sinuata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69. 13. Pl. 2, fig. 9.
1916 *Telamona sinuata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1649. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona sinuata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 540. 1649. (cat.)[2]

strombergi Goding

1892 *Heliria strombergi* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.[1] — Illinois[1]
1894 *Heliria strombergi* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 423. 84. (cat.)
1908 *Heliria strombergi* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 60.
1916 *Heliria* (?) *strombergi* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1625. (cat.)
1917 *Heliria strombergi* (?) Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 536. 1625. (cat.)

Genus INCOLEA Goding

Type *variegata* Goding

Incolea Goding 1926 Journ. N.Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 280.

variegata Goding

1926 *Incolea variegata* Goding, Journ. N.Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV:280. — Ecuador Napo River Tena

viridis Goding

1926 *Incolea viridis* Goding, Journ. N.Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 280. — Ecuador, Napo River, Tena

Genus **MENDICEA** Goding

Type *scaphoidea* Goding

Mendicea Goding 1926 Journ. N.Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 279

scaphoidea Goding

1926 *Mendicea scaphoidea* Goding, Journ. N.Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 279. — Ecuador, Napo River, Tena

Genus **OPTILETE** Stål

Synonym for *Carynota* Fitch, q. v.

Genus **TELAMONA** Fitch

Type *ampelopsidis* (Harris)

Telamona 1851 Fitch, Hom. N. Y. State Cab. 50.
1854 Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 155.
1863 Uhler, Harris Treat. 220.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 115.
1869 Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. 551.
1877 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 220.
1879 Distant, Ent. Month. Mag. XVI: 11.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 244.
1890 Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 143.
1894 Fowler, Trans. Lond. Ent. Soc. 421.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 414.
1895 Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67.
1896 Slosson, Ent. News VII: 265.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 196.
1903 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 177.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 55, 61.
1909 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92.
1910 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 169.
1913 Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 104.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 249.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 536.

1920 Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 69.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 186.
1925 Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 203.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 257.

acclivata Emmons. See *Heliria cristata* Fairmaire.

acuminata Linnaeus. See *Glossonotus acuminatus* Linnaeus.

albidorsata Fowler

1896 *Telamona albidorsata* Fowler, B. C. A. 145. 6. Tab. 9, figs. 8, 8a.[1] — Mexico[1], Vera Cruz[1]
1903 *Telamona albidorsata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198. Pl. 43, fig. 6. — Rinconada[1]
1903 *Telamona albidorsata* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 284.
1908 *Telamona albidorsata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69.
1908 *Thelia* (?) *Godingi* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69.

alta Funkhouser

1915 *Telamona alta* Funkhouser, Ent. News XXVI: 3. 97. Pl. 3, figs. 1, 2.[1] — Georgia[1]
1916 *Telamona alta* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1627. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona alta* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 32, fig. 11. (anat.)
1917 *Telamona alta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 536. 1627. (cat.)
1918 *Telamona alta* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 28.

ampelopsidis Harris

1833 *Membracis cissi* (MS name) Harris, List Ins. Mass. 584.[1] — Massachusetts[1,9], New York[2,3,8]
1841 *Membracis ampelopsidis* Harris, Rept. Ins. Mass. 180. — New Jersey[4,5]
1842 *Membracis ampelopsidis* Harris, Treatise 178. — Maryland[9]
1846 *Thelia cyrtops* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 310. 17. Pl. 5, fig. 13. — D. C.[12], No. Carolina[7]
1851 *Thelia cyrtops* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 565. — Illinois[9]
1851 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 51.[2] — Indiana
1851 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1145. — Ohio
1854 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V. 154. Pl. 3, fig. 9.[3] — Kentucky, Kentucky
1859 *Thelia cissi* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — Kansas[6,13]
1859 *Thelia cyrtops* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — Colorado[9]
1862 *Membracis ampelopsidis* Harris, Treatise 220. — Nova Scotia[10]
1862 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Uhler, Harris Treat. 178. — Connecticut[11,14]
1869 *Membracis ampelopsidis* Harris, Ent. Corresp. 334.
1870 *Membracis ampelopsidis* Riley, Amer. Ent. and Bot. II. 245. (econ.)
1877 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. 29. fig. 25.
1877 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 221. 7.

Telamona

1877 *Telamona cyrtops* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 221. 11.
1878 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 25.
1886 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 243.
1890 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.
1890 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)[4]
1891 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1894 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 416.
1894 *Telamona ampelopsidis*, Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat Sci. V: 189.
1903 *Thelia cyrtops* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.
1907 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.
1908 *Thelia cyrtops* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 68.
1908 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 68.
1909 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92. (cat.) (distr.)[5]
1910 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 169.
1913 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 81, 105. figs. 73, 74. (biol.)[6]
1913 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins 82. figs. 4, 11, 19, 38. (anat.)
1915 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[7]
1916 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1646. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 258. 31. Pl. 27, figs. 4, 5, 15; Pl. 31, fig. 5; Pl. 33, fig. 3. (biol.)[8]
1917 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 539. 1646. (cat.)[9]
1918 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 10. Pl. 1, fig. 8. (distr.)[10]
1920 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[11]
1921 *Telamona ampelopsidis* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)[12]
1922 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 76. (biol.)[13]
1923 *Telamona ampelopsidis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 189. (distr.)[14]

barbata Van Duzee. See *Telamona decorata* Ball.

brevis Ball. See *Telamonanthe pulchella* Ball.

brunneipennis Buckton. See *Telmona monticola* Fabricius.

cissi Harris. See *Telamona ampelopsidis* Harris.

collina Walker

1851 *Thelia collina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 565. 35.[1]	New York[1,5]
1859 *Thelia collina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Pennsylvania[3]
1877 *Telamona collina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 220. 2.	Florida[1,3]
1894 *Telamona collina* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 422. 77.	Iowa[4]
1903 *Telamona pruinosa* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 177.	Illinois[4] California[2,4]
1908 *Telamona collina* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 71. 17.	D. C.[6]
1912 *Telamona collina* Slosson, Ent. News XXIII: 173.	
1914 *Telamona pruinosa* Van Duzee, Trans. San Dieg. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 50. 276.[2]	

1916 *Telamona collina* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1653. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona pruinosa* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1642. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona collina* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541. 1653. (cat.)[3]
1917 *Telamona pruinosa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 538. 1642. (cat.)[4]
1917 *Telamona pruinosa* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 263. 36. (biol.)[5]
1921 *Telamona pruinosa* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)[6]
1922 *Telamona pruinosa* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 75. (biol.)
1923 *Thelia collina* Funkhouser, Walker's Memb. 109. (synonymy)
1923 *Telamona pruinosa* Funkhouser, Walker's Memb. 109. (synonymy)
1923 *Telamona pruinosa* Funkhouser, Walker's Memb. 109. (synonymy)
1923 *Telamona collina* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 109. fig. 6.

compacta Ball

1903 *Telamona compacta* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 180. Pl. 1, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — Iowa[1,2], Arkansas[2]
1916 *Telamona compacta* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1638. (cat.) — Colorado[2]
1917 *Telamona compacta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 538. 1638. (cat.)[2]
1925 *Telamona compacta* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 205.

concava Fitch

1851 *Telamona concava* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 50. 686.[1] — New York[1,2,6]
1851 *Telamona concava* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1146. 7. — New Hampshire[7]
1854 *Telamona ornata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 155. Pl. 3, fig. 8.[2] — New Jersey[3,5]
1877 *Telamona concava* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 221. 8. — Pennsylvania[4]
1890 *Telamona concava* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391. — Michigan[7]
1890 *Telamona concava* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 443. (cat.) (distr.)[3]
1893 *Telamona concava* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1894 *Telamona concava* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189.
1894 *Telamona concava* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 419. 72.
1904 *Telamona concava* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[4]
1908 *Telamona concava* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69. 12.
1908 *Telamona ornata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69.
1909 *Telamona ornata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[5]
1909 *Telamona concava* Van:Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 383.
1915 *Telamona concava* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1916 *Telamona concava* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1648. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona concava* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 261. 33. Pl. 27, fig. 7. (biol.)[6]
1917 *Telamona concava* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 540. 1648. (cat.)[7]

conica Walker

1851 *Thelia conica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 557. 9.[1] — Florida[1]
1859 *Thelia conica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1894 *Archasia* (?) *conica* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 426. 90.

Telamona

1903 *Archasia conica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 3.
1908 *Telamona conica* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 73.
1916 *Telamona* (?) *conica* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1657. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona conica* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541. 1657. (cat.)
1923 *Telamona conica* Funkhouser, Walker's Memb. 106.

coquilletti Goding. See *Telamonanthe coquilletti* Goding.

coryli Fitch. See *Telamona tristis* Fitch.

crataegi Fitch. See *Glossonotus crataegi* Fitch.

cristata Fairmaire. See *Heliria cristata* Fairmaire.

cucullata Van Duzee. See *Telamona projecta* Butler.

cyrtops Fairmaire. See *Telamona ampelopsidis* Harris.

declivata Van Duzee. See *Telonaca pyramidata* Uhler.

decorata Ball

1903 *Telamona decorata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 179. Pl. 1, figs. 6, 6a. — Connecticut[6,9], New York[1,3,8]
1908 *Telamona decorata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 67. — Indiana[5]
1908 *Telamona barbata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 65. 3.[1] — Iowa[4]
1912 *Telamona barbata* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 26. 333. Pl. 29, fig. 9. (biol.) — Kansas[7], Arkansas[4]
1916 *Telamona barbata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1630. (cat.) — New Mexico[1,5], California[2,5]
1916 *Telamona decorata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1637. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona barbata* Van Duzee, Calif. Div. Ent. Tech. Bull. I: 245.[2]
1917 *Telamona decorata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 264. 37. Pl .27, figs. 11, 12. (biol.)[3]
1917 *Telamona decorata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 537. 1637. (cat.)[4]
1917 *Telamona barbata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 537. 1630. (cat.)[5]
1920 *Telamona decorata* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[6]
1922 *Telamona decorata* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 72. (biol.)[7]
1922 *Telamona decorata* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 29. figs. 17, a, b, c. (distr.)[8]
1922 *Telamona decorata* Osborn, Life Hist. Notes 93-94. (biol.)
1923 *Telamona decorata* Funkhouser. Hem. Conn. 191. (distr.)[9]

diffusa Walker

1858 *Hemiptycha diffusa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 143.[1] — Canada[1], Orilla[1]
1917 *Telamona unicolor* (part) (error) Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 540. 1651.
1923 *Telamona diffusa* Funkhouser, Walker's Memb. 111. fig. 9.

dorsalis Buckton. See *Glossonotus univittatus* Harris.

dubiosa Van Duzee

1892 *Telamona irrorata* (nom. nud.) Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.[1] New York[3]
1893 *Telamona irrorata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 171. New Jersey[2,3]
1894 *Telamona irrorata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 418. 71. Illinois[1,3]
1908 *Telamona irrorata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 67. Connecticut[4,5]
1909 *Telamona irrorata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[2]
1916 *Telamona dubiosa* (nom. nov.) Van Duzee, Check List 1634.
1917 *Telamona dubiosa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 537. 1634. (cat.)[3]
1920 *Telamona dubiosa* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[4]
1923 *Telamona dubiosa* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 192. (distr.)[5]

ehrhorni Ball

1903 *Telamona ehrhorni* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 180. Pl. 1, figs. 4, 4a.[1] Arizona[1]
1916 *Telamona ehrhorni* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1639. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona ehrhorni* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 538. 1639. (cat.)

ellae Goding

1892 *Telamona ellae* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93. Unknown
1917 *Telamona ellae* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541. (cat.)

excelsa Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia excelsa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 310. 15.[1] Mexico[1,2,3,5]
1851 *Thelia excelsa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 564. 29.[2] Illinois?[4,6]
1859 *Thelia excelsa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Missouri?[4,6]
1864 *Telamona excelsa* Stål, Hem. Mex. 71. 431.[3]
1890 *Telamona excelsa* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.
1892 *Telamona excelsa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 422. 79.
1894 *Telamona excelsa* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.[4]
1896 *Telamona excelsa* Fowler, B. C. A. 144. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 4, 4a.[5]
1916 *Telamona excelsa* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1655. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona excelsa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541. 1655. (cat.)[6]

extrema Ball

1903 *Telamona extrema* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 179. Pl. 1, figs. 1, 1a, 1b.[1] Massachusetts[4] Connecticut[5,7]
1908 *Telamona extrema* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 71. 16.[2] Rhode Island[4] New Jersey[2,3]
1909 *Telamona extrema* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[3] Iowa[1]
1916 *Telamona extrema* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1652. (cat.) Kansas[1,6]
1917 *Telamona extrema* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541. 1652. (cat.)[4]
1920 *Telamona extrema* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[5]
1922 *Telamona extrema* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 74. (biol.)[6]
1923 *Telamona extrema* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 188. (distr.)[7]

fagi Fitch. See *Heliria fagi* Fitch.

fasciata Fitch. See *Telamona unicolor* Fitch.

gibba Buckton. See *Telamona ruficarinata* Fowler.

gibbera Ball

1925 *Telamona gibbera* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.XV: 9. 204.[1] — Arizona[1]

gibbosa Walker. See *Glossonotus gibbosa* Walker.

godingi Van Duzee. See *Glossonotus univittatus* Harris.

gounellei Fallou

1891 *Telamona gounellei* Fallou, Rev. Ent. IX: 354.[1] — Brazil[1]

irrorata Fitch. See *Telamona unicolor* Fitch.

irrorata Goding (preoccupied). See *Telamona dubiosa* Van Duzee, nom. nov.

jugata Osborn

1891 *Telamona jugata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.[1] — Iowa[1]
1917 *Telamona jugata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541.

lugubris Ball

1903 *Telamona lugubris* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 179.[1] — Iowa[1] Kansas[1,2]
1908 *Telamona lugubris* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 677.
1916 *Telamona lugubris* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1636. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona lugubris* Van Duzee, Cat Hem. 537. 1636. (cat.)[1]
1922 *Telamona lugubris* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 72.[2]

maculata Van Duzee

1908 *Telamona maculata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 72. 18.[1] — New York[1] Connecticut[3,4]
1916 *Telamona maculata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1654. (cat.) — Illinois[1,2]
1917 *Telamona maculata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541. 1654. (cat.)[2]
1920 *Telamona lugubris* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[3]
1923 *Telamona lugubris* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 188. (distr.)[4]

magniloba Goding

1892 *Telamona magniloba* (nom. nud.) Goding, Ins. Life V: 93. — Illinois[1]
1894 *Telamona magniloba* (described) Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 422. 80.[1]
1916 *Telamona magniloba* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1641. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona magniloba* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 538. 1641. (cat.)

mexicana Stål

1869 *Telamona mexicana* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 249. 1.[1] — Mexico[1,2]
1877 *Telamona mexicana* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 222. 13. — California?[3]
1890 *Telamona mexicana* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.
1892 *Telamona mexicana* Goding, Ent. News III: 109.

1894 *Telamona mexicana* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 422. 78.
1896 *Telamona mexicana* Fowler, B. C. A. 144. 2. Tab. 9, figs. 5, a–c.[2]
1908 *Telamona mexicana* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 72.
1916 *Telamona mexicana* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1656. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona mexicana* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541. 1656. (cat.)[3]

modesta Goding. See *Telamonanthe modesta* Goding.

molaris Butler

1877 *Telamona molaris* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 222. Pl. 3, fig. 13.[1] — Saskatchawan[1]
1894 *Telamona molaris* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 423. 82.[1]
1916 *Telamona molaris* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1640. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona molaris* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 538. 1640. (cat.)[1]

monticola Fabricius

1803 *Membracis monticola* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. IV: 7. 4. — Ontario[9]
1846 *Thelia monticola* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 309. Pl. 5, fig. 16. — New York[1,8], Connecticut[11,13]
1851 *Telamona querci* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 51. 691.[1] — New Hampshire[10]
1851 *Telamona quercus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1145.
1854 *Telamona querci* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 155. Pl. 3, fig. 4. — New Jersey[2], Pennsylvania[5]
1859 *Thelia monticola* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — D. C.[9]
1869 *Telamona monticola* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 115. 4. — No. Carolina[7]
1876 *Telamona querci* Uhler, List Hom. West Miss Riv. 344. (distr.) — Florida[6], Ohio[9]
1877 *Telamona monticola* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 221. 5. — Indiana
1877 *Telamona quercus* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 222. 10. — Illinois
1878 *Telamona monticola* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 18. — Kentucky, Kansas[12]
1884 *Telamona monticola* Uhler, Stand. Nat. Hist. 225. — Minnesota[4]
1888 *Telamona monticola* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. II: 225. fig. 302. — No. Dakota, Colorado[3,9]
1890 *Telamona monticola* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391. — New Mexico[9]
1890 *Telamona monticola* Packard, Ent. Beg. 82. — Nevada[9]
1890 *Thelia quercus* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[2]
1890 *Telamona querci* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 442. (cat.)
1891 *Telamona monticola* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.
1892 *Telamona monticola* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93
1892 *Telamona querci* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92. (synon.)
1893 *Telamona querci* Goding, Can. Ent. XXVI: 171.
1893 *Telamona monticola* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 171.
1894 *Telamona monticola* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 416. 67.
1894 *Telamona monticola* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188.
1895 *Telamona monticola* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67. (distr.)[3]
1895 *Telamona querci* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67.

1900 *Telamona monticola* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 69. (distr.)[4]
1901 *Telamona monticola* Howard, Ins. Book. 238.
1903 *Telamona monticola* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 46.
1903 *Telamona querci* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 46.
1903 *Telamona brunneipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 197. Pl. 43, figs. 1, 1a.
1904 *Telamona monticola* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[5]
1906 *Telamona monticola* Slosson, Ent. News XVII: 326.
1908 *Telamona brunneipennis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 68.
1908 *Telamona querci* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 67. 9. Pl. 2, fig. 7.
1908 *Telamona monticola* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 67. 8.
1908 *Thelia monticola* Felt, Seventh Rept. N. Y. For Fish and Game Comm. 529.
1909 *Telamona monticola* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 206, 248. (distr.)[6]
1909 *Telamona monticola* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)
1913 *Telamona querci* Shelford, Anim. Com. 234, 259. Tab. 59, fig. 212. (ecol.)
1915 *Telamona querci* Weiss, Ent. News XXVI: 3. 102.
1915 *Telamona querci* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1915 *Telamona monticola* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[7]
1916 *Telamona querci* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1644. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona monticola* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1645. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona brunneipennis* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1644. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona monticola* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 256. 29. Pl. 27, fig. 3. (biol.)[8]
1917 *Telamona querci* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 257. 30.
1917 *Telamona querci* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 538. 1644. (cat.)[9]
1917 *Telamona monticola* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 538. 1645. (cat.)[10]
1920 *Telamona querci* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 190. (distr.)[11]
1922 *Telamona querci* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 73. (biol.)[12]
1923 *Telamona monticola* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 189. (distr.)
1923 *Telamona querci* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 190. (cat.)[13]
1925 *Telamona monticola* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 205.

obsoleta Ball. See *Telamona westcotti* Goding.

ornata Emmons. See *Telamona concava* Fitch.

praealta Fowler

1894 *Telamona praealta* Fowler, Trans. Lond. Ent. Soc. 420.[1]	Canada[1]
1914 *Telamona praealta* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.[2]	Quebec[1] Saguenay[1]
1916 *Telamona praealta* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1650. (cat.)	Pennsylvania[2] Florida[3]
1917 *Telamona praealta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 540. 1650. (cat.)[3]	

projecta Butler

1877 *Telamona projecta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 221. Pl. 3, fig. 12.[1]	New York[1]

1908 *Telamona cucullata* Van Duzee, Stud. N.A. Memb. 70. 14. Pl. 2, fig. 10[1].
1908 *Telamona projecta* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 120.[1]
1916 *Heliria projecta* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1624. (cat.)
1917 *Heliria projecta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 536. 1624. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona projecta* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 261. Pl. 27, fig. 8.[1]

pruinosa Ball. See *Telamona collina* Walker.

pulchella Ball. See *Telamonanthe rileyi* Goding.

pyramidata Uhler. See *Telonaca pyramidata* Uhler.

quercus Fitch. See *Telamona monticola* Fabricius.

querci Fitch. See *Telamona monticola* Fabricius.

reclivata Fitch

1851 *Telamona reclivata* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 693.[1]	Quebec[8]
1851 *Telamona reclivata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1145. 2.	Ontario[3,8]
1854 *Telamona reclivata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 155. Pl. 3, fig. 7.[2]	New Hampshire[8]
1886 *Telamona reclivata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 244. 5.[3]	New York[1,2] New Jersey[4,7]
1889 *Telamona reclivata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6.	Pennsylvania[6]
1890 *Telamona reclivata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.	Illinois[8]
1890 *Telamona reclivata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)[4]	Colorado[5]
1892 *Telamona reclivata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.	California[8]
1894 *Telamona reclivata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188.	
1894 *Telamona reclivata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 514. 65.	
1895 *Telamona reclivata* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67. (distr.)[5]	
1896 *Telamona reclivata* Slosson, Ent. News VII: 265.	
1904 *Telamona reclivata* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[6]	
1905 *Telamona reclivata* Van Duzee, Twentieth Rept. N. Y. State Ent. 552.	
1907 *Telamona reclivata* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 115.	
1908 *Telamona reclivata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 67. 7.	
1909 *Telamona reclivata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[7]	
1912 *Telamona reclivata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.	
1915 *Telamona reclivata* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.	
1916 *Telamona reclivata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1635. (cat.)	
1917 *Telamona reclivata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 537. 1635. (cat.)[8]	
1925 *Telamona reclivata* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 203.	

rileyi Goding. See *Telamonanthe rileyi* Goding.

ruficarinata Fowler

1894 *Telamona reuficarinata* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 421.[1]	Bogota[1]
1903 *Telamona gibba* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 197. Pl. 43, figs. 2, 2a.	

salvini Distant

1879 *Telamona salvini* Distant, Ent. Month. Mag. XVI: 11.[1]	Guatemala[1 2]

1896 *Telamona salvini* Fowler, B. C. A. 145. 5.[2] — Chinautla[2]
1903 *Telamona salvini* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198.

satyrus Fowler

1896 *Telamona satyrus* Fowler, B. C. A. 145. 7. Tab. 9, figs. 9, 9a.[1] — Guatemala[1], San Geronimo[1], Quiche Mts.[1]

scalaris Fairmaire. See *Heliria scalaris* Fairmaire.

sinuata Fowler. See *Heliria sinuata* Fowler.

spiniger Haviland

1925 *Telemona* (sic) *spiniger* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 257. Pl. 3, fig. 3.[1] — British Guiana[1], Kartabo[1]

spreta Goding. See *Telamona tristis* Fitch.

subfalcata Van Duzee

1912 *Telamona subfalcata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. X: 509.[1] — Connecticut[3,4], Georgia[2]
1914 *Telamona subfalcata* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530. — Florida[1,2]
1916 *Telamona subfalcata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1643. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona subfalcata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 538. 1643. (cat.)[2]
1920 *Telamona subfalcata* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[3]
1923 *Telamona subfalcata* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 187. (distr.)[4]

tarda Ball

1925 *Telamona tarda* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 204.[1] — New Jersey[1]

tiliae Ball

1891 *Telamona reclivata* (error) Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 2. 128.[1] — Connecticut[3,5], New York[2,4]
1905 *Telamona reclivata* (error) Van Duzee, N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 97. 552. — Wisconsin, Iowa[1]
1917 *Telamona reclivata* (error) Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 253. 28. Pl. 27, figs. 1, 2. (biol.)[2]
1920 *Telamona reclivata* (error) Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[3]
1922 *Telamona reclivata* (error) Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 29. (distr.)[4]
1923 *Telamona reclivata* (error) Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 190. (distr.)[5]
1925 *Telamona tilae* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 203.

tristis Fitch

1851 *Telamona tristis* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 51. 689. — Quebec[7]
1851 *Telamona coryli* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 51. 690.[2] — Ontario[6]

1851 *Telamona coryli* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1145. 3. Connecticut[10,12]
1851 *Telamona tristis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1145. 4 New York[1,2,3]
1854 *Telamona coryli* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 155. Pl. 3, fig. 6.[3] New Jersey[6,7,8] Pennsylvania[4]
1856 *Telamona coryli* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 473. Illinois[9]
1856 *Telamona coryli* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 473. Michigan[9]
1856 *Telamona tristis* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 474. Kansas[11]
1856 *Telamona tristis* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 474.
1869 *Telamona tristis* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[4]
1869 *Telamona coryli* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)
1877 *Telamona coryli* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 221. 6.
1877 *Telamona tristis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 221. 9.
1886 *Telamona tristis* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 243.[5]
1889 *Telamona tristis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6.
1889 *Telamona coryli* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 6.
1890 *Telamona coryli* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.
1890 *Telamona coryli* Smith, Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)[6]
1890 *Telamona tristis* Smith, Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)
1891 *Telamona coryli* (?) Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 *Telamona coryli* et *tristis* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93. (synonymy)
1893 *Telamona coryli* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1893 *Telamona tristis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1894 *Telamona spreta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 417.
1894 *Telamona tristis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 419.
1894 *Telamona coryli* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 419.
1896 *Telamona tristis* Fowler, B. C. A. 144, 145.
1903 *Telamona tristis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198. (cat.)
1903 *Telamona spreta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198. (cat.)
1903 *Telamona spreta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198. (cat.)
1908 *Telamona coryli* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 68.[7]
1908 *Telamona spreta* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69.
1908 *Telamona spreta* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69.
1908 *Telamona tristis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 69.
1908 *Telamona coryli* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XL: 115.
1908 *Telamona tristis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XL: 115.
1909 *Telamona coryli* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[8]
1909 *Telamona tristis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 383.
1912 *Telamona tristis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1915 *Telamona tristis* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1916 *Telamona tristis* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1647. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona tristis coryli* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1647a. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona tristis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 539. 1647. (cat.)[9]
1917 *Telamona tristis* var. *coryli* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 539. (cat.)
1920 *Telamona coryli* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[10]
1920 *Telamona tristis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)
1922 *Telamona tristis* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 76. (biol.)[11]

1922 *Telamona coryli* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 30. (distr.)
1923 *Telamona tristis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 189. (distr.)[12]
1925 *Telamona spreta* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 203.

turriculata Emmons. See *Glossonotus turriculatus* Emmons.

turritella Buckton

1903 *Telamona turritella* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 198. Pl. 44, fig. 6.[1] — Sanguanay[1]
1903 *Telamona turritella* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 284.
1916 *Telamona turritella* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1653. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona turritella* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 541. (cat.)
1923 *Telamona turritella* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 109.

unicolor Fitch

1851 *Telamona unicolor* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 50. 684.[1] — Quebec[12]
1851 *Telamona fasciata* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 50. 685.[2] — Ontario[5,12]
1851 *Telamona unicolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1156. — Connecticut[13]
1851 *Telamona fasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1146. — New York[1,2,3,11]
1854 *Telamona unicolor* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: 154. Pl. 3, fig. 3.[3] — New Jersey[9], Pennsylvania[4,7]
1856 *Telamona unicolor* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 450. — No. Carolina
1856 *Telamona fasciata* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 451. — Michigan[12]
1856 *Telamona irrorata* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. XVI: 450. — Illinois[12], Indiana
1858 *Hemiptycha diffusa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 143. — Iowa[6], Kansas[8,15]
1869 *Telamona unicolor* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[4] — Missouri[12], Texas[12]
1877 *Telamona unicolor* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 220. 1.
1877 *Telamona fasciata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 220. 3.
1886 *Telamona fasciata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 244.[5]
1886 *Telamona unicolor* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 244.
1890 *Telamona unicolor* Packard, Ins. Inj. For. and Shade Trees 325. (econ.)
1890 *Telamona fasciata* Packard, Ins. Inj. For. and Shade Trees 325. (econ.)
1890 *Telamona fasciata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 388, 391.
1891 *Telamona fasciata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.[6]
1892 *Telamona fasciata* et *unicolor* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93. (synonymy).
1892 *Telamona fasciata* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. VI. 30.
1894 *Telamona fasciata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 421.
1894 *Telamona fasciata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189.
1904 *Telamona fasciata* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[7]
1908 *Telamona fasciata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 71.[8]
1908 *Telamona unicolor* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 71. Pl. 2, fig. 6.
1909 *Telamona unicolor* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[9]
1909 *Telamona fasciata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 383.
1912 *Telamona unicolor* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 333. Pl. 30, fig. 10.

1912 *Telamona fasciata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1915 *Telamona unicolor* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 49, 50.
1915 *Telamona unicolor* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[10]
1916 *Telamona unicolor* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1651. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona irrorata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1651a. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona unicolor* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 262. 35. Pl. 27, figs. 9–10; Pl. 44, fig. 1. (biol.) (anat.)[11]
1917 *Telamona unicolor* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 540. 1651. (cat.)[12]
1917 *Telamona unicolor* var. *irrorata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 540. (cat.)
1920 *Telamona unicolor* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[13]
1921 *Telamona unicolor* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)[14]
1922 *Telamona unicolor* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 74. (biol.)[15]
1923 *Telamona unicolor* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 111.
1923 *Telamona unicolor* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 188. (distr.)

vestita Ball

1925 *Telamona vestita* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 205.[1] — California[1], Oregon[1]

viridia Ball

1903 *Telamona viridia* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 178. Pl. 1, figs. 3–3b.[1] — Iowa[1,2], Kansas[3]
1908 *Telamona viridia* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 66. 4. — Colorado[2]
1912 *Telamona viridia* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXI: 332.
1916 *Telamona viridia* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1631. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona viridia* Van Duzee, Calif. Pub. Div. Ent. Bull. 1. 245. (distr.)
1917 *Telamona viridia* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 537. 1631. (cat.)[2]
1918 *Telamona viridia* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 28.
1922 *Telamona viridia* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 71. Pl. 7, figs. 7, 8. (biol.) (distr.)[3]

westcotti Goding

1894 *Talamona westcotti* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 415. 86.[1] — New York[2,5]
1903 *Telamona obsoleta* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 178. Pl. 1, figs. 2, 2a. — No. Carolina[2,3], Illinois[1,6]
1908 *Telamona westcotti* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 66. 6.[2] — Iowa, Kansas[7]
1915 *Telamona westcotti* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 7. (distr.)[3]
1916 *Telamona westcotti* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1633. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona obsoleta* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1632. (cat.)[4]
1916 *Telamona obsoleta* Van Duzee, Calif. Pub. Div. Ent. Bull. 1. 245.
1917 *Telamona obsoleta* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 252. 26. Pl. 26, fig. 16. (biol.)[5]
1917 *Telamona obsoleta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 537. 1632. (cat.)[6]
1917 *Telamona westcotti* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 253. 27. Pl. 26, fig. 17. (biol.)
1917 *Telamona westcotti* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 537. 1633. (cat.)

1921 *Telamona westcotti* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)
1922 *Telamona obsoleta* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 71. (distr.)[7]

woodruffi Ball

1925 *Telamona woodruffi* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. VX: 9. 205.[1] — New Hampshire[1], New Jersey[1]

Genus TELAMONANTHE Baker

Type *rileyi* (Goding)

Telamonanthe 1907 Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 115.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 55, 72.
1913 Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins 39.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 542.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 77.

brevis Ball. See *Telamonanthe pulchella* Ball.

coquilletti Goding. See *Telamonanthe rileyi* Goding.

modesta Goding

1894 *Telamona modesta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. . 420. 74. — Illinois[1]
1916 *Telamona modesta* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1660. (cat.) — Kansas[2]
1917 *Telamonanthe modesta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 542. 1660. (cat.)
1922 *Telamonanthe modesta* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 78. (distr.)[2]

pulchella Ball

1903 *Telamona pulchella* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 181. Pl. 1, figs. 9, 9a.[1] — Colorado[1]
1903 *Telamona brevis* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XVI: 181. Pl. 1, figs. 8, 8a.
1908 *Telamonanthe pulchella* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 72.
1913 *Telamonanthe pulchella* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins fig. 39. (anat.)
1916 *Telamonanthe pulchella* Van Duzee,:Check List 60. 1659. (cat.)
1917 *Telamonanthe pulchella* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 542. 1659. (cat.)

rileyi Goding

1892 *Telamona rileyi* Goding, Ent. News. III: 108.[1] — California[1,2]
1894 *Telamona rileyi* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 417. 69. — Kansas[3]
1894 *Telamona coquilletti* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 420. 75.
1907 *Telamonanthe rileyi* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 115.
1907 *Telamonanthe coquilletti* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 115.
1908 *Telamona coquilletti* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 73.
1914 *Telamonanthe rileyi* Van Duzee, Trans. San. Dieg. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 50. 278.
1916 *Telamonanthe rileyi* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1658. (cat.)
1916 *Telamonanthe coquilletti* Van Duzee, Check List 60. (cat.)
1917 *Telamonanthe rileyi* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 542. 1658. (cat.)[2]
1922 *Telamonanthe rileyi* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 77. (biol.)[3]

Genus TELEMONA Fitch

Error (Haviland 1925) for *Telamona* Fitch, q. v.

Genus TELONACA Ball

Type *ramona* Ball

Telonaca 1918 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 27.

gounellei Fallou

1890 *Heliria Gounellei* Fallou, Rev. Ent. IX: 353.[1] — Brazil[1], Bahia[1]

pyramidata Uhler

1877 *Telamona pyramidata* Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. App. J. 1333. — Maine[15], Connecticut[18]
1890 *Telamona pyramidata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391. — New York[7,13]
1894 *Telamona pyramidata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 422. 81. — New Jersey[7,8], Ohio[7,15]
1895 *Telamona pyramidata* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67. (distr.)[1] — Indiana, Kentucky
1907 *Telamona pyramidata* Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.[2] — Kansas[5,9,20], Colorado[4,6,16]
1908 *Telamona pyramidata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 64. 2.[3]
1908 *Telamona declivata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 64. 1.[4]
1909 *Telamona declivata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 91. (distr.)[5]
1913 *Telamona pyramidata* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 8. 3. 104. figs. 30, 31 84. (biol.)[6]
1914 *Telamona declivata* Van Duzee, Trans. San. Dieg. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 50. 277.
1916 *Telamona declivata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1628. (cat.)
1916 *Telamona pyramidata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1629. (cat.)
1917 *Telamona pyramidata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 251. 24. Pl. 26, fig. 14. (biol.)[7]
1917 *Telamona declivata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 250. 23. Pl. 26, fig. 13. (biol.)
1917 *Telamona declivata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 536. 1628. (cat.)[8]
1917 *Telamona pyramidata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 536. 1629. (cat.)[9]
1918 *Telonaca pyramidata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 28.
1920 *Telamona declivata* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (cat.) (distr.)[18]
1922 *Telamona declivata* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 29. figs. 15–16.
1922 *Telamona pyramidata* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 70. Pl. 5, figs. 7. 8. (biol.)[20]
1925 *Telonaca pyramidata* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 203.

ramona Ball

1918 *Telonaca ramona* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 28.[1] — California[1]

tremulata Ball

1917	*Telamona barbata* (error) Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 251. 25. fig. (biol.)[1]	Connecticut[2,3] New York[1]
1920	*Telamona barbata* (error) Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[2]	Wisconsin Colorado
1923	*Telamona barbata* (error) Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 187. (distr.)[3]	Utah Canada
1925	*Telonaca tremulata* Ball, Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. XV: 9. 203.	

Genus THELIA Amyot and Serville

Type *bimaculata* (Fabricius)

Thelia 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 540.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 305.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 554.
1854 Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 156.
1856 Fitch, N. Y. State Agr. Soc. 334.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79.
1862 Uhler, Harris Treat 221.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 248.
1869 Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. 551.
1876 Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. XXIX: 17.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 242.
1890 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441.
1890 Van Duzee, Psyche V: 291.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 258.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 411.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 136.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 194.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 54, 57.
1911 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 195.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 533.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 243.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 65.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 183.

acuminata Linnaeus. See *Glossonotus acuminatus* Linnaeus.

angulata Walker. See *Ceresa femorata* Fairmaire.

antica Germar

1835	*Hemiptycha antica* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 247. 6.[1]	Brazil[1]
1839	*Hemiptycha antica* Byrmeister, Ent. II: 140. 3.	

1840 *Hemiptycha antica* Blanchard, Hem. III: 184. 2.
1846 *Thelia antica* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 308. 9.[1]
1851 *Thelia antica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 562. 21.[1]
1859 *Thelia antica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)

auriculata Fitch. See *Archasia galeata* Fabricius.

belligera Walker. See *Platycotis sagittata* Germar.

bimaculata Fabricius

1794	*Membracis bimaculata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 10. 11.	Quebec[12]
1799	*Membracis bimaculata* Coquebert, Ill. Icon. I: Pl. 8, fig. 1.	Ontario[4,8] Massachusetts[12]
1803	*Membracis bimaculata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. IV: 14. 37.	Connecticut[13] New York[1,2,11]
1842	*Membracis bimaculata* Harris, Treatise 178, 179.	New Jersey[5,7]
1843	*Thelia bimaculata* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 541.	Pa.[3,6]
1846	*Thelia bimaculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 312. 21.	No. Carolina[9]
1851	*Thelia bimaculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 566. 1142.	Ohio[12]
1851	*Thelia bimaculata* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 52.[1]	Indiana
1851	*Thelia unanimus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 566.	Illinois[12]
1854	*Thelia bimaculata* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: 156. Pl. 3, fig. 15.[2]	Kentucky[10]
1859	*Thelia bimaculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	
1859	*Thelia unanimus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	
1862	*Thelia bimaculata* Uhler, Harris Treat. 221.	
1869	*Thelia bimaculata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 115.	
1869	*Thelia bimaculata* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[3]	
1877	*Thelia bimaculata* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. 29. fig. 17.	
1878	*Thelia bimaculata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 24.	
1886	*Thelia bimaculata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 242. Pl. 5, fig. 9.[4]	
1890	*Thelia bimaculata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[5]	
1890	*Thelia bimaculata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.	
1891	*Thelia bimaculata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.	
1892	*Thelia bimaculata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93.	
1894	*Thelia bimaculata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189.	
1894	*Thelia bimaculata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 411.	
1903	*Thelia bimaculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb 218. 9.	
1904	*Thelia bimaculata* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210. (distr.)[6]	
1908	*Thelia bimaculata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 57.	
1909	*Thelia bimaculata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 91. (cat.) (distr.)[7]	
1911	*Thelia bimaculata* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIX: 195.	
1912	*Thelia bimaculata* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.	
1912	*Thelia bimaculata* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 333. Pl. 29, fig. 7.	
1913	*Thelia bimaculata* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins figs. 1, 2, 3, 24, 25, 36. (anat.)	

Thelia

1913 *Thelia bimaculata* Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. XXXVI: 135.[8]
1914 *Thelia bimaculata* Kornhauser, Arch. Zell. XII: 2. 254. (biol.)
1915 *Thelia bimaculata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 140–151. figs. 1–10. (biol.)
1915 *Thelia bimaculata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[9]
1916 *Thelia bimaculata* Garman, Ky. Exp. St. Bull. CC: 128. fig. 15. (econ.)[10]
1916 *Thelia bimaculata* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1615. (cat.)
1917 *Thelia bimaculata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 243. 18. Pl. 26, figs. 5, 6; Pl. 32, fig. 5; Pl. 35, fig. 13. (biol.)[11]
1917 *Thelia bimaculata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 533. 1615. (cat.)[12]
1919 *Thelia bimaculata* Kornhauser, Journ. Morph. XXXII: 3. 531–636. figs. 1–54. (biol.)
1920 *Thelia bimaculata* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 53. (distr.)[13]
1921 *Thelia bimaculata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 127. (distr.)
1922 *Thelia bimaculata* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 66. Pl. 5, figs. 1, 2. (biol.)
1923 *Thelia bimaculata* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 183. (distr.)

binotata Say. See *Enchenopa binotata* Say.

bipuncta Walker. See *Cymbomorpha bipuncta* Walker.

bracteata Fabricius. See *Stegaspis bracteata* Fabricius.

camelus Fabricius. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

castanea Fitch. See *Atymna castanea* Fitch.

centralis Germar. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

centrotoides Walker. See *Centrogonia centrotoides* Walker.

cissi Harris. See *Telamona ampelopsidis* Harris.

citrina Fairmaire. See *Amastris obtegens* Fabricius.

collina Walker. See *Telamona collina* Walker.

compacta Walker. See *Amastris compacta* Walker.

conficita Walker. See *Nassunia conficita* Walker.

conica Walker. See *Telamona conica* Walker.

constans Walker. See *Ceresa constans* Walker.

costigera Butler

1878 *Thelia costigera* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353. Pl. 7, fig. 2a.[1] Brazil[1]

crataegi Fitch. See *Glossonotus crataegi* Fitch.

cristata Fairmaire. See *Heliria cristata* Fairmaire.

cucullata Burmeister. See *Antianthe expansa* Germar.

cyrtops Fairmaire. See *Telamona ampelopsidis* Harris.

darnoides Walker. See *Euritea darnoides* Walker.

ephippigera Fairmaire. See *Maturna ephippigera* Fairmaire.

exaltata Walker. See *Gelastogonia exaltata* Walker.

excelsa Fairmaire. See *Telamona excelsa* Fairmaire.

expansa Germar. See *Antianthe expansa* Germar.

fasciata Amyot and Serville. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

galeata Fabricius. See *Archasia galeata* Fabricius.

gibba Laporte. See *Atypa gibba* Laporte.

gladiator Walker. See *Aconophoroides gladiator* Walker.

godingi Van Duzee See *Glossonotus univittatus* Harris.

inermis Walker. See *Stictocephala lutea* Walker.

inornata Say. See *Atymna inornata* Say.

lutea Walker. See *Stictocephala lutea* Walker.

lutipes Emmons

1854 *Thelia lutipes* Emmons, Agr. N.Y. V: 156. Pl. 3, fig. 18.[1] New York[1]

marmorata Say. See *Carynota marmorata* Say.

miltoglypta Fairmaire. See *Heranice miltoglypta* Fairmaire.

monticola Fabricius. See *Telamona monticola* Fabricius.

multoglypta Fairmaire. Error (Buckton 1903) for *miltoglypta* Fairmaire, q. v.

notata Walker. See *Erosne notata* Walker.

obliqua Walker. See *Hyphinoe camelus* Gray.

obtegens Fabricius. See *Amastris obtegens* Fabricius.

pallida Fairmaire. See *Archasia pallida* Fairmaire.

perfecta Walker. See *Hille perfecta* Walker.

planeflava Fairmaire. See *Heranice planeflava* Fairmaire.

porphyrea Fairmaire. See *Carynota porphyrea* Fairmaire.

pyramidoides Goding. See *Glossonotus crataegi* Fitch.

quadrivittata Say. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

querci Fitch. See *Atymna querci* Fitch.

reversa Walker. See *Antianthe viridissima* Walker.

robinae Goding MS. See *Glossonotus turriculatus* Emmons.

rufivittata Walker. See *Stictocephala festina* Say.

scalaris Fairmaire. See *Heliria scalaris* Fairmaire.

sculpta Fairmaire. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

semifascia Walker. See *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Fairmaire.

semifasciata Walker. See *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Fairmaire.

similis Walker. See *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Germar.

sinuata Fabricius. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

spinigera Walker. See *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Germar.

substriata Walker. See *Stictocephala substriata* Walker.

subulata Say. See *Stictolobus subulatus* Say.

tacta Walker. See *Ceresa femorata* Fairmaire.

tuberosa Fairmaire. See *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Fairmaire.

tumida Walker. See *Xantholobus tumidus* Walker.

turriculata Emmons. See *Glossonotus turriculatus* Emmons.

uhleri Stål

1869	*Thelis Uhleri* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 248. 1.	Ontario[1]
1890	*Thelia Uhleri* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 291.	New York[1]
1891	*Thelia Uhleri* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.	Pennsylvania[1]
1892	*Thelis Uhleri* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.	Michigan[1]
1894	*Thelia Uhleri* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 412. 53.	Illinois[1]
1894	*Thelia Uhleri* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189.	Wisconsin[1]
		Kansas[2]
1908	*Thelia Uhleri* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 58. 2. Pl. 2, fig. 1.	
1916	*Thelia Uhleri* Van Duzee, Check List 59. 1616. (cat.)	
1917	*Thelia Uhleri* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 533. 1616. (cat.)[1]	
1922	*Thelia Uhleri* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 65.[2]	

unanimus Walker. See *Thelia bimaculata* Fabricius.

univittata Harris. See *Glossonotus univittatus* Harris.

ursus Fairmaire. See *Hypheus ursus* Fairmaire.

varia Walker. See *Maturna ephippigera* Fairmaire.

vau Say. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

viridissima Walker. See *Antianthe viridissima* Walker.

vittata Amyot and Serville. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

zimmermani Germar. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

Tribe SMILIINI Goding

Smiliini	1892	Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257.
	1894	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 87.
	1908	Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 32, 74.
	1915	Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8.
	1916	Van Duzee, Check List 60.
	1917	Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543.
	1921	McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXIV: 128.

Genus AGONDAS Kirkaldy

Synonym of *Antianthe* Fowler, q. v.

Genus **ANTIANTHE** Fowler

Type *expansa* (Germar)

Janthe	1867	Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554. (preoccupied)
Janthe	1886	Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 231.
Janthe	1892	Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257.
Janthe	1894	Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 442.
Antianthe	1895	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 137. (nom. nov.)
Agondas	1902	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXV: 316.
Antianthe	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 190.
	1908	Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 75.
	1916	Van Duzee, Check List 60.
	1917	Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 544.
	1923	Wollcott, Insectae Portoricensis 257.

compressa Buckton. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

expansa Germar

1835	*Hemiptycha expansa* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 245. 1.[1]	Mexico[1–6]
1835	*Hemiptycha cucullata* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 140. 4.	Yucatan[6] Omilteme[6]
1846	*Thelia expansa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 309. 13. Pl. 5, figs. 6, 7.[2]	Guerrero[6] Xautipa[6]
1851	*Thelia expansa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 563. 26.	Morelos[6]
1859	*Thelia expansa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Vera Cruz[6]
1859	*Thelia cucullata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Tabasco[6]
1864	*Smilia expansa* Stål, Hem. Mex. 71. 432.[3]	Teapa[6]
1867	*Janthe expansa* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.[4]	Jalapa[6]
1886	*Janthe expansa* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 231.	Orizaba[6] Atoyac[6]
1894	*Janthe expansa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 442. 140.[5]	Honduras[6]
1895	*Antianthe expansa* Fowler, B. C. A. 137. 1. Tab. 8, figs. 21–21b.[6]	Sarstoon River[6]
1895	*Antianthe expansa humilis* Fowler, B. C. A. 138.	Guatemala[6]
1903	*Antianthe expansa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 190. Pl. 41, figs. 3, 3a.	Panzos[6] Vera Paz[6]
1903	*Antianthe expansa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 29.	San Isidro[6]
1903	*Antianthe humilis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 191. Pl. 41, fig. 4.	Cerro Zunil[6] Nicaragua[6]
1908	*Antianthe expansa* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 76. 1.[7]	Chontales[6] Costa Rica[6]
1912	*Antianthe expansa* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.	Irazu[6]
1916	*Antianthe expansa* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1666. (cat.)	Rio Sucio[6] Panama[6]
1917	*Antianthe expansa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 544. 1666. (cat.)[8]	Chiriqui[6] Colombia[2]

1923 *Antianthe expansa* Wollcott, Ins. Porto. 257.[9] — Bogota[2], PortoRico[9], Florida[8], Arizona[8], California[7,8]

expansa var. *humilis* Fowler. See *Antianthe expansa* Germar.

foliacea Stål

1864 *Smilia foliacea* Stål, Hem. Mex. 71. 433.[1] — Mexico[1,3,4]
1867 *Janthe foliacea* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554. — Puebla[4]
1869 *Janthe foliacea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 240. 1.[2] — Orizaba[4]
1894 *Janthe foliacea* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 442. 141.[3] — Chiapas[4]
1895 *Antianthe foliacea* Fowler, B. C. A. 138. 3.[4] — Guatemala[4]
1903 *Antianthe foliacea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 191. Pl. 41, figs. 5, 5a. — San Juan[4], Vera Paz[4], Costa Rica[4], Brazil[2,4]

humilis Fowler. See *Antianthe expansa* Germar.

viridissima Walker

1858 *Thelia viridissima* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 138.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3], Colombia[3]
1858 *Thelia reversa* Walker, Ins. Saund. 72.[2] — Bogota[3]
1894 *Thelia* (?) *viridissima* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 414. 59.
1894 *Thelia* (?) *reversa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 414. 60.
1895 *Antianthe viridissima* Fowler, B. C. A. 138. 2.[3]
1903 *Antianthe viridissima* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 190.
1903 *Antianthe viridissima* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 191. Pl. 41, fig. 7.
1903 *Antianthe viridissima* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 29.

Genus APHETEA Fowler

Type *inconspicua* Fowler

Aphetea 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 95.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 163.
1925 Haviland, Zooligica VI: 3. 252.

affinis Haviland

1925 *Aphetea affinis* Haviland, Zooligica VI: 3. 252. Pl. 3, figs. 4, 4a.[1] — British Guiana[1], Kartabo[1]

bicolor Goding

1926 *Aphetea bicolor* Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 280[1] — Ecuador[1], Napo River[1]

inconspicua Fowler

1895 *Aphetea inconspicua* Fowler, B. C. A. 95. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 25–26a.[1] — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1]

1903 *Aphetea inconspicua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 163.
1903 *Aphetea inconspicua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 20.

Genus ASHMEADEA Goding

Nom. nud. See *Evashmeadea* Goding.

Genus ATYMIA Stål

Error (Osborn 1891) for *Atymna* Stål, q.v.

Genus ATYMNA Stål

Type *castaneae* (Fitch)

Atymna 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.
1882 Lintner, First Rept. Ins. N. Y. 284.
1890 Van Duzee, Psyche V: 589.
Atymia 1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.
Atymna 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258
1892 Harrington, Ottawa Nat. VI: 30.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 140.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 194.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 78, 92.
1909 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93.
1915 Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 49.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 61.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 548.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 277.
1920 Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 129.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 199.
1924 Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 56.

carinata Stål. See *Evashmeadea carinata* Stål.

castaneae Fitch

1851 *Smilia castaneae* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 49.	Ontario[9]
1851 *Thelia castaneae* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1143.	Connecticut[10,12]
1854 *Gargara nigricephala* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: 157. Pl. 13, fig. 5.[2]	New Hampshire[9]
1854 *Gargara viridis* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: 154. Pl. 3, fig. 13.	Massachusets[9] New York[2,8]
1856 *Smilia castaneae* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 470.	New Jersey[4,6]
1856 *Smilia castaneae* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 470.	Pennsylvania[3,5] D. C.[11]

1858 *Smilia castaneae* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 133. — No. Carolina[7], Georgia[9]
1867 *Atymna castaneae* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.
1869 *Smilia castaneae* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[3]
1890 *Atymna castaneae* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 390.
1890 *Smilia castaneae* Packard, Ins. Inj. For. and Shade Trees 350. (econ.)
1890 *Ophiderma nigrocephala* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)[4]
1892 *Atymna castaneae* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. VI: 30.
1894 *Atymna castaneae* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 435. 120.
1894 *Cyrtolobus castaneae* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188.
1894 *Ophiderma nigricephala* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 440. (cat.)
1895 *Atymna castaneae* Fowler, B. C. A. 140. 1.
1903 *Atymna castaneae* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 194. 218.
1903 *Atymna lineata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 194. Pl. 42, fig. 6.
1904 *Cyrtolobus castaneae* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[5]
1906 *Cyrtolobus castaneae* Slosson, Ent. News XVII: 326.
1908 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 93.2.
1909 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92, 93. (distr.)[6]
1913 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins fig. 44. (anat.)
1915 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 49.
1915 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[7]
1916 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1690. (cat.)
1916 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *lineata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1690a. (cat.)
1916 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *nigricephala* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1690b.
1917 *Atymna castaneae* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 277. 50. Pl. 28, figs. 11, 12. (biol.)[8]
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 548. 1690. (cat.)[9]
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* var. *lineatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 548. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *castaneae* var. *nigricephala* Van Duzee, Catl Hem 548. (cat.)
1920 *Atymna castaneae* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[10]
1921 *Atymna castaneae* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 129. (distr.)[11]
1923 *Atymna castaneae* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 200. (distr.)[12]
1924 *Atymna castaneae* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 56.

cinereum Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Emmons.

discoidalis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Emmons.

helena Woodruff

1915 *Cyrtologus* (sic) *helena* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXIII: 1. 44–47. Pl. 4, figs. 1–6.[1] — Connecticut[1,2], New York[1]
1916 *Atymna helena* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1691. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *helena* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 548. 1691. (cat.)
1923 *Atymna helena* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 200. (distr.)[2]
1924 *Atymna helena* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 56.

inermis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus inermis* Emmons.

inornata Say

1831	*Membracis inornata* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. V: 299.[1]	Connecticut[11,13] New York[2,4,9]
1851	*Smilia inornata* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 48.[2]	New Jersey[7]
1851	*Thelia inornata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1142.[3]	Pa.[1,3,5,6]
1856	*Smilia inornata* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 471.[4]	D. C. [12]
1856	*Smilia inornata* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 471.	Maryland[10] No. Carolina[8]
1858	*Smilia inornata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 134.	Illinois[10]
1859	*Membracis inornata* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 578.	
1869	*Smilia inornata* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co Pa. 551.[5]	
1877	*Smilia inornata* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. XXX: fig. 18.	
1878	*Smilia inornata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 26.	
1882	*Atymna inornata* Lintner, First Rept. Ins. N. Y. 284.	
1886	*Ophiderma inornata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 248.	
1890	*Atymna inornata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.	
1890	*Atymna inornata* Packard, Ins. Inj. Fruit and Shade Trees 350. (econ.)	
1891	*Atymia* (sic) *inornata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.	
1892	*Atymna inornata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.	
1894	*Cyrtolobus inornatus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188.	
1894	*Atymna inornata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 434. 119.	
1904	*Cyrtolobus inornatus* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[6]	
1908	*Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *inornata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 93. 4.	
1909	*Atymna inornata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)[7]	
1915	*Atymna inornata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[8]	
1916	*Atymna inornata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1693. (cat.)	
1917	*Atymna inornata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 280. 52. Pl. 28, fig. 14. (biol.)[9]	
1917	*Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *inornatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 549. 1693. (cat.)[10]	
1920	*Atymna inornata* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[11]	
1921	*Atymna inornata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 129. (distr.)[12]	
1923	*Atymna inornata* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 200. (distr.)[13]	
1924	*Atymna inornata* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 57.	

lineata Buckton. See *Atymna castaneae* Fitch.

maculifrontis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus maculifrontis* Emmons.

nigricephala Emmons. See *Atymna castaneae* Fitch.

pallidifrontis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus pallidifrontis* Emmons.

pilosa Funkhouser

1919	*Atymna pilosa* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 273.[1]	Peru[1]

querci Fitch

1851	*Smilia querci* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 49. 672.[1]	Ontario[6]
1851	*Thelia querci* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1143. 47.	Connecticut[7,9]

1854 *Gargara querci* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 156. Pl. 13, fig. 8.[2] — New York[1,2], Pennsylvania[4]
1878 *Smilia querci* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 11. — D. C.[8]
1890 *Atymna querci* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 390. — No. Carolina[5]
1891 *Atymia* (sic) *querci* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.[3] — Georgia[6], Illinois[6]
1894 *Cyrtolobus querci* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188. — Michigan[6], Iowa[3,6]
1894 *Atymna querci* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 435. 121. — Missouri[6]
1904 *Cyrtolobus querci* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[4]
1906 *Cyrtolobus querci* Slosson, Ent. News XVI: 326.
1908 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 93. 3.
1912 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 26. 335. Pl. 31, fig. 14.
1915 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 49.
1915 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[5]
1916 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1692. (cat.)
1917 *Atymna querci* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 279. 51. Pl. 28, fig. 13. (biol.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 549. 1692. (cat.)[6]
1920 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[7]
1921 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 129. (distr.)[8]
1922 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *querci* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 85. Pl. 7, figs. 3, 4. (biol.)
1923 *Atymna querci* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 199. (distr.)[9]
1924 *Atymna querci* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 57.

simplex Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *simplex* VanDuzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 93. 1. Pl. 2, fig. 13.[1] — Arizona[1]
1916 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *simplex* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1689. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *simplex* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 548. 1689. (cat.)
1924 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *simplex* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 55.

viridis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus viridis* Emmons.

Genus **CYRTOISA** Kirkaldy

Nom. nov. (Kirkaldy 1903) for *Cyrtosia* Fitch.

Synonym of *Cyrtolobus* Goding, q.v.

Genus **CYRTOLOBUS** Goding

Type *fenestratus* (Fitch)

Cyrtosia 1851 Fitch, Hom. N. Y. State Cab. 49. (preoccupied)
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1147.
1854 Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 154.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.

1876 Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. Riv. 345.
1878 Glover, MS Journ. Hom. 1.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 239.
1889 Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 7.
1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 Harrington, Ottawa Nat. VI: 30.
Cyrtolobus 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257. (nom. nov.).
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 433.
1895 Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 140.
Cyrtoisa 1903 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVI: 179.
Cyrtolobus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211.
1906 Slosson, Ent. News XVII: 326.
1907 Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 114.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 74. 76,
1909 Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 384.
1909 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92.
1914 Van Duzee, Trans. D. S. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 50.
1914 Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1915 Weiss, Ent. News XXVI: 102.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8.
1915 Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 49.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 60.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 544.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 267.
1920 Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 359.
1920 Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 81.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 195.
1924 Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 1–62.

acuminatus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus acuminatus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 7. Pl. 6, figs. 47, 48.[1] — New York[1], New Jersey[1]

acutus Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus acutus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 88. 12. Pl. 2, fig. 21.[1] — Colorado[1,2], Utah[1,2]
1916 *Cyrtolobus acutus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1680. (cat.) — New Mexico[2], Arizona[2]
1917 *Cyrtolobus acutus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 547. 1680. (cat.)[2]
1924 *Cyrtolobus acutus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 35.

annexus Townsend. See *Vanduzea triguttata* Burmeister.

Cyrtolobus

arcuatus Emmons

1854 *Cyrtosia arcuatus* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 154. Pl. 13, fig. 14.[1]	Massachusetts[2] Rhode Island[2]
1894 *Cyrtolobus arquatus* (sic) Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 433. 115.	Connecticut[3] New York[1,2]
1908 *Cyrtolobus arcuata* Van Duzee, N. A. Memb. 78.	Pennsylvania
1908 *Cyrtolobus muticus* (in part) Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 83.	No. Carolina[2] Georgia[2]
1914 *Cyrtolobus arcuatus* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.	Florida[2] Ohio[2]
1916 *Cyrtolobus arcuatus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1671. (cat.)	
1917 *Cyrtolobus arcuatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 545. 1671. (cat.)[2]	
1923 *Cyrtolobus arcuatus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 195. (distr.)[3]	
1924 *Cyrtolobus arcuatus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 4. Pl. 1, figs. 3, 4.	

arquatus Emmons. Error (Goding 1894) for *arcuatus* Emmons, q. v.

auroreus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus auroreus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 22. Pl. 1, figs. 7, 8.[1]	Connecticut[1] New York[1] New Jersey[1]

carinatus Stål. See *Evashmeadea carinata* Stål.

castaneae Fitch. See *Atymna castaneae* Fitch.

celsus Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* (error) Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 81. 1.	Massachusetts[3] New York[3]
1909 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 384.	New Jersey[1] No. Carolina[2]
1910 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92. (cat.)[1]	Georgia[3]
1915 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[2]	Alabama[5] Missouri
1916 *Cyrtolobus celsus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1667. (nom. nov.)	Kansas[4]
1917 *Cyrtolobus celsus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 544. 1667. (cat.)[3]	
1922 *Cyrtolobus celsus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 81.[4]	
1924 *Cyrtolobus celsus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 12. Pl. 2, figs. 9, 10.[5]	

cinctus Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus cinctus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 86. 9.[1]	New York[1,2] Connecticut[3,4]
1916 *Cyrtolobus cinctus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1677. (cat.)	
1917 *Cyrtolobus cinctus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 273. 45. Pl. 28, fig. 6. (biol.)[2]	

1917 *Cyrtolobus cinctus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 546. 1677. (cat.)
1920 *Cyrtolobus cinctus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.) (cat.)[3]
1923 *Cyrtolobus cinctus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 197. (distr.)[4]
1924 *Cyrtolobus cinctus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 24.

cinereus Emmons

1854 *Gargara cinereus* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 156.[1] — New York[1]
1894 *Atymna cinereum* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 436. 123.
1924 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 42–44.

cinereus Goding, Van Duzee, Funkhouser, et al. See *Cyrtolobus pallidifrontis* Emmons.

clarus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus clarus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 16. Pl. 2, figs. 15, 16.[1] — Alabama[1] Florida[1]

cristifer Stål. See *Cyrtolobus cristiferus* Stål.

cristiferus Stål

1864 *Smilia cristifera* Stål, Hem. Mex. 71. 433.[1] — Mexico[1]
1867 *Cyrtosia cristifera* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.
1894 *Cyrtolobus cristiferus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A.[1] 433. 112.
1896 *Cyrtolobus cristifer* Fowler, B. C. A. 140. 1. Tab. 8, figs. 24, 24a.[1]
1903 *Cyrtosia crucifer* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192.
1903 *Cyrtolobus crucifer* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192.

crucifer Stål. Error (Buckton 1903) for *cristiferus* Stål, q.v.

discoidalis Emmons

1854 *Gargara discoidalis* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 157. Pl. 13, fig. 4.[1] — Connecticut[5,6] New York[1,2,4]
1893 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — New Jersey[2]
1894 *Cyrtolobus* (*Atymna*) *discoidalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 436. 126. (cat.) — No. Carolina[2,3] Georgia[7]
1896 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* (error) Fowler, B. C. A. 141. 2. Tab. 8, figs. 25–25b.
1903 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192. Pl. 41, fig. 8.
1908 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 86. 8.[2]
1909 *Gargara discoidalis* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 209.
1915 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[3]
1916 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1676. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 272. 44. Pl. 28, fig. 5. (biol.)[4]
1917 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 546. 1676. (cat.)
1920 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[5]
1923 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 198. (distr.)[6]
1924 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 20. figs. 45, 46.[7]

Cyrtolobus

distinguendus Fowler

1896 *Cyrtolobus distinguendus* Fowler, B. C. A. 141. 4.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Cyrtolobus distinguendus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192. — Guerrero[1], Amula[1]

dixianus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus dixianus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 10. Pl. 1, figs. 5, 6.[1] — Alabama[1], Maryland[1], New York[1], Pennsylvania[1]

fenestratus Fitch

1851 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 49. 678.[1] — Massachusetts[1,6]
1851 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1147. 2. — Connecticut[7,10]
1876 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. Riv. 345. (distr.) — New York[1], New Jersey[2,5]
1877 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Uhler, Rept. Ins. Coll. 1875. 457. (cat.) — Pennsylvania[4], No. Carolina[6]
1878 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 15. — D. C.[8], Maryland[8]
1886 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 239. 3. — Georgia[6], Florida[6]
1890 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 388. — Mississippi[6]
1890 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[2] — Ohio[6]
1892 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92. — Illinois[6]
1893 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — Colorado[3,6]
1894 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 431. 106. — Kansas[9], Dakota[6]
1895 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67. (distr.)[3]
1903 *Cyrtosia fenestrata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 14.
1904 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[4]
1908 *Cyrtolobus muticus* (in part) Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 83.
1909 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 383.
1909 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[5]
1914 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1915 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 49.
1916 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1672. (cat.)
1916 *Cyrtolobus celsus* (in part) Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1667. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 545. 1672. (cat.)[6]
1920 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[7]
1920 *Cyrtolobus muticus* (in part) Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (cat.)
1921 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[8]
1922 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 82.[9]
1923 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 194. (distr.)[10]
1924 *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 19. Pl. 6, figs. 43, 44.

flavolatus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus flavolatus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 54. Pl. 5, figs. 37, 38.[1] — Pennsylvania[1], New York[1]

fuliginosus Emmons

1854 *Cyrtosia fuliginosa* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 154. Pl. 13, fig. 15.[1] — New York[1,2,3], Connecticut[4,5]
1893 *Cyrtosia fuliginosa* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — Alabama[6]
1893 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — Missouri[6]
1894 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 433. 116.
1908 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 82. 3.[2]
1916 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1669. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 268. 41. Pl. 28, fig. 2. (biol.)[3]
1917 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 545, 1669. (cat.)
1920 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[4]
1922 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 82.
1923 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 194. (distr.)[5]
1924 *Cyrtolobus fuliginosus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 56. Pl. 2, figs. 13, 14.[6]

funkhouseri Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus funkhouseri* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 13. Pl. 2, figs. 11, 12.[1] — Canada[1], Connecticut[1], Massachusetts[1], New York[1], Pennsylvania[1]

fuscipennis Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus fuscipennis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 91. 18.[1] — Connecticut[4,5], New York[1,3]
1909 *Cyrtolobus fuscipennis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[2] — New Jersey[1,2]
1916 *Cyrtolobus fuscipennis* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1687. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus fuscipennis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 276. 49. Pl. 28, fig. 10. (biol.)[3]
1917 *Cyrtolobus fuscipennis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 548. 1687. (cat.)
1920 *Cyrtolobus fuscipennis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[4]
1923 *Cyrtolobus fuscipennis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 195. (distr.)[5]
1924 *Cyrtolobus fuscipennis* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 51. Pl. 6, fig. 49.

gloveri Goding

1878 *Cyrtosia species* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 14.[1] — Maryland?[1]
1894 *Cyrtolobus Gloveri* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 434. 118.
1917 *Cyrtolobus gloveri* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 548. (cat.)[1]

gramatanus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus gramatanus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 44. Pl. 4, figs 27, 28.[1] — Vermont[1], New York[1], New Jersey[1]

grandis Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus grandis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 84. 6. Pl. 2, fig. 17.[1] — Arizona[1]
1924 *Cyrtolobus grandis* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 20.

gratiosus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus gratiosus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 39. Pl. 3, figs. 23, 24.[1] — Connecticut[1]

griseus Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus griseus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 90. 16.[1] — Kansas[1,2,3], Illinois[4]
1916 *Cyrtolobus griseus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1685. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus griseus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 547. 1685. (cat.)[2]
1922 *Cyrtolobus griseus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 83. (distr.)[3]
1924 *Cyrtolobus griseus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 41.[4]

helena Woodruff. See *Atymna helena* Woodruff.

inaequalis Fowler

1896 *Cyrtolobus inaequalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 142. 6. Tab. 9, figs. 2–2a.[1] — Mexico[1], Guerrero[1]
1903 *Cyrtolobus inaequalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192.

inermis Emmons

1854 *Gargara inermis* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 157. Pl. 13, fig. 9.[1] — Connecticut[5,7], New York[1]
1894 *Atymna inermis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 436. 127. — New Jersey[2,3,4]
1894 *Atymna inermis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188. — D. C.[6], Maryland[6]
1908 *Cyrtolobus inermis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 90. 15.[2] — Utah[2,4]
1909 *Cyrtolobus inermis* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[3]
1914 *Cyrtolobus inermis* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1916 *Cyrtolobus inermis* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1684. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus inermis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 547. 1684. (cat.)[4]
1920 *Cyrtolobus inermis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[5]
1921 *Cyrtolobus inermis* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[6]
1923 *Cyrtolobus inermis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 196. (distr.)[7]
1924 *Cyrtolobus inermis* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 55.

inornatus Say. See *Atymna inornata* Say.

intermedius Emmons

1854	*Cyrtosia intermedia* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: Pl. 13, fig. 16.[1]	Connecticut[4,6] New York[1,2,3]
1894	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 433. 117.	Maryland[5] Virginia[5]
1908	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* Van Dyzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 90. 14.[2]	
1916	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1683. (cat.)	
1917	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 275. 47. Pl. 28, fig. 15. (biol.)[3]	
1917	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 547. 1683. (cat.)	
1920	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[4]	
1921	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[5]	
1923	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 197. (distr.)[6]	
1924	*Cyrtolobus intermedius* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 36. Pl. 3, figs. 21, 22.	

lateralis Van Duzee. See *Xantholobus lateralis* Van Duzee.

limus Van Duzee

1908	*Cyrtolobus limus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 87. 11.[1]	Colorado[1] California[1]
1914	*Cyrtolobus limus* Van Duzee, Trans. S. D. Soc. Nat. Hist. II: 1. 50.[1]	
1916	*Cyrtolobus limus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1679. (cat.)	
1917	*Cyrtolobus limus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 547. 1679. (cat.)	
1924	*Cyrtolobus limus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 28.	

maculata Buckton. See *Centrogonia maculata* Buckton.

maculifrontis Emmons

1854	*Gargara maculifrontis* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 156.[1]	Connecticut[4,5]
1893	*Cyrtolobus maculifrontis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.	New York[1,3]
1894	*Atymna maculifrontis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 436. 124. (cat.)	No. Carolina Georgia[2]
1908	*Cyrtolobus maculifrontis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 89. 13.[2]	Alabama[6] Illinois[6]
1916	*Cyrtolobus maculifrontis* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1681. (cat.)	Michigan[3] Colorado[2,3]
1917	*Cyrtolobus maculifrontis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 547. 1681. (cat.)[3]	
1920	*Cyrtolobus maculipennis* (sic) Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (cat.)[4]	
1923	*Cyrtolobus maculifrontis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 198. (distr.)[5]	
1924	*Cyrtolobus maculifrontis* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 35. Pl. 5, fig. 42.[6]	

maculipennis Emmons. Error (Britton 1920) for *maculifrontis* Emmons, q.v.

muticus Fabricius. See *Xantholobus muticus* Fabricius.

nigra Goding. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

nitidus Van Duzee. See *Xantholobus nitidus* Van Duzee.

ornatus Provancher. See *Cyrtolobus pallidifrontis* Emmons.

ovatus Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 82. 2. Pl. 2, fig. 14.[1] — Connecticut[6,8], New York[4,5]
1909 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 207. 251. (distr.)[2] — New Jersey[1,3,5], Maryland[7]
1909 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[3] — No. Carolina[5]
1914 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530. — Georgia[1], Florida[2,5]
1916 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1668. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 268. 40. Pl. 28, fig. 1. (biol.)[4]
1917 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 545. 1668. (cat.)[5]
1920 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[6]
1921 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[7]
1923 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 198. (distr.)[8]
1924 *Cyrtolobus ovatus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 3. Pl. 5, fig. 41.

pallidifrontis Emmons

1854 *Gargara pallidifrontis* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: Pl. 13, fig. 7.[1] — Quebec[2], Connecticut[6,8]
1886 *Cyrtosia ornata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 240. 4.[2] — New York[1,3,5], New Jersey[4]
1892 *Cyrtosia ornata* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. VI: 30. — Georgia[5]
1892 *Cyrtosia pallidifrontis* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92. — Illinois[5]
1893 *Cyrtosia pallidifrontis* Goding, Can Ent. XXV: 172. — Kansas[7]
1893 *Cyrtolobus cinereum* (error) Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1894 *Atymna pallidifrontis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 436. 125.
1894 *Cyrtolobus ornatus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 433. 110.
1908 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 91. 17.[3]
1908 *Cyrtolobus pallidifrontis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 90.
1909 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[4]
1912 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1916 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1686. (error) (cat.)
1916 *Cyrtolobus pallidifrontis* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1682. (cat.)
1916 *Cyrtosia ornata* et *cinereus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1682.
1917 *Cyrtolobus pallidifrontis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 547. 1682. (cat.)[5]
1917 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* (error) Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 276. 48. Pl. 28, fig. 9. (biol.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 547. 1686. (error) (cat.)
1920 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[6]

1922 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 84.[7]
1923 *Cyrtolobus cinereus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 195. (distr.)[8]
1924 *Cyrtolobus pallidifrontis* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 42–44. Pl. 4, figs. 25, 26

parvulus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus parvulus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 31. Pl. 4, figs. 31, 32.[1]	New York[1] New Jersey[1]

pictus Van Duzee

1925 *Cyrtolobus pictus* Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. XIV: 17. 408. 22.[1]	Utah[1]

pulchellus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus pulchellus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 29. Pl. 4, figs. 29, 30.[1]	New York[1] New Jersey[1]

punctifrontis Goding. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

puritanus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus puritanus*,Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 33. Pl. 5, figs. 33, 34.[1]	Canada[1] Connecticut[1] Mass.[1] New Jersey[1] No. Carolina[1] Missouri[1] Minnesota[1]

querci Fitch. See *Atymna querci* Fitch.

rufulus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus rufulus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 46. Pl. 3, figs. 19, 20.[1]	New York[1] New Jersey[1] Alabama[1] Mississippi[1] Kansas[1]

sculptus Fairmaire. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

semifascia Walker. See *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Fairmaire.

semifasciata Walker. Error (Buckton 1903) for *semifascia* Walker, q.v.

togatus Woodruff

1924 *Cyrtolobus togatus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 52. Pl. 5, figs. 35. 36.[1]	Alabama[1] Louisiana[1]

tricincta Goding. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

trilineatus Say. See *Xantholobus trilineatus* Say.

tuberosus Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia tuberosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 307. 6. — Mass.[4]
1851 *Thelia tuberosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 562. 18. — Conn.[5,7]
1851 *Thelia semifascia* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 561. 16. — New York[1,3]
1859 *Thelia semifascia* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — New Jersey[8]
1859 *Thelia tuberosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — No. Carolina[2]
1894 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 433. 114. — Georgia[1,4] Florida[4]
1903 *Argante semifasciata* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 190. Pl. 40, fig. 9; Pl. 41, figs. 1, 1a. — Mississippi[4] Illinois[4]
1908 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 84. 5. Pl. 2, fig. 18.[1] — Missouri[8] Kansas[6]
1914 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1915 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Weiss, Ent. News XXVI: 3. 102.
1915 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[2]
1916 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1673. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 272. 43. Pl. 28, fig. 4. (biol.)[3]
1917 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 545. 1673. (cat.)[4]
1920 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[5]
1922 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 83.[6]
1923 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 109.
1923 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 195. (distr.)[7]
1924 *Cyrtolobus tuberosus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 19.[8]

tumidus Walker. See *Xantholobus tumidus* Walker.

vanduzei Goding

1894 *Smilia Vanduzei* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 426. 92.[1] — Arizona[2]
1907 *Cyrtolobus Vanduzei* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 114. — California[1,2]
1908 *Cyrtolobus vanduzei* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 78.
1916 *Cyrtolobus grandis* (error) Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1674. (cat.)
1916 *Cyrtolobus vanduzei* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1674. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus vanduzei* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 545. 1674. (cat.)[2]
1924 *Cyrtolobus vanduzei* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 16.

varius Goding. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

vau Say

1831 *Membracis vau* Say, Journ. Acad. Sci. Phila. VI: 299. 6.[1] — Quebec[12]
1842 *Membracis vau* Harris, Treat. 178. — Ontario[3,12]
1846 *Thelia sculpta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 307. 5. — Maine[12]
1851 *Thelia sculpta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 562. 5. — New Hampshire[12]
1851 *Smilia vau* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 48. 658.[2]
1851 *Thelia vau* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1142. 16.[3] — Connecticut[13,16]
1856 *Smilia vau* Fitch, Third Rept. Ins. N. Y. 451.

1856 *Smilia vau* Fitch, Trans. Agr. Soc. N. Y. 451. — Massachusetts[12]
1859 *Thelia sculpta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis vau* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 378. 6. — New York[2,11]
1863 *Smilia vau* Uhler, Harris Treat. 220. — New Jersey[5,9]
1867 *Cyrtosia sculpta* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554. — Pennsylvania[3,7]
1876 *Smilia vau* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. XXX: fig. 20. — D. C.[14]
1877 *Smilia vau* Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. App. J. 1333. — North Carolina[10]
1878 *Smilia vau* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, figs. 10, 31.
1886 *Cyrtosia vau* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 238. 1.[4] — Georgia[12]
1889 *Cyrtosia vau* Van Duzee, Can Ent. XXI: — Florida[12]
1890 *Cyrtosia vau* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389. — Ohio
1890 *Smilia vau* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[5] — Illinois[12]
1891 *Cyrtosia vau* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128. — Michigan
1892 *Cyrtosia vau* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. VI: 30. — Kansas[8,15]
1892 *Cyrtosia vau* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92. — Missouri[12]
1893 *Cyrtolobus nigra* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — Arkansas[12]
1893 *Cyrtolobus punctifrontis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — Texas[12]
1893 *Cyrtolobus tricincta* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — New Mexico[12]
1893 *Cyrtolobus vau* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — Colorado[6]
1894 *Cyrtolobus vau* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 432. 107.
1894 *Cyrtolobus vau* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188.
1894 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 432. 109.
1895 *Cyrtolobus vau* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 67.[6]
1903 *Centrogonia maculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 174. Pl. 36, figs. 7, 7a.
1903 *Thelia fasciata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 190. (cat.)
1903 *Cyrtolobus vau* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 14.
1904 *Cyrtolobus vau* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212.[7]
1904 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Wirtner, Ann. Car. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)
1906 *Cyrtolobus vau* Slosson, Ent. News XVII: 326.
1907 *Cyrtolobus vau* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.[8]
1908 *Cyrtolobus vau* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 87. 10. Pl. 2, fig. 19.
1908 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* (error) Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 85. 7. Pl. 2, fig. 20.
1909 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)[9]
1909 *Cyrtolobus vau* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)
1909 *Cyrtolobus varius* Smith, Ins. N. J. 92. (distr.)
1909 *Cyrtolobus vau* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 384.
1910 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 92.
1912 *Cyrtolobus vau* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLIV: 326.
1913 *Cyrtolobus vau* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 43, 66. (anat.)
1914 *Cyrtolobus vau* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1914 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530. (error)
1915 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[10]
1915 *Cyrtolobus vau* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)
1916 *Cyrtolobus vau* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1678. (cat.)

1916 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1675. (cat.)
1916 *Cyrtolobus* (?) *maculata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1688. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus vau* Needham, Ins. Drift 134.
1917 *Cyrtolobus vau* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 274. 46. Pl. 28, figs. 7, 8. (biol.)[11]
1917 *Cyrtolobus vau* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 546. 1678. (cat.)[12]
1917 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 546. 1675. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus maculata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 548. 1688. (cat.)
1920 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[13]
1920 *Cyrtolobus vau* Britton Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)
1921 *Cyrtolobus vau* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[14]
1921 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)
1922 *Cyrtolobus vau* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 84. Pl. 7, figs. 5, 6. (biol.)[15]
1923 *Cyrtolobus vau* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 196. (distr.)[16]
1923 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 197. (distr.)
1924 *Cyrtolobus sculptus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 25-28. Pl. 1, figs. 1, 2.
1924 *Cyrtolobus vau* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 25-28.

virescens Fowler

1896 *Cyrtolobus virescens* Fowler, B. C. A. 141. 3. Tab. 9, figs. 1, 1a.[2] — Mexico[1], Guerrero[1]
1903 *Cyrtolobus virescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192.

viridis Emmons

1854 *Smilia viridis* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 154. Pl. 3, fig. 13.[1] — New York[1], Pa.[2]
1892 *Atymna viridis* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92. — Illinois[2]
1894 *Atymna viridis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 435. 122.
1916 *Cyrtolobus viridis* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1670. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus viridis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 545. 1670. (cat.)[2]

vittatipennis Fowler

1896 *Cyrtolobus vittatipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 142. 5.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Cyrtolobus vittatipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 192. — Guerrero[1], Guatemala[1], Quiche Mts.[1]

Genus CYRTOLOGUS Goding

Error (Woodruff 1915) for *Cyrtolobus* Goding, q.v.

Genus CYRTOSIA Fitch

Preoccupied. See *Cyrtolobus* Goding.

Genus EROSNE Stål

Type *bracteata* Stål

Erosne 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 240.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.

bracteata Stål

1869 *Erosne bracteata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 240. 1.[1] Surinam[1]
1920 *Erosne bracteata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[2] Ecuador[2]
1920 *Erosne bracteata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

notata Walker

1858 *Thelia notata* Walker, Ins. Saund. 72.[2] South
1903 *Erosne notata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 19. America[2]

Genus **EVASHMEADEA** Goding

Type *concinna* Goding

Ashmeadea 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258. (nom. nud.)
Evashmeadea 1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 436.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 78, 94.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 546.
1924 Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 57.

arizonensis Goding. See *Vanduzea bajula* Goding.

bajula Goding. See *Vanduzea bajula* Goding.

carinata Stål

1864 *Smilia carinata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 71. 435.[1] Mexico[1,2,3]
1867 *Cyrtosia carinata* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554. Guerrero[3]
1894 *Cyrtolobus carinatus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 433. 113.[2]
1896 *Atymna carinata* Fowler, B. C. A. 141.
1896 *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 141. 2. Tab. 8, figs. 25–25b.[3]
1917 *Evashmeadea carinata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 546.

concinna Goding

1894 *Evashmeadea concinna* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 437. Arizona[1]
128.[1]
1903 *Evashmeadea concinna* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 12.
1908 *Evashmeadea concinna* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 94. Pl. 2, fig. 22.
1916 *Evashmeadea concinna* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1694.
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Evashmeadea*) *concinnus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 549. 1694. (cat.)
1924 *Cyrtolobus* (*Evashmeadea*) *concinnus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 57.

Genus **GODINGIA** Fowler

Type *guerreroensis* Fowler

Godingia 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 139.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220

guerreroensis Fowler

1896 *Godingia guerreroensis* Fowler, B. C. A. 139. 1. Tab. 8, figs. 22–23a.[1] Mexico[1] Guerrero[1]
1903 *Godingia guerreroensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 35.

Genus **JANTHE** Stål

Preoccupied. See *Antianthe* Fowler.

Genus **OPHIDERMA** Fairmare

Type *salamandra* Fairmaire

Ophiderma

1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 493.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.
1889 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 247.
1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258.
1893 Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 438.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 142.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 196, 218.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212.
1906 Slosson, Ent. News XVII: 326.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 74, 98.
1909 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93.
1910 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 169.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 61.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 284.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 550.
1917 Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 201.
1918 Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 10.
1919 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 274.
1919 Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 260.
1920 Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 359.
1920 Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVIII: 214.
1920 Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 87.
1923 Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXI: 189.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 203.

arquata Say. See *Vanduzea arquata* Say.

australis Woodruff. See *Ophiderma pubescens* Emmons.

bicincta Goding.

1893 *Ophiderma bicincta* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV : 172. (nom. nud.)

columbis Goding.

1893 *Ophiderma columbis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV : 172. (nom. nud.)

compacta Gibson and Wells

1917 *Ophiderma compacta* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 201.[1]	Arizona[1]
1919 *Ophiderma compacta* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 260.	

definita Woodruff

1919 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* var. *definita* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII. 4. 253. Pl. 23, fig. 6.[1]	Canada[1] Conn.[1,2,3]
1920 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* var. *definita* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVIII: 4. 214.	New York[1] Florida[4]
1920 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* var. *definita* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[2]	Texas[4]
1923 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* var. *definita* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 203. (distr.)[3]	
1923 *Ophiderma definita* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXI: 4. 189–190.[4]	

dimidiata Goding.

1893 *Ophiderma dimidiata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV : 172. (nom. nud.)

evelyna Woodruff

1919 *Ophiderma evelyna* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 257.[1]	New York[1] Illinois[2]
1923 *Ophiderma evelyna* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXI: 4. 190.[2]	Mississippi[2]

fascipennis Funkhouser

1919 *Ophiderma fascipennis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 2. 274.[1]	Bolivia[1]

flava Goding

1892 *Ophiderma flava* Goding, Ins. Life V: 93. (nom. nud.)	Quebec[6]
1893 *Ophiderma flava* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. (nom. nud.)	Massachusetts[6]
1894 *Ophiderma flava* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 439. 133. (described)	Connecticut[7,10]
1904 *Ophiderma flava* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[1]	New York[2,5,6] New Jersey[3]
1908 *Ophiderma flava* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 100. 4.[2]	Pennsylvania[1,6]
1909 *Ophiderma flava* Smith, Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)[3]	No.Carolina[4,6]
1910 *Ophiderma flava* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 3rd. Ed. 93. (cat.) (distr.)	Virginia[8] Illinois[6]

1915 *Ophiderma flava* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[4] Michigan[6]
1916 *Ophiderma flava* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1704. (cat.)[6] Kansas[9]
1917 *Ophiderma flava* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 286. 58. Pl. 29, fig. 5. (biol.)[5]
1917 *Ophiderma flava* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 551. 1704. (cat.)[6]
1917 *Ophiderma flava* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 202.
1917 *Ophiderma fraterna* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 200.
1919 *Ophiderma fraterna* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXVII: 4. 258.
1920 *Ophiderma fraterna* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVIII: 212.
1920 *Ophiderma flava* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVIII: 4. 212.
1920 *Ophiderma flava* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[7]
1921 *Ophiderma flava* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[8]
1922 *Ophiderma flava* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 89. (distr.)[9]
1923 *Ophiderma flava* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 202. (distr.)[10]

flavicephala Goding

1892 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92. (nom. nud.) Mass.[6] Conn.[7,9]
1894 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 439. 134. (described) New York[2,5] New Jersey[2,8]
1904 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[1] Pa.[1] Maryland[8]
1908 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 100. 3. Pl. 2, fig. 28.[2] No. Carolina[4] Florida[2]
1909 *Ophiderma flavocephala* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)[3]
1910 *Ophiderma flavicephala* (sic) Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 169. 18.
1915 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[4]
1916 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1703. (cat.)
1917 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 286. 57. Pl. 29, fig. 6. (biol.)[5]
1917 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 202.
1917 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 551. 1703. (cat.)[6]
1919 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 260.
1920 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[7]
1920 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.
1921 *Ophiderma flavicephala* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[8]
1923 *Ophiderma flavicephala* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 202. (distr.)[9]

flaviguttata Goding. Error (Slosson 1906) for *flaviguttula* Goding, q. v.

flaviguttula Goding. See *Ophiderma pubescens* Emmons.

flaviguttula var *definita* Woodruff. See *Ophiderma definita* Woodruff.

flavocephala Goding. Error (Matausch 1910) for *flavicephala* Goding, q. v.

fraterna Gibson and Wells. See *Ophiderma flava* Goding.

grisea Woodruff

1919 *Ophiderma grisea* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 254.[1] — Conn.[1]
1920 *Ophiderma grisea* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (cat.)[1]
1920 *Ophiderma grisea* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVIII: 4. 213.[1]
1923 *Ophiderma grisea* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 204. (distr.)[1]

inornata Say. See *Atymna inornata* Say.

marmorata Say. See *Carynota marmorata* Say.

mera Say. See *Carynota mera* Say.

mus Fowler

1896 *Ophiderma mus* Fowler, B. C. A. 143. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 3, 3a.[1] — Guatemala[1] Quiche Mts.[1]
1903 *Ophiderma mus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 196. (cat.)
1903 *Ophiderma mus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 11.
1917 *Ophiderma mus* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 202.
1919 *Ophiderma mus* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 250.

nigricephala Emmons. See *Atymna castaneae* Fitch.

nigripennis Goding.

1893 *Ophiderma nigripennis* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV : 172. (nom. nud.)

nigriventris Goding.

1893 *Ophiderma nigriventris* Goding. Can. Ent. XXV : 176. (nom. nud.)

nigrocephala Emmons. Error (Smith 1890) for *nigricephala* Emmons, q. v.

nigrocincta Van Duzee

1908 *Ophiderma nigrocincta* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 101. 6. Pl. 2, fig. 29.[1] — Colorado[1]
1916 *Ophiderma nigrocincta* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1706. (cat.)
1917 *Ophiderma nigrocincta* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 201.
1917 *Ophiderma nigrocincta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 551. 1706. (cat.)
1919 *Ophiderma nigrocinctus* (sic) Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 259.

nigrocinctus Van Duzee. Error (Woodruff 1919) for *nigrocincta* Van Duzee, q. v.

obscura Van Duzee. See *Ophiderma pubescens* Emmons.

pallida Van Duzee

1908 *Ophiderma pallida* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 100. 5.[1] — Arizona[1]
1916 *Ophiderma pallida* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1705. (cat.)

1917 *Ophiderma pallida* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 202.
1917 *Ophiderma pallida* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 551. 1705. (cat.)
1919 *Ophiderma pallida* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 259.

pubescens Emmons

1854 *Gargara pubescens* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 157. Pl. 13, fig. 2.[1]	Massachusetts[3] Connecticut[7,10]
1893 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. (nom. nud.)	New Hampshire[4]
1894 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 438. 132. (described)	New York[1,3,5] New Jersey[6]
1904 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[2]	Pennsylvania[2] No. Carolina[6]
1906 *Ophiderma flaviguttata* (sic) Slosson, Ent. News XVII: 326.	D. C.[8] Maryland[8]
1908 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 98.	Georgia[6] Illinois[11]
1908 *Ophiderma pubescens* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 99. 2.[3]	Missouri[11] Kansas[9]

1913 *Ophiderma pubescens* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 46, 68. (anat.)
1916 *Ophiderma pubescens* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1701. (cat.)
1916 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1702. (cat.)
1917 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 200.
1917 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 551. 1702. (cat.)[4]
1917 *Ophiderma pubescens* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 285. 56. Pl. 28, fig. 16; Pl. 29, fig. 4. (biol.)[5]
1917 *Ophiderma pubescens* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 200.
1917 *Ophiderma pubescens* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 550. 1701. (cat.)[6]
1919 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 252.
1919 *Ophiderma pubescens* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 251.
1919 *Ophiderma pubescens* var. *australis* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 251.
1919 *Ophiderma pubescens* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 260.
1920 *Ophiderma pubescens* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVIII: 4. 213.
1920 *Ophiderma pubescens* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[7]
1920 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVIII: 4. 214.
1920 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)
1921 *Ophiderma pubescens* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[8]
1922 *Ophiderma pubescens* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 88.[9]
1923 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 88.
1923 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 203. (distr.)[10]

1923 *Ophiderma flaviguttula* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXI: 4. 189.
1923 *Ophiderma pubescens* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXI:4.188.[1]

pubescens var. *australis* Woodruff. See *Ophiderma pubescens* Emmons.

rectineura Goding.

1893 *Ophiderma rectineura* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV : 172. (nom. nud.)

salamandra Fairmaire

1846 *Ophiderma salamandra* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 493. 1[1]	Quebec[10]
1851 *Ophiderma salamandra* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 588. 1.[2]	Ontario[10] Nova Scotia[11]
1856 *Ophiderma salamandra* Fitch, Third Rept. Ins. N. Y. 465. 191.[3]	N. H.[10] Conn.[13,16]
1856 *Ophiderma salamandra* Fitch, Trans. Agr. Soc. N. Y. 465. 191.	Mass.[6] N. Y.[1,2,3,6,9]
1859 *Ophiderma salamandra* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	N. J.[4,6,8]
1890 *Ophiderma salamandra* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)[4]	Pa.[10] D. C.[10]
1891 *Ophiderma salamandra* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.[5]	Virginia[10] Georgia[10]
1893 *Ophiderma salamandra* Hopkins, W. Va. Exp. Sta. Bull. XXXII: 231. 433.	Florida[7] Illinois[10]
1894 *Ophiderma salamandra* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 438. 131.	Michigan[10] Wisconsin[12]
1903 *Ophiderma salamandra* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 196. (cat.)	Missouri[15] Kansas[14]
1903 *Ophiderma salamandra* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 11.	Arizona[15]
1908 *Ophiderma salamandra* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 99. 1[6]	Iowa[5]

1909 *Ophiderma salamandra* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 207. 253. (distr.)[7]
1909 *Ophiderma salamandra* Smith, Ins. N. J. 93. (distr)[8]
1916 *Ophiderma salamandra* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1700. (cat.)
1917 *Ophiderma salamandra* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 284. 55. Pl. 29, fig. 3. (biol.)[9]
1917 *Ophiderma salamandra* Gibson and Wells, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 4. 200.
1917 *Ophiderma salamandra* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 550. 1700. (cat.)[10]
1918 *Ophiderma salamandra* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 10.[11]
1919 *Ophiderma salamandra* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 250, 260.[12]
1920 *Ophiderma salamandra* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[13]
1922 *Ophiderma salamandra* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 87. Pl. 6, figs. 1, 2. (biol.)[14]
1923 *Ophiderma salamandra* Woodruff, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXI: 4. 189.[15]
1923 *Ophiderma salamandra* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 203. (distr.)[16]

Genus SMILIA Germar

Type *centralis* (Germar)

Smilia 1833 Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 233.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent., II: 137.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 538.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 291.
1851 Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 48.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 534.
1854 Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 153.
1858 Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 133.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78.
1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 27.
1862 Uhler, Harris Treat. 220.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 115.
1878 Glover, MS Journ. Hom. 1.
1889 Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 7.
1890 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441.
1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257.
1892 Kirkaldy, Teibb. Ent. 213.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 426.
1895 Slosson, Ent. News VI: 321.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 74.
1910 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 172.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 60.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 266.
1920 Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 359.
1920 Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 128.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 80.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 193.

aequalis Walker. See *Cymbomorpha dorsata* Fairmaire.

apicalis Germar. See *Sundarion apicalis* Germar.

auriculata Fitch. See *Archasia galeata* Fabricius.

axillaris Germar. See *Ceresa axillaris* Germar.

betulae Goding. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

bifoliatus Guérin. See *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Westwood.

brunnea Fairmaire. See *Darnoides brunnea* Fairmaire.

brunneo-fasciata Fairmaire. See *Eumela sellata* Germar.

brunnicornis Germar. See *Ceresa brunnicornis* Germar.

camelas Fabricius. Error (Kellogg 1904) for *camelus Fabricius*, q. v.

camelus Fabricius

1803	*Membracis camelus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 10. 18.	Ontario[10]
1842	*Membracis camelus* Harris, Treatise 178.	New Hampshire[7]
1843	*Smilia vittata* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 539.	Connecticut[11,14]
1846	*Thelia camelus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 308. 7. Pl. 5, figs. 5, 8, 9.	Massachusetts[10]
1846	*Thelia Zimmermanni* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 308.	New York[2,3,9]
1851	*Thelia camelus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 562.[1]	New Jersey[8]
1851	*Smilia vittata* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 48.[2]	Maryland[12]
1851	*Smilia guttata* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 49.	Pennsylvania[6]
1851	*Thelia vittata* Walker. List Hom. B. M. 1143.	No. Carolina[8]
1854	*Smilia guttata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 153. Pl. 3, fig. 11.[3]	Georgia[10]
1854	*Smilia vittata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 154. Pl. 3, fig. 14.	Florida[1,7]
1859	*Thelia camelus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Illinois[10]
1859	*Thelia vittata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Michigan[10]
1862	*Membracis camelus* Harris Treat. 220.	Iowa[5,10]
1862	*Smilia camelus* Uhler, Harris Treat. 220.	Kansas[13]
1869	*Smilia camelus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 115.	Missouri[10]
1878	*Smilia camelus* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 22.	Texas[7]
1884	*Smilia camelus* Uhler, Stand. Nat. Hist. 225.	
1888	*Smilia camelus* Uhler, Riv. Nat. Hist. 225.	
1889	*Smilia camelus* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XXI: 7.	
1890	*Smilia camelus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[4]	
1891	*Smilia vittata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.[5]	
1892	*Smilia camelus* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.	
1893	*Smilia betulae* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 196.	
1893	*Smilia camelus* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 196.	
1894	*Smilia camelus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 426.	
1894	*Smilia camelus* var. *viridis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 426.	
1895	*Smilia camelus* Slosson, Ent. News VI: 321.	
1903	*Smilia camelus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.	
1903	*Antianthe compressa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 191. Pl. 41, figs. 6, 6a.	
1904	*Smilia camelus* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211. (distr.)[6]	
1905	*Smilia* (sic) *camelas* (sic) Kellogg, Amer. Ins. 168.	
1908	*Smilia camelus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 74.[7]	
1909	*Smilia camelus* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 12. (distr.)	
1910	*Smilia Camelus* var. *silvestrii* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 172.	
1913	*Smilia camelus* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins figs. 42, 65. (anat.)	
1914	*Smilia camelus* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.	
1915	*Smilia camelus* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 49.	

1915 *Smilia camelus* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8. (distr.)[8]
1916 *Smilia camelus* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1664. (cat.)
1916 *Antianthe compressa* = *Smilia camelus* Van Duzee Check List 60. (syn.)
1916 *Smilia guttata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1664a. (cat.)
1916 *Smilia zimmermanni* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1664b. (cat.)
1916 *Smilia viridis* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1664c.
1916 *Smilia silvestrii* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1664d. (cat.)
1917 *Smilia camelus* Needham, Ins. Drift 134. (ecol.)
1917 *Smilia camelus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 266. 39. Pl. 27, fig. 14. (biol.)[9]
1917 *Smilia camelus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543. 1664. (cat.)[10]
1917 *Smilia camelus* var. *guttata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543. (cat.)
1917 *Smilia camelus* var. *zimmermanni* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543. (cat.)
1917 *Smilia camelus* var. *viridis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543. (cat.)
1917 *Smilia camelus* var. *silvestrii* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543. (cat.)
1920 *Smilia camelus* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)[11]
1920 *Smilia camelus* var. *viridis* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 54. (distr.)
1920 *Smilia camelus* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.
1921 *Smilia camelus* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 128. (distr.)[12]
1922 *Smilia camelus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 80. Pl. 7, figs. 1, 2. (biol.)[13]
1923 *Smilia camelus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 192. (distr.)[14]
1923 *Smilia camelus* var. *viridis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 193. (distr.)

camelus silvestrii Matausch. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

camelus viridis Goding. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

campestris Fairmaire. See *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Germar.

carinata Stål. See *Evashmeadea carinata* Stål.

castaneae Fitch. See *Atymna castaneae* Fitch.

centralis Germar

1821 *Membracis centralis* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 22. 20.[1] Mexico[1]
1835 *Smilia centralis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 235. 5.
1859 *Thelia centralis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1903 *Similia centralis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 1.
1908 *Smilia centralis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 74.
1917 *Smilia centralis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 543. (cat.)

colon Germar. See *Ceresa colon* Germar.

cristifera Stål. See *Cyrtolobus cristiferus* Stål.

diceros Say. See *Ceresa diceros* Say.

dorsata Fairmaire. See *Cymbomorpha dorsata* Fairmaire.

expansa Germar. See *Antianthe expansa* Germar.

fasciata Amyot and Serville

1843 *Smilia fasciata* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 539. 2. Georgia[1]
1859 *Thelia fasciata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Florida[2]

1885 *Smilia fasciata* Kirby, El. Text Ent. 213.
1892 *Smilia fasciata* Kirby, Teibb, Ent. 213. Pl. 80, fig. 4.
1908 *Smilia fasciata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 75. 2.[1]
1916 *Smilia fasciata* Van Duzee, Check List 60. 1665. (cat.)
1917 *Smilia fasciata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 544. 1665. (cat.)[2]
1920 *Smilia fasciatus* (sic) Dozier, Ann. Ent Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.

flavipennis Germar. See *Micrutalis calva* Say.

flavipes Germar. See *Aconophora flavipes* Germar.

foliacea Stål. See *Antianthe foliacea* Stål.

formicata Germar

1835 *Smilia formicata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 234. 2.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Smilia formicata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 293. 7.[1]
1851 *Smilia formicata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 535. 8.[1]
1859 *Smilia formicata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)

genistae Fabricius. See *Gargara genistae* Fabricius.

grisescens Germar. See *Aconophora grisescens* Germar.

guttata Fitch. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

incumbens Germar. See *Kronides incumbens* Germar.

inermis Fabricius. See *Stictocephala inermis* Fabricius.

inflata Amyot and Serville. See *Oeda inflata* Amyot and Serville.

informis Westwood. See *Oeda informis* Westwood.

inornata Say. See *Atymna inornata* Say.

lacca Burmeister. See *Eumela fornicata* Germar.

lepida Walker. See *Cymbomorpha prasina* Germar.

malina Germar. See *Ceresa malina* Germar.

nigrofasciata Fairmaire. See *Cymbomorpha prasina* Germar.

pallens Germar. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

persistens Walker. See *Cymbomorpha dorsata* Fairmaire.

prasina Germar. See *Cymbomorpha prasina* Germar.

pugionata Germar. See *Aconophora pugionata* Germar.

pugnax Germar. See *Aconophora grisescens* Germar.

querci Fitch. See *Atymna querci* Fitch.

sellata Germar. See *Eumela sellata* Germar.

semiacuta Stål. See *Eumela semiacuta* Stål.

teligera Germar. See *Aconophora teligera* Germar.

unicolor Signoret. See *Alchisme rubrocostata* Spinola.

vaginata Germar. See *Cymbomorpha vaginata* Germar.

vanduzei Goding. See *Cyrtolobus vanduzei* Goding.

vau Say. See *Cyrtolobus vau* Say.

viridis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus viridis* Emmons.

viridis Goding. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

vittata Amyot and Serville. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

vittata guttata Fitch. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

vittatipennis Fairmaire. See *Tomogonia vittatipennis* Fairmaire.

vitulus Fabricius. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

xanthographa Germar. See *Hemiptycha xanthographa* Germar.

zimmermanni Fairmaire. See *Smilia camelus* Fabricius.

Genus **XANTHOLOBUS** Van Duzee

Type *inflatus* Van Duzee

Xantholobus 1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 78, 95.
1909 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 61.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 549.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 280.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 128.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 86.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 201.
1923 Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 108.
1924 Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 57.

inflatus Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *inflatus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 97. 3. Pl. 2, figs. 24, 25.[1] — Colorado[1,2] Arizona[2]
1926 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *inflatus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1697. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *inflatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 550. 1697.[2]
1924 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *inflatus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 58.

lateralis Van Duzee

1908 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *lateralis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 96. 2.[1] — Connecticut[3] New York[1,2]
1916 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *lateralis* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1696. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *lateralis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 550. 1696 (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *lateralis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 281. 54. Pl. 29, fig. 2. (biol.)[2]
1923 *Xantholobus lateralis* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 201. (distr.)[3]
1924 *Xantholobus lateralis* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 57. Pl. 6, fig. 50.

muticus Fabricius

1776	*Membracis mutica* Fabricus, Gen. Ins. Mant. 297. 12. 13.	Quebec[3] Connecticut[5]
1781	*Membracis mutica* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 318. 15.	Rhode Island[2]
1787	*Membracis mutica* Fabricus, Mant. Ins. II: 265. 25.	New York[2]
1788	*Membracis mutica* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2093. 58.	Pennsylvania[1]
1792	*Membracis mutica* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 663. 11.	Illinois[3]
1794	*Membracis mutica* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 15. 29.	Kansas[3]
1803	*Centrotus muticus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 21. 24.	
1824	*Membracis trilineata* Say, Narr. Long's Exped. 300. 2.	
1959	*Membracis trilineata* Say, Compl. Writ. I: 200. 2.	
1869	*Cyrtosia mutica* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 25. 1.	
1886	*Cyrtosia trilineata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 239. 2.	
1890	*Cyrtosia trilineata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.	
1890	*Cyrtosia mutica* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 390.	
1892	*Cyrtosia trilineata* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. VI: 30.	
1894	*Cyrtolobus trilineatus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 432. 108. (cat.)	
1894	*Cyrtolobus muticus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 431. 105.	
1904	*Cyrtolobus trilineatus* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[1]	
1904	*Cyrtolobus muticus* (error) Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 211.	
1908	*Cyrtolobus muticus* (error) Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 83. 4. Pl. 2, fig. 16.	
1908	*Xantholobus trilineatus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 96. Pl. 2, fig. 23.[2]	
1909	*Cyrtolobus muticus* (error) Smith, Ins. N. J. 92.	
1913	*Xantholobus trilineatus* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 45, 67. (anat.)	
1915	*Cyrtolobus muticus* (error) Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 8.	
1916	*Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *muticus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1695. (cat.)	
1917	*Xantholobus trilineatus* Needham, Ins. Drift 134.	
1917	*Cyrtolobus muticus* (error) Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 269. 42. Pl. 28, fig. 3.	
1917	*Xantholobus trilineatus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 281. 53. Pl. 29, fig. 1. (biol.)	
1917	*Cyrtolobus muticus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 549. 1695. (cat.)[3]	
1920	*Xantholobus muticus* Britton Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)	
1922	*Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *muticus* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 86. (biol.)[3]	
1923	*Xantholobus muticus* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 108.	
1923	*Xantholobus muticus* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 201. (distr.)[5]	
1924	*Xantholobus muticus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 57.	

nitidus Van Duzee

1908	*Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *nitidus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 97. 4.[1]	New York[1] New Jersey[1,2]
1909	*Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *nitidus* Smith, Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)[2]	D. C.[4] Georgia[5]

1910 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *nitidus* Smith, Cat. Ins. 3rd Ed. 93. (cat.) Florida[3]
1914 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *nitidus* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1916 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *nitidus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1698. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *nitidus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 550. 1698. (cat.)[3]
1921 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *nitidus* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 128, 133 (distr.)[4]
1924 *Cyrtolobus* (*Xantholobus*) *nitidus* Woodruff, Crit. Obs. 59. Pl. 5, figs. 39, 40.[5]

trilineatus Say. See *Xantholobus muticus* Fabricius.

tumidus Walker

1851 *Thelia tumida* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 560. 14.[1] Florida[1]
1859 *Thelia tumida* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1894 *Cyrtolobus timidus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 433. 111.
1916 *Xantholobus* (?) *tumidus* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1699. (cat.)
1917 *Cyrtolobus tumidus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 550. 1699. (cat.)
1923 *Thelia tumida* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 108.
1923 *Xantholobus tumidus* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 108.

Tribe **POLYGLYPTINI** Goding

1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 87.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 32, 101.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 61.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 551.

Genus **ADIPPE** Stål

Type *alliacea* (Germar)

Adippe 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 Stål, Bid, Memb. Kan. 234.
1879 Distant, Ent. Month. Mag. XVI: 11.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 394.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 133.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 32.

alliacea Germar

1835 *Entylia alliacea* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 249. 7.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Oxygonia alliacea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 304. 11.[1]

1851 *Oxygonia alliacea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 553. 15.[1]
1859 *Oxygonia alliacea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1867 *Adippe alliacea* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 *Adippe alliacea* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 234. 1.

concinna Fowler

1895 *Adippe concinna* Fowler, B. C. A. 135. 5. Tab. 8, figs. 18, 18a.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]
1903 *Adippe concinna* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 188. Pl. 40, fig. 4.

fasciata Buckton. See *Adippe histrio* Walker.

grisea Fowler

1895 *Adippe grisea* Fowler, B. C. A. 136. 8.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]

haeretica Distant

1894 *Adippe maculata* Fowler, B. C. A. 134. 2. Tab. 8, figs. 15, 15a. (preoccupied)[1] — Nicaragua[1], Chontales[1]
1900 *Adippe haeretica* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 694. (nom. nov.) — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1909 *Adippe haeretica* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 321. 24.

histrio Walker

1858 *Oxygonia histrio* Walker, Ins. Saund. 71.[1] — Mexico[1]
1869 *Adippe histrio* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 234. 4.[2] — Colombia[2]
1894 *Adippe histrio* Fowler, B. C. A. 135. 4. Tab. 8, figs. 17, 17a.[3] — Rio Dagua[4], Bogota[2]
1903 *Adippe ocellata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 188. Pl. 40, figs. 5, 5a.[4] — Venezuela[3], Ecuador[5]
1903 *Adippe Histrio* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 28.
1903 *Adippe fasciata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 189. Pl. 40, figs. 7, 7b.
1920 *Adippe histrio* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[5]
1920 *Adippe histrio* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

inaequalis Fowler

1896 *Adippe inaequalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 136. 7. Tab. 8, figs. 20, 20a.[1] — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1], Panama[1], Bugaba[1], Chiriqui[1], Pena Blanca[1]

inconspicua Fowler

1896 *Adippe inconspicua* Fowler, B. C. A. 135. 6. Tab. 8, figs. 19, 19a.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]

maculata Distant

1879 *Adippe maculata* Distant, Ent. Month. Mag. XVL: 11.[1] Costa Rica[1]
1900 *Adippe maculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 321.
1909 *Adippe maculata* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 321.

maculata Fowler (preoccupied). See *Adippe haeretica* Distant.

nigrorubra Funkhouser

1922 *Adippe nigrorubra* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 32. Pl. 3, fig. 9.[1] Costa Rica[1]

ocellata Buckton. See *Adippe histrio* Walker.

pardalina Fowler

1896 *Adippe pardalina* Fowler, B. C. A. 134. 3. Tab. 8, figs. 16, 16a.[1] Panama[1] Chiriquí[1]
1903 *Adippe pardalina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 189. Pl. 40, fig. 8.

quadrivittata Stål

1869 *Adippe quadrivittata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 234. 3. Unknown

testudo Buckton

1903 *Adippe testudo* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 188. Pl. 40, figs. 6, 6a.[1] Bogota[1]

zebrina Fairmaire

1846 *Oxygonia zebrina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 305. 12.[1] Venezuela[1,2]
1851 *Oxygonia zebrina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 553. 17.[2] Mexico[3,4,5,6]
1858 *Oxygonia figurata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 137.[3] Tabasco[6]
1859 *Oxygonia zebrina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Guatemala[6]
1864 *Oxygonia zebrina* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 446.[4] El Tumbador[6]
1867 *Adippe zebrina* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 *Adippe zebrina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 234. 2. Purula[6]
1894 *Adippe zebrina* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 394. 6.[5] Las Mercedes[6]
1896 *Adippe zebrina* Fowler, B. C. A. 133. 1. Tab. 8, figs. 14, 14a.[6]
1903 *Adippe sebrina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 188. Pl. 40, fig. 3.
1903 *Adippe zebrina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 28.

Genus AMASTRIS Stål

Type *compacta* (Walker)

Amastris 1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 25.

1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 92.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 162.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 27.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 251.

antica Germar

1821 *Membracis antica* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 16.[1]	Brazil[1]

brunneipennis Funkhouser

1922 *Amastris brunneipennis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 31. Pl. 3, fig. 8.[1]	Brazil[1] Obidos[1]

compacta Walker

1858 *Thelia compacta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 140.[1]	Brazil[1,3]
1862 *Amastris fallax* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30. 1.[2]	Santarem[1]
1922 *Amastris fallax* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 27.[3]	Rio Janeiro[2] Teffe[3]

consanguina Stål

1862 *Amastris consanguina* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30. 3.[2]	Brazil[1]
1922 *Amastris consanguina* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. XXX. 1. 27.[2]	Rio Janeiro[1] Obidos[2] Parintius[2]

elevata Funkhouser

1922 *Amastris elevata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 27. Pl. 3, fig. 8.[1]	Peru[1] Napo River[1]
1925 *Amastris elevata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 251. Pl. 6, fig. 5.[2]	Iquitos[1] Brazil[1] Teffe[1] British Guiana[2] Kartabo[2]

fallax Stål. See *Amastris compacta* Walker.

flavifolia Stoll

1780 *Cicada flavifolia* Stoll, Cigal. 61. Pl. 15, fig. 78.[1]	Surinam[1]

funkhouseri Haviland

1925 *Amastris funkhouseri* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 251. Pl. 3, fig. 9.[1]	British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

laeta Goding. See *Vanduzea laeta* Goding.

maculata Funkhouser

1922 *Amastris maculata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 31. Pl. 3, fig. 7.[1] — Brazil[1], Manaos[1], Flores[1]

minuta Funkhouser

1922 *Amastris minuta* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 30. Pl. 3, fig. 6.[1] — Peru[1]

obtegens Fabricius

1803 *Membracis obtegens* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 11. 25. — Mexico[3]
1846 *Thelia obtegens* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 309. — Vera Cruz[3]
1846 *Thelia citrina* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 309. 10.[1] — Atoyac[3]
1851 *Thelia obtegens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 563. 25. — Panama[3]
1851 *Thelia citrina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 563. 22.[2] — Chiriqui[3]
1859 *Thelia citrina* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — Caldera[3]
1859 *Thelia obtegens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — Colombia[1,2]
1869 *Amastris obtegens* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 25. 1.
1890 *Thelia* (?) *obtegens* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 153.
1895 *Amastris obtegens* Fowler, B. C. A. 92. 1. Tab. 6, figs. 22, 22a, 22b.
1903 *Amastris obtegens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 162, 221, 50.

projecta Funkhouser

1922 *Amastris projecta* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 28.[1] — Peru[1]

sabulosa Funkhouser

1922 *Amastris sabulosa* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 29. Pl. 3, fig. 5.[1] — Brazil[1], Manaos[1], Flores[1]

simillima Stål

1862 *Amastris simillima* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30. 2.[1] — Brazil[1]
1922 *Amastris simillima* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 27.[2] — Rio Janeiro[1], Teffe[2], Parintius[2], Peru[2], Napo River[2]

vismiae Haviland

1925 *Amastris vismiae* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 252. Pl. 4, fig. 4.[1] — British Guiana, Kartabo[1]

Genus **BILIMEKIA** Fowler

Type *stylifformis* Fowler

Bilimekia 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 127.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187.

minor Fowler

1895 *Bilimekia minor* Fowler, B. C. A. 128. 2.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Bilimekia minor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187. — Cuernavaca[1]

styliformis Fower

1895 *Bilimekia styliformis* Fowler, B. C. A. 127. 1. Tab. 8, figs. 9, 9a, 9b.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Bilimekia styliformis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187, 220. 42.

Genus **BOETHOOS** Kirkaldy

Type *reticulata* Fabricius

Parmula 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 491. (preoccupied)
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 585.
1858 Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 152.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 29.
1890 Lethierry, Ann, Soc. Ent. France 154.
1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 90.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.
Boethoos 1904 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279. (nom. nov.)
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 25.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica, VI: 3. 249.

brunnea Funkhouser. See *Tynelia brunnea* Funkhouser.

cinctata Haviland. See *Tynelia cinctata* Haviland.

curvispina Walker

1858 *Parmula curvispina* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 152.[1] — Santarem[1]
1903 *Parmula curvispina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221. 49.

dispar Fabricius

1803 *Darnis dispar* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 32. 23. — Brazil[1]
1836 *Entylia dispar* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 182. 2.[1] — Para[1]
1869 *Parmula dispar* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 29. 1. — Panama[2]
1894 *Parmula dispar* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 479. — Bugaba[2]
1895 *Parmula dispar* Fowler, B. C. A. 90. 1.[2] — Chiriqui[2]
1903 *Parmula dispar* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 161.

Boethoos

distinguenda Fowler

1895 *Parmula distinguenda* Fowler, B. C. A. 91. 3. Tab. 6, figs. 21, 21a. 21b.[1] — Mexico[1], Tabasco[1]
1903 *Parmula distinguenda* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 161. Pl. 32, figs. 11, 11a. — Teapa[1], Honduras[1]
1925 *Boethoos distinguenda* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 250.[2] — Hondo River[1], Sarstoon River[1], Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1], Teleman[1], British Guiana[2], Kartabo[2]

gibbula Fairmaire

1846 *Parmula gibbula* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 491. 3.[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Parmula gibbula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 585. 3.[1]
1859 *Parmula gibbula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)

globosa Haviland. See *Tynelia globosa* Haviland.

hirsuta Funkhouser. See *Tynelia hirsuta* Funkhouser.

longula Burmeister. See *Tynelia longula* Burmeister.

nitida Funkhouser. See *Tynelia nitida* Funkhouser.

prominens Walker. See *Tynelia prominens* Walker.

punctifera Walker. See *Micrutalis punctifera* Walker.

reticulata Fabricius

1803 *Darnis reticulata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 29. — Colombia[1,2]
1803 *Darnis interrupta* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 31. 17. — Panama[3]
1846 *Parmula bistrigata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 491. 1.[1] — Bugaba[3]
1846 *Horiola biguttata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 491. Pl. 7, fig. 10. — Chiriqui[3], David[3]
1851 *Parmula bistrigata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 585. 1.[2] — Tolé[3]
1859 *Parmula bistrigata* Dohrn. Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.) — British Guiana[4]
1869 *Parmula reticulata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 30. 2. — Kartabo[4]
1890 *Parmula bistrigata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 154.
1895 *Parmula reticulata* Fowler, B. C. A. 90. 2.[3]
1903 *Horiola biguttata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 161.
1903 *Parmula reticulata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 161. Pl. 31, figs. 12, 12a.
1925 *Boethoos reticulata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 250. Pl. 6, fig. 7.[4]

sellata Burmeister

1836 *Entylia sellata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 184.[1] — South America[1]
1869 *Parmula sellata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 29.

triguttata Burmeister. See *Vanduzea triguttata* Burmeister.

vertebralis Fairmaire

1846 *Parmula vertebralis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 491. 2.[1] South
1851 *Parmula vertebralis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 585. 2.[1] America[1]
1859 *Parmula vertebralis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 80. (cat.)
1903 *Parmula vertebralis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 161.

Genus **DIOCLOPHARA** Kirkaldy

Type *viridula* (Fairmaire)

Lucilla	1867	Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555. (preoccupied)
	1869	Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 239.
	1869	Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 27.
	1894	Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 421.
	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220.
Dioclophara	1904	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279. (nom. nov.)
Lucilla	1920	Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.

cornigera Stål

1869 *Lucilla cornigera* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 239. 4.[1] Bogota[1]

intermedia Fowler

1894 *Lucilla intermedia* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 421.[1] Ecuador[1]
1903 *Lucilla intermedia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 38.
1920 *Lucilla intermedia* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[1]
1920 *Lucilla intermedia* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

mixta Stål

1869 *Lucilla mixta* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 239. 3.[1] Colombia[1]

parvula Fabricius

1803 *Darnis parvula* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 32. 22.[1] South
1869 *Lucilla parvula* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 27. 1. America[1]

subcristata Stål

1869 *Lucilla subcristata* Stål, Bid, Memb. Kan. 238. 2.[1] Bogota[1]

viridula Fairmaire

1846 *Oxygonia viridula* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 305. 13.[1] Bogota[1]
1851 *Oxygonia viridula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 553. 18.[1]
1859 *Oxygonia viridula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1867 *Lucilla viridula* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 *Lucilla viridula* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 238. 1.
1869 *Lucilla viridula* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 27.

Genus **ECUADORIA** Goding

Type *bactriana* Goding

Ecuadoria 1920 (April) Goding, Memb. del Ecuad. 36.
Ecuatoriana 1920 (May) Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

bactriana Goding

1920 *Ecuadoria bactriana* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 36. fig. 4.[1] Ecuador[4]
1920 *Ecuatoriana bactriana* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136. Zunas[1]
1920 *Ecuatoriana bactriana* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 6. 157.

bicristata Stål

1869 *Ennya bicristata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 238. 3.[1] Bogota[1]
1914 *Ennya bicristata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 4. 279. Pl. 2, figs. 1, 2.[2] Colombia[2] Almaguer[2]

Genus **ECUATORIANA** Goding

For *Ecuadoria* Goding, q. v.

bactriana Goding. See *Ecuadoria bactriana* Goding.

Genus **ENNYA** Stål

Synonym of *Gelastogonia* Kirkaldy, q. v.

bicristata Stål. See *Ecuadoria bicristata* Stål.

chrysura Fairmaire. See *Gelastogonia chrysura* Fairmaire.

pacifica Fairmaire. See *Hille pacifica* Fairmaire.

pulchella Funkhouser. See *Gelastogonia pulchella* Funkhouser.

rufipes Fairmaire. See *Gelastogonia rufipes* Fairmaire.

rufomaculata Fallon. See *Gelastogonia rufomaculata* Fallon.

sobrina Stål. See *Hille sobrina* Stål.

Genus **ENTILIA** Germar

Error (Amyot and Serville 1843) for *Entylia* Germar, q. v.

Genus **ENTYLIA** Germar

Type *sinuata* (Fabricius)

Entylia 1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 178.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 143.
1836 Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 181.
1840 Blanchard, Hist. Ins. Hem. 146.
Entilia 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 538.

Entylia 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 299.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 546.
1851 Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 47.
Entilia 1854 Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 153.
Entylia 1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79.
1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28.
1862 Uhler, Harris Treat. 220.
1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 553.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 241.
1869 Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. 551.
Entilia 1876 Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. XXIX: 14.
Entylia 1877 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 211.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 232.
1887 Murtfeldt, Ent. Amer. II: 177.
1890 Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 153.
1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 396.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 129.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 182.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 209.
1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 332.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 105.
1909 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93.
1905 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 61.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 289.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 553.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 131.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 90.
1923 Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 104.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 205.
1923 Goding, Memb. Chile 119.

accisa Walker. See *Entylia bactriana* Germar.

aedipus Buckton. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

allicaea Germar. See *Adippe alliacea* Germar.

areolata Walker

1858 *Entylia areolata* Walker, Ins. Saund. 71.[1] — Haiti[1]
1894 *Entylia areolata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 398. 18.[1]

bactriana Germar

1835 *Entylia bactriana* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 248. — Nova Scotia[7]
1846 *Entylia bactriana* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 300. 4. Pl. 5, fig. 32. — Ontario[6] Quebec[6]

Entylia

1851 *Entylia bactriana* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 547. Connecticut[8,9]
1851 *Entylia accisa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 548. 8. New York[5]
1851 *Entylia indecisa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 549. New Jersey[3]
1851 *Entylia reducta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 549. Pennsylvania[1]
1859 *Entylia bactriana* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) No. Carolina[4]
1859 *Entylia accisa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Michigan[6]
1859 *Entylia indecisa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Indiana[6]
1859 *Entylia reducta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Illinois[6]
1869 *Entylia bactriana* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 241. 2. Ohio[6]
1877 *Entylia bactriana* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 211. 2. Kentucky
1877 *Entylia reducta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 211. 5. Iowa[6]
1877 *Entylia accisa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 211. 3. Kansas[2]
1894 *Entylia bactriana* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 397. 15.
1894 *Entylia sinuata* (part) Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 396. 14.
1894 *Entylia bactriana* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.
1903 *Entylia reducta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 185.
1903 *Entylia bactriana* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 185.
1904 *Entylia bactriana* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 209. (distr.)[1]
1907 *Entylia bactriana* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.[2]
1908 *Entylia reducta* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 105.
1908 *Entylia bactriana* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 105.
1909 *Entylia bactriana* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)[3]
1913 *Entylia bactriana* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins fig. 48. (anat.)
1915 *Entylia bactriana* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[4]
1916 *Entylia accisa* Van Duzee, Check List 61. (cat.)
1916 *Entylia carinata* (error) Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1716. (cat.)
1916 *Entylia indecisa* Van Duzee, Check List 61. (cat.)
1916 *Entylia reducta* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1716b. (cat.)
1917 *Entylia bactriana* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 289. 60. Pl. 27, figs. 11, 12; Pl. 30, fig. 9. (biol.)[5]
1917 *Entylia bactriana* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 554. (cat.)[6]
1920 *Entylia bactriana* Whitehouse, Proc. Ent. Soc. Nov. Scot. V: 67–72. Pl. 4, figs. 1–9. (biol.) (distr.)[7]
1920 *Entylia bactriana* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[8]
1923 *Entylia accisa* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 104.
1923 *Entylia indecisa* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 105.
1923 *Entylia reducta* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 105.
1923 *Entylia bactriana* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 103–105.
1923 *Entylia bactriana* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 205. (distr.)[9]

carinata Forster

1771 *Cicada carinata* Forster, Nov. Spec. Ins. Cent. 1. 67. Quebec[3]
1778 *Cicada carinata* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. II: 148. Ontario[3]
1783 *Cicada carinata* Retzius, Gen. et Spec. Ins. 80. New Hampshire[3]
1788 *Cicada carinata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 2094. 61.
1851 *Entylia torva* Fitch, Cat. Hom. N. Y. 47. 647.[1] Connecticut[4]

1851 *Entylia torva* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1142. 3. New York[1]
1858 *Entylia impedita* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 137[2] Orilla[2]
1876 *Entylia carinata* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. XXIX: fig. 14.
1878 *Entylia carinata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 26.
1886 *Entylia carinata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 232.
1903 *Entylia carinata* Buckton. Mon. Memb. 220. 37.
1903 *Publilia vittata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 185. Pl. 39. figs. 6, 6a.
1916 *Entylia carinata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1716. (cat.)
1916 *Entylia torva* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1716a. (cat.)
1916 *Entylia impedita* Van Duzee, Check List 61. (cat.)
1916 *Publilia vittata* = *Entylia carinata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. (cat.)
1917 *Entylia carinata* var. *torva* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 554. (cat.)
1917 *Entylia carinata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 553. 1716. (cat.)[3]
1917 *Entylia impedita* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 553. (cat.)
1923 *Entylia impedita* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 111.
1923 *Entylia carinata* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 111. 28.
1923 *Entylia carinata* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 205. (distr.)[4]

concava Say. See *Publilia concava* Say.

concisa Walker

1851 *Entylia concisa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 547. 6.[1] D. C.[5]
1851 *Entylia decisa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 548. 7. No. Carolina[3]
1859 *Entylia concisa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Georgia[4]
1859 *Entylia decisa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Florida[1,2]
1877 *Entylia concisa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II. 211. 4. Kansas[6]
1889 *Entylia concava* (error) Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 233.
1903 *Entylia concisa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 183. Pl. 39, figs. 2, 2a.
1909 *Entylia concisa* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 209. 259.[2]
1915 *Entylia concisa* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[3]
1916 *Entylia decisa* = *Entylia concisa* Van Duzee, Check List 61.
1916 *Entylia concisa* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1717. (cat.)
1917 *Entylia concisa* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 554. 1717. (cat.)[4]
1920 *Entylia concisa* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 4. 359.
1921 *Entylia concisa* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 131. (distr.)[5]
1922 *Entylia concisa* Rosewall, Ent. News XXXIII: 6. 177.
1922 *Entylia concisa* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 90. Pl. 6, figs. 5, 6. (biol.)[6]
1923 *Entylia decisa* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 104.
1923 *Entylia concisa* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 102-104.

corniculata Fairmaire. See *Entylia gemmata* Germar.

decisa Walker. See *Entylia concisa* Walker.

dispar Fabricius. See *Boethoos dispar* Fabricius.

emarginata Fabricius. See *Entylia sinuata* Germar.

Entilya

fallax Stål

1862 *Entylia fallax* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28. 2.[1] — Brazil[1]
1869 *Entylia fallax* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 241. 4. — Rio Janeiro[1]
1877 *Entylia fallax* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 212. 10.

fuscodorsa Buckton

1905 *Entylia fuscodorsa* Buckton, Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 332. Pl. 21, fig. 10. — Unknown

gemmata Germar

1818 *Membracis gemmata* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 16. 11.[1] — Brazil[1,2,4,5]
1835 *Entylia gemmata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 248. 1.[2] — Venezuela[3]
1846 *Entylia gemmata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 300. 1. — Mexico[6]
1846 *Entylia corniculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 300[3] 2. Pl. 5, fig. 31. — Guatemala[6], Vera Paz[6]
1851 *Entylia gemmata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 546. 1. — Chile[7]
1851 *Entylia corniculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 546. 2.
1851 *Entylia incisa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 548. 9.[4]
1859 *Entylia gemmata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Entylia corniculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Entylia incisa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1862 *Entylia gemmata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28. 1[5]
1869 *Entylia gemmata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 241. 3.
1877 *Entylia gemmata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 212. 9.
1890 *Entylia gemmata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 153.
1896 *Entylia gemmata* Fowler, B. C. A. 131. 2.[6]
1903 *Entylia gemmata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 185.
1923 *Entylia gemmata* Goding, Memb. Chile 119.[7]

gibbosa Retzius. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

impedita Walker. See *Entylia carinata* Forster.

inaequalis Butler. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

incisa Walker. See *Entylia gemmata* Germar.

indecisa Walker. See *Entylia bactriana* Germar.

longula Burmeister. See *Boethoos longula* Burmeister.

mira Butler. See *Entylia sinuata Fabricius.*

modesta Uhler. See *Publilia modesta* Uhler.

moesta Buckton

1905 *Entylia moesta* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 332. Tab. 21, figs. 11, 11a.[1] — Mexico[1]
1909 *Entylia moesta* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 321. 22.[1]

oedipus Buckton. See *Entylia sinuata* Fabricius.

reducta Walker. See *Entylia bactriana* Germar.

rufiventris Germar. See *Gelastogonia rufiventris* Germar.

sellata Burmeister. See *Boethoos sellata* Burmeister.

signata Germar. See *Gelastogonia signata* Germar.

sinuata Fabricius

1798	*Membracis sinuata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl. 513.	New Jersey[2]
1798	*Membracis emarginata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl. 513. 4–5.	No. Carolina[5] Florida[4]
1803	*Membracis sinuata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 7. 5.	Mississippi[6]
1803	*Membracis emarginata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 9. 12.	Texas
1833	*Darnis sinuata* Germar, Rev. Silb. I: 78. 25.	Mexico[1,3]
1835	*Entilia* (sic) *sinuata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 248. 2.	Puebla[3]
1835	*Hemiptycha sinuata* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 140. 5.	Guerrero[3] Morelos[3]
1842	*Membracis emarginata* Harris, Treat. 178.	Vera Cruz[3]
1842	*Membracis sinuata* Harris, Treat. 178.	Orizabo[3]
1843	*Entilia* (sic) *sinuata* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 538. 1.	Guatemala[3]
1846	*Entylia sinuata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 300. 3. Pl. 5, fig. 29.	Senahu[3] San Juan[3]
1851	*Entylia sinuata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 546. 3.	Vera Paz[3]
1851	*Thelia sinuata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1144. 51.	Zapote[3]
1854	*Entilia* (sic) *sinuata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 153. Pl. 13, fig. 11.	Nicaragua[3] Chontales[3]
1854	*Entilia* (sic) *emarginata* Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 153. Pl. 13, fig. 13.	Panama[3] Chiriqui[3]
1859	*Entylia sinuata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Brazil[3]
1862	*Membracis sinuata* Uhler, Harris Treat. 229.	Petropolis[3]
1862	*Entilia* (sic) *sinuata* Uhler, Harris Treat. 229.	
1869	*Entylia sinuata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 28. 1.	
1869	*Entylia sinuata* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551.	
1869	*Membracis sinuatus* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551.	
1869	*Entylia sinuata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 241. l.	
1877	*Entylia sinuata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 210. 1.	
1877	*Entylia mira* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 212. Pl. 3, fig. 8.[1]	
1877	*Entylia inaequalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 211. Pl. 3, fig. 7.	
1886	*Entylia sinuata* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 232.	
1887	*Entylia sinuata* Murdtfeldt, Ent. Amer. III: 177.	
1890	*Entylia sinuata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[2]	
1891	*Entylia sinuata* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 2. 128.	
1892	*Entylia sinuata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.	
1893	*Entylia sinuata* Rice, Ins. Life V: 243.	
1894	*Entylia sinuata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 396. 14.	
1894	*Entylia sinuata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 187.	
1894	*Entylia mira* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 398. 17.	

1896 *Entylia mira* Fowler, B. C. A. 130.[3]
1896 *Entylia inaequalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 130.
1896 *Entylia sinuata* Fowler, B. C. A. 130. 1. Tab. 8, figs. 12, 12a,. 12b.
1900 *Entylia sinuata* Lugger, Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 69. 104.
1902 *Entilia* (sic) *sinuata* Howard, U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bull. XXX: 75-78. figs. 27, 28. (biol.)
1903 *Entylia oedipus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 183. Pl. 39, figs. 3, 3a, 3b.
1903 *Entylia sinuata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 183. Pl. 39, fig. 1.
1904 *Entylia sinuata* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 209. (distr.)
1908 *Entylia sinuata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 105.
1909 *Entylia sinuata* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 321. 23.
1909 *Entylia sinuata* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 209. 258. (distr.)[4]
1909 *Entylia sinuata* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)
1910 *Entylia sinuata* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 4. 260. Pl. 7.
1913 *Entilia* (sic) *sinuata* Reh, Handb. Pflanz. 637.
1913 *Entylia sinuata* Branch, Memb. Kans. 75, 81, 107. figs. 61, 62, 64, 83. (biol.)
1914 *Entylia sinuata* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 531.
1915 *Entylia sinuata* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1915 *Entylia sinuata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[5]
1916 *Entylia sinuata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1718. (cat.)
1916 *Entylia emarginata* Van Duzee, Check List 62.
1917 *Entylia sinuata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 555. 1718. (cat.)[6]
1918 *Entylia sinuata* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 10. Pl. 1, figs. 6, 7.
1921 *Entylia sinuata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 131. (distr.)
1923 *Entylia sinuata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 103.

torva Fitch. See *Entylia carinata* Forster.

triguttata Burmeister. See *Vanduzea triguttata* Burmeister.

turrita Butler

1877 *Entylia turrita* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 212. 8. Pl. 3, fig. 9.[1] Brazil[1]
1903 *Entylia turrita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 37.

Genus GELASTIGONIA Kirkaldy

Error (Haviland 1925) for *Gelastogonia* Kirkaldy, q. v.

Genus GELASTOGONIA Kirkaldy

Type *rufipes* (Fairmaire)

Oxygonia 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 301. (preoccupied)
Oxygonia 1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 550.
Oxygonia 1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79.
Oxygonia 1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 29.

Ennya	1866	Stål, Ber. Ent. Zeit. X: 387.
Ennya	1869	Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 237.
Oxygonia	1896	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 133.
Oxygonia	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187.
Ennya	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220.
Gelastogonia	1904	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279. (nom. nov.)
Ennya	1914	Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 279.
Ennya	1914	Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 403.
Oxygonia	1920	Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.
Gelastigonia	1925	(*sic*) Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 256.

accuminata Buckton. See *Hille conica* Fairmaire.

altifrons Walker. See *Gelastogonia rufiventris* Germar.

atroaptera Fairmaire. See *Gelastogonia erythropus* Burmeister.

bicristata Stål. See *Ecuadoria bicristata* Stål.

chrysura Fairmaire

1846	*Oxygonia chrysura* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 303. 2. Pl. 5, fig. 18.[1]	Colombia[1,2] Bogota[1,2]
1851	*Oxygonia chrysura* Walker, List, Hom. B. M. 550. 2.[2]	Venezuela[3]
1851	*Oxygonia auriflua* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 550. 3.[3]	Panama[4]
1859	*Oxygonia chrysura* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Chiriqui[4]
1859	*Oxygonia auriflua* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Ecuador[5]
1866	*Ennya chrysura* Stål, Anelect. Hem. 387.	
1869	*Ennya chrysura* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 237. 1.	
1896	*Oxygonia chrysura* Fowler, B. C. A. 133. 1.[4]	
1903	*Oxygonia chrysura* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187.	
1903	*Ennya chrysura* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 33.	
1903	*Oxygonia chrysura* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[5]	
1920	*Oxygonia chrysura* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.	

erythropus Burmeister

1835	*Hemiptycha erythropus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 139. 2.[1]	Brazil[1,2,3] Ecuador[4]
1846	*Oxygonia erythropus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 303. 7. Pl. 5, fig. 17.[2]	
1846	*Oxygonia atroaptera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 304. 10.	
1851	*Oxygonia erythropus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 551. 8.[3]	
1851	*Oxygonia atroaptera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 552. 11.	
1858	*Stigaspis* (sic) *insoleta* Walker, Ins. Saund. 109.	
1859	*Oxygonia erythropus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	
1859	*Oxygonia atroaptera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	
1869	*Oxygonia erythropus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 27.	
1878	*Oxygonia costigera* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 353. Pl. 7, fig. 20.	
1903	*Oxygonia erythropus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 15.	
1920	*Oxygonia erythropus* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.	

Gelastogonia

exaltata Walker

1858 *Thelia exaltata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 140.[1] — Brazil[1,2]
1862 *Oxygonia patruelis* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 29. 3.[2] — Santarem[1], Rio Janeiro[2]

extensa Walker. See *Publilia concava* Say.

fasciata Fallon

1901 *Oxygonia fasciata* Fallon, Rev. Ent. IX: 353.[1] — Ecuador[1]
1920 *Oxygonia fasciata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[1]
1920 *Oxygonia fasciata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

hirsuta Haviland

1925 *Gelastigonia* (sic) *hirsuta* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 256. Pl. 4, figs. 2, 2a; Pl. 6, fig. 4.[1] — British Guiana[1], Kartabo[1]

insoleta Walker. See *Gelastogonia erythropus* Burmeister.

lineosa Walker

1862 *Oxygonia lineosa* Walker, Journ. Ent. I: 5. 318.[1] — South America[1]

pacifica Fairmaire. See *Hille pacifica* Fairmaire.

patruelis Stål. See *Gelastogonia exaltata* Walker.

pulchella Funkhouser

1914 *Ennya pulchella* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 403. 7. Pl. 24, fig. 7.[1] — Peru[1]

rufipes Fairmaire

1846 *Oxygonia rufipes* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 301. 1. Pl. 5, fig. 19.[1] — Colombia[1]
1851 *Oxygonia rufipes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 550. 1.[1]
1859 *Oxygonia rufipes* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79.
1869 *Ennya rufipes* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 237. 2.
1903 *Oxygonia rufipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187, 219. 15.
1914 *Ennya rufipes* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 403.

rufiventris Germar

1821 *Membracis rufiventris* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 14. 8.[1] — Brazil[1]
1835 *Entylia rufiventris* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 249. 5.[1]
1846 *Oxygonia rufiventris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 304. 8.[1]
1851 *Oxygonia rufiventris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 552. 9.[1]
1851 *Oxygonia altifrons* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 553. 19.
1859 *Oxygonia rufiventris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Oxygonia altifrons* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)

rufomaculata Fallon

1901 *Oxygonia rufo-maculata* Fallon, Rev. Ent. IX: 353.[1] Ecuador[1]
1920 *Oxygonia rufo-maculata* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 33.[1]
1920 *Oxygonia rufo-maculata* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

signata Germar

1821 *Membracis signata* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 15. 9.[1] Brazil[1]
1835 *Entylia signata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 249. 6. Rio Janeiro[2]
1846 *Oxygonia signata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 304. 9.[1]
1851 *Oxygonia signata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 552. 10.[1]
1859 *Oxygonia signata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1862 *Oxygonia signata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28. 2.[2]

Genus GELASTOPHARA Kirkaldy

See *Hemiptycha* Germar.

obtecta Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha obtecta* Fabricius.

obtusa Fabricius. Error (Buckton 1903) for *obtecta* Fabricius, q. v.

Genus HERANICE Stål

Type *miltoglypta* (Fairmaire)

Heranice 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 26.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 279.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.

miltoglypta Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia miltoglypta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 306. 2. Pl. 5, figs. 4, 12.[1] Colombia[1] Ecuador[2]
1851 *Thelia miltoglypta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 555. 2.[1]
1859 *Thelia miltoglypta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1867 *Heranice miltoglypta* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 554.
1903 *Thelia miltoglypta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 194. Pl. 42, figs. 3, 4.
1903 *Heranice multoglypta* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 5.
1914 *Heranice miltoglypta* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 4. 279. 6. Pl. 2, figs. 3, 4.[1]
1917 *Heranice miltoglypta* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 26. (anat.)
1920 *Heranice miltoglypta* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[2]
1920 *Heranice miltoglypta* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

multoglypta Fairmaire. Error (Buckton 1903) for *miltoglypta* Fairmaire, q. v.

planeflava Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia planeflava* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 306. 3.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Thelia planeflava* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 555. 3.[1]
1859 *Thelia planeflava* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)

Genus HILLE Stål

Type *maculicornis* (Fairmaire)

Hille 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 236.
1877 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 206.
1894 Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 420.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 143.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 193.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 255.

conica Fairmaire

1846 *Oxygonia conica* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 302. 3.[1] Bogota[1,2]
1851 *Oxygonia conica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 551. 4.[2] Colombia[3]
1851 *Triquetra reticulata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 524. 15.[3] Brazil[4]
1859 *Triquetra reticulata* (sic) Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Mozu[4]
1859 *Oxygonia conica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1867 *Hille conica* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 *Hille conica* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 236. 4.
1869 *Hille nutans* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 236. 5.
1877 *Hille conica* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 206. 4.
1877 *Hille nutans* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 206. 6.
1877 *Hille sulphurea* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 206. 7. Pl. 3, fig. l.
1903 *Oxygonia conica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187.
1903 *Oxygonia accuminata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187. Pl. 40, figs. 2, 2a.[4]

conspersa Stål. See *Hille dorsalis* Fairmaire.

dorsalis Fairmaire

1846 *Oxygonia dorsalis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 303. 5.[1] Bogota[1,2]
1851 *Oxygonia dorsalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 551. 6.[2] Colombia[3]
1851 *Triquetra venosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 523. 14.[3]
1859 *Triquetra venosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1859 *Oxygonia dorsalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1867 *Hille dorsalis* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 *Hille dorsalis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 237. 6.
1869 *Hille conspersa* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 236. 3.
1869 *Hille notata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 235. 2.
1877 *Hille dorsalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 207. 8.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY WOODS HOLE, MASS.

1877 *Hille notata* Butler, Cist. Ent.II: 205. 2.
1877 *Hille conspersa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 205. 3.
1903 *Hille notata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 36.
1920 *Hille dorsalis* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.

ecuadorensis Fowler

1894 *Hille ecuadorensis* Fowler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 420.[1] — Ecuador[1]
1920 *Hille ecuadorensis* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[1]
1920 *Hille ecuadorensis* Goding, Ent. News. XXXI: 5. 136.

herbicola Haviland

1925 *Hille herbicola* Haviland Zoologica VI: 3. 255. Pl. 4, figs. 1, 1a.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

maculicornis Fairmaire

1846 *Oxygonia maculicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 303. 6. Pl. 5, fig. 20.[1] — Bogota[1]
1851 *Oxygonia maculicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 551. 7. (cat.)[1]
1859 *Oxygonia maculicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1867 *Hille maculicornis* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 *Hille maculicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 235. 1.
1877 *Hille maculicornis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 205. 1.
1903 *Hille maculicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 193. Pl. 42, fig. 2.

notata Stål. See *Hille dorsalis* Fairmaire.

nutans Stål. See *Hille conica* Fairmaire.

pacifica Fairmaire

1846 *Oxygonia pacifica* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 302. 4.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3]
1851 *Oxygonia pacifica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 551. 5.[2] — Botafogo[1,4]
1859 *Oxygonia pacifica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — Rio Janeiro[3]
1862 *Oxygonia pacifica* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28.[3] — Panama[4]
1866 *Ennya pacifica* Stål, Anelect. Hem. 387. — Chiriqui[4]
1869 *Hille pacifica* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 237. 8.
1877 *Hille pacifica* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 207. 10.
1896 *Hille pacifica* Fowler, B. C. A. 143. 1.[4]
1903 *Oxygonia pacifica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 187.
1903 *Hille pacifica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 193.

perfecta Walker

1858 *Thelia perfecta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 139.[1] — South America[1]
1877 *Hille perfecta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 206. 5.
1920 *Hille perfecta* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[2] — Napo River[2]
1920 *Hille perfecta* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136. — Ecuador[2]

sobria Walker

1851 *Triquetra sobria* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 523. 13.[1] Ecuador[1,2]
1859 *Triquetra sobria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.) Quito[2]
1869 *Hille sobria* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 237. 7. Pichincha[2]
1877 *Hille sobria* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 207. 9. El Oriente[2]
1920 *Hille sobria* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.[2]

sobrina Stål

1862 *Oxygonia sobrina* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 28. 1.[1] Brazil[1]
1866 *Ennya sobrina* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387. Rio Janeiro[1]
1869 *Hille sobrina* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 237. 9. Ecuador?[2]
1877 *Hille sobrina* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 207. 11.
1920 *Hille sobrina* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.[2]

sulphurea Butler. See *Hille conica* Fairmaire.

Genus **HYGRIS** Stål

Type *unicarinata* Stål

Hygris 1862 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 29.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219.

unicarinata Stål

1862 *Hygris unicarinata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 29. 1.[1] Brazil[1]
1903 *Hygris unicarinata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 18. Rio Janeiro[1]

Genus **HYPAMASTRIS** Fowler

Synonym of *Vanduzea* Goding, q. v.

albifrons Fowler. See *Vanduzea albifrons* Fowler.

brunnea Fowler. See *Vanduzea brunnea* Fowler.

minor Fowler. See *Vanduzea minor* Fowler.

segmentata Fowler. See *Vanduzea segmentata* Fowler.

variegata Fowler. See *Vanduzea segmentata* Fowler.

Genus **HYPSELOTROPIS** Stål

Preoccupied. See *Hemiptycha* Germar.

obtecta Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha obtecta* Fabricius.

obtusa Fabricius. Error (Buckton 1903) for *obtecta* Fabricius, q. v.

Genus IDIODERMA Van Duzee

Type *virescens* Van Duzee

Idioderma 1909 Van Duzee, Florida Hem. 208.
1914 Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 61.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 551.
1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 206.

picta Osborn

1926 *Idioderma picta* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIX: 360[1] — Cuba[1]

varia Van Duzee

1909 *Idioderma varia* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 208. 256.[1] — Florida[1,2]
1916 *Idioderma varia* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1708. (cat.)
1917 *Idioderma varia* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 552. 1708. (cat.)[2]
1925 *Idioderma varia* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 206.

virescens Van Duzee

1909 *Idioderma virescens* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 208. 255.[1] — Florida[1,2]
1914 *Idioderma virescens* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 530. — Cuba[3]
1916 *Idioderma virescens* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1707. (cat.)
1917 *Idioderma virescens* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 551. 1707. (cat.)[2]
1925 *Idioderma virescens* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 206.[3]

Genus LALLEMANDIA Funkhouser

Type *nodosa* Funkhouser

Lallemandia 1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 33.

nodosa Funkhouser

1922 *Lallemandia nodosa* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 33. Pl. 3, fig. 10.[1] — French Guiana[1], Kouron[1]

Genus LUCILLA Stål

Preoccupied. See *Dioclophara* Kirkaldy

cornigera Stål. See *Dioclophara cornigera* Stål.

cucullata Buckton. See *Metheisa cucullata* Buckton.

intermedia Fowler. See *Dioclophara intermedia* Fowler.

mixta Stål. See *Dioclophara mixta Stål.*

parvula Fabricius. See *Dioclophara parvula* Fabricius.

subcristata Stål. See *Dioclophara subcristata* Stål.

viridula Fairmaire. See *Dioclophara viridula* Fairmaire

Genus **MATURNA** Stål

Type *ephippigera* (Fairmaire)

Maturna 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 238.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 280.

ephippigera Fairmaire

1846 *Thelia ephippigera* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 311. 20. Pl. 5, fig. 11.[1] — Colombia[1]
1851 *Thelia ephippigera* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 565. 34.[1]
1851 *Thelia varia* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 555. 5.[1]
1859 *Thelia varia* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Thelia ephippigera* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1867 *Maturna ephippigera* Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 555.
1869 *Maturna ephippigera* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 238. 1.
1903 *Maturna ephippigera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221. 43.
1914 *Maturna ephippigera* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 4. 280.

lloydi Funkhouser

1914 *Maturna lloydi* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 4. 280. Pl. 2, figs. 7, 8.[1] — Colombia[1] Caqueta[1]

rufomaculata Fallon. See *Gelastogonia rufomaculata* Fallon.

Genus **METHEISA** Fowler

Type *lucillodes* Fowler

Metheisa 1895 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 132.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 185.
1914 Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 362.

cucullata Buckton

1903 *Metheisa* (*Lucilla*) *cucullata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 186. Pl. 39, fig. 8. — Unknown

fowleri Funkhouser (nom. nov.)

1914 *Metheisa sinuata* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. XLVI: 362. 6. Pl. 24, fig. 6. (preoccupied)[1] — Peru[1]

lucillodes Fowler

1895 *Metheisa lucillodes* Fowler, B. C. A. 132. 1. Tab. 8, figs. 13, 13a.[1] — Panama[1] Bugaba[1]

1903 *Metheisa lucillodes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 185. Pl. 39, fig. 7. Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Metheisa lucillodes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 23.

sinuata Buckton

1903 *Metheisa sinuata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 186. Pl. 40, figs. 1–1b.[1] Brazil[1]

sinuata Funkhouser (preoccupied). See *Metheisa fowleri* Funkhouser (nom. nov.)

Genus OXYGONIA Fairmaire

Preoccupied. See *Gelastogonia* Kirkaldy.

accuminata Buckton. See *Hille conica* Fairmaire.

alliaca Germar. See *Adippe alliaca* Germar.

altifrons Walker. See *Gelastogonia rufiventris* Germar.

atroaptera Fairmaire. See *Gelastogonia erythropus* Burmeister.

auriflua Walker. See *Gelastogonia chrysura* Fairmaire.

chrysura Fairmaire. See *Gelastogonia chrysura* Fairmaire.

conica Fairmaire. See *Hille conica* Fairmaire.

costigera Butler. See *Gelastogonia erythropus* Burmeister.

cultrata Fabricius. See *Polyrhyssa cultrata* Fabricius.

dorsalis Fairmaire. See *Hille dorsalis* Fairmaire.

erythropus Burmeister. See *Gelastogonia erythropus* Burmeister.

extensa Walker. See *Publilia concava* Say.

fasciata Fallon. See *Gelastogonia fasciata* Fallon.

figurata Walker. See *Addipe zebrina* Fairmaire.

galeata Olivier. See *Tritropidea galeata* Olivier.

histrio Walker. See *Adippe histrio* Walker.

lineosa Walker. See *Gelastogonia lineosa* Walker.

maculicornis Fairmaire. See *Hille maculicornis* Fairmaire.

militaris Fabricius. See *Tritropidea galeata* Olivier.

nimbata Fabricius. See *Tritropidea nimbata* Fabricius.

pacifica Fairmaire. See *Hille pacifica* Fairmaire.

patruelis Stål. See *Gelastogonia exaltata* Walker.

rufipes Fairmaire. See *Gelastogonia rufipes* Fairmaire.

rufiventris Germar. See *Gelastogonia rufiventris* Germar.

rufomaculata Fallon. See *Gelastogonia rufomaculata* Fallon.

signata Germar. See *Gelastogonia signata* Germar.

sobrina Stål. See *Hille sobrina* Stål.

viridula Fairmaire. See *Dioclophara viridula* Fairmaire.

zebrina Fairmaire. See *Adippe zebrina* Fairmaire.

Genus **PARMULA** Fairmaire

Preoccupied. See *Boethoos* Kirkaldy.

bistrigata Fairmaire. See *Boethoos reticulata* Fabricius.

curvispina Walker. See *Boethoos curvispina* Walker.

dispar Fabricius. See *Boethoos dispar* Fabricius.

distinguenda Fowler. See *Boethoos distinguenda* Fowler.

gibbula Fairmaire. See *Boethoos gibbula* Fairmaire.

longula Burmeister. See *Boethoos longula* Burmeister.

munda Walker. See *Euritea munda* Walker.

prominens Walker. See *Tynelia prominens* Walker.

punctifera Walker. See *Micrutalis punctifera* Walker.

reticulata Fabricius. See *Boethoos reticulata* Fabricius.

sellata Burmeister. See *Boethoos sellata* Burmeister.

triguttata Burmeister. See *Vanduzea triguttata* Burmeister.

vertebralis Fairmaire. See *Boethoos vertebralis* Fairmaire.

Genus **POLYGLYPTA** Burmeister

Type *costata* Burmeister

Polyglypta 1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 142.
1836 Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 177.
1840 Blanchard, Hem. III: 186.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 541.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 296.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 542.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79.
1864 Stål, Hem. Mex. 72.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 241.
1877 Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 208.
1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 241.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 394.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 121.
1900 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. 694.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 179.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 104.
1920 Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.

abbreviata Walker

1858 *Polyglypta abbreviata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 136.[1] — Mexico[1]

aguae Fowler

1895 *Polyglypta aguae* Fowler, B. C. A. 126. 7. Tab. 8, figs. 8, 8a.[1] — Guatemala[1] Agua[1]

bogotensis Fairmaire. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

brevivitta Walker

1851 *Polyglypta brevivitta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 545. 13.[1] — Venezuela[1]
1859 *Polyglypta brevivitta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1877 *Polyglypta brevivitta* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 210. 10.

buctoni nom. nov.

1903 *Polyglypta strigata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 180. Pl. 38, figs. 4–4c. (preoccupied)[1] — Java?[1]

costata Burmeister

1835 *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 142. 16.[1] — Colombia[3,6,4,5] Mexico[1,2,7,8,9]
1836 *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 177. 1. Pl. 36, figs. 5–7. — Orizaba[9] Jalisco[9]
1840 *Polyglypta costata* Blanchard, Hem. III: 186. — Vera Cruz[9]
1846 *Polyglypta costata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 296. 1. — Atoyac[9]
1846 *Polyglypta pilosa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 296. 2.[2] — Guatemala[9]
1846 *Polyglypta nigriventris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 297. 6.[3] — Vera Paz[9]
1846 *Polyglypta viridimaculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 298. 7.[4] — El Reposo[9] San Juan[9]
1851 *Polyglypta costata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 542. 1. — Las
1851 *Polyglypta pilosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 543. 2. — Mercedes[9]
1851 *Polyglypta viridimaculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 543.7. — Cerro Zunil[9] Capetillo[9]
1851 *Polyglypta interrupta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 545. 14.[5] — Costa Rica[9]
1851 *Polyglypta nigriventris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 543. 6. — Irazu[9]
1851 *Polyglypta straminea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 544. 12.[6] — Panama[9]
1858 *Polyglypta strigata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 136.[7] — Bugaba[9]
1859 *Polyglypta costata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) — Chiriqui[9]
1859 *Polyglypta pilosa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Polyglypta bogotensis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Polyglypta nigriventris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Polyglypta viridimaculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Polyglypta straminea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Polygylpta interrupta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)

Polyglypta

1864 *Polyglypta costata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 72. 439.[8]
1864 *Polyglypta pilosa* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 440.
1869 *Polyglypta bogotensis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 241. 4.
1869 *Polyglypta costata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 240. 1.
1877 *Polyglypta reflexa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 207. 1. Pl. 3, fig. 2.
1877 *Polyglypta costata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 208. 2.
1877 *Polyglypta bogotensis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 209. 9.
1880 *Polyglypta godmani* Distant, Ent. Month. Mag. XVI: 11.
1894 *Polyglypta costata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 394. 7.
1894 *Polyglypta reflexa* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 396. 11.
1896 *Polyglypta costata* Fowler, B. C. A. 122. 1.[9]
1896 *Polyglypta costata nigridorsis* Fowler, B. C. A. 123. Tab. 8, figs. 4, 4a.
1900 *Polyglypta godmani* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. 694.
1903 *Polyglypta bogotensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 182. Pl. 38, fig. 9.
1903 *Polyglypta costata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 27.
1903 *Polyglypta costata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 179.
1903 *Polyglypta costata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 181. Pl. 38, fig. 7.
1909 *Polyglypta costata* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 321. 21.

costata var. *nigridorsis* Fowler. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

dispar Fowler

1896 *Polyglypta dispar* Fowler, B.C.A. 126. 6. Tab. 8, figs. 6, 7a.[1] Panama[1]
Bugaba[1]
Chiriqui[1]

dorsalis Burmeister

1836 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 178. 2.[1] Mexico[1]
1836 *Polyglypta maculata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 178. 3.[1] Guerrero[5,7]
1836 *Polyglypta pallipes* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 179.4.[1] Amula[5,7]
1843 *Polyglyptas icula* Amyot and Serville, Hem. 541. Pl. 9, fig. 9.[1] Chilpancingo[5,7]
1843 *Polyglypta flavomaculata* Amyot and Serville, Pl. 9, fig. 9.[1] Morelos[5,7]
Vera Cruz[7]
1846 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 297. 3. Orizaba[7]
1846 *Polyglypta maculata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 297. 5.[2] Oaxaca[5]
1846 *Polyglypta pallipes* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 298. 8. Pinos Altos[5]
1846 *Polyglypta nigella* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 298. 10. British Hondurus[7]
1851 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 543. 3.
1851 *Polyglypta maculata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 543. 5. Sarstoon Riv.[7]
1851 *Polyglypta pallipes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 544. 8. Guatemala[7]
1851 *Polyglypta nigella* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 544. 10. Chiacam[7]
1859 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Sabo[7]
San Joaquin[7]
Vera Paz[7]
Gapetillo[7]
Costa Rica[7]
Brazil[3]

1859 *Polyglypta sicula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Amazons[3]
1859 *Polyglypta maculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79.(cat.) Para[3]
1859 *Polyglypta flavomaculata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Colombia[2]
1859 *Polyglypta pallipes* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Bogota[2]
1859 *Polyglypta nigella* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.) Peru.[4]
1864 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 441. Ecuador[9]
1864 *Polyglypta maculata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 442. Texas[8]
1864 *Polyglypta pallipes* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 443. Georgia[8]
1869 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 240. 2.
1877 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 208. 3.
1877 *Polyglypta fusca* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 208. 6. Pl. 3, fig. 3.
1877 *Polyglypta hordacea* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 209. 7. Pl. 3, fig. 4.[3]
1877 *Polyglypta tricolor* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 209. 8. Pl. 3, fig. 5.[4]
1866 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 241.
1894 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 394. 8.
1894 *Polyglypta fusca* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 396. 12.
1894 *Polyglypta tricolor* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 396. 13.
1895 *Polyglypta tricolor* Fowler, B. C. A. 124, 125. 4.[5]
1895 *Polyglypta maculata* Fowler, B. C. A. 125. 3.[6]
1895 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Fowler, B. C. A. 124. 2. Tab. 8, figs. 5–5b. [7]
1903 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 179.
1903 *Polyglypta maculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 180. Pl. 38, figs. 3–3b.
1903 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 180. Pl. 38, fig. 5.
1903 *Polyglypta pallipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 181. Pl. 38, fig. 6.
1903 *Polyglypta tricolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 182. Pl. 38, figs. 8–8a.
1903 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 27.
1908 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 104.
1916 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1715. (cat.)
1917 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 553. 1715. (cat.)[8]
1920 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Goding, Memb. Ecuad. 32.
1920 *Polyglypta dorsalis* Goding, Ent. News XXXI: 5. 136.

flavomaculata Amyot and Serville. See *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister.

fusca Butler. See *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister.

godmani Distant. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

hordacea Butler. See *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister.

interrupta Walker. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

lineata Burmeister

1836 *Polyglypta lineata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 179. 5.[1] Mexico[1,2]
1846 *Polyglypta lineata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 298. 9[1] Morelos[2]
1846 *Polyglypta tredecem-costata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 299. 11.[1] Guerrero[2]
1851 *Polyglypta lineata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 544. 9. Amula[2]
1851 *Polyglypta tredecem-costata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 544. 11. Xantipa[2]
Orizaba
Honduras[2]

1858 *Polyglypta abbreviata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 136.[1] Guatemala[2] Vera Paz[2]
1859 *Polyglypta lineata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1859 *Polyglypta tredecem-costata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1864 *Polyglypta lineata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 444.[1]
1864 *Polyglypta tredecem-costata* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 445.
1869 *Polyglypta lineata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 241. 3.
1877 *Polyglypta lineata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 208. 4.
1877 *Polyglypta tredecem-costata* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 208. 5.
1894 *Polyglypta lineata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 295. 9.
1894 *Polyglypta tredecem-costata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 395. 10.
1895 *Polyglypta lineata* Fowler, B. C. A. 125. 5.[2]

lineata var. **major** Fowler

1895 *Polyglypta lineata major* Fowler, B. C. A. 126.[1] Mexico[1]

maculata Burmeister. See *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister.

nigella Fairmaire. See *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister.

nigriventris Fairmaire. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

pallipes Burmeister. See *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister.

pilosa Germar. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

reflexa Butler. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

sicula Amyot and Serville. See *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister.

straminea Walker. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

strigata Walker. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

strigata Buckton (preoccupied). See *Polyglypta bucktoni* Funkhouser.

tredecem-costata Fairmaire. See *Polyglypta lineata* Burmeister.

tricolor Buckton. See *Polyglypta dorsalis* Burmeister.

viridimaculata Fairmaire. See *Polyglypta costata* Burmeister.

Genus **POLYGYLPTODES** Fowler

Type *cucullatus* Fowler

Polyglyptodes 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 128.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 255.

affinis Fowler

1896 *Polyglyptodes affinis* Fowler, B. C. A. 129. 2.[1] Mexico[1]

cucullatus Fowler

1896 *Polyglyptodes cucullatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 128. 1. Tab. 8, figs. 10–10b.[1] Guatemala[1]

flavocostatus Haviland

1925 *Polyglyptodes flavocostatus* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 255. Pl. 4, figs. 3, 3a.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

scaphiformis Fowler

1896 *Polyglyptodes scaphiformis* Fowler, B. C. A. 129. 3. Tab. 8, figs. 11–11b.[1] — Guatemala[1] Cerro Zunil[1]
1903 *Polyglyptodes scaphiformis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 22.

Genus POLYRHYSSA Stål

Type *cultrata* (Fabricius)

Polyrhyssa 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 26.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.

cultrata Fabricius

1801 *Membracis cultrata* Fabricius Coq. Ill. Ins. II: 77. Tab. 18, fig. 4.[1] — South America[1]
1803 *Membracis cultrata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. IV: 14. 36.
1846 *Oxygonia cultrata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 304.[1]
1851 *Oxygonia cultrata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 552. 15.[1]
1859 *Oxygonia cultrata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1869 *Polyrhyssa cultrata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 26. 1.
1903 *Polyrhyssa cultrata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 6.
1903 *Polyrhyssa cultrator* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 34.

cultrator Fabricius. Error (Buckton 1903) for *cultrata* Fabricius, q. v.

Genus PUBLILIA Stål

Type *concava* (Say)

Publilia 1867 Stål, Bid. Hem. Syst. 553. (nom. nud.)
1867 Stål, Berl. Ent. Zeit. X: 387. (est.)
1876 Uhler, List. Hom. West Miss. Riv. 344.
1877 Uhler, Wheel. Rept. App. J. 1333.
1889 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 245.
1890 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 441.
1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 257.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 398.
1895 Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 65.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 131.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 184.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210.

1907 Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 105.
1910 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 169.
1913 Branch, Biol. Kans. Memb. 108.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9.
1915 Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. VIII: 368.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 62.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 555.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 291.
1918 Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 11.
1920 Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 132.
1922 Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake. Reg. 30.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 92.
1923 Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 105.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 206.

bicinctura Goding. See *Publilia modesta* Uhler.

concava Say

1824	*Membracis concava* Say, Narr. Long's Exped. App. 311.	Quebec[13]
1835	*Entylia concava* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 249.	Ontario[4,13]
1842	*Membracis concava* Harris, Treatise 178.	Nova Scotia[14]
1846	*Entylia concava* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 301. 5.	Connecticut[15,17]
1851	*Entylia concava* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 547.	New York[1,2,12]
1851	*Entylia concava* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 47.[1]	New Jersey[5,9]
1851	*Entylia concava* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1142.	No. Carolina[11]
1851	*Oxygonia extensa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 554. 20.	Ohio[13]
1854	*Entylia concava* Emmons, N. Y. Agr. Rept. V: 153. Pl. 13, fig. 10.[2]	Indiana Kentucky
1859	*Entylia concava* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Iowa[6]
1859	*Oxygonia extensa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)	Missouri[13]
1859	*Membracis concava* Say, Compl. Writ. I: 200.	Kansas[8,10,1,6]
1862	*Entylia concava* Uhler, Harris Treat. 220.	Arkansas[13]
1866	*Publilia concava* Stål, Analect. Hem. 388.	Utah[13]
1869	*Ceresa concava* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[3]	Pennsylvania[3,7,1]
1876	*Publilia concava* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. Riv. 344. (distr.)	
1877	*Entylia concava* Glover, Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. 24.	
1878	*Entylia concava* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 1, fig. 1.	
1889	*Entylia concava* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 233.[4]	
1889	*Publilia concava* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can. III: 245.	
1890	*Publilia concava* Smith, Ins. N. J. 441. (distr.)[5]	
1891	*Publilia concava* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.[6]	
1892	*Publilia concava* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.	
1894	*Publilia concava* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 188.	

1894 *Publilia nigridorsum* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 399.
1894 *Publilia concava* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 398.
1896 *Publilia concava* Fowler, B. C. A. 131. 1.
1903 *Entylia concava* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 184. Pl. 39, figs. 4–4a.
1903 *Pubilia grisea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 184. Pl. 39, figs. 5, 5a.
1903 *Publilia vittata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 185. Pl. 39, fig. 6.
1903 *Publilia concava* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 194. Pl. 42, fig. 5.
1904 *Publilia concava* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 210. (distr.)[7]
1907 *Publilia concava* Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.[8]
1908 *Publilia concava* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 106.
1908 *Publilia concava* var. *nigridorsum* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 106.
1909 *Publilia concava* Smith, Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)[9]
1910 *Publilia concava* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 3rd. Ed. 93. (distr.)
1910 *Publilia concava* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 169.
1913 *Publilia concava* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins fig. 49. (anat.)
1913 *Publilia concava* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 108. figs. 26, 27, 65. (biol.)[10]
1915 *Publilia concava* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[11]
1916 *Publilia concava* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1719. (cat.)
1916 *Publilia concava nigridorsum* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1719a. (cat.)
1917 *Publilia concava* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 291. 61. Pl. 29, figs. 13, 14. (biol.)[12]
1917 *Publilia concava* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 555. 1719. (cat.)[13]
1917 *Publilia concava nigridorsum* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 556. (cat.)
1918 *Publilia concava* Brittain, Proc. Nov. Scot. Ent. Soc. 11–12. Pl. 4. (biol.)[14]
1920 *Publilia concava* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[15]
1922 *Publilia concava* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 92. (biol.)[16]
1923 *Oxygonia extensa* = *Publilia concava* Funkhouser, Walk. Memb. 105.
1923 *Publilia concava* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 105.
1923 *Publilia concava* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 206. (distr.)[17]

grisea Buckton. See *Publilia concava* Say.

modesta Uhler

1872 *Entylia modesta* Uhler, List Hem. Colo. and New Mex. 472.[1]
1876 *Pubilia modesta* Uhler, List Hem. West Miss. Riv. 344. 2.
1877 *Publilia modesta* Uhler, Rept. on Ins. Coll. in 1875. 457.
1877 *Publilia modesta* Uhler, Wheel. Rept. App. J. 1333.
1878 *Entylia modesta* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 7.
1892 *Publilia bicinctura* Goding, Ent. News III: 200.
1892 *Publilia modesta* Goding, Ent. News III: 200.
1892 *Publilia bicinctura* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1892 *Publilia modesta* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1892 *Publilia modesta* Townsend, Can. Ent. XXIV: 195.
1894 *Publilia modesta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 399. 22.

Dakota[6]
Colorado[1,2]
Utah[4]
Kansas[3,5,7]
New Mexico[1]
Arizona[6]
California[6]

1894 *Publilia bicinctura* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 399. 21.
1895 *Publilia modesta* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 65. (distr.)[2]
1907 *Publilia modesta* Townsend, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. IV: 64.[3]
1908 *Publilia modesta* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 107. 2. Pl. 1, fig. 6.[4]
1913 *Publilia modesta* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 109. figs. 32, 33. (biol.[5]
1915 *Publilia modesta* Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. VIII: 4. 368.
1916 *Publilia modesta* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1721. (cat.)
1917 *Publilia modesta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 556. 1721. (cat.)[6]
1922 *Publilia modesta* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 92. Pl. 6, figs. 3, 4. (biol.)[7]

nigridorsum Goding. See *Publilia concava* Say.

porrecta Fowler

1896 *Publilia porrecta* Fowler, B. C. A. II: 131. 2.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Publilia porrecta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 185.
1903 *Publilia porrecta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 220. 30.

reticulata Van Duzee

1908 *Publilia reticulata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 106. 2.[1] — New Jersey[1,2], No. Carolina[1,3]
1909 *Publilia reticulata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)[2] — Pennsylvania[4]
1915 *Publilia reticulata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[3] — D. C.[5]
1916 *Publilia reticulata* Van Duzee, Check List 62. 1720. — Kentucky
1917 *Publilia reticulata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 556. 1720. (cat.)[4] — Kansas[6], Missouri[1]
1921 *Publilia reticulata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 132. (distr.)5
1922 *Publilia reticulata* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 93.[6]

vittata Buckton. See *Entylia carinata* Forster.

Genus **TYNELIA** Stål

Type *longula* (Burmeister)

Tynelia 1868 Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. 250.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 29.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221.
Boethoos 1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXV: 25.
Boethoos 1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 249.

brunnea Funkhouser

1922 *Boethoos brunnea* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 26. Pl. 3, fig. 3.[1] — Brazil[1], Para[1]

cinctata Haviland

1925 *Boethoos cinctata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3, 249. Pl. 4, fig. 5.[1] — British Guiana[1], Kartabo[1]

globosa Haviland

1925 *Boethoos globosa* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 250. Pl. 3, fig. 10.[1]	British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

hirsuta Funkhouser

1922 *Boethoos hirsuta* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 25. Pl. 3, fig. 1.[1]	Peru[1] Iquitos[1]

longula Burmeister

1835 *Entylia longula* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 1. 143. 1.	Brazil[1]
1840 *Entylia longula* Blanchard, Hem. III: 186.	Para[1]
1851 *Parmula longula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 585. 4.[1]	
1859 *Parmula longula* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	
1868 *Tynelia longula* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. 250.	

nitida Funkhouser

1922 *Boethoos nitida* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 25. Pl. 3, fig. 2.[1]	Peru[1] Napo River[1]

prominens Walker

1858 *Tragopa prominens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 151.[1]	Brazil[1] Amazons[1]
1895 *Parmola prominens* Fowler, B. C. A. 91. 4.[2]	Santarem[1]
1903 *Tragopa prominens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 157.	Panama[2]
1903 *Parmula prominens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 161.	Chiriqui[2] Caldera[2]

pubescens Fabricius

1803 *Darnis pubescens* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 29. 10.[1]	South America[1]
1869 *Tynelia pubescens* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 29. 1.	
1903 *Tynelia pubescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 221. 51.	

Genus VANDUZEA Goding

Type *arquata* (Say)

Vanduzea	1892	Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 258. (nom. nud.)
	1894	Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 440. (est.)
	1895	Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 68.
Hypamastris	1895	Fowler, B. C. A. II: 92.
Hypamastris	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 162.
Vanduzea	1904	Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212.
	1908	Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 102.
	1909	Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 93.

1910 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 169.
1912 Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 335.
1913 Branch, Memb. Kans. 106.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9.
1915 Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. VIII: 367.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 61.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 287.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 552.
1919 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 275.
1920 Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55.
1921 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 89.
1923 Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 102.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 204.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 251.

albifrons Fowler

1895 *Hypamastris albifrons* Fowler, B. C. A. 93. 3. Tab. 6, figs. 24–24a.[1]
1903 *Hypamastris albifrons* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 163.
1923 *Vanduzea albifrons* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 169.[2]

Guatemala[1]
San Gueronimo[1]
Gulf of California[2]
Escondido[2]

apicalis Walker. See *Vanduzea arquata* Say.

arcuata Say. See *Vanduzea arquata* Say.

arquata Say

1831 *Membracis arquata* Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. V: 302.[1]
1851 *Carynota arquata* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 48. 2
1851 *Carynota arquata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1144.[3]
1851 *Ceresa apicalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 533. 33.
1859 *Membracis arquata* Say, Compl. Writ. II: 380.
1859 *Ceresa apicalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)
1869 *Caranota* (sic) *arcuata* (sic) Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551.[4]
1878 *Carineta* (sic) *arquata* Glover, MS Journ. Hom. Pl. 2, fig. 24.
1890 *Ophiderma arquata* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 389.
1890 *Ophiderma arquata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 442. (distr.)
1892 *Vanduzea arquata* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1893 *Ophiderma arquata* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1894 *Vanduzea arquata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 440.
1894 *Vanduzea apicalis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 441. 139.
1895 *Vanduzea arquata* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 68.[5]
1903 *Vanduzea arcuata* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.

Ontario[12]
Connecticut[13,15]
New York[2,9,11]
New Jersey[7]
Pa.[1,3,4,6]
D. C.[14]
No. Carolina[8]
Georgia[12]
Ohio[12]
Indiana
Kentucky[10]
Tennessee
Michigan[12]
Colorado[5,12]

1904 *Vandezea arquata* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 212. (distr.)[6]
1908 *Vanduzea arquata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 103. Pl. 2, fig. 30.
1909 *Vanduzea arquata* Smith, Ins. N. J. 93. (distr.)
1909 *Vanduzea arcuata* (sic) Van Duzee, Can. Ent. XLI: 382.
1910 *Vanduzea arquata* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 169.
1912 *Vanduzea arquata* Matausch, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXI: 325. Pl. 32, fig. 16.
1913 *Vanduzea arquata* Branch, Biol. Memb. Kans. 106. figs. 14, 15, 68, 69, 78. (biol.)
1913 *Vanduzea arquata* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 6, 7, 9, 20, 28, 47, 69. (anat.)
1915 *Vanduzea arquata* Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 9. (distr.)[8]
1915 *Vanduzea arquata* Funkhouser, Psyche XXII: 183-198. Pl. 17. (biol.)[9]
1916 *Vanduzea arquata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1709. (cat.)
1916 *Vanduzea* (?) *apicalis* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1711. (cat.)
1916 *Vanduzea arquata* Garman, Ky. Exp. Sta. Bull. 200. 129. (econ.)[10]
1917 *Vanduzea arquata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 287. 59. Pl. 29, figs. 7-10. (biol.)[11]
1917 *Vanduzea arcuata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 552. 1709. (cat.)[12]
1917 *Vanduzea apicalis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 552. 1711. (cat.)
1920 *Vanduzea arcuata* Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XIII: 2. 144. Pl. 14.
1920 *Vanduzea arcuata* Britton, Check List Ins. Conn. 55. (distr.)[13]
1921 *Vanduzea arcuata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 130. (distr.)[14]
1923 *Vanduzea apicalis* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 102.
1923 *Vanduzea arquata* Funkhouser, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. XVI: 2. 102.
1923 *Vanduzea arquata* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 204. (distr.)[15]

bajula Goding

1894 *Evashmeadea bajula* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 437. 129.[1] Arizona[1]
1894 *Evashmeadea arizonensis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 437. 130.
1908 *Vanduzea bajula* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 104. 5. Pl. 2, fig. 32.
1916 *Vanduzea bajula* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1714. (cat.)
1917 *Vanduzea bajula* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 553. 1714. (cat.)
1921 *Vanduzea bajula* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 131. (distr.)

brunnea Fowler

1895 *Hypamastris brunnea* Fowler, B. C. A. 94. 4.[1] Mexico[1]
1903 *Hypamastris brunnea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 163. Oaxaca[1]
1903 *Hypamastris brunnea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 17.

laeta Goding

1894 *Vanduzea laeta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 441. 138.[1] Arizona[1]
1894 *Amastris laeta* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 481. Gulf of

Vanduzea

1908 *Vanduzea laeta* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 104. 8. Pl. 2, fig. 31.	California[2] Guaymas[2]
1916 *Vanduzea laeta* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1713. (cat.)	
1917 *Vanduzea laeta* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 552. 1713. (cat.)	
1921 *Vanduzea laeta* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 131.	
1923 *Vanduzea laeta* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. II: 11. 169.[2]	

minor Fowler

1895 *Hypamastris minor* Fowler, B. C. A. 93. 2.[1]	Mexico[1]
1903 *Hypamastris minor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 162.	Tabasco[1] Teapa[1]

punctipennis Funkhouser

1919 *Vanduzea punctipennis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 275.[1]	Colombia[1] Cali[1]

segmentata Fowler

1895 *Hypamastris segmentata* Fowler, B. C. A. 93. 1. Pl. 6, figs. 23–23b.[1]	Mexico[1] Guerrero[1]
1903 *Hypamastris segmentata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 162. Pl. 32, figs. 14–14b.	Vera Cruz[1] Atoyac[1]
1908 *Vanduzea segmentata* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 103. 3.	Tabasco[1] Teapa[1]
1916 *Vanduzea segmentata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1712. (cat.)	Guatemala[1] El Tumbador[1]
1917 *Vanduzea segmentata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 552. 1712. (cat.)[2]	San Isidro[1]
1919 *Vanduzea segmentata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 276.	Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]
1921 *Vanduzea segmentata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 131.	Texas[2] Arizona[2]

testudinea Haviland

1925 *Vanduzea testudinea* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 251. Pl. 3, fig. 5.[1]	British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

triguttata Burmeister

1836 *Entylia triguttata* Burmeister, Rev. Silb. IV: 183. 4.	D. C.[4]
1846 *Acutalis tripunctata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 497. 4.	Florida[2]
1851 *Acutalis tripunctata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 591. 4.	Kansas[5]
1859 *Acutalis tripunctata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	Colorado[1]
1859 *Acutalis tripunctata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)	New Mexico[3]
1869 *Parmula triguttata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 29.	Arizona[3]
1890 *Acutalis tripunctata* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 154.	

1892 *Cyrtolobus annexus* Townsend, Can. Ent. XXIV: 196.
1892 *Vanduzea annexus* Townsend, Uhler MS (nec Van Duzee)
1892 *Vanduzea vestita* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1894 *Vanduzea vestita* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 440. 137.
1895 *Vanduzea vestita* Gillette and Baker, Hem. Colo. 68. (distr.)[1]
1903 *Vanduzea vestita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 10.
1908 *Vanduzea vestita* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 103. 2.
1909 *Vanduzea vestita* Van Duzee, Flor. Hem. 209. 257.[2]
1914 *Vanduzea triguttata* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 531.
1915 *Vanduzea vestita* Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. VIII: 4. 367, 368. fig. 1.
1916 *Vanduzea vestita* = *Vanduzeatriguttata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1710.
1916 *Vanduzea triguttata* Van Duzee, Check List 61. 1710. (cat.)
1917 *Vanduzea triguttata* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 552. 1710. (cat.)[3]
1921 *Vanduzea triguttata* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 131. (distr.)[4]
1922 *Vanduzea triguttata* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 89. Pl. 7, figs. 7, 8.[5]

variegata Fowler

1895 *Hypamastris variegata* Fowler, B. C. A. 94. 5.[1] Mexico[1]
1903 *Hypamastris variegata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 163. Oaxaca[1]
1903 *Hypamastris variegata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 219. 17.

vestita Goding. See *Vanduzea triguttata* Burmeister.

Subfamily CENTROTINAE Spinola

Nudiscuti 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 549.
Centrotoideae 1850 Spinola, Tav. Sinot. 54.
Centrotida 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 83, 86.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 280.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 49.
Centrotina 1870 Stål, Hem. Phil. 727.
Centrotinae 1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 253.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 470.
1894 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 3, 146.
Centrotidae 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 222.
Centrotinae 1903 Goding, Aus. Memb. 5.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 9.
Centrotida 1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 31, 116.
Centrotinae 1911 Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. 274.
Centrotida 1915 Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins 78.
Centrotinae 1915 Funkhouser, Rev. Phil. Memb. 368.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 10.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 565.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 209.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 34.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 45.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 171.
1923 Goding, Memb. Chile 122.
1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 207.

Genus ABELUS Stål

Type *luctuosus* Stål

Abelus 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 294.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

inermis Lethierry

1890 *Abelus inermis* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 155.[1] Venezuela[1]

luctuosus Stål

1869 *Abelus luctuosus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 294. 1.[1] Bogota[1]
1903 *Abelus luctuosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

Genus ACANTHICUS Laporte

Type *stolii* Laporte

Acanthicus 1832 Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 227.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

desmarestii Laporte

1832 *Acanthicus Desmarestii* Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 228. fig. 7.[1] Brazil[1]
1903 *Acanthicus Desmarestii* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

stolii Laporte

1832 *Acanthicus Stolii* Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 228.[1] Brazil[1]
1903 *Acanthicus Stolii* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

Genus ACANTHOPHYES Stål

Type *albipennis* Stål

Acanthophyes 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 89.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50. 1.
1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 84.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 26.

albipennis Stål

1866 *Acanthophyes albipennis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 89. 1.[1] South Africa[1]
1903 *Acanthophyes albipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.
1907 *Acanthophyes albipennis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 26.[3] Caffraria[3]

capra Fabricius

1798 *Membracis capra* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl. 514. 234. Tranquebar[5]
1803 *Centrotus capra* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 20. 20.
1869 *Acanthophyes capra* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50. 1.
1885 *Acanthophyes capra* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 84.
1907 *Acanthophyes capra* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 26. 2135.[5]

chloroticus Fairmaire. See *Centruchus chloroticus* Fairmaire.

curvidens Fairmaire. See *Sphaerocentrus curvidens* Fairmaire.

walkeri (nom. nov.)

1858 *Centrotus chloroticus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 82. (preoccupied.)[1] Spain[1]
1903 *Acanthophyes chloroticus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

Genus ACANTHUCHUS Stål

Type *gracilispinus* Stål

Acanthuchus 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 87.
1866 Stål, Analect. Hem. 386.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288.
1898 Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 85.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.
1903 Goding, Aus. Memb. 16.
1906 Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 377.
1907 Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. III: 91.
Acanthusus 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 28.
Acanthuchus 1922 Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 323.

acanthaspis Fairmaire. See *Sertorius acanthaspis* Fairmaire.

Acanthucus

bispinus Stål

1869	*Acanthuchus bispinus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288. 3.[1]	Australia[1,2,3]
1898	*Acanthuchus bispinus* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 85. 4.[2]	Homebush[2] Tweed River[3]
1903	*Acanthuchus bispinus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 16.[3]	Sydney[3]
1907	*Centrotypus* (?) *bispinus* Kirkaldy, Haw. Esp. Sta. Bull. III: 91. 4.	N. S. Wales[3] Clermont[3]
1907	*Acanthuchus* (?) *bispinus* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. III: 91. 4.	Maitland[3] Mittagong[3] Richmond River[3] Swan River[3] Geraldton[3] Pinjarrah[3] Victoria[3] Tasmania[3]

conspercatus Stål. Error (Goding 1898) for *conspurcatus* Stål, q. v.

conspurcatus Stål

1869	*Acanthuchus conspurcatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288. 2.[1]	Australia[1,2,3] Tweed River[3]
1898	*Acanthuchus conspercatus* (sic) Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 85. 3.[2]	Blue Mts.[3] N. S. Wales[3]
1903	*Acanthuchus conspurcatus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 16.[3]	Mt. Wellington[3] Huon River[3] Tasmania[3] Victoria[3]

dromedarius Kirkaldy

1906	*Acanthuchus dromedarius* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 377. 1.[1]	Queensland[1] Cairns[1]

eurynomus Kirkaldy

1907	*Acanthuchus eurynomus* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. III: 91. 3.[1]	Queensland[1] Bundaberg[1]

euryone Kirkaldy

1907	*Acanthuchus euryone* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. III: 91. 2.[1]	N. S. Wales[1] Sydney[1]

festivus Distant

1926	*Acanthusus* (sic) *festivus* Distant, Rynch. Notes 28.[1]	Queensland[1]

flavidorsus Goding

1926	*Acanthucus flavidorsus* Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 244[1]	Australia[1] New South Wales[1]

gracilispinus Stål

1869 *Acanthuchus gracilispinus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 287. 1.[1]	Australis[1,2,3]
1898 *Acanthuchus gracilispinus* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 85. 2.[2]	Bruni Island[3]
1903 *Acanthuchus gracilispinus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 15.[3]	Tasmania[3]
1903 *Acanthuchus gracilispinus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.	Victoria[3]
1916 *Acanthusus* (sic) *gracilispinus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 27.	Bunbury[3] Clarence River[3] Tweed River[3] N. S. Wales[3]

iasis Kirkaldy

1907 *Acanthuchus iasis* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. III: 90. 1.[1]	Queensland[1] Kuranda[1]

kershawi Goding

1903 *Acanthuchus Kershawi* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 17.[1]	Australia[1] Thornleigh[1] Blue Mts.[1] N. S. Wales[1]

luteus Buckton. See *Sertorius luteus* Buckton.

minutispinus Funkhouser

1922 *Acanthuchus minutispinus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 323. Pl. 10, fig. 1.[1]	East Himalayas[1] Sureil[1] Darjiling[1]

nivalis Distant

1916 *Acanthusus* (sic) *nivalis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 28.[1]	Queensland[1] Brisbane[1] Kuranda[1]

obtusus Kirkaldy

1906 *Acanthuchus obtusus* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 377. 2.[1]	N. S. Wales[1] Sydney[1]

rufiventris Walker

1851 *Centrotus tufiventris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 616. 46.[1]	Australia[1,2,3]
1859 *Centrotus rufiventris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Queensland[3]
1898 *Centrotus* (?) *rufiventris* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 86. 18. 90.[2]	Moreton Bay[3]
1903 *Acanthuchus rufiventris* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 14. Pl. 1, fig. 13.[3]	

trispinifer Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus trispinifer* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 515. 20. [1]. Pl. 7, fig. 35.	Australia[1,2,3] New Holland[2]

1851 *Centrotus trispinifer* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 611. 30.[1] — Huon River[2]
1859 *Centrotus trispinifer* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Hobart[2]
1866 *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386. — Mt. Wellington[2]
1869 *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288.
1898 *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 85. 1.[1] — Tasmania[2], Tweed River[2]
1903 *Ophicentrus varipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 249. Pl. 57, figs. 1, 1a. — N. S. Wales[2], Gloucester[2]
1903 *Ophicentrus trispinifer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 250. Pl. 57, figs. 2, 2a. — Victoria[2]
1903 *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.
1903 *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 15. Pl. 1, fig. 7.[2]
1905 *Ophicentrus trispinifer* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 296. 62.
1916 *Acanthusus* (sic) *trispinifer* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 28.[3]

Genus ACANTHUSUS Stål

Error (Distant 1916) for *Acanthuchus* Stål, q. v.

Genus AETHALION Latrielle

Not a membracid genus. Should probably be considered a distinct family, the *Aethalionidae*.

Genus AMBLYCENTRUS Fowler

Type *pubescens* Fowler

Amblycentrus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 158.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

pubescens Fowler

1896 *Amblycentrus pubescens* Fowler, B. C. A. 158. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 23–23b.[1] — Mexico[1], Guerrero[1]
1903 *Amblycentrus pubescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

Genus AMITROCHATES Distant

Type *grahami* Distant

Amitrochates 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 327.

grahami Distant

1916 *Amitrochates grahami* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 328.[1] — Ashanti[1], Obuasi[1], Gold Coast[1]
1923 *Hamma mabirensis* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI: 463–465.[2] — Aburi[2], Uganda[2], Mabira[2]

Genus ANCHON Buckton

Type *nodicornis* (Germar)

Anchon 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 214.
1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 333.
1905 Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 296.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 52.
1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 237.
1912 Jacobi, Ergenb. Zentr. Afrik. Exp. IV: 36.
1914 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 516.
1914 Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 444.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 162.
1919 Funkhouser, Can. Ent. LI: 220.

albolineatum Buckton. See *Basilides bipennis* Walker.

bilineatus Stål

1855 *Centrotus bilineatus* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Ak. Forh. 95. 2.[1] — Natal[1,2]
1858 *Centrotus bilineatus* Walker, List Hom. B.M. Suppl. 340.[2] — Caffraria[2]
1859 *Centrotus bilineatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 89. (cat.)
1866 *Platybelus bilineatus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 97. 5.

brevis Distant

1907 *Anchon brevis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 52. 2177.[1] — Ceylon[1]

decoratum Distant

1914 *Anchon decoratum* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 516.[1] — Lagos[1], Oni[1]
1914 *Anchon decoratum* Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 444, 498.

dirce Buckton

1903 *Anchon dirce* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 216. Pl. 49, fig. 2.[1] — Ceylon[1,2]
1907 *Anchon dirce* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 52. 2176.[2] — Kandy[2]

echinatum Distant

1907 *Anchon echinatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 51. 2174.[1] — British India[1], Tenasserim[1], Myitta[1]

flavipes Schmidt

1911 *Anchon flavipes* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 237.[1] — Africa[1]

fuscum Buckton. See *Basilides bipennis* Walker.

gracilis Schmidt

1911 *Anchon gracilis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 235.[1] — Africa[1]

Anchon

gunni Funkhouser

1919	*Anchon Gunni* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. LI: 10. 220. figs. 1, 2.[1]	South Africa[1] Pretoria[1]

limbatum Schmidt

1911	*Anchon limbatum* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 235.[1]	Africa[1]

minor Melichar

1905	*Anchon minor* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 296. 61.[1]	Dutch East Africa[1] Bomole[1]

nodicornis Germar

1835	*Centrotus nodicornis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 257. 6.[1]	South Africa[1,2]
1846	*Centrotus nodicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 511. 5. Pl. 3, fig. 13.	Cape of Good Hope[2]
1851	*Centrotus nodicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 603. 5.[2]	Bomole[3]
1859	*Centrotus nodicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Natal[4]
1866	*Centrotus nodicornis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 97.	
1866	*Platybelus nodicornis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 96. 2.	
1866	*Platybelus nodicornis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 98.	
1903	*Platybelus nodicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.	
1903	*Anchon nodicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 215. Pl. 48, figs. 1, 1a.	
1903	*Anchon nodicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.	
1905	*Anchon nodicornis* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 296. 60.	
1907	*Anchon nodicornis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 69.[3]	
1908	*Anchon nodicornis* Distant, Ins. Trans. 216. Tab. 21, fig. 19.[4]	

pilosum Walker

1851	*Centrotus pilosus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 606. 18.[1]	India[1,3,5]
1859	*Centrotus pilosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Bombay[1]
1869	*Xiphopoeus pilosus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 285.	Ceylon[2]
1885	*Xiphopoeus pilosus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 83.[1]	Peradeniya[3]
1903	*Platybelus pilosus* (part) Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 119. 1.[2]	Mysore[3]
1907	*Anchon pilosum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 49. 2172.[3]	Pusa[3]
1912	*Platybelus pilosus* Matsumura, Cid. Jap. II: 16. 1.[4]	Behar[3]
1916	*Anchon pilosum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 162.[5]	Coimbatore[5] Shevaroy Hills[5] Kumaon[5] Japan[4]

proximus Signoret

1860	*Centrotus proximus* Signoret, Ann. Ent. Soc. France VIII: 202. 53.[1]	Madagascar[1]
1866	*Platybelus proximus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 98. 6.	

rectangulatum Kirby

1891	*Centrotus rectangulatus* Kirby, Proc. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 166.[1]	India[1,3,4] Ceylon[2,3]
1903	*Platybelus pilosus* (part) Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 119. 1.[2]	Anuradhapura[3] Pundalnoya[3]
1903	*Anchon rectangulatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 215. Pl. 48, figs. 3, 3a.	Mysore[4]
1903	*Anchon rectangulatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.	
1907	*Anchon rectangulatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 51. 2175.[3]	
1916	*Anchon rectangulatum* Distant, Faun. Brit, Ind. App. 162.[4]	

relatum Distant

1914	*Anchon relatum* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 516.[1]	Lagos[1]
1914	*Anchon relatum* Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 443, 464, 467.	

remigium Buckton

1903	*Anchon remigium* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 215. Pl. 48, figs. 5, 5a.	Unknown

schubotzi Jacobi

1912	*Anchon schubotzi* Jacobi, Ergenb. Zentr. Afrik. Exp. IV: 2. 36.[1]	Africa[1]

senegalensis Fairmaire

1846	*Centrotus senegalensis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 511. 6.[1]	Africa[1,2]
1851	*Centrotus senegalensis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 603. 6.[2]	Senegal[2]
1859	*Centrotus senegalensis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	
1866	*Platybelus senegalensis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 97. 4.	
1866	*Platybelus senegalensis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 98.	
1903	*Platybelus senegalensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.	

strigatum Buckton

1905	*Anchon strigatum* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 333. fig. 2.[1]	West Africa[1] Cameroons[1]

ulniforme Buckton

1903	*Anchon ulniforme* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 216. Pl. 49, fig. 1a.[1]	India[1,2,3] Tenasserim[2]
1907	*Anchon ulniforme* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 50. 2173.[2]	Myitta[2]
1916	*Anchon ulniforme* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 162.[3]	Mysore[3]

vicinus Signoret

1858	*Centrotus vicinus* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. II: 339. 645.[1]	Africa[1]
1866	*Platybelus vicinus* Stål, Hem. Afr. 97. 3.[2]	Calabar[2]

Genus ANCHONOIDES Distant

See *Maguva* Melichar.

minutus Funkhouser. See *Maguva minutus* Funkhouser.

serpentinus Funkhouser. See *Maguva serpentinus* Funkhouser.

typicus Distant. See *Maguva typicus* Distant.

variegatus Funkhouser. See *Maguva variegatus* Funkhouser.

Genus ANOMUS Fairmaire

Preoccupied. See *Eteoneus* Kirkaldy.

cornutulus Stål. See *Eteoneus cornutulus* Stål.

mucronicollis Motschulsky. See *Coccosterphus mucronicollis* Motschulsky.

reticulatus Fairmaire. See *Eteoneus reticulatus* Fairmaire.

tuberculatus Motschulsky. See *Coccosterphus tuberculatus* Motschulsky.

Genus ANTIALCIDAS Distant

Type *trifoliaceus* (Walker)

Antialcidas 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 326.
1921 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 47.
1922 Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 327.

attenuatus Funkhouser

1922 *Antialcidas attenuatus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 327. Pl. 10, fig. 4.[1] — India[1] Sureil[1] East Himalayas

erectus Funkhouser

1921 *Antialcidas erectus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 47. figs. 7,8.[1] — China[1] Kiautschau[1]

trifoliaceus Walker

1858 *Centrotus trifoliaceus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 163.[1] — North China[1]
1906 *Centrotus trifoliaceus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 43. 160.
1916 *Antialcidas trifoliaceus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 327.

Genus ANZAC Distant

Type *bipunctatus* (Fabricius)

Anzac 1916 Distant, Rynch. Notes 43.

bipunctatus Fabricius

1775 *Membracis bipunctata* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 677. 11.[1] — Australia[1,2,3]

1781 *Membracis bipunctata* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 318. 12. New Holland[3]
1787 *Membracis bipunctata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 265. 22.
1794 *Membracis bipunctata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 15. 26.
1803 *Centrotus bipunctatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 19. 13.
1869 *Sextius bipunctatus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 52. 1.
1898 *Sextius bipunctatus* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 6.[2]
1903 *Sextius bipunctatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.
1903 *Sextius bipunctata* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 12.[3]
1906 *Sextius bipunctatus* (error) Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. IX: 376. 2.
1916 *Anzac bipunctatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 44. 2. figs.

Genus ARIMANES Distant

Type *doryensis* Distant

Arimanes 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 290.

doryensis Distant

1916 *Arimanes doryensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 290.[1] New Guinea[1] Dory[1]

Genus ASPASIANA Distant

Type *carbonaria* Distant

Aspasiana 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 26.

carbonaria Distant

1916 *Aspasiana carbonaria* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 27.[1] N. Guinea[1]

Genus AWANIA Distant

Type *typica* Distant

Awania 1914 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 518.

typica Distant

1914 *Awania typica* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 518.[1] Lagos[1] Oni[1]

Genus BARSUMAS Distant

Type *primus* Distant

Barsumas 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 156.

primus Distant

1916 *Barsumas primus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 156.[1] Mashonaland[1] Salisbury[1]

Genus BASILIDES Distant

Type *bipennis* (Walker)

Basilides 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 149.

bipennis Walker

1851 *Centrotus bipennis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 606. 19. West Africa[2]
1859 *Centrotus bipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) Ogragra[1]
1903 *Anchon albolineatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 216. Pl. 48, figs. 6–6b.[1] Niger River[1] Cameroons[2]
1905 *Anchon albolineatum* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 333. Old Calabar[2]
1905 *Anchon fuscum* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: Pl. 22, fig. 2.
1911 *Monocentrus albolineatum* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 238.
1916 *Basilides bipennis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 149, 314.[2]

Genus **BATHOUTHA** Distant

Type *indicans* (Walker)

Bathoutha 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 23.

indicans Walker

1858 *Oxyrhachis indicans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 128.[1] Ceylon[1,2,3]
1891 *Oxyrhachis indicans* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 163 Yatiyantota[3]
1903 *Oxyrhachis indicans* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 108. 1.[2]
1907 *Bathoutha indicans* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 23. 2131.[3]

Genus **BEAUFORTIANA** Distant

Type *cornuta* Distant

Beaufortiana 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 30.

cornuta Distant

1916 *Beaufortiana cornuta* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 31.[1] Cape Colony[1] Beaufort West[1]

difficilis Distant

1916 *Beaufortiana difficilis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 31.[1] Cape Colony[1] Beaufort West[1]

Genus **BENINIA** Distant

Type *lamborni* Distant

Beninia 1914 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 517.

lamborni Distant

1914 *Beninia lamborni* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 517.[1] Lagos[1] Oni[1]
1914 *Beninia lamborni* Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 465.

Genus **BOCCHAR** Jacobi

Type *montanus* Jacobi

Bocchar 1910 Jacobi, Kilimand. Exp. Sjost. 120.
1911 Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXXII: 276.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 158.

bigibbosus Schmidt

1911 *Bocchar bigibbosus* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXXII: 276. 2.[1] — Buea[1], Mount Kamerun[1]

montanus Jacobi

1910 *Bocchar montanus* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. 120. Pl. 2, figs. 2–2b.[1]
1911 *Bocchar montanus* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXXII: 274.
1916 *Bocchar montanus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 158.[2]

East Africa[1,2], Uganda[2], Mutandi[2], Kigesi[2], Nairobi[2]

occidentalis Schmidt

1911 *Bocchar occidentalis* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXXII: 275. 1.[1] — Portugese Guinea[1], Bolama[1], Rio Cassini[1]

Genus BOCYDIUM Latrielle

Type *globulare* (Fabricius)

Bocydium 1829 Latrielle, Regn. Anim. II: 219.
1831 Lesson, Ill. Zool. 55.
Sphaeronotus 1832 Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 229.
Bocydium 1834 Perty, Del. Anim. 179.
1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 260.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 129.
1838 Guérin, Icon. Reg. Anim. 7.
1840 Blanchard, Hem. III: 184.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 552.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 507.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 600.
1858 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 52.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 207.

ancora Perty. See *Stylocentrus ancora* Perty.

galeritum Lesson. See *Lycoderes galeritus* Lesson.

germari Guérin

1838 *Bocydium Germari* Guérin, Ic. Reg. Anim. 365.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Bocydium Germari* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 509. 4.[1]
1851 *Bocydium Germari* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 601. 5.[1]
1859 *Bocydium Germari* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1903 *Bocydium Germari* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 207.

globulare Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus globularis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 16. 3.[1] Brazil[1]
1821 *Centrotus globularis* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 32. 3.
1832 *Centrotus globularis* Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 229.
1832 *Centrotus globularis* Griffini, Anim. Kingd. Ins. II: 161. Tab. 108. fig. 2.
1832 *Sphaeronotus globulare* Laporte, Ann. Ent. Soc. France I: 229.
1829 *Bocydium globulare* Latrielle, Reg. Anim. II: 219.
1840 *Bocydium globulare* Blanchard, Hem. III: 184. 1. Pl. 14, fig. 1.
1843 *Centrotus globularis* Jardine, Nat. Libr. I: 285. Pl. 24.
1843 *Centrotus globularis* Westwood, Dunc. Nat. Libr. I: 286. Pl. 25, fig. 1.
1843 *Bocydium globulare* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 553.
1846 *Bocydium globulare* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 508. 1.[1]
1851 *Bocydium globulare* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 600. 1.[1]
1858 *Bocydium globulare* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 1.
1859 *Bocydium globulare* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1869 *Bocydium globulare* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 52. 1.
1903 *Bocydium globulare* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 207, 209. Pl. 45, fig. 8; Pl. 46, fig. 1.[1]
1903 *Bocydium globulare* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

globuliferum Pallas

1772 *Cicada globuliferum* Pallas, Spicel. Zool. IX: 22. Pl. 1, fig. 12.[1] Brazil[1,2]
1840 *Bocydium globuliferum* Blanchard, Hem. III: 184. 2.
1851 *Bocydium globuliferum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 601. 2[2]
1859 *Bocydium globuliferum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1903 *Bocydium globuliferum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 207, 208, 209. Pl. 45, fig. 8a.
1903 *Bocydium globuliferum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.

glomiferum Germar

1835 *Bocydium glomiferum* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 260. 2.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Bocydium glomiferum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 508. 2.[1]
1851 *Bocydium glomiferum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 601. 3.[1]
1859 *Bocydium glomiferum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)

proxima Guérin. See *Cyphonia proxima* Guérin.

rufiglobum Fairmaire

1846 *Bocydium rufiglobum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 508. 3.[1] Brazil[1,2,3]
1851 *Bocydium rufiglobum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 601. 4.[2] Rio[2]
1858 *Bocydium rufiglobum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 158.[3] Constancia[3]
1859 *Bocydium rufiglobum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1903 *Bocydium rufiglobum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 207.
1903 *Bocydium rufiglobum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 208. Pl. 47, fig. 7.

tintinnabuliferum Lesson

1831 *Bocydium tintinnabuliferum* Lesson, Ill. Zool. Pl. 55, fig. 1. — Brazil[1], Rio Janeiro[1,2]
1846 *Bocydium tintinnabuliferum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 508.[1]
1859 *Bocydium tintinnabuliferum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1903 *Bocydium tintinnabuliferum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 207.
1903 *Bocydium tintinnabuliferum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 208. Pl. 45, figs. 6–6a[2]

trispinosum Guérin. See *Stylocentrus ancora* Perty.

Genus BOHEMANIA Stål

See *Coloborrhis* Germar.

patruelis Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

sobrina Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

Genus BOOCERUS Stål

Type *gilvipes* Stål

Boocerus 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 48. (nom. nud.)
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 290. (valid)
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 473.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 149.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

gilvipes Stål

1869 *Boocerus gilvipes* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 290. 1.[1] — Mexico[1]
1894 *Boocerus gilvipes* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 473. 253.[1]
1896 *Boocerus gilvipes* Fowler, B, C, A, 149. 1.[1]
1903 *Boocerus gilvipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

Genus BRACHYBELUS Stål

Type *cruralis* Stål

Brachybelus 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 48. (nom. nud.)
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 292. (valid)
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 473.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 155.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 258, 265.

cruralis Stål

1869 *Brachybelus cruralis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 292. 1.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3]
1894 *Brachybelus cruralis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 473. 256.[2] — Vera Cruz[3], Guerrero[3]
1896 *Brachybelus cruralis* Fowler, B. C. A. 155. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 18, 18a.[3] — Amula[3], Atoyac[3]

1903 *Brachybelus cruralis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 258. Pl. 60, figs. 2, 2a. — Tabasco[3], Teapa[3]
1903 *Brachybelus cruralis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265. — Guatemala[3], San Juan[3], Chiacam[3], Vera Paz[3], Cerro Zunil[3], Panama[3], Chiriqui[3]

patulus Walker

1858 *Uroxiphus patulus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 341.[1] — Brazil[1], Santarem[1]

Genus **BRACHYCENTRUTUS** Metcalf and Bruner

Type *punctatus* Metcalf and Bruner

Brachycentrus 1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 211. (preoccupied)
Brachycentrutus 1926 Metcalf and Bruner, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XXI: 28. (nom. nov.)

hirsutus Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Brachycentrus hirsutus* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 213.[1] — Cuba[1]

punctatus Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Brachycentrus punctatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 212. Pl. 1, figs. 5, 6.[1] — Cuba[1]

Genus **BRACHYCENTRUS** Metcalf and Bruner

Preoccupied. See *Brachycentrutus* Metcalf and Bruner.

hirsutus Metcalf and Bruner. See *Brachycentrutus hirsutus* Metcalf and Bruner.

punctatus Metcalf and Bruner. See *Brachycentrutus punctatus* Metcalf and Bruner.

Genus **BULBAUCHENIA** Schumacher

Type *tiawanensis* Schumacher

Bulbauchenia 1915 Schumacher, H. Sant. Form. 115.

tiawanensis Schumacher

1915 *Bulbauchenia tiawanensis* Schumacher, Sant. Form. 115.[1] — Formosa[1]

Genus CALLICENTRUS Stål

Type *ignipes* (Walker)

Callicentrus 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 290.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476.
Pyramba 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 248.
Callicentrus 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. VII: 52.

aurifascia Walker

1851 *Centrotus aurifascia* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 618. 49.[1] Jamaica[1]
1859 *Centrotus aurifascia* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1894 *Centrotus aurifascia* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476. 269.[1]
1903 *Centrotus aurifascia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 248, 266.
1903 *Pyramba aurifascies* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 248. Pl. 58, figs. 5–5b.
1903 *Pyramba aurifascies* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.
1907 *Callicentrus aurifascia* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. VIII: 5. 52

aurifascies Buckton. See *Callicentrus aurifascia* Walker.

cibratus Walker. Error (Dohrn 1859) for *cribatus* Walker, q. v.

cribatus Walker

1851 *Centrotus cribatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 619. 51.[1] Jamaica[1]
1859 *Centrotus cibratus* (sic) Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1894 *Centrotus cribatus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476. 271.[1]

flavivittata Walker

1851 *Centrotus flavivittata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 617. 48.[1] Jamaica[1]
1859 *Centrotus flavivittata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1869 *Callicentrus flavivittata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 290.[1]
1894 *Callicentrus flavivittata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 477. 274.[1]

ignipes Walker

1851 *Centrotus ignipes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 616. 47.[1] Jamaica[1]
1859 *Centrotus ignipes* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1869 *Callicentrus ignipes* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 290.
1894 *Callicentrus ignipes* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 477. 273.
1903 *Callicentrus ignipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.

jucundus Walker

1851 *Centrotus jucundus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 620. 52.[1] Jamaica[1]
1859 *Centrotus jucundus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1894 *Centrotus jucundus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476. 272.

platycerus Walker

1851 *Centrotus platycerus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 618. 50.[1] Jamaica[1]
1859 *Centrotus platycerus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1894 *Centrotus platycerus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476. 270.

Genus CAMPYLOCENTRUS Stål

Type *obscuripennis* Stål

Campylocentrus 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 289.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 472.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 149.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 241.
1903 Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295.

aculeolus Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus aculeolus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 512. 8.[1] — Surinam[1]
1851 *Centrotus aculeolus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 603. 8.[1]
1859 *Centrotus aculeolus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)

brevicornis Fowler

1869 *Campylocentrus brevicornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 151. 6. Tab. 9, figs. 13, 13a.[1] — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1], Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]

brunneus Fowler

1896 *Campylocentrus brunneus* Fowler, B. C. A. 151. 7. Tab. 9, figs. 14–14b.[1] — Mexico[1], Guerrero[1], Omilteme[1]

cavipennis Fowler. See *Gnamptocentrus cavipennis* Fowler.

costalis Walker

1851 *Centrotus costalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 615. 44.[1] — Colombia[1]
1859 *Centrotus costalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1869 *Campylocentrus costalis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 289.
1878 *Nassunia costalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II. 355.
1903 *Nassunia costalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 148.

curvidens Fairmaire. See *Sphaerocentrus curvidens* Fairmaire.

falco Buckton. See *Dograna falco* Buckton.

gibbicornis Walker

1858 *Centrotus gibbicornis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 76.[1] — South America[1]
1896 *Campylocentrus gibbicornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 150. 4.[2] — Mexico[2]

hamifer Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus hamifer* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 512. 10.[1] — Mexico[1,2,3]
1851 *Centrotus hamifer* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 603. 10.[1] — Vera Cruz[3]

1858 *Centrotus hamifer* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 159. — Atoyac[3]
1858 *Centrotus niveiplaga* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 160.[2] — Tabasco[3], Teapa[3]
1859 *Centrotus hamifer* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Guatemala[2,3]
1864 *Centrotus hamifer* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 447.[1] — Vera Paz
1866 *Centrotus hamifer* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV. 89. — Sabo
1866 *Centrotus hamifer* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386. 2. — Cerro Zunil
1869 *Campylocentrus hamifer* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 289. — Panama
1894 *Campylocentrus hamifer* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 472. 250.[1] — Chiriqui
1896 *Campylocentrus hamifer* Fowler, B. C. A. 149. 1.[3]
1903 *Campylocentrus hamifer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 241. Pl. 55, figs. 6–7a.
1903 *Campylocentrus hamifer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.

obscuripennis Stål

1869 *Campylocentrus obscuripennis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 289. 1.[1] — Mexico[1,2], Orizaba[2]
1894 *Campylocentrus obscuripennis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 472. 249.[1] — Jalapa[2]
1896 *Campylocentrus obscuripennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 150. 3.[2]
1903 *Campylocentrus obscuripennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.

pusillus Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus pusillus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 512. 11.[1] — Mexico[1]
1851 *Centrotus pusillus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 603. 11.[1]
1859 *Centrotus pusillus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1894 *Centrotus pusillus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 475. 264.[1]
1896 *Campylocentrus pusillus* Fowler, B. C. A. 150. 2.[1]

rugosus Buckton. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

serricornis Walker

1858 *Centrotus serricorne* Walker, Ins. Saund. 77.[1] — Haiti[1]
1894 *Centrotus serricornis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476. 267.[1]

sinuatus Fowler. See *Gnamptocentrus sinuatus* Fowler.

subspinosus Fairmaire. See *Sphaerocentrus curvidens* Fairmaire.

vitreipennis Fowler

1896 *Campylocentrus vitreipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 150. 5.[1] — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1], Senahu[1]

Genus CEBES Distant

Type *transiens* (Walker)

Cebes 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 39.

godingi Distant

	Centruchoides rubridorsi Buckton (cabinet label)	Australia[1]
1916	*Cebes godingi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 39.[1]	

transiens Walker

1851	*Centrotus transiens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 624. 61.	South Australia[2]
1859	*Centrotus transiens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	
1903	*Sertorius areolatus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 23. Pl. 1, fig. 3.[1]	Victoria[1] Braidwood[1]
1916	*Cebes transiens* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 39.[2]	Queanbeyan[1] New South Wales[1]

Genus **CENTRICULUS** Fowler

Type *rufotestaceus* Fowler

Centriculus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 157.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.

rufotestaceus Fowler

1896	*Centriculus rufotestaceus* Fowler, B. C. A. 157. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 22, 22a.[1]	Mexico[1] Guerrero[1]
1903	*Centriculus rufotestaceus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.	Omilteme[1]
1903	*Psilocentrus rufotestaceus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.	Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]

Genus **CENTROCHARES** Stål

Type *horrificus* (Westwood)

Centrochares 1866 Stål, Analect. Hem. 386.
1870 Stål, Hem. Phil. 731.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 69.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 370.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 328.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 314.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 23.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 23.
1919 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 16.
1920 Funkhouser, Journ. R. A. Soc. 82. 205.

borneensis Distant

1916	*Centrochares borneensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 314.	Borneo[1]
1920	*Centrochares borneensis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82. 205. 1.[2]	Kuching[1] Sandakan[2]

bucktoni Distant

1902 *Pterygia postica* (female) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 70.[1] Philippines[1]
1915 *Pterygia postica* Funkhouser, Rev. Phil. Memb. 370. (syn.)
1916 *Centrochares bucktoni* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 314.[1]
1918 *Centrochares bucktoni* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 23.[1]
1919 *Centrochares bucktoni* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 16.

horrificus Westwood

1837 *Centrotus horrificus* Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. 130.[1] Philipines[1,2,3]
1841 *Centrotus horrificus* Guerin, Mag. Zool. III: pl. 82. Panay[3]
1842 *Centrotus horrificus* Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. France Bull. 1842. 21. Culasi[3]
1851 *Pterygia horrificia* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 500. 9.[2]
1852 *Pterygia horrifica* Walker, List Hom. IV: Tab. 4, figs. 4, 5.
1859 *Pterygia* (?) *horrifica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1866 *Centrochares horrificus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386.
1870 *Centrochares horrificus* Stål, Hem. Phil. 731. 1.
1903 *Centrochares horrificus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1903 *Pterygia horrifica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 73. Pl. 12, fig. 5
1903 *Pterygia spinula* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 73. Pl. 12, fig. 4.
1914 *Centrochares horrificus* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 69. 6.
1915 *Centrochares horrificus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 327.
1915 *Centrochares horrificus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 370. (cat.)
1915 *Centrochares spinula* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 370. (cat.)
1918 *Centrochares horrificus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 23.
1918 *Centrochares horrificus* Malayan Memb. 2. 2.
1919 *Centrochares horrificus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 15. Pl. 1, fig. 1.[3]

posticus Buckton

1903 *Pterygia posticus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 70. Pl. 11, figs. 4–5a.[1] Philippines[1,2,3] Culasi
1915 *Centrochares posticus* (part) Funkhouser, Rev. Phil Memb. 370.
1916 *Centrochares posticus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 314.[2]
1918 *Centrochares posticus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 23.[3]
1919 *Centrochares posticus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 16.

ridleyanus Distant

1915 *Centrochares ridleyanus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 328.[1] Malay Peninsula[1] Singapore[1]

Genus CENTRODONTUS Goding

Type *atlas* (Goding)

Centrodontus 1892 Goding, Ent. News III: 201.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX. 253.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 110, 116.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 63.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 565.

atlas Goding

1892 *Gargara atlas* Goding, Ent. News III. 110.[1] — Utah[1,2]
1892 *Gargara atlas* Townsend, Can. Ent. XXIV. 196. — New Mexico[2]
1892 *Centrodontus atlas* Goding, Ent. News III: 201. — Arizona[2]
1892 *Centrodontus atlas* Goding, Ins. Life V: 2. — California[2]
1893 *Centrodontus atlas* Riley, Ins. Coll. D. V. Exped. N. A. Fauna. 7. 250. (distr.)
1894 *Centrodontus atlas* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 474. 260.
1903 *Centrodontus atlas* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1908 *Centrodontus atlas* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 116.
1916 *Centrodontus atlas* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 116. (cat.)
1917 *Centrodontus atlas* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 565. 1744. (cat.)[2]
1917 *Centrodontus atlas* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 8. (anat.)

Genus CENTROTOSCELUS Funkhouser

Type *typus* Funkhouser

Centrotoscelus 1914 Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 72.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 392.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 35.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 30, 38.
1920 Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82. 215.

borneensis Funkhouser

1920 *Centrotoscelus borneensis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82. 215. 28. figs. 9, 10.[1] — Borneo[1], Sandakan[1]

brevispinus Funkhouser

1920 *Centrotoscelus brevispinus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82. 216. 29. figs. 11, 12.[1] — Borneo[1], Sandakan[1]

concavus Funkhouser

1918 *Centrotoscelus concavus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 31. Pl. 1, figs. 11, 12.[1] — Philippines[1], Luzon[1], Benguet[1], Nueva Vizcaya[1], Imugan[1]

luteus Funkhouser

1918 *Centrotoscelus luteus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 30.[1] — Philippines[1] Benguet[1] Banguio[1]

pseudocornis Funkhouser

1920 *Centrotoscelus pseudocornis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82. 217. 30. figs. 13, 14.[1] — Island of Penang[1]

typus Funkhouser

1914 *Centrotoscelus typus* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and. Zool. IV: 73. 16. figs. 3, 4.[1] — Philippines[1] Luzon[1]
1915 *Centrotoscelus typus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 392. Pl. 2, figs. 16–16b. — Los Banos[1]
1917 *Centrotoscelus typus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 35, fig. 16. (anat.)
1918 *Centrotoscelus typus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 30, 38.

Genus CENTROTUS Fabricius

Type *cornutus* (Linnaeus)

Centrotus 1803 Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 18.
1821 Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 32.
1822 Thunberg, Hem. Rostr. I: 2.
1826 Fallen, Hemip. Snec. 8.
1833 Dufour, Rech. Hem. 97.
1835 Herrich-Schaeffer, Nom. Ent. I: 66.
1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 257.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 122.
1837 Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. 130.
1838 Guérin, Icon. Regn. Anim. 59.
1840 Blanchard, Hem. III: 182.
1840 Curtis, Brit. Ins. 313.
1842 Rambur, Faun. And. II: 206.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 551.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 514.
1861 Flor, Rhyn. Livla. 104.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 610.
1855 Montrouzier, Ann. Sci. Lyon. 2. 1.
1855 Kirschbaum, Cicad. 66.
1855 Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 95.
1857 Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 164.
1858 Walker, Ins. Saund. 82.
1858 Signoret, Thoms. Arch. II: 336.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82.
1859 Motschulsky, Put. Cat. 98.
1860 Bellier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VIII: 740.
1862 Costa, Faun. Regn. Nap. 1.

1865 Marshall, Ent. Month. Mag. 256.
1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 93.
1868 Kirschbaum, Cicad. Wiesbd. 67.
1868 Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 184.
1871 Sahlberg, Finl. Cicad. 98.
1872 Fieber, Kat. Eur. Cic. 130.
1873 Gerstaecker, Reis. Ost. Afr. 430.
1879 Camerano, Gli Inset. 232.
1881 Altum, Forst. Zool. III: 349.
1883 Karsch, Insecktenw. 650.
1885 Girard, Traite Elem. D'Ent. III: 869.
1886 Leunis, Syn. Thierk. 465.
1891 Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 166.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476.
1896 Edwards, Hem. Hom. Brit. Isl. 19.
1897 Kirby, Nat. Hist. 601.
1900 Dalitsch, Insecten 65.
1901 Horvath, Harm. Aziai. Utaz. 256.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 245.
1903 Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 111.
1904 Melichar, Rosbor. Krisn. 13.
1906 Oshanin, Pal. Hemip. 42.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 45.
1910 Jacobi, Kil. Exp. 122.
1911 Enslin, Zeit. Ins. Biol. VII: 19.
1912 Jacobi, Ergen. Afrik. Exp. 35.
1914 Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 20.
1914 Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 15.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 389.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 155.
1916 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVIII: 293.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 63.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 162.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 567.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.
1920 Jensen-Haarup, Cicader. 68.

abbreviatus Fabricius. See *Erechtia abbreviata* Fabricius.

abbreviatus Kirschbaum. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

acanthaspis Fairmaire. See *Eufairmairei acanthaspis* Fairmaire.

acer Walker. See *Tricentrus acer* Walker.

aculeolus Fairmaire. See *Campylocentrus aculeolus* Fairmaire.

acuminata Fabricius. See *Glossonotus acuminatus* Fabricius.

akonis Matsumura. See *Tricentrus akonis* Matsumura.

albidus Walker. See *Otinotoides albidus* Walker.

albigutta Walker

1868 *Centrotus albigutta* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 184.[1] — Indian Archipelago[1]

albilatus Walker

1868 *Centrotus albilatus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 184.[1] — New Guinea[1]
1916 *Centrotus albilatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 324.

alticeps Walker

1868 *Centrotus alticeps* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 183.[1] — East Indies[1]
1888 *Centrotus alticeps* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 489.

alticornis Jacobi. See *Spalirises alticornis* Jacobi.

altifrons Walker. See *Leptocentrus altifrons* Walker.

anchorago Guérin. See *Centrotypus flexuosus* Fabricius.

ancora Germar. See *Lycoderes ancora* Germar.

angustulus Melichar

1903 *Centrotus angustulus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 112. 8.[1] — Ceylon[1,2]
1907 *Centrotus angustulus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 48. 2170.[2] — Pundaluoya[2]

antilope Stål. See *Leptocentrus reponens* Walker.

arisanus Matsumura. See *Gargara arisanus* Matsumura.

asperulus Walker. See *Gargara asperula* Walker.

assamensis Fairmaire. See *Centrotypus assamensis* Fairmaire.

atratus Walker. See *Leptocentrus altifrons* Walker.

atricoxis Kirby. See *Pogon atricoxis* Kirby.

aurifascia Walker. See *Callicentrus aurifascia* Walker.

australis Fairmaire. See *Sertorius australis* Fairmaire.

bantuantus Distant

1908 *Centrotus bantuantus* Distant, Ins. Trans. I: 215. Tab. 21, fig. 13.[1] — Transvaal[1]

basalis Walker. See *Tricentrus basalis* Walker.

bennetii Kirby. See *Spongophorus bennetii* Kirby.

biclavatus Westwood. See *Spongophorus biclavatus* Westwood.

biclavus Westwood. See *Spongophorus biclavatus* Westwood.

Centrotus

bicolor Walker

1851 *Centrotus bicolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 625. 63. 1859 *Centrotus bicolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Unknown

bifoliatus Westwood. See *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Westwood.

biguttatus Fabricius. See *Monobelus fasciatus* Fabricius.

bilineatus Stål. See *Anchon bilineatus* Stål.

binotatus Walker. See *Sertorius australis* Fairmaire.

bioculatus Kirby

1891 *Centrotus bioculatus* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 166.[1] 1903 *Centrotus bioculatus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 111. 5.[2] 1907 *Centrotus bioculatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 47. 2168.[3]	Ceylon[1,2,3] Maskeliya[3] Pundaluoya[3] Haputale[3] Newera Ellya[3]

bipennis Walker. See *Basilides bipennis* Walker.

biplaga Walker. See *Gargara biplaga* Walker.

bipunctatus Fabricius. See *Sextius bipunctatus* Fabricius.

biturris Walker

1858 *Centrotus biturris* Wallker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 164.[1]	New Hebrides?[1]

bos Signoret. See *Leptocentrus bos* Signoret.

bovinus Distant

1916 *Centrotus bovinus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 323.[1]	British East Africa[1] Mumias[1] Uganda[1] Kadunguru[1]

brivivitta Walker. See *Otinotoides brevivitta* Walker.

brunneipennis Germar. See *Tricoceps brunneipennis* Germar.

bubalus Fabricius. See *Ceresa bubalus* Fabricius.

bubalus Kirby. See *Maarbarus bubalus* Kirby.

bubipennis Fairmaire. Error (Distant 1916) for *pubipennis* Fairmaire, q. v.

caliginosus Walker. See *Tricentrus caliginosus* Walker.

capensis Germar. See *Centruchus capensis* Germar.

capra Fabricius. See *Acanthophyes capra* Fabricius.

capreolus Germar. See *Lamproptera capreolus* Germar.

capreolus Walker. See *Tricentrus capreolus* Walker.

carinatus Fabricius. See *Tropidaspis carinatus* Fabricius.

caryae Fitch. See *Microcentrus caryae* Fitch.

chloroticus Fairmaire. See *Centruchus chloroticus* Fairmaire.

chloroticus Walker. See *Acanthophyes walkeri* Funkhouser.

cibratus Walker. Error (Dohrn 1859) for *cribatus* Walker, q. v.

cicadiformis Walker. See *Nilautama cicadiformis* Walker.

clavata Fabricius. See *Cyphonia clavata* Fabricius.

clavigera Fabricius. See *Cyphonia clavigera* Fabricius.

congestus Walker. See *Tricentrus congestus* Walker.

consocius Walker. See *Gargara consocius* Walker.

constipatus Walker

1868 *Centrotus constipatus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 192.[1] — Indian Archipelago[1]

conterminus Walker. See *Terentius conterminus* Walker.

contorta Walker. See *Ceraon vitta* Walker.

contractus Walker. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire.

convergens Walker. See *Tricentrus convergens* Walker.

cornutus Linnaeus

1746 *Cicada cornuta* Linnaeus, Faun. Snec. 879.[1] — Europe[1,4]
1759 *Cicada cornuta* Schreber, Ins. II: figs. 3, 4. — Germany[3]
1763 *Cicada cornuta* Scapoli, Ent. Carn. 115. — Austria[2]
1764 *Cicada cornuta* Geoffroy, Hist. Ins. I: 423. 18. — France[4]
1773 *Cicada cornuta* De Geer, Ins. III: 181. Tab. 2, fig. 22. — Russia
1776 *Cicada cornuta* Sulzer, Abgek. Gesch. Ins. Pl. 10, fig. 63. — Italy[5,7]
1778 *Cicada cornuta* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. II: 128. — Spain
1779 *Cicada cornuta* Schaeffer, Icon. Ins. Pl. 96, fig. 2. — Finland[6]
1781 *Cicada cornuta* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 317. 9. — England[8]
1781 *Cicada cornuta* Schrank, Enum. Ins. Aus. 249. 476.
1783 *Cicada cornuta* Retzius, Gen. et Spec. Ins. 81. 374.
1785 *Cicada cornuta* Fourcroy, Ent. Par. I: 189.
1787 *Cicada cornuta* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 264. 19.
1792 *Membracis cornuta* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 665. 22.
1792 *Membracis cornuta* Petagna, Int. Ent. II: 617. Pl. 9, fig. 2.
1794 *Membracis cornuta* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 14. 22.
1794 *Cicada cornuta* Donovan, Brit. Ins. III: Pl. 83.
1801 *Tettigonia cornuta* Lamarck, Syst. Anim. Vert. 292.
1802 *Membracis cornuta* Walckmaer, Faun. Par. II: 325.[2]
1802 *Membracis cornuta* deTigny, Hist. Nat. Ins. IV: 120. Pl. 5, fig. 3.
1803 *Centrotus cornutus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 19. 15.

1809 *Membracis cornuta* Panzer, Faun. Germ. 50. 19.[3]
1821 *Centrotus cornutus* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 32. 1.
1826 *Centrotus cornutus* Fallen, Hemip. Snec. Cicad. 8.
1833 *Centrotus cornutus* Dufour, Rech. Hem. 97. 1.
1835 *Centrotus cornutus* Herrick-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. I: 66.
1835 *Centrotus cornutus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 257.
1835 *Centrotus cornutus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 122. I.
1840 *Centrotus cornutus* Blanchard, Hem. 182. 13. fig. 8.
1840 *Centrotus cornutus* Curtis, Brit. Ins. 313. 1.
1842 *Centrotus cornutus* Rambur, Faun. And. II: 206.
1843 *Centrotus cornutus* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 551.
1846 *Centrotus cornutus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 514. 17.
1851 *Centrotus cornutus* Walker, List. Hom. B. M. 610. 27.
1855 *Centrotus italicus* Kirschbaum, Cicad. 67.
1855 *Centrotus turcicus* Kirschbaum, Cicad. 67.
1855 *Centrotus abbreviatus* Kirschbaum, Cicad. 67.
1855 *Centrotus siculus* Kirschbaum, Cicad. 66.
1855 *Centrotus gallicus* Kirschbaum, Cicad. 67.
1859 *Centrotus cornutus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)[4]
1860 *Centrotus cornutus* Bellier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France VIII: 740.
1861 *Centrotus cornutus* Flor, Rhyn. Livel. 104. 1.
1861 "*Horncicade*" Taschenberg, Beld. Ins. Libr. 541.
1862 *Centrotus cornutus* Costa, Faun. Regn. Nap. 1. 1.[5]
1865 *Centrotus cornutus* Marshall, Ent. Month. Mag. II: 34.
1866 *Centrotus cornutus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 93.
1868 *Centrotus cornutus* Kirschbaum, Cicad. Weisbd. 67.
1869 *Centrotus cornutus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 40. 4.
1870 *Centrotus cornutus* Sahlberg, Finland Cicad. 98.[6]
1871 *Centrotus cornutus* Sahlberg, Fin. Cicad. 98, 99.
1872 *Centrotus cornutus* Fieber, Kat. Eur. Cic. 130.
1872 *Centrotus siculus* Fieber, Kat. Eur. Cic. 130. (cat.)
1872 *Centrotus gallicus* Fieber, Kat. Eur. Cic. 130. (cat.)
1872 *Centrotus italicus* Fieber, Kat. Eur. Cic. 130. (cat.)[4]
1872 *Centrotus turcicus* Fieber, Kat. Eur. Cic. 130. (cat.)
1872 *Centrotus abbreviatus* Fieber, Kat. Eur. Cio. 130. (cat.)
1876 *Centrotus cornutus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 10.
1876 *Centrotus depressus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 15.
1876 *Centrotus siculus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 16.
1876 *Centrotus cornutus gallicus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 16.
1876 *Centrotus cornutus italicus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 17.
1876 *Centrotus cornutus turcicus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 17.
1876 *Centrotus cornutus abbreviatus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 19.
1876 *Centrotus cornutus obtusus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 19.
1879 *Centrotus cornutus* Camerano, Gli Insetti 232.
1881 *Centrotus cornutus* Altum, Forstzool. III: 349.
1883 *Centrotus cornutus* Karschbaum, Insektenw. 650.
1885 *Centrotus cornutus* Gerard, Trait Elem. d'Ent. III: 869.

1886 *Centrotus cornutus* Leunis, Syn. Thierk. 465.
1896 *Centrotus cornutus* Edwards, Hem. Hom. Brit. Isl. 19. Tab. 3, fig. 2.[8]
1897 *Centrotus cornutus* Kirby, Nat. Hist. 601. fig. 94.
1900 *Centrotus cornutus* Dalitzsch, Insect. 65.
1901 *Centrotus cornutus* Horváth, Harm. Aziai Utaz. 256.
1903 *Centrotus cornutus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 244, 245, 266. Pl. 56, figs. 7–7b.
1903 *Campylocentrus rugosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 243. Pl. 56, figs. 3, 3a.
1903 *Campylocentrus rugosus* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295. 57.
1904 *Centrotus cornutus abbreviatus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 15.
1904 *Centrotus cornutus obtusus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 15.
1904 *Centrotus cornutus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 14. Tab. 1, figs. 2–14.
1904 *Centrotus cornutus gallicus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 15.
1904 *Centrotus cornutus italicus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 17.
1904 *Centrotus cornutus turcicus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 15.
1904 *Centrotus cornutus abbreviatus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 19.
1904 *Centrotus cornutus* Melichar, Rozbor. Kresn. 13. Tab. 1, fig. 2.
1905 *Centrotus cornutus* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. 329.
1906 *Centrotus depressus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 42.
1906 *Centrotus siculus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 42.
1906 *Centrotus cornutus gallicus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 42.
1906 *Centrotus cornutus italicus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 42.
1906 *Centrotus cornutus turcicus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 42.
1906 *Centrotus cornutus abbreviatus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 43.
1906 *Centrotus cornutus obtusus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 43.
1907 *Centrotus cornutus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 45.
1911 *Centrotus cornutus* Enslin, Zeit. Wiss. Ins. VII: 19.
1916 *Centrotus cornutus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 155.
1916 *Centrotus cornutus* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1752. (cat.)
1917 *Centrotus cornutus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 567. 1752. (cat.)
1920 *Centrotus cornutus* Jensen-Haarup, Cikader 68, fig. 37.

costalis Walker (1851). See *Campylocentrus costalis* Walker.

costalis Walker (1858). See *Centrotus walkeri* Funkhouser.

crassulus Stål. See *Sipylus crassulus* Stål.

cribatus Walker. See *Callicentrus cribatus* Walker.

crinitus Buckton. See *Oxyrhachis crinitus* Buckton.

cruciata Fabricius. See *Pterygia cruciata* Fabricius.

cupreus Kirby. See *Pogon cupreum* Kirby.

curtulus Walker. See *Terentius conterminus* Walker.

curvidens Fairmaire. See *Sphaerocentrus curvidens* Fairmaire.

curvitus Melichar. See *Indicopleustes curvitus* Melichar.

dama Germar. See *Leptobelus dama* Germar.

decipiens Kirby. See *Telingana decipiens* Kirby.

decisus Walker. See *Eufairmairia decisus* Walker.

degeeri Coquebert. See *Monobelus fasciatus* Fabricius.

densus Walker. See *Terentius densus* Walker.

depressus Fieber. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

dilatatus Walker. See *Sipylus dilatatus* Walker.

donitzae Matsumura. See *Gargara donitzae* Matsumura.

dorsalis Matsumura. See *Pantaleon dorsalis* Matsumura.

erigens Walker. See *Ibiceps erigens* Walker.

exiguus Fabricius. See *Scytodepsa exigua* Fabricius.

fairmairei Stål. See *Tricentrus fairmairei* Stål.

falcatus Walker. See *Eufrenchia falcata* Walker.

fasciata Walker. See *Tolania fasciata* Walker.

fasciatus Fabricius. See *Monobelus fasciatus* Fabricius.

felinus Germar. See *Tolania obscurus* Germar.

femoratus Walker. See *Tricentrus femoratus* Walker.

fenestratus Gerstaecker

1873 *Centrotus fenestratus* Gerstaecker, Reis. Ost. Afr. 430.[1] East Africa[1]

ferrugineus Walker. See *Tricentrus ferrugineus* Walker.

finitimus Walker. See *Tricentrus finitimus* Walker.

flagellifer Signoret

1858 *Centrotus flagellifer* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. II: 336. 641.[1] Calabar[1]
1866 *Centrotus flagellifer* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 94. 1.[1]

flavidus Fairmaire. See *Monobelus flavidus* Fairmaire.

flavipes Uhler. See *Orthobelus flavipes* Uhler.

flavipes Kirby. See *Telingana flavipes* Kirby.

flavivittata Walker. See *Callicentrus flavivittata* Walker.

flavolineatus Buckton. See *Periaman flavolineatus* Buckton.

flavus Signoret. See *Platybelus flavus* Signoret.

flexicorne Walker. See *Leptocentrus flexicorne* Walker.

forticornis Walker. See *Lestarches forticornis* Walker.

furcatus Gray. See *Heteronotus flavolineatus* Laporte.

fuscipennis Germar. See *Centruchus fuscipennis* Germar.

fuscus DeGeer. See *Membracis fusca* DeGeer.

gallicus Kirschbaum. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

garampinus Matsumura. See *Gargara garampinus* Matsumura.

gazella Fairmaire. See *Leptobelus gazella* Fairmaire.

genistae Fabricius. See *Gargara genistae* Fabricius.

gibbicornis Walker. See *Campylocentrus gibbicornis* Walker.

gibbosulus Walker (1858). See *Tricentrus gibbosulus* Walker.

gibbosulus Walker (1868). See *Maurya gibbosulus* Walker.

gibbosus DeGeer. See *Erechtia gibbosa* DeGeer.

globulare Fabricius. See *Bocydium globulare* Fabricius.

granulatus Kirby

1891	*Centrotus granulatus* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 166.[1]	Ceylon[1,2,3] Kandy[3]
1903	*Centrotus granulatus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 110. 4.[2]	Pundaluoya[3]
1903	*Daunus granulatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 226. Pl. 50, fig. 2a.	Nalanda[3] Patipolla[3]
1903	*Centrotus granulatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 215.	
1907	*Centrotus granulatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 46. 2167.[3]	

guttulinervis Matsumura

1912	*Centrotus guttulinervis* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 25. 18.[1]	Formosa[1]

hamifer Fairmaire. See *Campylocentrus hamifer* Fairmaire.

hardwickii Kirby. See *Hypsauchenia hardwickii* Kirby.

havanensis Fairmaire. See *Orthobelus havanensis* Fairmaire.

hippocampus Fabricius. See *Lycoderes hippocampus* Fabricius.

horishanus Matsumura

1912	*Centrotus horishanus* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 25. 19.[1]	Formosa[1]

horridus Fabricius. See *Heteronotus horridus* Fabricius.

horridulus Walker. See *Xiphopoeus horridulus* Walker.

horrificus Westwood. See *Centrochares horrificus* Westwood.

humilis Walker. See *Tolania fasciata* Walker.

ignipes Walker. See *Callicentrus ignipes* Walker.

imitator Kirby. See *Tellingana imitator* Kirby.

impressus Walker

1868	*Centrotus impressus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 192.[1]	East Indies[1]

inaequalis Fabricius. See *Bolbonota inaequalis* Fabricius.

Centrotus

indicatus Melichar

1903 *Centrotus indicatus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 111. 6.[1]	Ceylon[1,2]
1907 *Centrotus indicatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 46. 2166.[2]	Kandy[1,2]
1916 *Centrotus indicatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 162.[3]	Badulla[3]
	Jaffna[3]
	Ratnapura[3]
	Moruwale[3]
	Gamaduwa[3]
	Patipolla[3]
	Uva[3]
	Weligama[3]
	Madulsima[3]
	South India[3]
	Chikkaballapura[3]

inermis Fabricius. See *Procyrta inermis* Fabricius.

infractus Jacobi

1910 *Centrotus infractus* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. 122. Pl. 2. fig. 5.[1]	Kilamandjaro[1]

intermedius Buckton. See *Otinotoides intermedius* Buckton.

invarius Walker. See *Otinotus invarius* Walker.

italicus Kirschbaum. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

javanensis Fairmaire. See *Centrotypus javanensis* Fairmaire.

jucundus Walker. See *Callicentrus jucundus* Walker.

kawakamii Matsumura. See *Gargara kawakamii* Matsumura.

koshunensis Matsumura. See *Tricentrus koshunensis* Matsumura.

kuyanianus Matsumura. See *Tricentrus kuyanianus* Matsumura.

lama Signoret. See *Leptocentrus lama* Signoret.

laminifer Walker. See *Centrotypus laminifer* Walker.

latimargo Walker. See *Centrotypus latimargo* Walker.

latipennis Walker. See *Lycoderes gaffa* Fairmaire.

laxatus Distant

1916 *Centrotus laxatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 155.[1]	Natal[1]
	Durban[1]

leucaspis Walker. See *Leptocentrus taurus* Fabricius.

ligustri Matsumura. See *Gargara ligustri* Matsumura.

limbatus Walker. See *Periman limbatus* Walker.

longicornis Vuillefroy. See *Centrotypus longicornis* Vuillefroy.

maculiscutum Amyot and Serville. See *Uroxiphus maculiscutum* Amyot and Serville.

magellani Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus Magellani* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 513. 12.[1] — Philippines[1,2,3]
1851 *Centrotus Magellani* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 604. 12.[1] — Manila[2,3]
1859 *Centrotus Magellani* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1915 *Centrotus magellani* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 389.[2]
1918 *Centrotus magellani* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.[3]

malleator Walker. See *Emphusis obesus* Fairmaire.

malleolus Walker. See *Emphusis obesus* Fairmaire.

malleus Walker. See *Emphusis malleus* Walker.

marshalli Distant

1916 *Centrotus marshalli* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 154.[1] — Mashonaland[1], Salisbury[1], Umfuli River[1]

megaceros Walker. See *Orthobelus urus* Fairmaire.

metangensis Distant

1916 *Centrotus metangensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 323.[1] — Borneo[1], Mt. Matang[1]

minusculus Walker. See *Gargara minusculus* Walker.

minutus Fabricius. See *Scaphula minuta* Fabricius.

mojiensis Matsumura

1916 *Centrotus mojiensis* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 17. 4.[1] — Japan[1], Hokkaido[1], Honshu[1]

monstrifer Walker. See *Eutryonia monstrifera* Walker.

montifer Walker. See *Pantaleon montifer* Walker.

mutica Fabricius. See *Xantholobus muticus* Fabricius.

nectaris Buckton. See *Oxyrhachis uncatus* Melichar.

nervosus Motschulsky

1859 *Centrotus nervosus* Motschulsky, Put. Cat. 98.[1] — Europe[1]
1906 *Centrotus nervosus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 43. 157.

neuter Fairmaire. See *Centrotypus neuter Fairmaire.*

nitobei Matsumura

1912 *Centrotus nitobei* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 17. 3.[1] — Japan[1], Amori[1]

niveiplaga Walker. See *Campylocentrus hamifer* Fairmaire.

nodicornis Germar. See *Anchon nodicornis* Germar.

nubifascia Walker. See *Terentius nubifascia* Walker.

obesus Fairmaire. See *Emphusis obesus* Fairmaire.

obliquus Walker. See *Leptocentrus obliquus* Walker.

obscurus Germar. See *Tolania obscurus* Germar.

obstans Walker. See *Sertorius australis* Fairmaire.

obtusus Fieber. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

oneratus Walker. See *Otinotus oneratus* Walker.

opponens Walker. See *Tolania opponens* Walker.

oppugnans Walker. See *Ceraon oppugnans* Walker.

orcus Buckton. See *Tricentrus orcus* Buckton.

pacificus Gerstaecker

1873 *Centrotus pacificus* Gerstaecker, Reis. Ost. Afr. 430.[1] East Africa[1]

pallens Germar. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

pallidus Walker

1851 *Centrotus pallidus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 625. 62. Unknown
1859 *Centrotus pallidus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)

pallipes Walker. See *Otinotoides pallipes* Walker.

paria Fairmaire. See *Telingana paria* Fairmaire.

patruelis Stål. See *Gargara patruelis* Stål.

pectoralis Fabricius.- See *Procyrta pectoralis* Fabricius.

phantasma Signoret. See *Xiphopoeus phantasma* Signoret.

piceus Walker. See *Gondopharnes piceus* Walker.

pictipennis Walker. See *Terentius punctatissimus* Stål.

pilosus Walker. See *Anchon pilosum* Walker.

platycerus Walker. See *Callicentrus platycerus* Walker.

poeyi Fairmaire. See *Orthobelus havanensis* Fairmaire.

proximus Signoret. See *Platybelus proximus* Signoret.

pubipennis Fairmaire. See *Tricoceps pubipennis* Fairmaire.

punctata Fabricius. See *Hemiptycha punctata* Fabricius.

pusillus Fairmaire. See *Campylocentrus pusillua* Fairmaire.

pygmaeus Walker. See *Gargara pygmaea* Walker

quadripunctatus Stål

1855 *Centrotus quadripunctatus* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 95. 4. Natal[1]

1866 *Centrotus quadripunctatus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 94. 2.
1858 *Centrotus quadripunctatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 340.[1]
1859 *Centrotus quadripunctatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)

ramivitta Walker. See *Otinotoides pallipes* Walker.

ramosus Distant

1907 *Centrotus ramosus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 47. 2169.[1] Ceylon[1] Udagama[1]

rectangulatus Kirby.- See *Anchon rectangulatum* Kirby.

reductus Walker.- See *Terentius reductus* Walker.

reponens Walker. See *Leptocentrus reponens* Walker.

retractus Walker. See *Terentius retractus* Walker.

rufiventris Walker. See *Acanthucus rufiventris* Walker.

rugosus Montrozier

1855 *Centrotus rugosus* Montrozier, Ann. Sc. Lyon. II: 1. Woodlark (?)[1]
1858 *Centrotus rugosus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 158.[1]

rupricapra Fabricius. See *Leptocentrus taurus* Fabricius.

scutellaris Olivier

1792 *Membracis scutellaris* Olivier, Enc. Meth. 665. 23. East Indies[1]
1803 *Centrotus scutellaris* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 19. 16.
1835 *Centrotus scutellaris* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 257. 5.
1846 *Centrotus scutellaris* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 510. 3.[1]
1851 *Centrotus scutellaris* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 602. 3.[1]
1859 *Centrotus scutellaris* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)

selenus Buckton. See *Tricentrus selenus* Buckton.

semiclusus Walker. See *Otinotoides pallipes* Walker.

semifascius Walker. See *Gargara semifascia* Walker.

semilucidus Walker. See *Otinotoides semilucidus* Walker.

semipellucida Stål. See *Tolania semipellucida* Stål.

semivitreus Walker. See *Gargara semivitrea* Walker.

senegalensis Fairmaire. See *Anchon senegalensis* Fairmaire.

serricornis Walker. See *Campylocentrus serricornis* Walker.

shoanus Distant

1916 *Centrotus shoanus* Distant, Rhynch Notes 323.[1] Abyssinia[1] Shoa[1]

sibericus Lethierry. See *Tricentrus sibericus* Lethierry.

siculus Kirschbaum. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

simplex Walker. See *Uroxiphus simplex* Walker.

sobrinus Stål. See *Tricentrus sobrinus* Stål.

spinicornis Stål

1855 *Centrotus spinicornis* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 95. 3. — Caffraria[1]
1859 *Centrotus spinicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Centrotus spinicornis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 95. 3.[1]

spinosus Fabricius. See *Umbonia spinosa* Fabricius.

spissus Walker. See *Terentius punctatissima* Stål.

strigatus Walker. See *Otinotoides strigatus* Walker.

subflavipes Walker. See *Otinotoides subflavipes* Walker.

subnodosus Jacobi

1912 *Centrotus subnodosus* Jacobi, Erg, Zent. Afr. Exp. IV: 35.[1] — Central Africa[1]

subsimilis Walker

1857 *Centrotus subsimilis* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 163. 113.[1] — Borneo[1] Sarawak[1]

subspinosus Fairmaire. See *Sphaerocentrus curvidens* Fairmaire.

substitutus Walker. See *Leptocentrus substitutus* Walker.

suffusa Walker. See *Sextius virescens* Fairmaire.

sulcicornis Thunberg. See *Xiphistes sulcicornis* Thunberg.

talumensis Distant

1916 *Centrotus talumensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 292.[1] — Siamese Malay States[1]

tappanus Matsumura. See *Gargara tappanus* Matsumura.

tarandus Fabricius. See *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fabricius.

tasmaniae Fairmaire. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire.

taurifrons Walker

1851 *Centrotus taurifrons* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 608. 22.[1] — Java[1]
1859 *Centrotus taurifrons* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)

taurus Fabricius. See *Leptocentrus taurus* Fabricius.

tenebrosus Walker. See *Oxyrhachis tenebrosus* Walker.

terminalis Walker. See *Leptocentrus terminalis* Walker.

transiens Walker. See *Cebes transiens* Walker.

tibialis Walker. See *Otinotoides pallipes* Walker.

transversus Distant

1907 *Centrotus transversus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 48. 2171.[1] — Assam[1] Margherita[1]

tricarinatus Fabricius. See *Erechtia gibbosa* DeGeer.

trifida Fabricius. See *Cyphonia trifida* Fabricius.

trifoliaceus Walker. See *Antialcidas trifoliaceus* Walker.

trispinifer Fairmaire. See *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Fairmaire.

truncaticornis Walker. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire.

tuberculatus Fabricius. See *Bolbonota tuberculata* Fabricius.

turcicus Kirschbaum. See *Centrotus cornutus* Linnaeus.

ursus Fairmaire. Error (Walker 1851) for *urus* Fairmaire, q. v.

urus Fairmaire. See *Orthobelus urus* Fairmaire.

vacca Germar. See *Lamproptera vacca* Germar.

validicornis Stål. See *Xiphopoeus validicornis* Stål.

variegatus Matsumura. See *Tricentrus koshunensis* Matsumura.

variegatus Signoret. See *Gargara variegata* Signoret.

varipennis Signoret

1858 *Centrotus varipennis* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. II: 337. 643.[1] — Calabar[1]
1866 *Centrotus varipennis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 95. 4.[1]
1903 *Centrotus varipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 250.[1]

varipes Walker. See *Telingana varipes* Walker.

varius Walker. See *Ebhul varius* Walker.

venosus Walker. See *Gargara venosa* Walker.

vicarius Walker. See *Leptocentrus vicarius* Walker.

vicinus Signoret. See *Platybelus vicinus* Signoret.

virescens Fairmaire. See *Sextius virescens* Fairmaire.

vitratus Fabricius. Error (Blanchard 1840) for *vittatus* Fabricius, q. v.

vitta Walker. See *Ceraon vitta* Walker.

vittatus Fabricius. See *Platycotis vittatus* Fabricius.

vitulus Fabricius. See *Ceresa vitulus* Fabricius.

walkeri (nom. nov.)

1858 *Centrotus costalis* Walker (preoccupied) Ins. Saund. 82. — Unknown

zonatus Matsumura. See *Gargara zonata* Matsumura.

Genus **CENTROTUSOIDES** Distant

Type *muiri* Distant

Centrotusoides 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 29.

muiri Distant

1916 *Centrotusoides muiri* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 30.[1] — Natal[1], Durban[1]

wealei Distant

1916 *Centrotusoides wealei* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 30.[1] — South Africa[1]

Genus **CENTROTYPUS** Stål

Type *amplicornis* Stål

Centrotypus 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 88.
1866 Stål Analect. Hem. 387.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 51.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 281.
1879 Distant, J. A. S. B. 48.
1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 87.
1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 28.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 236.
1906 Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. I: 378.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 33.
1909 Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 731.
1915 Griffini, Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. LIV: 7.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 156.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 318.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 24.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 3.
1920 Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 206.
1921 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 44.
1922 Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 325.

aculeatus Olivier

1780 *Figure* Stoll, Nat. Leev. Pl. 29, fig. 101. — Ceylon[1]
1792 *Membracis aculeata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. 669. 11.[1]

aduncus Buckton

1903 *Leptocentrus aduncus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 236. Pl. 53, fig. 6.[1] — Philippines[1,2], Luzon[2]
1915 *Leptocentrus aduncus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 380. (cat.)
1916 *Centrotypus aduncus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 318.[1]
1918 *Centrotypus aduncus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 24, 37.[2]

alatus Buckton. See *Centrotypus perakensis* Distant

amplicornis Stål

1869 *Centrotypus amplicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 285. 1. — Cambodia[1]
1907 *Centrotypus amplicornis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 33.[1] — Sumatra[1]

asmodeus Distant

1907 *Centrotypus asmodeus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 36. 2150.[1] — Tenasserim[1], Myitta[1]
1918 *Centrotypus asmodeus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 3. 6.[2] — Singapore[2], Borneo[3]
1920 *Centrotypus asmodeus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 206. 6.[3] — Sandakan[3], Sarawak[4]
1922 *Centrotypus asmodeus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 325.[4] — Kapit.[4]

assamensis Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus assamensis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 517. 25.[1] — Assam[1,2]
1851 *Centrotus assamensis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 612. 35.[1] — Sikhim[2]
1851 *Centrotus costalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 615. 44. — Pankabar[2]
1858 *Centrotus costalis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 82. — Burma[2]
1859 *Centrotus assamensis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Rangoon[2]
1866 *Centrotypus assamensis* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387. — Tenasserim[2]
1869 *Centrotypus assamensis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 286. — Myitta[2]
1878 *Nassunia costalis* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 355. — Siam[2]
1879 *Centrotypus assamensis* Distant, J. A. S. B. 48. 38.
1885 *Centrotypus assamensis* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54: 88.
1903 *Nassunia costalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 149.
1907 *Centrotypus assamensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 34. 2146.[2]

ater Buckton

1903 *Centrotypus ater* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 238. Pl. 54, fig. 5.[1] — Burma[1], Ruby Mines[1]
1907 *Centrotypus ater* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 36. 2151.[1]

bispinus Stål. See *Acanthuchus bispinus* Stål.

bowringi Distant

1916 *Centrotypus bowringi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 291.[1] — Penang[1]

brunneus Funkhouser

1920 *Centrotypus brunneus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 207. 8. figs. 1, 2.[1] — Borneo[1], Sandakan[1]

flavescens Distant

1907 *Centrotypus flavescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 35. 2149.[1] — India[1], North India[2]
1916 *Centrotypus flavescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 156.[2] — Dehra Dun[2]

Centrotypus

flexuosus Fabricius

1794	*Membracis flexuosus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. IV: 12. 16.	Sylhet[2]
1803	*Centrotus flexuosus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 18. 10.	Sikhim[2]
1829	*Centrotus anchorago* Guerin, Ic. Reg. Anim. Pl. 59, fig. 4.	Assam[2] Shillong[2]
1846	*Centrotus flexuosus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 516. 24.	Sibsagar[2]
1851	*Centrotus flexuosus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 611. 34.[1]	Burma[2]
1859	*Centrotus flexuosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Arrakan[2]
1859	*Centrotus anchorago* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Tenasserim[1]
1866	*Centrotypus flexuosus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.	Myitta[2]
1869	*Centrotypus flexuosus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 51. 1.	Malacca[2]
1869	*Centrotypus flexuosus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 286.	Perak[2]
1855	*Centrotypus flexuosus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 87.	
1855	*Centrotus anchorago* Gerard, Traite Elem. D'Ent. III: 869.	
1903	*Centrotypus flexuosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 237. Pl. 54, fig. 1.	
1907	*Centrotypus flexuosus* Distant, Faun. Brit.Ind. 33. 2145.[2]	
1909	*Centrotypus flexuosus* Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 731. fig. 506.	
1921	*Centrotypus flexuosus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 44.	

hospes Kirkaldy

1906	*Centrotypus hospes* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378. 1.[1]	New South Wales[1] Sydney[1]

javanensis Fairmaire

1846	*Centrotus javanensis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 517. 26.[1]	Java[1]
1851	*Centrotus javanensis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 612. 36.[1]	
1859	*Centrotus javanensis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	
1866	*Centrotypus javanensis* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.	

laminifer Walker

1856	*Centrotus laminifer* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 93. 45.[1]	Borneo[1,2,3] Sarawak[3]
1857	*Centrotus laminifer* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 163. 114.[2]	
1858	*Centrotus laminifer* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 159.[3]	
1859	*Centrotus laminifer* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	
1903	*Centrotus laminifer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 240.	
1903	*Centrotypus laminifer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.	

laticornis Funkhouser

1921	*Centrotypus laticornis* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 44. figs. 3, 4.[1]	Riviere Claire[1] Haut-Tonkin[1] Madon[1]

latimargo Walker

1857 *Centrotus latimargo* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 163. 17.[1]	Borneo[1] Sarawak[1]
1858 *Centrotus latimargo* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 159.[1]	
1916 *Centrotypus latimargo* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 317.	

longicornis Vuillefroy

1864 *Centrotus longicornis* Vuillefroy, Ann. Soc. Ent. France IV: 4. 142. Pl. 1, figs. 8, 8a.[1]	Borneo[1] Sarawak[1,2]
1869 *Centrotypus longicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 286.	
1903 *Centrotypus longicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.	
1915 *Centrotypus longicornis* Griffini, Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. LIV: 7–12. (biol.)	
1916 *Centrotypus longicornis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 318.[2]	

minutus Goding

1903 *Centrotypus minutus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 28.[1]	South Australia[1] Mosman's Bay[1] New South Wales Clarence River[1] Tamworth[1]

neuter Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus neuter* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 517. 27.[1]	Java[1]
1851 *Centrotus neuter* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 612. 37.[1]	
1859 *Centrotus neuter* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	
1866 *Centrotypus neuter* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.	

obesus Fairmaire. See *Emphusis obesus* Fairmaire.

occidentalis Goding. See *Emphusis occidentalis* Goding.

ortus Distant

1907 *Centrotypus ortus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 35. 2148.[1]	British India[1] Trivandrum[1]

pactolus Buckton

1903 *Otinotus pactolus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 233. Pl. 52, figs. 7, 7a.[1]	Perak[1]
1916 *Centrotypus pactolus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 317.	

parvus Funkhouser

1922 *Centrotypus parvus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 325. Pl. 10, fig. 2.[1]	Perak[1] Taiping[1]

perakensis Distant

1903 *Centrotypus alatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 237. Pl. 54, figs. 2, 2a. (preoccupied)[1] 1916 *Centrotypus perakensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 318. (nom. nov.)	Perak[1]

pronotalis Distant

1916 *Centrotypus pronotalis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 317.[1]	Java[1]

securis Buckton

1903 *Centrotypus securis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 238. Pl. 54, fig. 4.[1] 1907 *Centrotypus securis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 34. 2147.[2] 1916 *Centrotypus securis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 156. 1920 *Centrotypus securis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 206. 5.[3]	India[1,2] Sikhim[2] Mungphu[2] Nága Hills[2] Nilgiri Hills[2] Bombay[2] Burma[2] Ruby Mines[2] Borneo[3] Sandakan[3]

shelfordi Distant

1916 *Centrotypus shelfordi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 315.[1] 1920 *Centrotypus shelfordi* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 206. 7.[2]	Borneo[1] Sarawak[1] Sandakan[2]

siamensis Distant

1916 *Centrotypus siamensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 316.[1]	Siamese Malay States[1] Bulsit Besar[1]

tauriformis Distant

1916 *Centrotypus tauriformis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 317.[1]	Java[1]

tauris Distant

1916 *Centrotypus tauris* Distant, Rhynch, Notes 316.[1]	Siamese Malay States[1]

tibialis Buckton. See *Otinotoides semilucidus* Walker.

Genus CENTRUCHOIDES Fowler

Type *laticornis* Fowler

Centruchoides 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 161.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 227.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 117.
1909 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 94.
1910 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 170.
1913 Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins 56.
1914 Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 531.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 257.

felinus Haviland. See *Flexocentrus felinus* Haviland.

laticornis Fowler

1896 *Centruchoides laticornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 162. 1. Tab. 10, figs. 6, 6a.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]
1903 *Centruchoides laticornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 227. Pl. 50, figs. 7, 7a. — Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Centruchoides laticornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 257.
1903 *Centruchoides laticornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266. (cat.)

perdita Amyot and Serville. See *Microcentrus perdita* Amyot and Serville.

rubridorsi Buckton. See *Cebes godingi* Distant.

tasmaniae Fairmaire. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire.

Genus CENTRUCHUS Stål

Type *fuscipennis* (Germar)

Centruchus 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 93.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 285.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 471.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 113.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1905 Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 168.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 9

atricoxis Kirby. See *Pogon atricoxis* Kirby.

capensis Germar

1835 *Centrotus capensis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 256. 2.[1] — Cape of Good Hope[1]
1846 *Centrotus capensis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 514. 16.[1]
1851 *Centrotus capensis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 610. 26.[1]
1859 *Centrotus capensis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1903 *Centruchus capensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.

Centruchus

chloroticus Fairmaire

1851 *Centrotus chloroticus* Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France II: 9. 86.[1] — Africa[1], Caffraria[1]
1859 *Centrotus chloroticus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Acanthophyes chloroticus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 89.
1869 *Centruchus chloroticus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 285.
1876 *Centrotus chloroticus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. III: 22.
1903 *Acanthophyes chloroticus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.
1904 *Centrotus chloroticus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 15.

cuneatus Distant — British India[1,2], Sookna[1]

1907 *Tricenturs cuneatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 56. 2184.[1]
1914 *Tricentrus cuneatus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc XXII: 3238.[2]
1916 *Centruchus cuneatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 168.[2]

cupreus Kirby. See *Pogon cupreum* Kirby.

decoratus Distant

1907 *Tricentrus decoratus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 58. 2287.[1] — Burma[1], Momeit[1]
1916 *Centruchus decoratus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 168.

ferrugineus Melichar. See *Pogon ferrugineus* Melichar.

fuscipennis Germar

1835 *Centrotus fuscipennis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 256. 3.[1] — Africa[1,2], Cape of Good Hope[2]
1846 *Centrotus fuscipennis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 514. 15.[2]
1851 *Centrotus fuscipennis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 610. 25.[2]
1859 *Centrotus fuscipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Centruchus fuscipennis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 93. 1.
1903 *Centruchus fuscipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1905 *Centruchus fuscipennis* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295. 56.
1916 *Centruchus fuscipennis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 168.

laticornis Funkhouser

1918 *Centruchus laticornis* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 9. 18.[1] — Singapore[1]

liebecki Goding. See *Microcentrus perdita* Amyot and Serville.

mutilus Distant

1916 *Centruchus mutilus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 168. 3371.[1] — Burma[1], Maymyo[1]

perdita Amyot and Serville. See *Microcentrus perdita* Amyot and Serville.

Genus CERAON Buckton

Type *tumescens* Buckton

Daunus	1866	Stål Analect. Hem. 386. (preoccupied)
Daunus	1869	Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288.
Daunus	1907	Froggatt, Ins. Aus. 357.
Daunus	1903	Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 33.
Ceraon	1903	Buckton, Mon Memb. 228.
Zanophara	1904	Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279. (syn.)
Ceraon	1906	Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378
Zanophara	1907	Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. III: 89.
Daunus	1908	Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86.
Daunus	1916	Distant, Rhynch. Notes 159.
Ceraon	1916	Distant, Rhynch. Notes 27.

albovittata Kirkaldy

1907 *Zanophara albovittata* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. III: 90.[1] — Queensland[1] Bundaberg[1]

contortum Buckton. See *Ceraon vitta* Walker.

contractus Walker. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire.

falcatus Walker. See *Eufrenchia falcata* Walker.

gracilis Goding

1903 *Daunus gracilis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 33.[1] — West Australia[1]

leda Kirkaldy

1907 *Zanophara leda* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. III: 89.[1] — New South Wales[1] Mittagong[1]

nodosus Buckton

1903 *Daunus nodosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 226. Pl. 50, figs. 4–4b.[1] — East Africa[1] Grahamstown[1]

oppugnans Walker. See *Tylocentrus oppugnans* Walker.

rubridorsatum Buckton

1903 *Pterosticta rubridorsata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 230. Pl. 51, figs. 6, 6a.[1] — Australia[1,2] Adelaide[1]

1906 *Pterosticta rubridorsata* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378.[2]

1916 *Ceraon rubridorsatum* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 27.[2]

succisus Buckton

1903 *Daunus succisus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 226. Pl. 50, figs. 3, 3a.[1] — South Australia[1]
1906 *Daunus* (?) *succisus* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378.
1916 *Ceraon succisus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 27.

tasmaniae Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus Tasmaniae* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 513. 14. Pl. 3, fig. 15.[1] — Tasmania[1] Australia[5]
1851 *Centrotus Tasmaniae* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 609. 24.[2] — Van Dieman's Land[2]
1851 *Centrotus contractus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 622. 56.[3]
1858 *Centrotus truncaticornis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 81.[4] — Port Philip[4]
1859 *Centrotus Tasmaniae* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — New Holland[3]
1859 *Centrotus contractus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Hobart[5]
1866 *Daunus Tasmaniae* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386. — Gisborne[5]
1868 *Centrotus contractus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 188. — Victoria[5] Brisbane[5]
1869 *Daunus Tasmaniae* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288. — Queensland[5]
1869 *Daunus contractus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288.
1898 *Daunus contractus* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86. 10.
1898 *Daunus Tasmaniae* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86. 13.
1898 *Centrotus* (?) *truncaticornis* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86. 21.
1903 *Centruchoides Tasmaniae* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 227. Pl. 50, fig. 6.
1903 *Daunus Tasmaniae* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
1903 *Daunus Tasmaniae* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 31. Pl. 1, figs. 6, 20.[5]
1906 *Zanophara Tasmaniae* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. I. 373. 1.
1907 *Zanophara Tasmaniae* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. III: 89.
1907 *Daunus Tasmaniae* Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 357.
1916 *Daunus Tasmaniae* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 159.
1916 *Daunus contractus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 159.
1916 *Ceraon tasmaniae* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 27.

tumescens Buckton

1903 *Ceraon tumescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 228. Pl. 51, figs. 1, 1a.[1] — Tasmania[1]
1903 *Ceraon tumescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1906 *Ceraon tumescens* Kirkaldy, Haw, Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378.

vitta Walker

1851 *Centrotus vitta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 626. 64. — Australia[3,4]
1858 *Oxyrhachis contorta* Walker, Ins. Saund. 66.[1] — Tasmania[1]
1859 *Centrotus vitta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Camden Haven[4]
1869 *Daunus vitta* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288.
1898 *Oxyrhachis contorta* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 14, 85, 86. 89.[2] — Penrith[4] Sydney[4]

1898 *Daunus Tasmaniae* (part) Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86, 13. — New South Wales[2,4]
1898 *Daunus vitta* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 12, 85, 86. — Queanbeyan[4] Bungendore[4]
1903 *Centrotus contortus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 225.
1903 *Daunus decisus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 225. Pl. 50, figs. 1–1b.[3] — South Australia[4]
1903 *Ceraon contortum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 229. Pl. 51, fig. 2.
1903 *Ceraon contortum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1903 *Daunus vitta* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 32. Pl. 1, fig. 25.[4]
1906 *Daunus* (?) *vitta* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Ent. I: 374. 2.
1906 *Ceraon contortum* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378.
1916 *Daunus vitta* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 159.

Genus CLONAUCHENIA Funkhouser

Type *mirabilis* Funkhouser

Clonauchenia 1921 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 679.

mirabilis Funkhouser

1921 *Clonauchenia mirabilis* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 6. 680. Pl. 1, figs. 1, 2.[1] — Philippines[1] Mindanao[1] Surigao[1]

Genus COCCOSTERPHUS Stål

Type *minutus* (Fabricius)

Coccosterphus 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 51.
1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 88.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 120.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 70.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 176.

decoloratus Distant

1907 *Coccosterphus decoloratus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 71. 2213. fig. 58.[1] — Calcutta[1]

minutus Fabricius

1798 *Membracis minuta* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl. 514. 32.[1] — East Indies[1,2,3]
1803 *Centrotus minutus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 22. 31. — Tranquebar[4]
1846 *Scaphula minuta* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 494. [2] — North East Madras[5]
1851 *Scaphula minuta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 589. 3.[3]
1859 *Scaphula minuta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.) — Lake Chilka[5]
1869 *Coccosterphus minutus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 51. 1. — British India[5]
1885 *Coccosterphus minutus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 89.

1903 *Coccosterphus minutus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 121. 3.
1903 *Coccosterphus minutus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1903 *Scaphula minuta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 149.
1907 *Coccosterphus minutus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 71. 2212.[4]
1916 *Coccosterphus minutus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 175. fig. 129.[5]

mucronicollis Motschulsky

1859 *Anomus mucronicollis* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent. XIII: 109.[1]	Ceylon[1,2] Kesbewa[2]
1891 *Anomus mucronicollis* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 168.[1]	
1903 *Coccosterphus mucronicollis* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 120.[1]	
1907 *Coccosterphus mucronicollis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 73. 2216. fig. 61.[2]	

obscurus Distant

1907 *Coccosterphus obscurus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 73. 2215. fig. 60.[1]	Ceylon[1] Peradeniya[1] Heneratgoda[1]

paludatus Distant

1916 *Coccosterphus paludatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 175. 3384. fig. 130.[1]	South India[1] Chikkaballapura[1] Orissa[1] Puri[1] North East Madras[1] Lake Chilka[1] Calcutta[1]

tuberculatus Motschulsky

1859 *Anomus tuberculatus* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent. VIII: 109.[1]	Ceylon[1,2] Peradeniya[2]
1891 *Anomus tuberculatus* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 168.[1]	Kala-Weisa[2] Puttalam[2]
1903 *Gargara fasciata* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 122. 2.[1]	
1903 *Coccosterphus tuberculatus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 121. 2.	
1907 *Coccosterphus tuberculatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 72. 2214. fig. 59.[2]	
1916 *Coccosterphus tuberculatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 176.	

Genus COLOBORRHIS Germar

Type *corticina* Germar

Coloborrhis	1836	Germar, Rev. Silb. IV: 73.
Euryprosopum	1853	Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 267.
Bohemania	1855	Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 97.

Coloborrhis 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 99.
1873 Gerstaecker, Rees. Ost. Afr. 431.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.

bohemania Stål. Error (Buckton 1903) for *Bohemania sobrina* Stål. q. v.

corticina Germar

1836 *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar, Rev. Silb. IV: 73.[1] — Africa[1,2]
1855 *Bohemania sobrina* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 97. 1. — Caffraria[2]
1855 *Bohemania patruelis* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 98. 2.
1866 *Coloborrhis corticina* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 99. 1.[1]
1903 *Coloborrhis Bohemania* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.[2]
1903 *Coloborrhis corticina* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.

patruelis Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

perspicillaris Germar

1836 *Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Germar, Rev. Silb. IV: 73.[1] — Africa[1]
1873 *Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Gerstaecker, Rees. Ost. Afr. 431.
1903 *Coloborrhis perspicillaris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.

sobrina Stål. See *Coloborrhis corticina* Germar.

Genus CONGELLANA Distant

Type *leighi* Distant

Congellana 1908 Distant, Ins. Trans. I: 213.

hypsaucheniana Distant

1908 *Congellana hypsaucheniana* Distant, Ins. Trans. I: 213.[1] — Africa[1] Transvaal[1]

leighi Distant

1908 *Congellana leighi* Distant, Ins. Trans. I: 213. Tab. 21, fig. 21.[1] — Africa[1] Transvaal[1]

Genus CONVECTOR Distant

Type *cavendus* Distant

Convector 1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 153.

cavendus Distant

1916 *Convector cavendus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 153. 3346. fig. 111.[1] — British India[1] Nilgiri Hills[1]

Genus CORYTHOPHORA Stål

See *Lycoderes* Germar.

galeritus Lesson. See *Lycoderes galeritus* Lesson.

mitratus Germar. See *Lycoderes mitratus* Germar.

Genus CRITO Distant

Type *festivus* Distant

Crito 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 43.

festivus Distant

1916 *Crito festivus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 43.[1] — Queensland[1]

Genus CRYPTASPIDIA Stål

Type *pubera* Stål

Cryptaspidia 1870 Stål, Hem. Phil. 729.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 69.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 402.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.
1919 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 26.

elevata Funkhouser

1919 *Cryptaspidia elevata* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 26. Pl. 1, fig. 7.[1] — Phillippines[1], Luzon[1], Benguet[1], Bagnio[1]

impressa Stål

1870 *Cryptaspidia impressa* Stål, Hem. Phil. 730. 3.[1] — Philippines[1]
1903 *Cryptaspidia impressa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
1915 *Cryptaspidia impressa* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 402.
1918 *Cryptaspidia impressa* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.

longa Funkhouser

1919 *Cryptaspidia longa* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 27. Pl. 1, fig. 8.[1] — Philippines[1], Luzon[1], Benguet[1], Bagnio[1]

nigra Funkhouser

1918 *Cryptaspidia nigris* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 36. Pl. 1, figs. 17, 18.[1] — Philippines[1], Luzon[1], Tayabas[1], Mt. Bonahao[1]

obtusiceps Stål

1870 *Cryptaspidia obtusiceps* Stål, Hem. Phil. 730. 4.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
1915 *Cryptaspidia obtusiceps* Funkhouser, Rev. Phil. Memb. 403.	Mindanao[2] Davao[2]
1918 *Cryptaspidia obtusiceps* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 36, 38.[2]	

pilosa Funkhouser

1921 *Cryptaspidia pilosa* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ.Sci. XVIII: 6. 686. Pl. 1, fig. 10.[1]	Philippines[1] Basilan[1]

pubera Stål

1870 *Cryptaspidia pubera* Stål, Hem. Phil. 729. 1.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
1903 *Cryptaspidia pubera* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.	Luzon[2]
1914 *Cryptaspidia pubera* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 69. 7.[1]	Los Banos[2] Mount Maquiling[2]
1915 *Cryptaspidia pubera* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 401. Pl. 2, fig. 20.[2]	
1918 *Cryptaspidia pubera* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.[1]	

tagalica Stål

1870 *Cryptaspidia tagalica* Stål, Hem. Phil. 729. 2.[1]	Philippines[1,2,4]
1914 *Cryptaspidia tagalica* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 69. 8.	Panay[3] Antique[4]
1915 *Cryptaspidia tagalica* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 402.[2]	Culasi[4]
1918 *Cryptaspidiatagalica* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 36, 38.[3]	Basilan[4] Luzon[2]
1919 *Cryptaspidia tagalica* Funkhuoser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 26.[4]	Los Banos[2] Mount Maquiling[2]

Genus DACARATHA Distant

Type *nyasana* Distant

Decaratha 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 319.

nyasana Distant

1916 *Dacaratha nyasana* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 319.[1]	Africa[1] Lake Nyasa[1]

Genus DARTHULA Kirkaldy

Type *hardwicki* (Gray)

Urophora 1832 Gray, Anim. Kingd. Ins. II: 261. (preoccupied)
1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54, 116.
Darthula 1900 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIII: 242. (nom. nov.)
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 77.

hardwicki Gray

1832 *Urophora Hardwicki* Gray, Griff. Ed. Anim. Kingd. Ins. II: 261. Pl. 90, fig. 3; Pl. 138, figs. 5-5d.[1]
1885 *Urophora hardwicki* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 116.
1900 *Darthula hardwicki* Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIII: 242.
1907 *Darthula hardwicki* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 78. 2221. fig. 64.[2]

India[1,2]
Assam[2]
Sikhim[2]
Margherita[2]
Khasi Hills[2]
Nága Hills[2]
Darjeeling[2]
Nepal[2]
Burma[2]
Ruby Mines[2]
W. Yunnan[2]

Genus DAUNUS Stål

Preoccupied. See *Ceraon* Buckton.

contractus Walker. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire

decisus Walker. See *Acanthucus acanthaspis* Fairmaire.

falcatus Walker. See *Eufrenchia falcata* Walker.

gracilis Goding. See *Ceraon gracilis* Goding.

granulatus Kirby. See *Centrotus granulatus* Kirby.

nodosus Buckton. See *Ceraon nodosus* Buckton.

oppugnans Walker. See *Tylocentrus oppugnans* Walker.

pallidus Buckton. See *Xiphistes sulcicornis* Thunberg.

succisus Buckton. See *Ceraon succisus* Buckton.

tasmaniae Fairmaire. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire.

vitta Walker. See *Ceraon vitta* Walker.

Genus DELAUNEYA Lethierry

Synonym of *Monobelus* Stål, q. v.

fasciata Lethierry. See *Monobelus nasatus* Stål.

Genus DEMANGA Distant

Type *sooknana* Distant

Demanga 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 69.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 494.

deflectus Distant

1915 *Demanga deflectus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 494.[1]

British East Africa[1]
Ngare Narok[1]
Kenya[1]
German East Africa[1]
Ruanda Distr.[1]

sooknana Distant

1907 *Demanga sooknana* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 69. 2211. fig. 57.[1] — British India[1] Sookna[1]

Genus **DIAMON** Buckton

Type *satyrus* Buckton

Diamon 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 241.

satyrus Buckton

1903 *Diamon satyrus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 241. Pl. 55, figs. 4–4b.[1] — Haiti[1]
1903 *Diamon satyrus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.

Genus **DINGKANA** Goding

Type *borealis* Goding

Dingkana 1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 9.
1906 Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 375.

borealis Goding

1903 *Dingkana borealis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 9. Pl. 1, fig. 21.[1] — Australia[1,2] Queensland[2]
1906 *Dingkana borealis* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 375. 1.[2] — Cairns[2]

Genus **DOGRANA** Distant

Synonym of *Lobocentrus* Stål, q. v.

falco Buckton. See *Lobocentrus falco* Buckton.

suffulta Distant. See *Lobocentrus suffulta* Distant.

Genus **EBHUL** Distant

Type *varius* (Walker)

Ebhul 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 59.
1914 Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 470.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 393.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 169.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 5.
1922 Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 326.

carinatus Funkhouser

1915 *Ebhul carinatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 393. Pl. 2, figs. 17a–b.[1] — Philippines[1] Mindanao[1]
1918 *Ebhul carinatus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38. — Butuan[1]

formicarius Distant

1916 *Ebhul formicarius* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 169. 3373. fig. 125.[1]	Upper Burma[1] Maymyo[1]

maculipennis Funkhouser

1922 *Ebhul maculipennis* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 326. Pl. 10, fig. 3.[1]	India[1] Pashok[1] Darjiling District[1] East Himalayas[1]

varius Walker

1858 *Centrotus varius* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 162.[1]	Burma[1,2,3]
1869 *Leptobelus varius* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 285. 6.	Upper Burma[3]
1885 *Leptobelus varius* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 82.	
1907 *Ebhul varius* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 59. 2189. fig. 51.[3]	Maymyo[3]
1914 *Ebhul varius* Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 470.	Borneo[3]
1915 *Ebhul varius* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 393.	Sarawak[3]
1916 *Ebhul varius* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 169.[3]	Singapore[4]
1918 *Ebhul varius* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 5. 9.[4]	Penang Isl.[4]

Genus ELAPHICEPS Buckton

Type *cervus* Buckton

Elaphiceps 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 217

cervus Buckton

1903 *Elaphiceps cervus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 217. Pl. 48, figs. 4, 4a.[1]	China[1]
1903 *Elaphiceps cervus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 276.	

Genus ELECTROPHINA Buckton

Type *pacificata* Buckton

Electrophina 1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 331.

pacificata Buckton

1905 *Electrophina pacificata* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 331. Pl. 21, fig. 8.[1]	Coll. de Pacifico?[1]

Genus ELIGIUS Distant

Type *merinjakensis* Distant

Eligius 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 152

merinjakensis Distant

1916 *Eligius merinjakensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 153.[1] — Borneo[1], Mt. Merinjak[1]

Genus EMPHUSIS Buckton

Type *obesus* (Fairmaire)

Emphusis 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 256.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 37.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 381.
1916 Distant, Rhynch, Notes 319.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 156.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.
1921 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ Sci. XVIII: 683.
1922 Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 328.

agnatus Distant

1916 *Emphusis agnatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 319.[1] — Siam[1], Chantaboun[1]

bakeri Funkhouser

1915 *Emphusis Bakeri* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 381.[1] — Philippines[1]
1918 *Emphusis Bakeri* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. — Mindanao[1], Iligan[1]

globosus Funkhouser

1921 *Emphusis globosus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci XVIII: 6. 683. Pl. 1, figs. 5, 6.[1] — Philippines[1], Mindanao[1], Dapitan[1]

malleus Walker

1851 *Centrotus malleus* Walker,List B. M. 613. 41.[1] — Ceylon[1,2]
1859 *Centrotus malleus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Kalutara[2]
1885 *Centrotypus obesus* (part) Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 88. — India[3]
1891 *Centrotus* (?) *malleus* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 164. — Castle Rock[3], N. Kanara[3]
1903 *Centrotypus obesus* (part) Melichar, Hom.Ceylon 116. 1. — Bombay Pres.[3]
1903 *Centrotus malleus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 238.
1907 *Emphusis malleus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 37. 2152. fig. 29.[2]
1916 *Emphusis malleus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 156.
1917 *Emphusis malleus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 34, fig. 12. (anat.)
1922 *Emphusis malleus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 328.[3]

obesus Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus obesus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 518. 28.[1] — Java[1]
1851 *Centrotus obesus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 612. 38.[1]

1851 *Centrotus malleator* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 612. 40.[1]
1851 *Centrotus malleolus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 614. 42.[1]
1859 *Centrotus obesus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1859 *Centrotus malleator* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1859 *Centrotus malleolus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Centrotus obesus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386.
1866 *Centrotypus obesus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.
1869 *Centrotypus obesus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 286.
1903 *Centrotypus obesus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 116. 1.
1903 *Centrotus malleator* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 238.
1903 *Emphusis tumescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 256. Pl. 59, figs. 6-6b.
1907 *Emphusis tumescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 36.
1921 *Emphusis obesus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 6. 683.

occidentalis Goding

1903 *Centrotypus occidentalis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 27.[1] West Australia[1]
1916 *Emphusis occidentalis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 25. Swan River[1]

perarmatus Distant

1916 *Emphusis perarmatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 156. 3350. fig. 114.[1] British India[1] Cochin State[1] Trichur[1]

tumescens Buckton. See *Emphusis obesus* Fairmaire.

Genus ENDOASTUS Fowler

Error (Osborn 1921) for *Endoiastus* Fowler, q. v.

Genus ENDOIASTUS Fowler

Type *caviceps* Fowler

Endoiastus	1896	Fowler B. C. A. II: 168.
	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
Endoastus (sic)	1921	Osborn, Zoologica III: 233.
Endoiastus	1925	Haviland, Zoologica VI: 263.

caviceps Fowler

1896 *Endoiastus caviceps* Fowler, B. C. A. 168. 1. Tab. 10, figs. 16, 16a.[1] Guatemala[1] Panzos[1]
1903 *Endoiastus cavipennis* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. Cubilguitz[1] Vera Paz[1] Nicaragua[1]

cavipennis Fowler. Error (Buckton 1903) for *caviceps* Fowler, q. v.

productus Osborn

1921 *Endoastus* (*sic*) *productus* Osborn, Zooligica III: 233. fig. 17.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

Genus ETEONEUS Kirkaldy

Type *reticulatus* (Fairmaire)

Anomus 1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 522. (preoccupied)
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 631.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82.
1859 Motschulsky, Etud. Ent. 109.
1860 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34.
1891 Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool.. XXIV: 168.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.
Eteoneus 1904 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXVII: 279. (nom. nov)

cornutulus Stål

1860 *Anomus cornutulus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 1.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]

reticulatus Fairmaire

1846 *Anomus reticulatus* Fairnaire, Rev. Memb. 522. 1.[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Anomus reticulatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 631. 1.[1]
1859 *Anomus reticulatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1859 *Anomus reticulatus* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent. 109.
1891 *Anomus reticulatus* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 168.
1903 *Anomus reticulatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265.

Genus EUFAIRMAIRIA Distant

Type *decisus* (Walker)

Eufairmairia 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 35.

acanthaspis Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus acanthaspis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 515. 19.[1] — Australia[1]
1851 *Centrotus acanthaspis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 611. 29.[2] — Port Jackson[2] Tweed River[3]
1859 *Centrotus acanthaspis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Tamworth[3]
1894 *Centrotus* (?) *acanthaspis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476. 265. (wrong loc.) — Wellington[3] New South Wales[3]
1898 *Centrotus decisus* (?) Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 90. — Queensland[3]
1903 *Acanthucus acanthaspis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 265. — Highfields[3]
1903 *Sertorius acanthaspis* (part) Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 20.[3] — Murray River[3] South Australia[3]
1916 *Eufairmairia acanthaspis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 37.

consobrinus Distant

1916 *Eufairmairia consobrinus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 37.[1] — Queensland[1], Rockhampton[1], Gayndah[1], Peak Downs[1], New South Wales[1], Coolabah[1], Victoria[1], Mallee[1]

cupreus Distant

1916 *Eufairmairia* (?) *cupreus* Distant, Rhynch Notes 38.[1] — S.W.Australia[1], Yallingup[1]

decisus Walker

1851 *Centrotus decisus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 621. 54.[1] — Australia[1,2]
1859 *Centrotus* (?) *decisus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — New Holland[1]
1898 *Centrotus* (?) *decisus* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 19, 86, 90.
1898 *Centrotus acanthaspis* (error) Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 90.
1898 *Centrotus acanthaspis* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 17, 86, 89.
1903 *Sertorius acanthaspis* (part) Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 20.[2]
1916 *Eufairmairia decisus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 35.[2]

distinctus Distant

1916 *Eufairmairia distinctus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 38.[1] — North Australia[1], Port Darwin[1]

fraternus Distant

1916 *Eufairmairia fraternus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 36.[1] — Queensland[1], Gayndah[1], Gatton[1], New South Wales[1], Capertee[1], Rylstone[1], Lyndhurst[1]

harrisi Distant

1916 *Eufairmairia harrisi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 35.[1] — Queensland[1]

relatus Distant

1916 *Eufairmairia relatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 36.[1] — Queensland[1], Gayndah[1]

Genus EUFRENCHIA Goding

Type *falcata* (Walker)

Eufrenchia 1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 25.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 153.
1926 Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 207.

falcata Walker

1851 *Centrotus falcatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 622. 57.[1] — Australia[1,2]
1859 *Centrotus falcatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Van Dieman's Land[1]
1869 *Daunus falcatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 288.
1869 *Sertorius curvicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 287. 1. — South Australia[2]
1898 *Sertorius curvicornis* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales I: 8. — Adelaide[2]
1898 *Daunus falcatus* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. New. South Wales I: 86. 11.
1903 *Eufrenchia falcata* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 25.[2]
1916 *Eufrenchia falcata* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 153.

leae Goding

1903 *Eufrenchia Leae* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 26. Pl. 1, fig. 5.[1] — West Australia[1]

neglecta Buckton

1903 *Oxyrhachis neglectus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 224. Pl. 49, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — South Australia[1]
1906 *Oxyrhachis* (?) *neglectus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Haw. Exp. Sta. Ent. I: 378.
1926 *Eufrenchia neglecta* Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 207.

strigata Walker. See *Otinotoides strigatus* Walker.

Genus EUFROGGATTIA Goding

Type *tuberculata* Goding

Eufroggattia 1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 37.
1907 Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 358.

tuberculata Goding

1903 *Eufroggattia tuberculata* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 38. Pl. 1, figs. 17–19.[1] — New South Wales[1]
1907 *Eufroggattia tuberculata* Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 358. — Wingham[1]

Genus EUMONOCENTRUS Schmidt

Type *erectus* Schmidt

Eumonocentrus 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 241.

erectus Schmidt

1911 *Eumonocentrus erectus* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 242.[1] — Africa[1]

Genus EURYPROSOPUM Stål

See *Coloborrhis* Germar.

Genus EUSTOLLIA Goding

Type *jubata* (Stoll)

Eustollia 1926 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 105.

cornuta Haviland

1925 *Tropidaspis cornuta* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 261. Pl. 5, figs. 1, 1a.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

jubata Stoll

1778 *Cicada jubata* Stoll, Cigal. 37. Pl. 7, fig. 34.[1] — Surinam?[1]
1926 *Eustollia jubata* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 889. 105.

punctata Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Tolania punctata* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 213. Pl. 1, figs. 18-20.[1] — Cuba[1]

Genus EUTRYONIA Goding

Type *monstrifera* (Walker)

Eutryonia 1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 34.
Gelastorrhachis 1906 Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. I: 372.
Eutryonia 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 23.

clavata Kirkaldy

1906 *Gelastorrhachis clavata* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 373.[1] — Queensland[1] Kuranda[1]

diadema Kirkaldy

1906 *Gelastorrhachis diadema* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I. 373.[1] — Queensland[1] Kuranda[1]

gracilis Goding

1926 *Entryonia gracilis* Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 243[1] — Australia[1] Queensland[1]

monstrifera Walker

1858 *Centrotus monstrifer* Walker, Ins. Saund. 80.[1] — Australia[4]
1862 *Oxyrhachis pondifer* Walker, Journ. Ent. I: 316. — New South

1898 *Oxyrhachis* (?) *pondifer* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86. 16.[2] — Wales[2]
1898 *Centrotus* (?) *monstrifer* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86. 20. — Hunt River[1]; Moreton Bay[4]; Queensland[4]
1903 *Hypsoprora cassis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 60. Pl. 9, figs. 2–3a.[3] — Rockhampton[4]; Tweed River[4]
1903 *Hypsoprora cassis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 35. — North Australia[3]
1903 *Eutryonia monstrifera* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 34. Pl. 1, figs. 10, 11, 22, 26.[4]
1916 *Eutryonia monstrijera* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 23

Genus EUWALKERIA Goding

Type *latipes* (Walker)

Euwalkeria 1926 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 104.

latipes Walker

1858 *Aethalion latipes* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 169.[1] — South America[1]
1926 *Euwalkeria latipes* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 889. 104.

Genus FLEXOCENTRUS Goding

Type *felinus* (Haviland)

Flexocentrus 1926 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 106.

felinus Haviland

1925 *Centruchoides felinus* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 257. Pl. 4, fig. 6.[1] — British Guiana[1]
1926 *Flexocentrus felinus* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 889. 106. — Kartabo[1]

Genus GARGARA Amyot and Serville

Type *genistae* (Fabricius)

Gargara 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 537.
1847 Amyot and Serville, Ann. Ent. Soc. France. V: 181.
1854 Emmons, Agr. N. Y. V: 156.
1855 Kirschbaum, Cicad. 68.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82.
1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 98.
1868 Kirschbaum, Cicad. Wiesbd. 68.
1870 Stål, Phil. Hem. 255.
1874 Lethierry, Cat. Hem. 51.
1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. 23.
1876 Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XIX: 80.

Gargara

1884 Mayr, Cic. Cent. Eur. 15.
1885 Ferrari, Bull. Ent. Soc. Ital. 283.
1885 Gerard, Traite Elem. D'Ent. III: 868.
1886 Edwards, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. II: 48.
1891 Fallon, Rev. Ent. 354.
1892 Goding, Ent. News III: 110.
1896 Edwards, Hem. Hom. Brit. Isl. 20.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 124.
Maerops 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 257.
Gargara 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 258.
1904 Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 16.
1906 Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 44.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 61.
1908 Distant, Ins. Trans. I: 217.
1909 Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 732.
1910 Bierman, Notes Mus. Leid. XXXIII: 45.
1910 Banks, Phil. Journ. Sci. V: 48.
1911 Enslin, Zeit. Weis. Ins. VII: 19.
1912 Matsumura, Cic. Japan II: 24.
1913 Shiederer, Ent. Jahr. 174.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 71.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 236.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 491.
1914 Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 443.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 400.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 172.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 13.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.
1919 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 25.
1920 Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82. 221:
1920 Jensen-Haarup, Cicak. 69.
1921 Weiss and Dickerson, Ent. News XXXII: 111.
1921 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 51.
1922 Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 325.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 172.

addahensis Distant

1915 *Gargara addahensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 489.[1]

West Africa[1]
Addah[1]
Gold Coast[1]

aenea Distant

1915 *Gargara aenea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 491.[1]

Africa[1]
Uganda[1]
Entebbe[1]
Bogondo[1]
Unyoro[1]

affinis Distant

1907 *Gargara affinis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 61. 2192.[1]	Bombay[1]
1914 *Gargara affinis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 236.	Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]
1920 *Gargara affinis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 221. 45.[2]	Borneo[2] Sandakan[2] Banguey[2]

alboapicata Distant

1907 *Gargara alboapicata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 66. 2206.[1]	Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]

apicata Melichar

1903 *Gargara apicata* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 124. 6.[1]	Ceylon[1,2]
1907 *Gargara apicata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 62. 2194.[2]	Peradeniya[2]

arisanus Matsumura

1912 *Gargara arisanus* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 24. 17.[1]	Formosa[1]

asperula Walker

1858 *Centrotus asperula* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 162.[1]	Sierra Leone[1]
1915 *Gargara asperula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 491.	

aterrina Distant

1915 *Gargara aterrina* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 491.[1]	Africa[1] Uganda[1] Budongo[1] Unyoro[1] Buamba[1] Semliki[1] Mabira[1] Chagwe[1]

atlas Goding. See *Centrodontus atlas* Goding.

attenuata Funkhouser

1914 *Gargara attenuata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 236. fig. 4.[1]	Banguey Isl.[1] Penang[2]
1920 *Gargara attenuata* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 218. 33.[2]	Borneo[2] Sandakan[2]

biplaga Walker

1868 *Centrotus biplaga* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 191.[1]	Celebes[1]
1915 *Gargara biplaga* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 492.[1]	

Gargara

brunnea Funkhouser

1914 *Gargara brunnea* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 235. fig. 2.[1] — Philippines[1], Mt. Makiling[1]
1915 *Gargara brunnea* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 400.
1918 *Gargara brunnea* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.

caelata Distant

1916 *Gargara caelata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 172. 3379.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1]

cinerea Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus cinereum* Emmons.

citrea Distant

1907 *Gargara citrea* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 63. 2197.[1] — India[1]
1916 *Gargara citrea* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 170.[2] — Tenasserim[1]
1920 *Gargara citrea* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 221. 46.[3] — Myitta[1], Burma[2], Moulmein[2], Borneo[3], Sandakan[3]

confusa Distant

1916 *Gargara confusa* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 171. 3375.[1] — Calcutta[1]

consocia Walker

1857 *Centrotus consocius* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. I: 164. 122.[1] — Borneo[1]
1915 *Gargara consocia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 492.[1]

contraria Distant

1916 *Gargara contraria* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 170. 3374.[1] — India[1], Punjah[1], Lahore[1]

davidi Fallon

1891 *Gargara davidi* Fallon, Rev. Ent. 354.[1] — Europe[1,2]
1906 *Gargara davidi* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 45. 166.[2]

delimitata Distant

1907 *Gargara delimitata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 66. 2205.[1] — India[1], Assam[1], Margherita[1]

discoidalis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus discoidalis* Emmons.

donitzae Matsumura

1912 *Gargara donitzae* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 23. 15.[1] — Japan[1], Honshu[1]

extrema Distant

1916 *Gargara extrema* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 171. 3376.[1] — Ceylon[1], Peradeniya[1]

fasciata Melichar. See *Coccosterphus tuberculatus* Motschulsky.

ferrugata Melichar

1903 *Gargara ferrugata* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 123. 4.[1] — Ceylon[1]
1907 *Gargara ferrugata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 62. 2196.[2] — Perideniya[2], Keshewa[2], Weligama[2], Kandy[2]

flavolineata Distant

1907 *Gargara flavolineata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 65. 2204.[1] — Bengal[1], Ranchi[1], Ceylon[1], Peradinya[1], Burma[1]

fraterna Distant

1915 *Gargara fraterna* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 490.[1] — West Africa[1], Addah[1], Gold Coast[1]

garampinus Matsumura

1912 *Gargara garampinus* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 22. 12.[1] — Formosa[1]

genistae Fabricius

1764 *Cicada genistae* Geoffroy, Ins. I: 424. 19. (nom. nud.) — Europe[6,8]
1781 *Cicada genistae* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 318. 17. (valid) — England[2,3,4]
1787 *Cicada genistae* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 265. 27. — France[4]
1788 *Cicada genistae* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I: 3. 2093. 56. — Germany[1]
1792 *Membracis genistae* Petagna, Ins. Ent. II: 617. Pl. 9, fig. 2. — Austria[6], Spain
1792 *Membracis genistae* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 663. 9. — Italy[5,7]
1794 *Membracis genistae* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 16. 31. — New Jersey[9,10]
1802 *Membracis genistae* Stewart, El. Nat. Hist. II: 96. — Connecticut[10]
1802 *Centrotus genistae* Tigny, Ins. 118.
1803 *Centrotus genistae* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 21. 26.
1809 *Centrotus genistae* Panzer, Fam. Germ. 50. 20.[1]
1817 *Membracis genistae* Cuvier, Regn. Anim. III: 407.
1821 *Centrotus genistae* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 23. 22.

1824 *Membracis genistae* Samouelle, Ent. Use. Comp. 438.
1833 *Smilia genistae* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 240.
1833 *Centrotus genistae* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 240. 21.
1835 *Membracis genistae* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 133.
1839 *Oxyrhachis genistae* Burmeister, Ent. II: 133. 2.
1840 *Centrotus genistae* Curtis, Brit. Ent. Pl. 313.[2]
1840 *Centrotus genistae* Buckton, Mon. Brit. Cicad. I: 7.[3]
1840 *Oxyrhachis genistae* Blanchard, Nat. Hist. Ins. III: 181. 4.
1843 *Gargara genistae* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 538.
1846 *Centrotus genistae* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 520. 35.
1847 *Gargara genistae* Amyot and Serville, Ann. Ent. Soc. France V: 181.
1851 *Centrotus genistae* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 629. 73.[4]
1855 *Gargara genistae* Kirschbaum, Cicad. 68.
1859 *Gargara genistae* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1861 *Oxyrhachis genistae* Flor, Rhynch. Livel. II: 106. 1.
1862 *Centrotus genistae* Costa, Faun. Regn. Nap. Ins. II: 2.[5]
1865 *Oxyrhachis genistae* Marshall, Ent. Month. Mag. II: 34.
1868 *Gargara genistae* Kirschbaum, Cicad. Wiesbd. 68.[6]
1874 *Gargara genistae* Lethierry, Cat. Hem. 51.
1875 *Gargara genistae* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. 23.
1883 *Oxyrhachis genistae* Karsh, Insektw. 650.
1884 *Gargara genistae* Mayr, Cicad. Cent. Eur. Tab. 15.[6]
1885 *Gargara genistae* Gerard, Traite Elem. D'Ent. III: 868.
1885 *Gargara genistae* Ferrari, Bull. Ent. Soc. Ital. 283.[7]
1886 *Gargara genistae* Edwards, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. II: 48.
1896 *Gargara genistae* Edwards, Hem. Hom. Brit. Isl. 20. Tab. 3, fig. 3.
1903 *Gargara genistae* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 258. Pl. 59, figs. 9–9b.[8]
1903 *Gargara genistae* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.)
1904 *Gargara genistae* Melichar, Vestu. Klub. IV: 16. Tabl 1, figs. 15–17.
1906 *Gargara genistae* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 44 165. (cat.)
1907 *Gargara genistae* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 60. (cat.)
1911 *Gargara genistae* Enslin, Zeit. Wiss. Ins. VII: 19.
1913 *Gargara genistae* Scheiderer, Ent. Jahr. 174.
1915 *Gargara genistae* Mann, Psyche, XXII: 5. 162.
1921 *Gargara genistae* Weiss and Dickerson, Ent. News XXXII: 4. 111.[9]
1923 *Gargara genistae* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 172.[10]

grisea Funkhouser

1919 *Gargara grisea* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 25.[1] — Philippines[1] Manila[1]

indica Bierman

1910 *Gargara indica* Bierman, Notes Leid. Mus. XXXIII: 45.[1] — Dutch East Indies[1]

inermis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus inermis* Emmons.

irrorata Funkhouser

1918 *Gargara irrorata* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 35.[1] — Philippines[1], Benguet[1], Bagnio[1]

kawakamii Matsumura

1912 *Centrotus* (*Gargara*) *kawakamii* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 26. 20.[1] — Formosa[1]

lata Funkhouser

1921 *Gargara lata* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 51.[1] — China[1], Kiautschau[1]

ligustri Matsumura

1912 *Centrotus* (*Gargara*) *ligustri* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 21. 11.[1] — Japan[1], Honshu[1]

luconica Fairmaire

1846 *Membracis luconica* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 255. 45.[1] — Philippines[1,2]
1851 *Enchenopa luconica* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 484. 18.[1] — Negros[2]
1859 *Membracis luconica* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.) — Cuernos Mts.[2]
1870 *Gargara luconica* Stål, Hem. Phil. 728. 1.[1] — Mindanao[2]
1915 *Gargara luconica* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 395.[2] — Dapitan[2]
1918 *Gargara luconica* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38. — Luzon[2]
1920 *Gargara luconica* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 219. 36.[3] — Mt. Maquiling[2], Penang[3], Borneo[3], Sandakan[3]

luteipennis Funkhouser

1914 *Gargara luteipennis* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 71. fig. 7.[1] — Philippines[1], Los Banos[1]
1915 *Gargara luteipennis* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 399.
1918 *Gargara luteipennis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 38.

maculifrontis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus maculifrontis* Emmons.

maculipennis Funkhouser

1918 *Gargara maculipennis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[1] — Philippines[1], Luzon[1]
1920 *Gargara maculipennis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 221. 43.[2] — Benguet[1], Bagnio[1], Borneo[2], Sandakan[2]

majus Emmons. See *Carynota mera* Say.

Gargara

majuscula Distant

1907	*Gargara majuscula* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 61. 2193.[1]	India[1]
1914	*Gargara majuscula* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 236.	Sikhim[1] Mungphu[1]
1916	*Gargara majuscula* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 170.[2]	Bengal Hills[2]
1921	*Gargara majuscula* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 51.	Rangamati[2] Chittagong[2]
1922	*Gargara majuscula* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 325.[3]	Pashok[3] Darjiling District[3] East Himalayas[3]

makalakae Distant

1908	*Gargara makalakae* Distant, Ins. Trans. I: 217. Tab. 21, fig. 18.[1]	Africa[1] Transvaal[1]

minuscula Walker

1868	*Centrotus minuscula* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 190.[1]	Mysol[1]
1915	*Gargara minuscula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 492.	

minuta Funkhouser

1914	*Gargara minuta* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 236. 3. fig. 5.[1]	Banguey Island[1]

mixta Buckton

1903	*Maerops mixtus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 257. Pl. 69, figs. 8, 8a.[1]	Bombay[3] Calcutta[3]
1903	*Moerops* (sic) *mixta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.	Tenasserim[3]
1903	*Gargara variegata* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 123.[2]	Myitta[3]
1907	*Gargara mixta* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 65.[3]	Ceylon[1,2,3]
1909	*Gargara mixta* Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 732.	Bolongoda[1,3]
1916	*Gargara mixta* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 171.[4]	Colombo[3]
1920	*Gargara mixta* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 221. 47.[5]	Peradeniya[3] Nalanda[3] Kekirawa[3] Puttalam[3] South India[4] Nandidrug[4] Coimbatore[4] Behar[4] Akra[4] Cochin State[4] Perambikulam[4] Borneo[5] Sandakan[5]

mixta *var.* **nandidrugana** Distant

1916 *Gargara mixta nandidrugana* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 171. 3377.[1]	South India[1] Nandidrug[1]

myittae Distant

1907 *Gagara myittae* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 64. 2200.[1]	India[1] Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]

nandidrugana Distant. See *Gargara mixta var. nandidrugana* Distant.

nervosa Funkhouser

1918 *Gargara nervosa* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 13. 25.[1]	Singapore[1]

nigra Funkhouser

1920 *Gargara nigra* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 223. 49.[1]	Borneo[1] Sandakan[1]

nigricephala Emmons. See *Atymna castaneae* Fitch.

nigriceps Bierman

1910 *Gargara nigriceps* Bierman, Notes Mus. Leid. XXXIII: 46.[1]	Dutch East Indies[1]

nigrocarinata Funkhouser

1914 *Garagara nigrocarinata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 1. fig. 1.[1] 1915 *Gargara nigrocarinata* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 400.[2] 1918 *Gargara nigrocarinata* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[3]	Philippines[1] Los Banos[1] Luzon[2] Mt. Makiling[2] Benguet[3] Bagnio[3]

nigrofasciata Stål

1870 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Stål, Hem. Phil. 729. 5.[1] 1914 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 70. 10.[1] 1914 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 235. 1915 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 398.[2] 1917 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 30, fig. 12. (anat.) 1918 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[3] 1919 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sc. XV : 1. 24.[4]	Philippines[1,2] Luzon[2,4] Mt. Maquiling[2] Mt. Banahao[2] Mindanao[2] Iligan[2] Dapitan[2] Davao[3] Laguna Prov.[4] Paete[4] Borneo[5] Sandakan[5]

Gargara

1920 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 220. 40.[5]	India[6] Talewadi[6]
1922 *Gargara nigrofasciata* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 324.[6]	Castle Rock[6] N. Kanara[6] Bombay Pres.[6]

nitidipennis Funkhouser

1914 *Gargara nitidipennis* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 71. 14.[1]	Philippines[1] Los Banas[1,2]
1915 *Gargara nitidipennis* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 399.[2]	Mt.Maquiling[2]
1918 *Gargara nitidipennis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[3]	Mt. Banahao[2] Mindanao[2]
1918 *Gargara nitidipennis* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 10. 21.[4]	Iligan[2] Dapitan[2]
1919 *Gargara nitidipennis* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci XVI: 1. 24.[5]	Butuan[2] Davao[3]
1920 *Gargara nitidipennis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82. 219. 34.[6]	Luzon[5] Paete[5]
1922 *Gargara nitidipennis* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 324.[7]	Benguet[3] Bagnio[3] Singapore[4] Penang[4] Panay[5] Antique[5] Culasi[5] Borneo[6] Sandakan[6] Sarawak[7] Mujang[7]

pallidifrontis Emmons. See *Cyrtolobus pallidifrontis* Emmons.

paradoxa Lethierry. See *Tricentrus paradoxus* Lethierry.

patruelis Stål

1859 *Centrotus patruelis* Stål, Freg. Eug. Res. Ins. 285. 196.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
1870 *Gargara patruelis* Stål, Hem. Phil. 728. 2.[1]	Luzon[2]
1915 *Gargara patruelis* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 396.[2]	Malinao[2]
1918 *Gargara patruelis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[3]	Tayabas[2] Mt. Banahao[3] Mindanao[3] Davao[3]

pectoralis Emmons. See *Stictocephala lutea* Stål.

penangi Funkhouser

1918 *Gargara penangi* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 11. 23.[1]	Penang[1]

perpolita Distant

1915 *Gargara perpolita* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 490.[1]	Africa[1] Uganda[1] Budongo[1] Unyoro[1] Mpanga[1] Toro[1]

piceola Melichar

1903 *Gargara piceola* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 122. 1.[1]	Ceylon[1,2]
1907 *Gargara piceola* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 60. 2190.[2]	Peradeniya[1,2]
1918 *Gargara piceola* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 10. 19.[3]	Singapore[3]
1920 *Gargara piceloa* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82. 220. 40.[4]	Borneo[4] Sandakan[4] Penang[4]

pilinervosa Funkhouser

1920 *Gargara pilinervosa* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 222. 48.[1]	Borneo[1] Sandakan[1]

pinguis Funkhouser

1918 *Gargara pinguis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 33. Pl. 1, figs. 15, 16.[1]	Philippines[1] Mindanao[1] Zamboanga Davao[1]

projecta Funkhouser

1918 *Gargara projecta* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 10. 22.[1]	Singapore[1]
1920 *Gargara projecta* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 218. 32.[2]	Penang[2]

pubescens Emmons. See *Ophiderma pubescens* Emmons.

pulchripennis Stål

1870 *Gargara pulchripennis* Stål, Hem. Phil. 729. 4.[1]	Philippines[1,2,3]
1914 *Gargara pulchripennis* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 70. 11.[2]	Mindanao[3] Butuan[3]
1915 *Gargara pulchripennis* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 398.[3]	Luzon[3]
1917 *Gargara pulchripennis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 32, fig. 6. (anat.)	Mt. Maquiling[3] Los Banos[3]
1918 *Gargara pulchripennis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[4]	Davao[4] Panay[5]
1919 *Gargara pulchripennis* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 25.[5]	Antique Prov.[5] Culasi[5]
1920 *Gargara pulchripennis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 220. 42.[6]	Borneo[6] Sandakan[6]
1922 *Gargara pulchripennis* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 324.[7]	India[7] Sarawak[7] Mujang[7]

Gargara

pygmaea Walker

1851 *Centrotus pygmaeus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 630. 75.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
1859 *Centrotus pygmaeus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Palawan[2]
1910 *Gargara pygmaea* Banks, Phil. Journ. Sci. V: 48. 35.[1]	Puerto Princesa[2]
1915 *Gargara pygmaea* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 396.[2]	Luzon[2]
1918 *Gargara pygmaea* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[3]	Mt. Banahao[2]
1919 *Gargara pygmaea* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 24.[4]	Panay[4]
	Culasi[4]
1920 *Gargara pygmaea* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 219. 37.[5]	Antique[4]
	Mindanao[5]
	Davao[5]
	Penang[5]

querci Fitch. See *Atymna querci* Fitch.

rivulata Distant

1907 *Gargara rivulata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 64. 2202.[1]	India[1]
1916 *Gargara rivulata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 171.	Sikhim[2]
	Mungphu[1]

robusta Distant

1907 *Gargara robusta* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 61. 2191. fig. 52.[1]	Calcutta[1]
	Kurseong[1]
1914 *Gargara robusta* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 236.[2]	Banguey[2]

rubrogranulata Bierman

1910 *Gargara rubrogranulata* Bierman, Notes Mus. Leid. XXXIII: 45.[1]	Dutch East Indies[1]
1918 *Gargara rubrogranulata* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 10. 20.[2]	Singapore[2]
	Borneo[3]
1920 *Gargara rubrogranulata* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 220. 38.[3]	Sandakan[3]
	Penang[3]

rugonervosa Funkhouser

1918 *Gargara rugonervosa* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 34.[1]	Philippines[1]
	Luzon[1]
1919 *Gargara rugonervosa* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 24.[2]	Nueva Vizcaya[1]
1920 *Gargara rugonervosa* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 220. 39.[3]	Imugan[1]
	Panay[2]
	Antique[2]
	Culasi[2]
	Borneo[3]
	Sandakan[3]

semifascia Walker

1856	*Centrotus semifascia* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. I: 94.48.[1]	Borneo[1,2] Malacca[2]
1857	*Centrotus semifascia* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. I: 164.	
1859	*Centrotus semifascia* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	
1915	*Gargara semifascia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 492.[2]	

semivitrea Walker

1856	*Centrotus semivitrea* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. I: 93. 47.[1]	Singapore[1]
1859	*Centrotus semivitrea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	
1915	*Gargara semivitrea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 492.	

sericea Distant

1907	*Gargara sericea* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 63. 2198.[1]	Ceylon[1] Kerbuwa[1]

siberica Lethierry. See *Tricentrus sibericus* Lethierry.

sikhimensis Distant

1907	*Gargara sikhimensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 64. 2201.[1]	India[1]
1916	*Gargara sikhimensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 171.[2]	Sikhim[1] Madras Prov.[1] Kotagiri[1] South India[2] Nandidrug[2]

implex Walker. See *Uroxiphus simplex* Walker.

sinuata Funkhouser

1914	*Gargara sinuata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 237. 7. fig. 7.[1]	Banguey[1]

soeroelangoena Bierman

1910	*Gargara soeroelangoena* Bierman, Notes Mus. Leid. XXXIII: 47.[1]	Dutch East Indies[1]

sordida Funkhouser

1918	*Gargara sordida* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 13. 26.[1]	Singapore[1]

splendidula Distant

1916	*Gargara splendidula* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 172. 3378.[1]	North India[1]

Gargara

sumbawae Funkhouser

1914 *Gargara sumbawae* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 237. fig. 6.[1]	East Indies[1] Sumbawa Island.[1]

tappanus Matsumura. See *Tricentrus koshunensis* Matsumura.

triangulata Funkhouser

1918 *Gargara triangulata* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 12. 24.[1]	Singapore[1] Penang[1]

trifoliata Funkhouser

1914 *Gargara trifoliata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 235. 3. fig. 3.[1]	Philippines[1] Mt. Makiling[2]
1915 *Gargara trifoliata* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 400. Pl. 2, fig. 19.[2]	Luzon[2]
1918 *Gargara trifoliata* Funkhouser, Notes. Phil. Memb. 38.	

trinotata Distant

1907 *Gargara trinotata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 63. 2199.[1]	India[1] Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]

tuberculata Funkhouser

1914 *Gargara tuberculata* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 70. 12. fig. 6.[1]	Philippines[1] Los Banos[1,3]
1914 *Gargara tuberculata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 235.[2]	Manila[2,5] Luzon[3,5]
1915 *Gargara tuberculata* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 398.[3]	Tayabas[4]
1918 *Gargara tuberculata* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[4]	Malinao[4] Mindanao[4]
1919 *Gargara tuberculata* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 24.[5]	Davao[4] Zamboanga[4]
1920 *Gargara tuberculata* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 219. 35.[6]	Penang[6]

tumida Melichar

1903 *Gargara tumida* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 123. 5.[1]	Ceylon[1,2]
1907 *Gargara tumida* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 62. 2195.[2]	Kandy[1,2]
1922 *Gargara tumida* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 325.[3]	Peradeniya[2] Maskeliya[2] Puttalam[2] East Himalayas[3] Darjiling[3] Pashok[3]

varicolor Stål

1870 *Gargara varicolor* Stål, Hem. Phil. 728. 3.[1]	Philippines[1,2,3]
1914 *Gargara varicolor* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 69. 9.[2]	Luzon[3,5] Los Banos[3]
1915 *Gargara varicolor* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 397. Pl. 2, fig. 18.[3]	Mt.Maquiling[3] Mt. Banahao[3]
1918 *Gargara varicolor* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 32, 38.[4]	Mindanao[4] Davao[4]
1919 *Gargara varicolor* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 23.[5]	Manila[5] Rizal Province[5]
1920 *Gargara varicolor* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 221. 44.[6]	Montalban[5] Borneo[6] Sandakan[6]

variegata Matsumura (preoccupied). See *Tricentrus koshunensis* Matsumura.

variegata Melichar (preoccupied). See *Gargara mixta* Buckton.

variegata Signoret

1858 *Centrotus variegata* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. II: 340. 647.[1]	Calabar[1,2]
1866 *Gargara variegata* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 98. 1.	Central Africa[2]
1914 *Gargara variegata* Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 443, 464, 468.	Ituri[2]
1925 *Gargara variegata* Lallemand, Archiv. Zool. XVIII: 6.[2]	

venosa Walker

1868 *Centrotus venosus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 189.[1]	East Indies[1] Tondano[1]
1901 *Gargara venosa* Breddin, Hem. Celebes 125.[2]	Celebes[2]
1915 *Gargara venosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Hat Nist. XVI: 96. 492.	
1916 *Gargara venosa* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 172.	

viridis Emmons. See *Atymna castaneae* Fitch.

vulpeculus Breddin

1901 *Gargara vulpeculus* Breddin, Hem. Celebes 125.[1]	Celebes[1]

zonata Matsumura

1912 *Centrotus* (*Gargara*) *zonatus* Matsumura, Cic. Japan II: 24. 16.[1]	Formosa[1]

Genus GARGAROPSIS Fowler

Not a membracid genus. Referred to Membracidae by Fowler, B. C. A. II : 167. 1896.

Probably a synonym of *Bythoscopus*.

Genus GELASTORRHACHIS Kirkaldy

See *Eutryonia* Goding.

clavata Kirkaldy. See *Eutryonia clavata* Kirkaldy.

diadema Kirkaldy. See *Eutryonia diadema* Kirkaldy.

Genus GERRIDIUS Fowler

See *Lophyraspis* Stål.

abbreviatus Baker. See *Lophyraspis abbreviatus* Baker.

scutellatus Fowler. See *Lophyraspis fowleri* Haviland.

Genus GIGANTORHABDUS Schmidt

Type *enderleini* Schmidt

Gigantorhabdus 1906 Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. 371.

enderleini Schmidt

1906 *Gigantorhabdus Enderleini* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. 372. 67.[1] — North Borneo[1]

Genus GLISCHROCENTRUS Fowler

Type *cucullatus* Fowler

Glischrocentrus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 161.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 257.

cucullatus Fowler

1896 *Glischrocentrus cucullatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 161. 1. Tab. 10, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Glischrocentrus cucullatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 257.
1903 *Glischrocentrus cucullatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.)

Genus GNAMPTOCENTRUS Fowler

Type *sinuatus* Fowler

Gnamptocentrus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 151.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 242.

cavipennis Fowler

1896 *Gnamptocentrus cavipennis* Fowler, B. C. A. 153. 2. Tab. 9, figs. 15–15b.[1] — Guatemala[1] Vera Paz[1]
1903 *Campylocentrus cavipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 242. 55, figs. 8, 8a. — Panama[1] Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Gnamptocentrus cavipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.)

sinuatus Fowler

1896 *Gnamptocentrus sinuatus* Fowler, B. C. A. II: 152. 1.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Campylocentrus sinuatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 242. Pl. 55, figs. 1, 1a. — Vera Cruz[1], Atoyac[1]
1903 *Campylocentrus sinuatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.) — Tabasco[1], Teapa[1], Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1], El Tumbador[1], Las Mercedes[1], Cerro Zunil[1], Zapote[1], Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]

Genus **GODDEFROYINELLA** Distant

Type *indicans* Distant

Goddefroyinella 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 22.

indicans Distant

1916 *Goddefroyinella indicans* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 22.[1] — Queensland[1], Gayndah[1]

Genus **GODINGELLA** Distant

Type *queenslandensis* Distant

Godingella 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 31.

queenslandensis Distant

1916 *Godingella queenslandensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 32.[1] — Queensland[1]

Genus **GONDOPHARNES** Distant

Type *piceus* (Walker)

Gondopharnes 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 321.

piceus Walker

1868 *Centrotus piceus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 187.[1] — Batchian[1]
1916 *Gondopharnes piceus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 321.

Genus **GONGRONEURA** Jacobi

Type *fasciata* (Buckton)

Pedalion 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 251. (preoccupied)
Gongroneura 1910 Jacobi, Kilimand. Exp. 120. (nom. nov.)
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 324.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 23.

brevicornis Jacobi

1910 *Gongroneura brevicornis* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 7. 120. Pl. 2, figs. 3, 3a.[1] — Africa[1]

confusa Distant

1910 *Gongroneura delalandei* (error) Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 119. Tab. 2, figs. 1, 10, 10a.[1] — Usambara[1]
1916 *Gongroneura confusa* (nom. nov.) Distant, Rhynch. Notes 23.[1]

delalandei Fairmaire. See *Oxyrhachis delalandei* Fairmaire.

delalandei Jacobi (error). See *Gongroneura confusa* Distant.

fasciata Buckton

1903 *Pedalion fasciata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 253. Pl. 60, fig. 8.[1] — South Africa[3] Cape Town[1]
1903 *Pedalion delalandei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 252. Pl. 57, fig. 7.[2] — Cape of Good Hope[2,3]
1903 *Pedalion punctipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 253. Pl. 47, fig. 8.[3]

ornata Buckton

1903 *Pedalion ornatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 252. Pl. 57, fig. 6.[1] — West Africa[1] Cameroons[1,2]
1903 *Pedalion ornatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. (cat.)
1915 *Gongroneura ornata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 324.[2]

triste Buckton

1903 *Pedalion triste* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 251. Pl. 57, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — West Africa Cameroons[1,2]
1915 *Gongroneura triste* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 324.[2]

Genus **GONIOLOMUS** Stål

Type *tricorniger* Stål

Goniolomus 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 294.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 474.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 207.

tricorniger Stål

1869 *Goniolomus tricorniger* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 294. 1.[1] — Cuba[1]
1894 *Goniolomus tricorniger* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 474. 259.[1]
1903 *Goniolomus tricorniger* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
1925 *Goniolomus tricorniger* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 207. Pl. 1, figs. 21, 22.[1]

Genus **HAMMA** Buckton

Type *nodosus* Buckton

Hamma 1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 320.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 157.
1923 China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI: 464.

mabirensis China. See *Amitrochates grahami* Distant.

nodosum Buckton

1905 *Hamma nodosum* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 330. Pl. 21, fig. 3.[1]	West Africa[1] Cameroons[1]
1923 *Hamma nodosum* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI: 464.[1]	

pattersoni Distant

1916 *Hamma pattersoni* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 157.[1]	Gold Coast[1]
1923 *Hamma pattersoni* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XI: 464.[1]	Aburi[1]

Genus **HEMICENTRUS** Melichar

Type *bicornis* Melichar

Hemicentrus 1914 Melichar, Notes Mus. Leid. 114.

bicornis Melichar

1914 *Hemicentrus bicornis* Melichar, Notes Mus. Leid. 115.[1]	Java[1]

Genus **HYBANDA** Distant

Type *anodonta* (Buckton)

Hybanda 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 13.

anodonta Buckton

1903 *Hypsauchenia anodonta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 412. Pl. 47, fig. 2.[1]	India[1] Assam[1]
1907 *Hybanda anodonta* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 13. 2116.[2]	Malay Peninsula[2] Perak[2]

Genus **HYBANDOIDES** Distant

Type *horizontalis* Distant

Hybandoides 1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 327.

horizontalis Distant

1915 *Hybandoides horizontalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 327.[1] — Borneo[1], Mt. Kina Balu[1]

Genus HYPSAUCHENIA Germar

Type *hardwickii* (Kirby)

Hypsauchenia 1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 230.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 535.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 520.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 631.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82.
1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 86.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 280.
1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 80.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 209.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 10.
1909 Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 730.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 148.

anodonta Buckton. See *Hybanda anodonta* Buckton.

asper Buckton

1903 *Hypsauchenia asper* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 212. Pl. 47, fig. 3. — Unknown

ballista Germar. See *Spongophorus ballista* Germar.

bifasciata Westwood. See *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Westwood.

bifoliata Westwood. See *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Westwood.

bulbosa Buckton

1903 *Hypsauchenia bulbosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 211. Pl. 46, fig. 4.[1] — Perak[1]

floralis Buckton. See *Hypsauchenia hardwickii* Kirby.

foliata Buckton. See *Hypsauchenia hardwickii* Kirby.

gibbosa Distant

1907 *Hypsauchenia gibbosa* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 12. 2115.[1] — Burma[1], Ruby Mines[1]

guttiplaga Walker. See *Pyrgauchenia sarasinorum* Breddin.

hardwickii Kirby

1829	*Centrotus Hardwickii* Kirby, Mag. Nat. Hist. II: 20. 56.[1]	India[1,2,3] Nepaul[3,7]
1846	*Hypsauchenia Hardwickii* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 520. 1.[2]	Sikhim.[4,7] Naga Hills[7]
1851	*Hypsauchenia Hardwickii* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 631. 1.[3]	Khasi Hills[8]
1859	*Hypsauchenia Hardwickii* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Assam[6,8]
1885	*Hypsauchenia Hardwickii* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 80.	Darjiling[6]
1903	*Hypsauchenia Hardwickii* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 210. Pl. 46, figs. 3–3b.[4]	Pegu[5]
1903	*Hypsauchenia floralis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 210.[5]	
1903	*Hypsauchenia pygmaea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 211.[6]	
1903	*Hypsauchenia foliata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 212.	
1903	*Hypsauchenia hardwickii* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.)	
1907	*Hypsauchenia hardwickii* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 10. 2112. fig. 6.[7]	
1916	*Hypsauchenia hardwickii* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 148.[8]	

jugulata Buckton. See *Pyrgonota jugulata* Buckton.

kempi Distant

1916	*Hypsauchenia kempi* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 148. 3337. fig. 107.[1]	India[1,2] Assam[1]
1916	*Hypsauchenia kempi* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 149.[2]	Cherrapungi[1] Upper Burma[2] Sadon[2]

manni Distant

1916	*Hypsauchenia Manni* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 149. 3338.[1]	India[1] Darjiling[1] Pussumbing[1]

pygmaea Buckton. See *Hypsuachenia hardwickii* Kirby.

subfusca Buckton

1903	*Hypsauchenia subfusca*. Buckton, Mon. Memb. 211. Pl. 46, figs. 5–5b.[1]	India[1,2,3] Assam[1,2]
1907	*Hypsauchenia subfusca* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 11. 2113. fig. 7.[2]	Sikhim[1,2]
1909	*Hypsauchenia subfusca* Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 730.[3]	

uncinata Stål

1869	*Hypsauchenia uncinata* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 283. 1.[1]	N. E. India[1]
1885	*Hypsauchenia uncinata* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 80.	Pussumbing[2]
1907	*Hypsauchenia uncinata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 12. 2114. fig. 8.[2]	Nepal[2] Nagorkote[2]

1916 *Hypsauchenia uncinata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 149. — Darjeeling[2]

westwoodi Fairmaire. See *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Westwood.

Genus IBICEPS Buckton

Type *falcatus* Buckton

Ibiceps 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 239.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 150.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 25.

ansatus Buckton

1903 *Ibiceps ansatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 239. Pl. 54, fig. 6.[1] — New Guinea[1] Mount Alexander[1]

erigens Walker

1851 *Centrotus erigens* Walker, List Hom. B. M 614. 43.[1] — Philippines[1]
1859 *Centrotus erigens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1870 *Sertorius erigens* Stål, Hem. Phil. 727. 1.[1]
1915 *Sertorius erigens* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 383.[1]
1916 *Ibiceps erigens* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 150.
1918 *Ibiceps erigens* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 25, 37. (cat.)

falcatus Buckton

1903 *Ibiceps falcatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 239. Pl. 54, fig. 6.[1] — South Australia[1]
1903 *Ibiceps falcatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.) — Murray Bridge[1]

labatus Buckton. See *Orthobelus urus* Fairmaire.

laminifer Buckton

1903 *Ibiceps laminifer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 240. Pl. 55, figs. 3, 3a.[1] — Singapore?[1] Australia?[1]

mounseyi Distant

1916 *Ibiceps mounseyi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 150.[1] — Philippines[1]
1918 *Ibiceps mounseyi* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb 25, 37.[1]

rufipennis Buckton. See *Leptocentrus rufipennis* Buckton.

urus Fairmaire. See *Orthobelus urus* Fairmaire.

Genus IMPORCITOR Distant

Type *typicus* Distant

Imporcitor 1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 157.

typicus Distant

1916 *Imporcitor typicus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 157. 3352. fig. 116.[1] — India[1] Nilgiri Hills[1]

Genus INDICOPLEUSTES Distant

Type *albomaculatus* Distant

Indicopleustes 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 25.
1914 Melichar, Notes Mus. Leid. 113.

albomaculatus Distant

1907 *Indicopleustes albomaculatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind 25. 2133. fig. 23.[1] — Ceylon[1] Peradeniya[1]

apicatus Melichar

1914 *Indicopleustes apicatus* Melichar, Notes Mus. Leid. 113.[1] — Java[1]

curvatus Melichar

1903 *Centrotus curvatus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 112. 7.[1] — Ceylon[1]
1907 *Indicopleustes curvatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 26. 2134.[1] — Kandy[1] Peradeniya[1]

Genus INSITOR Distant

Type *exemplificatus* Distant

Insitor 1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 176.

exemplificatus Distant

1916 *Insitor exemplificatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 176. 3385. fig. 131.[1] — India[1] Nilgiri Hills[1]

Genus ISCHNOCENTRUS Stål

Type *niger* Stål

Ischnocentrus 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 292.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 155.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 254.
1907 Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 114.
1909 Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 320.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 259.

ferruginosus Stål. See *Ischnocentrus niger* Stål.

inconspicuous Buckton

1903 *Ischnocentrus inconspicuous* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 255. Pl. 59. figs. 2-2a.[1] — Cachabe[1]

niger Stål

1869 *Ischnocentrus niger* Stål, Memb. Kan. 293. 1.[1] — Colombia[1]
1869 *Ischnocentrus ferruginosus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 293. 2.[2] — Bogota[2], Panama[3]
1896 *Ischnocentrus niger* Fowler, B. C. A. 155. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 19, 19a.[3] — Bugaba[3], Chiriqui[3]
1903 *Ischnocentrus niger* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 255. Pl. 59, fig. 4. — British Guiana[4]
1903 *Ischnocentrus niger* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.) — Kartabo[4]
1903 *Ischnocentrus ferruginosus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.)
1907 *Ischnocentrus ferruginosus* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 114.
1907 *Ischnocentrus niger* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 114.
1909 *Ischnocentrus niger* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 320.
1925 *Ischnocentrus niger* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 259.[4]

rectospina Lethierry

1890 *Tolania rectospina* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 155.[1] — Venezuela[1], Tovar[1]

Genus KANADA Distant

Type *irvinei* Distant

Kanada 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 74.

irvinei Distant

1907 *Kanada irvinei* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 75. 2218. fig. 63.[1] — Bengal[1], Ranchi[1]

Genus KLEIDOS Buckton

See *Xiphopoeus* Stål.

gestroi Schmidt. See *Xiphopoeus gestroi* Schmidt.

palmatus Buckton. See *Xiphopoeus palmatus* Buckton.

vomeris Bulton. See *Xiphopoeus vomeris* Buckton.

Genus KOMBAZANA Distant

Type *fidelis* Distant

Kombazana 1908 Distant, Ins. Trans. 217.

fidelis Distant

1908 *Kombazana fidelis* Distant, Ins. Trans. 208. Tab. 22, fig. 5.[1] — Africa[1], Transvaal[1]

gargaria Distant

1908 *Kombazana gargaria* Distant, Ins. Trans. 217.[1] — Africa[1], Transvaal[1]

Genus LAMPROPTERA Germar

Type *capreolus* (Germar)

Lamproptera 1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 261.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 131.
1840 Blanchard, Hem. III: 183.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 528.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 636.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 213.

capra Germar. Error (Burmeister 1835) for *capreolus* Germar, q. v.

capreolus Germar

1821 *Centrotus capreolus* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 33. Pl. 1, fig. 4.[1] — Brazil[1]
1835 *Lamproptera capreolus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 261. 1.
1835 *Lamproptera capra* (sic) Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 131. 1.[1]
1840 *Lamproptera capreolus* Blanchard, Hem. III: 183. 1.
1846 *Lamproptera capreolus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 528. 1.[1]
1851 *Lamproptera capreolus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 636. 1.[1]
1859 *Lamproptera capreolus* Dohrn. Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1859 *Lamproptera capra* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1903 *Lamproptera capreolus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 213.
1903 *Lamproptera capreolus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268. (cat.)

muscaria Fabricius

1803 *Tettigonia muscaria* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 44. 60. — South America[1]
1851 *Lamproptera* (?)*muscaria* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 636. 4.[1]
1859 *Lamproptera* (?) *muscaria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)

pygmaea Fabricius

1803 *Tettigonia pygmaea* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 44. 57. — South America[1]
1851 *Lamproptera* (?) *pygmaea* Walker, List Hom. B. M.. 636 5.[1]
1859 *Lamproptera pygmaea* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)

scutellata Fabricius

1803 *Tettigonia scutellata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 44. 58. — South America[1]
1851 *Lamproptera* (?) *scutellata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 636 3.[1]
1859 *Lamproptera scutellata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)

stylata Buckton. See *Mina stylata* Buckton.

vacca Germar

1821 *Centrotus vacca* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 34. 6.[1] Brazil[1]
1835 *Lamproptera vacca* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 261. 2.
1835 *Lamproptera vacca* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 131. 2.[1]
1840 *Lamproptera vacca* Blanchard, Hem. III: 183. 1.
1846 *Lamproptera vacca* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 528. 2.[1]
1851 *Lamproptera vacca* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 636. 2.[1]
1859 *Lamproptera vacca* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1903 *Lamproptera vacca* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 213.
1903 *Lamproptera vacca* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268. (cat.)

Genus LEDRA Stål

Not a membracid genus. Species referred in error (Amyot and Serville 1843)

See *Microcentrus* Stål.

capra Melsh (MS name). See *Microcentrus perdita* Amyot and Serville.

perdita Amyot and Serville. See *Microcentrus perdita* Amyot and Serville.

Genus LEPTOBELUS Stål

Type *dama* (Germar)

Leptobelus 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 86.
1866 Stål, Analect. Hem. 386.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 283.
1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 81.
Leptobolus 1891 Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 163.
Leptobelus 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 55.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 235.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 114.
1906 Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 41.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 15.
1909 Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 729.
1910 Banks, Phil. Journ. Sci. V: 47.
1915 Schumacker, Sant. Formosa 115.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 376.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 149.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.
1921 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 43.
1921 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 685.

auriculatus Stål. See *Pogon auriculatus* Stål.

curvispinus Stål. See *Telingana curvispina* Stål.

dama Germar

1835 *Centrotus dama* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 258. 7. Pl. 3, fig. 14.[1] East Indies[1,3] India[2]
1846 *Centrotus dama* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 510. 1.[2] Java[4]

1851 *Centrotus dama* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 602. 1.[3] — Philippines[5]
1859 *Centrotus dama* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Palawan[5]
1866 *Leptobelus dama* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386. — Puerto Princesa[5]
1869 *Leptobelus dama* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 284. 1.
1885 *Leptobelus dama* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54.81.
1907 *Leptobelus dama* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 15. 2118. fig. 11.[4]
1909 *Leptobelus dama* Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 729. fig. 504.
1910 *Leptobelus dama* Banks, Phil. Journ. Sci. V: 47. 33.
1915 *Leptobelus dama* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 376.[5]
1918 *Leptobelus dama* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.
1921 *Leptobelus dama* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 43.

decurvatus Funkhouser

1921 *Leptobelus decurvatus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 43. figs. 1, 2.[1] — China[1], Kiautschau[1], Kinkiang[1], India[1], Sikkim[1]

elevatus Funkhouser

1921 *Leptobelus elevatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 6. 685. Pl. 1, figs. 8. 9.[1] — Philippines[1], Palawan[1], Puerto Princesa[1]

flexicornis Walker

1858 *Cercopis flexicornis* Walker, Ins. Saund. 78.[1] — North Hindostan[1]
1886 *Cercopis flexicornis* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 55.
1902 *Leptobelus flexicornis* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 117.
1906 *Leptobelus flexicornis* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 41. 155.

gazella Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus gazella* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 510. 2. — East Indies[1]
1851 *Centrotus gazella* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 602. 2.[1] — North China[2]
1858 *Centrotus gazella* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 159.[2] — India[3]
1859 *Centrotus gazella* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Assam[3]
1866 *Leptobelus gazella* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386. — Naga Hills[3]
1869 *Leptobelus gazella* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 284. 2. — Burma[3]
1885 *Leptobelus gazella* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 81. — Ruby Mines[3]
1903 *Leptocentrus* (sic) *gazella* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 235. Pl. 53, fig. 5a. — Pusa[4]
1903 *Micruene gazella* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1907 *Leptobelus gazella* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 16. 2119. fig. 12.[3]
1916 *Leptobelus gazella* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 149.[4]
1921 *Leptobelus gazella* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 43.

pallipes Stål. See *Telingana pallipes* Stål.

sauteri Schumacher

1915 *Leptobelus sauteri* Schumacher, Saut. Formosa 115.[1] Formosa[1]

varius Walker. See *Ebhul varius* Walker.

Genus LEPTOBOLUS Stål

Error (Kirby 1891) for *Leptobelus* Stål, q. v.

Genus LEPTOCENTRUS Stål

Type *altifrons* (Walker)

Leptocentrus 1866 Stål, Analect. Hem. 386.
1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 87. 90,
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50.
1870 Stål, Hem. Phil. 727.
1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54, 86.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 477.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 117.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 234.
Rabduchus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 251.
Leptocentrus 1904 Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie III: 167.
1905 Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 294.
1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 334.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 28.
1909 Fowler B. C. A. Suppl. 321.
1909 Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 731.
1910 Banks, Phil. Journ. Sci. V: 48.
1912 Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 15.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 68.
1914 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 494.
1914 Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 443.
1914 Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 31.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 379.
1915 Schumacher, Sant. Formosa 116.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 150, 315.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 155.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 3.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.
1919 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 19.

abdullah Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus abdullah* Distant, Rhynch, Notes 290.[1] Siamese Malay States[1]
Bulsit Besar[1]

aduncus Buckton. See *Centrotypus aduncus* Buckton.

albonotata Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus albonotata* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 289.[1] Nilgiris[1]
Hillgrove[1]

altifrons Walker

1851 *Centrotus altifrons* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 608. 21.[1]	Congo[1]
1851 *Centrotus atratus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 624. 60.[2]	Sierra Leone[2,5]
1858 *Centrotus Bos* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. II: 336. 640.	West Africa[3]
1859 *Centrotus altifrons* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Old Calabar[3,5]
1859 *Centrotus atratus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Cameroons[3]
1866 *Leptocentrus Bos* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 90. 1.	Dutch East Africa[4]
1903 *Leptocentrus Bos* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 234, 268.	
1903 *Rabduchus gnomon* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 251. Pl. 57, figs. 4–4b.[3]	Amani[4] Sigital[4]
1903 *Rabduchus gnomon* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.)	
1905 *Leptocentrus Bos* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295. 53.[4]	
1914 *Leptocentrus altifrons* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 516.	
1914 *Leptocentrus altifrons* Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. London. III: 494–497.	
1914 *Leptocentrus altifrons* Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 443, 462.	
1914 *Leptocentrus altifrons* Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1913. 31.	
1916 *Leptocentrus altifrons* Distant, Rhynch Notes 150, 315.[5]	

antilope Stål

1859 *Centrotus antilope* Stål, Freg. Eug. Res. Ins. 284. 191.[1]	Philippines[1]
1870 *Leptocentrus antilope* Stål, Hem. Phil. 727. 1.[1]	
1907 *Leptocentrus antilope* (syn. *reponens*) Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 30.	

aureomaculatus Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus aureomaculatus* Distant Rhynch. Notes 315.[1]	Africa[1] Uganda Prot.[1] Kafu River[1] Unyoro[1] Kampala Road[1] Ankole-Toro Border[1]

australis Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus australis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 24.[1]	South Africa[1] Natal[1] Malvern[1]

bajulans Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus bajulans* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 155. 3349. fig. 113.[1]	Bengal[1] Calcutta[1] Murshidabad[1] Berhampur[1] Chittagong[1] Rangamati[1] Travancore[1] Kulattupuzha[1] Cochin State[1] Chalahudi[1] Burma[1] Moulmein[1]

bos Signoret. See *Leptocentrus altifrons* Walker.

canescens Buckton. See *Telingana canescens* Buckton.

cinctus Buckton. See *Maarbarus cinctus* Buckton.

confusus Distant

1905 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* (error) Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295. 54.	Cameroons[1]
1910 *Bocchar montanus* (part) Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 120. Tab. 2, fig. 2.	British East Africa[1]
1916 *Leptocentrus confusus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 151.[1]	Kenya[1] Meru-Nyeri Road[1] Aberdare Mountains[1]

decipiens Kirby. See *Telingana decipiens* Kirby.

flexicorne Walker

1858 *Centrotus flexicorne* Walker, Ins. Saund. 78.[1]	North Hindostan[1]
1885 *Centrotus flexicorne* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 55. 197.	
1907 *Centrotus flexicorne* (syn. *substitutus*) Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 29.	

formosanus Matsumura. *Telingana formosanus* Matsumura.

gazella Fairmaire. See *Leptobelus gazella* Fairmaire.

grossus Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus grossus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 315.[1]	Africa[1] Uganda[1] Entebbe[1] Buamba Forest[1] Semliki Valley[1]

imitator Buckton. See *Telingana curvispina* Stål.

imitator Kirby. See *Telingana imitator* Kirby.

impunctus Buckton

1905 *Leptocentrus impunctus* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 334. Pl. 22, fig. 6.[1]	Padautsin?[1]

insignis Distant

1907 *Leptocentrus insignis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 32. 2143.[1]	Borneo[1] Muching[1] Nicobar Island[1] Nankauri[1]

lama Signoret

1858 *Centrotus Lama* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. Ent. II: 337. 642.[1] — Calabar[1]
1866 *Leptocentrus Lama* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 90. 2.[1]

leucaspis Walker

1858 *Centrotus leucaspis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 158. — India[1], Chatrapur[1]
1891 *Centrotus leucaspis* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 164. — Dum Dum[1], Ceylon[1]
1903 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 235. Pl. 53, figs. 3–3b. — Kandy[1], Pundaluoya[1]
1907 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 30.2139.[1] — Maskeliya[1]
1915 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 379.[2] — Perandeniya[1]
1918 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. — Philippines[1,2], Antique[4]
1918 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 3. 3.[3] — Batbatan Isl.[4]
1919 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 19.[4] — Borneo[5], Sandakan[5]
1920 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 206. 2.[5] — Singapore[3], Perak[6]
1922 *Leptocentrus leucaspis* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 326.[6] — Taiping[6], Punjab[6], Rawalpindi[6]

limbipennis Jacobi

1910 *Leptocentrus limbipennis* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 120.[1] — Africa[1]
1916 *Leptocentrus limbipennis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 315.[2] — Ruwenzori[2]

longispinus Distant

1907 *Leptocentrus longispinus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 31. 2141.[1] — Burma[1], Singapore[2]
1918 *Leptocentrus longispinus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 3. 5.[2] — Borneo[3], Sandakan[3]
1920 *Leptocentrus longispinus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 206. 4.[3] — Penang[3]
1922 *Leptocentrus longispinus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 326.[4] — Portugese India[4], Mormugao[4]

mephistopheles Buckton

1903 *Leptocentrus mephistopheles* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 235. Pl. 53, fig. 4.[1] — Sikhim[1]
1907 *Leptocentrus mephistopheles* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 31. 2140.[1]
1922 *Leptocentrus mephistopheles* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 326.

Leptocentrus

obliquus Walker

1858 *Centrotus obliquus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 79.[1]	Hindostan[1]

obortus Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus obortus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 154. 3347.[1]	Burma[1] Moulmein[1]
1918 *Leptocentrus obortus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 3. 4.[2]	Singapore[2] Borneo[3]
1920 *Leptocentrus obortus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 206. 3.[3]	Sandakan[3]
1922 *Leptocentrus obortus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 326.[4]	Simla Hills[4] Phagu[4] Assam[4] Garo Hills[4] Tura[4] Madras Pres.[4] Ganjam[4] Chilka Lake[4] Barkuda Island[4]

orientalis Schumacher

1915 *Leptocentrus orientalis* Schumacher, Sant. Form. 116.[1]	Formosa[1]

peracatus Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus peracatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 151.[1]	Somaliland[1]

reponens Walker

1851 *Centrotus reponens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 604. 14.[1]	Tenasserim[1]
1859 *Centrotus reponens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	North Bengal[1]
1885 *Leptocentrus reponens* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 86.	Myitta[3]
1891 *Centrotus reponens* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 164.	Sumatra[3] Ceylon[2,3]
1903 *Centrotus reponens* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 110. 2.[2]	Philippines[3,4]
1907 *Leptocentrus reponens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 30. 2138.[3]	Luzon[4] Los Banos[4]
1907 *Leptocentrus antilope* (syn. *reponens*) Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 30.	Manila[5] Mindanao[5]
1914 *Leptocentrus reponens* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 68. 5.	Davao[6] Rizal Prov.[6]
1915 *Leptocentrus reponens* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 379.[4]	Montalban[6]
1917 *Leptocentrus reponens* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 33, fig. 4. (anat.)	Laguna Prov.[6] Paete[6]
1918 *Leptocentrus reponens* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 24. 37.[5]	Panay[6] Antique Prov.[6]
1919 *Leptocentrus reponens* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 19.[6]	Tibiao[6] Culasi[6] Lipata[6]

rufipennis Buckton

1905 *Ibiceps rufipennis* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 334. Pl. 22, fig. 8.[1]	Cameroons[1]
1916 *Leptocentrus rufipennis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 151.	

scutellatus Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus scutellatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 155. 3348. fig. 112.[1]	South India[1] Kodaikanal[1]

subflavus Noualhier and Martin

1904 *Leptocentrus subflavus* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pav. III: 167. Pls. 10, 11.[1]	Africa[1]

substitutus Walker

1851 *Centrotus substitutus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 605. 16.[1]	North Bengal[1,3] Calcutta[3]
1859 *Centrotus substitutus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Bombay[3]
1885 *Centrotus substitutus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 197.	Ceylon[2,3]
1891 *Centrotus substitutus* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 164.	Peradeniya[3] Elephant Pass[3]
1903 *Centrotus substitutus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 110. 3.[2]	
1907 *Leptocentrus substitutus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 29. 2137.[3]	Balangoda[3] Colombo[3]
1909 *Leptocentrus substitutus* Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 731.	Yatiyantota[3]
1916 *Leptocentrus substitutus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 154.[4]	Kelani Valley[3] South India[4] Mysore[4] Bengal[4] Rajmahal[4] Bhogaon[4] Purneah Dist.[4] Orissa[4] Gopkuda Island[4] Lake Chilka[4]

taurus Fabricius

1740 *Cicada taurus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. I: 3. 2095. 68. (nom. nud.) [1]	East Indies[1] India[5]
1767 *Cicada taurus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. IV: 14. 24. (nom. nud.)	Assam[5] Margherita[5]
1775 *Membracis taurus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 676. 9. (valid)	Calcutta[5]
1781 *Membracis taurus* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 317. 10.[1]	Sikhim[5]

1787 *Membracis taurus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 264. 20. — Tenasserim[5]
1792 *Membracis taurus* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 665. 23. — Myitta[5]
1794 *Membracis taurus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 14. 24. — Mergui[5]
1798 *Membracis rupricapra* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl. 514. 13. 14. — Borneo[5], Timor[5]
1803 *Centrotus repricapra* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 18. 7. — Ceylon[3,4]
1828 *Membracis tricornis* Hardwick, Journ. Zool. XIII: 114. Tab. 30, figs. c, d. — Bombay Pres.[7], Kumaon[7]
1835 *Centrotus taurus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 257. 5. — Shamkhet[7]
1840 *Centrotus taurus* Blanchard, Hem. III: 182. 2. — Bengal[7]
1846 *Centrotus taurus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 510. 4.[1] — Kushtea[7]
1851 *Centrotus taurus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 602. 4. — Damukdia Ghat[7]
1856 *Centrotus taurus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 93. 44. — Berhampur[7]
1857 *Centrotus taurus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 163. 112. — Murshidabad[7], Orissa[7], Puri[7], Balaghai[7]
1858 *Centrotus taurus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 158. — Madras[7]
1859 *Centrotus taurus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Travancore[7]
1859 *Centrotus tricornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Dehra Dun[7]
1866 *Leptocentrus taurus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386. 4. — Sylhet[7]
1866 *Leptocentrus taurus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 90. 94. — Chandkhirai[7]
1869 *Leptocentrus taurus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50. 1. — Nilgiri Hills[7]
1885 *Leptocentrus taurus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. 54. 85. — Burma[7]
1894 *Leptocentrus taurus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 477. 275. (error)[2] — Moulmein[7], Singapore[7]
1903 *Leptocentrus taurus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 108. 1.[3] — Tura[7]
1903 *Leptocentrus taurus* Buckton. Mon. Memb. 268. — Garo Hills[7]
1903 *Leptocentrus gazella* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 235. Pl. 53, fig. 5a.[4] — Philippines[6], Mexico (?)[2] (error)
1907 *Leptocentrus taurus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 28. 2136.[5]
1909 *Leptocentrus taurus* Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 731. fig. 505.
1910 *Leptocentrus taurus* Banks, Phil. Journ. Sci. V: 48. 34.[6]
1915 *Leptocentrus taurus* Bergroth, Hem. Bomb. Pres. 179.
1915 *Leptocentrus taurus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 378.
1916 *Leptocentrus taurus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 154, 155.[7]
1918 *Leptocentrus taurus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.

terminalis Walker

1851 *Centrotus terminalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 604. 13.[1] — China[1,2]
1859 *Centrotus terminalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Hong Kong[2]
1891 *Centrotus terminalis* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 164.
1903 *Centrotus terminalis* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 109. 1.[2]
1907 *Leptocentrus terminalis* (syn. *taurus*) Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 28.

thelwalli Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus thelwalli* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 24.[1] — Nyasaland[1]

ugandensis Distant

1916 *Leptocentrus ugandensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 151.[1] — Uganda[1], Entebbe[1], Buamba Forest[1], Semliki Valley[1], Budongo Forest[1], Unyoro[1], Malbira Forest[1], Toro[1], Mbarara[1]

ustus Buckton

1903 *Leptocentrus ustus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 236. Pl. 53, fig. 7.[1] — Ceylon[1], Madras[1]
1907 *Leptocentrus ustus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 32. 2142.[1]

vicarius Walker

1851 *Centrotus vicarius* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 605. 15.[1] — Java[1]
1857 *Centrotus vicarius* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 163. 115.
1859 *Centrotus vicarius* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1903 *Centrotus vicarius* (part) Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 109. 1.
1907 *Leptocentrus vicarius* (syn. *taurus*) Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 28.

Genus LESTARCHES Distant

Type *forticornis* (Walker)

Lestarches 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 318.

forticornis Walker

1868 *Centrotus forticornis* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 185.[1] — Celebes[1]
1916 *Lestarches forticornis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 318.[1]

Genus LEUCOTHORAX Buckton

Type *villosa* Buckton

Leucothorax 1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 334.

villosa Buckton

1905 *Leucothorax villosa* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 334. Pl. 22, fig. 5.[1] — Cameroons[1]

Genus **LIRANIA** Stål

Type *bituberculata* Stål

Lirania 1860 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 36.

bituberculata Stål

1860 *Lirania bituberculata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 36. 1.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1903 *Lirania bituberculata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.

Genus **LOBOCENTRUS** Stål

Type *zonatus* Stål

Lobocentrus	1870	Stål, Hem. Phil. 727.
	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
Dograna	1907	Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 24.
Lobocentrus	1915	Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 376.
Dograna	1915	Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 377.
Lobocentrus	1918	Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.
Dograna	1918	Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.
Dograna	1922	Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 328.

falco Buckton

1903 *Campylocentrus falco* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 243. Pl. 56, figs. 2, 2a.[1] — Philippines[1,2] Luzon[2]
1907 *Dograna falco* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 24. — Malinao[2]
1915 *Dograna falco* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 377.[2]
1918 *Dograna falco* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.

suffulta Distant

1907 *Dograna suffulta* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 24. 2132.[1] — Bombay[1]
1922 *Dograna suffulta* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 328.[2] — Castle Rock[2] N. Kanara[2]

zonatus Stål

1870 *Lobocentrus zonatus* Stål, Hem. Phil. 728. 1.[1] — Philippines[1]
1903 *Lobocentrus zonatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.[1]
1915 *Lobocentrus zonatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 376.[1]
1918 *Lobocentrus zonatus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.)

Genus **LOPHUCHA** Stål

See *Lycoderes* Germar.

gaffa Fairmaire. See *Lycoderes gaffa* Fairmaire.

lobata Stål. See *Lycoderes lobatus* Stål.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY WOODS HOLE

Genus LOPHYRASPIS Stål

Type *vittata* (Olivier)

Lophyraspis 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 55.
Gerridius 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 165.
Lophyraspis 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
Gerridius 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
Gerridius 1907 Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 114.
Lophyraspis 1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 263.

abbreviatus Baker

1907 *Gerridius abbreviatus* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 114.[1] Nicaragua[1,2]
1909 *Gerridius abbreviatus* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 320. 17.[2] San Marcos[2]

armata Haviland

1925 *Lophyraspis armata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 262. Pl. 1, fig. 10; Pl. 5, figs. 2-2b.[1] British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

fowleri Haviland

1896 *Gerridius scutellatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 166. 1. Tab. 10, figs. 11—11 b. (preoccupied.[1]) Panama[1] San Lorenzo[1]
1903 *Gerridius scutellatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
1907 *Gerridius scutellatus* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 114.
1925 *Lophyraspis fowleri* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 261. (nom. nov.)

pygmaea Fabricius

1803 *Tettigonia pygmaea* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 44. 57.[1] South America[1]
1869 *Lophyraspis pygmaea* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 55. 2.
1903 *Lophyraspis pygmaea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1925 *Lophyraspis pygmaea* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 263.

scutellata Fabricius

1803 *Tettigonia scutellata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 44. 58.[1] South America[1]
1869 *Lophyraspis scutellata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 56. 3.

vittata Olivier

1790 *Cicada vittata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. V: 762. 65.[1] South America[1]
1803 *Tettigonia muscaria* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 44. 69.
1869 *Lophyraspis vittata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 55. 1.

Genus LUBRA Goding

Type *spinicornis* (Walker)

Lubra 1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 28.
1907 Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 357.

regalis Goding

1903 *Lubra regalis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 30. Pl. 1, figs. 4, 9.[1] — Queensland[1], Brisbane[1]

spinicornis Walker

1862 *Oxyrhachis spinicornis* Walker, Journ. Ent. I: 316.[1] — Australia[1,2]
1898 *Oxyrhachis* (?) *spinicornis* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86.[1] — New South Wales[2]
1903 *Lubra spinicornis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 29.[2] — Tweed River[2]
1907 *Lubra spinicornis* Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 357.[1] — Clarence River[2], Queensland[2], Moreton Bay[2]

Genus **LYCODERES** Germar

Type *hippocampus* (Fabricius)

Lycoderes	1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 259.
	1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 524. 5.
	1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 633.
	1858 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 35.
	1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82.
	1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
Corythophora	1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 53.
Lophucha	1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
Rhyparoptera (part)	1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
Lycoderes	1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 164.
	1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 200.
Corythophora	1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
Lophucha	1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
Lycoderes	1919 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 276.
	1925 Haviland, Zoologica, VI: 258.

ancora Germar. See *Lycoderes hippocampus* Fabricius.

angustata Buckton

1903 *Lycoderes angustata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 201. Pl. 44, figs. 3, 3a.[1] — Rio Janeiro?[1]

burmeisteri Fairmaire

1846 *Lycoderes Burmeisteri* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 525. 8. Pl. 3, fig. 28.[1] — Brazil[1], Rio Janeiro[2]
1851 *Lycoderes Burmeisteri* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 633. 8.
1851 *Enchenopa fissa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 485. 26.[1]
1851 *Enchenopa laeta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 494. 42.[1]

1858 *Lycoderes Burmeisteri* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 35. 8.[2]
1859 *Lycoderes Burmeisteri* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis fissa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1859 *Membracis laeta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1869 *Lycoderes Burmeisteri* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1903 *Lycoderes Burmeisteri* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 200. Pl. 44, figs. 1–1b.
1903 *Lycoderes Burmeisteri* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1903 *Lycoderes Burmeisteri* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 284.

capitata Buckton

1903 *Lycoderes capitata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 203. Pl. 44, fig. 7; Pl. 43, fig. 8. — Unknown

corniger Stål. See *Lycoderes luctans* Stål.

emarginatus Fabricius

1803 *Membracis emarginata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 14. 35.[1] — Brazil[1]
1803 *Membracis flexuosa* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. Index 16.
1869 *Lycoderes emarginatus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 53. 2.
1903 *Rhyparoptera emarginata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.

folium Olivier. See *Stegaspis folium* Olivier.

frondita DeGeer. See *Stegaspis frondita* DeGeer.

furca Fairmaire

1846 *Lycoderes furca* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 524. 6.[1] — Bahai[1]
1851 *Lycoderes furca* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 633. 6.
1859 *Lycoderes furca* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1903 *Lycoderes furca* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 201. Pl. 44, figs. 4–4a; Pl. 47, figs. 4–4b.
1903 *Lycoderes furca* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 204.
1903 *Lycoderes fusca* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 204.

fusca Fairmaire. Error (Buckton 1903) for *furca* Fairmaire, q. v.

fuscata Buckton. See *Lycoderes gladiator* Germar.

fuscus Amyot and Serville

1843 *Lycoderes fuscus* Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 551. Pl. 12, fig. 10. — Brazil[1] Rio Janeiro[1,2,3]
1846 *Lycoderes fuscus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 524. 4. — Tejuca[1]
1851 *Lycoderes fuscus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 633. 4.
1858 *Stegaspis bellicosa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 165.[1]
1859 *Lycoderes fuscus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1860 *Lycoderes fuscus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 35. 6.[2]
1869 *Lycoderes fuscus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1903 *Lycoderes angustata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 201. Pl. 44, figs. 3–a.[3]

gaffa Fairmaire

1846 *Lycoderes gaffa* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 524. 7. Pl. 3, fig. 29.[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Lycoderes gaffa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 633. 7.
1851 *Centrotus latipennis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 607. 20.
1859 *Centrotus latipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1859 *Lycoderes gaffa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1869 *Lycoderes gaffa* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1903 *Lycoderes gaffa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 203.
1903 *Stegaspis latipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.
1903 *Lophucha gaffa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1919 *Lycoderes gaffa* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 277.

galeritus Lesson

1831 *Bocydium galeritum* Lesson, Ill. Zool. Pl. 56, figs. a, b, c.[1] — Brazil[1] Rio Janeiro[2]
1846 *Lycoderes galeritus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 523. 2.[1]
1851 *Lycoderes galeritus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 632. 2.[1]
1859 *Lycoderes galeritus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1860 *Lycoderes galeritus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 2.[2]
1860 *Lycoderes lobatus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 3.
1860 *Lycoderes Walbergi* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 35. 4.
1869 *Lycoderes galeritus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 53.
1869 *Lycoderes lobatus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1869 *Lycoderes Walbergi* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1903 *Corythophora galerita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.
1903 *Lophucha lobata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.

gladiator Germar

1835 *Lycoderes gladiator* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 310.[1] — Brazil[1]
1846 *Lycoderes gladiator* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 523. 3.[1] — Rio Janeiro[2]
1851 *Lycoderes gladiator* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 633. 3.[1]
1859 *Lycoderes gladiator* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1860 *Lycoderes gladiator* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 35. 5.[2]
1869 *Lycoderes gladiator* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1903 *Lycoderes torta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 202. Pl. 44, fig. 6.
1903 *Lycoderes fuscata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 204.

hippocampus Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus hippocampus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 20. 22.[1] — South America[1]
1821 *Centrotus ancora* Germar, Mag. Ent. IV: 32. Tab. 1, fig. 3. — Brazil[2]
1835 *Lycoderes ancora* Germar, Rev. Silb. III:259. — Rio Janeiro[3]
1835 *Centrotus ancora* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 1. 132. 2. — British Guiana[4]
1846 *Lycoderes hippocampus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 525.[1]

1846 *Lycoderes ancora* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 524. 5. Pl. 3, fig. 27.[2] Kartabo[4]
1851 *Lycoderes hippocampus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 634. 12.
1851 *Lycoderes ancora* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 633. 5.[2]
1859 *Lycoderes hippocampus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1859 *Lycoderes ancora* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1860 *Lycoderes ancora* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 35. 7.[3]
1869 *Lycoderes hippocampus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 52. 1.
1903 *Lycoderes ancora* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 202. 204, 268.
1925 *Lycoderes hippocampus* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 258.[4]

igniventer Buckton. See *Lycoderes minamen* Buckton.

laevipennis Fairmaire. See *Stegaspis laevipennis* Fairmaire.

lobatus Stål. See *Lycoderes galeritus* Lesson.

luctans Stål

1860 *Lycoderes luctans* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 35. 10.[1] Rio Janeiro[1]
1860 *Lycoderes corniger* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 36. 12.
1869 *Lycoderes luctans* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1869 *Lycoderes corniger* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1903 *Rhyparoptera luctans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.

melanopetalus Olivier. See *Stegaspis melanopetalus* Olivier.

minamen Buckton

1903 *Enchenopa minamen* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 51. Pl. 6, figs. 7-7c.[1] Ecuador[1] Brazil[2]
1903 *Lycoderes igniventer* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 200. Pl. 44, figs. 2–2b.[2]

mitratus Germar

1835 *Lycoderes mitratus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 311.[1] Brazil[1]
1846 *Lycoderes mitratus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 523. 1.[1] Rio Janeiro[2]
1846 *Lycoderes Spinolae* Fairmaire, Guer. Rev. Zool. 12.
1851 *Lycoderes mitratus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 632. 1.
1859 *Lycoderes mitratus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1859 *Lycoderes Spinolae* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1860 *Lycoderes mitratus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 1.[2]
1869 *Lycoderes mitratus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 53.
1903 *Lycoderes mitratus* Buckton, Mon. 202. Pl. 44, figs. 5, 5a.
1903 *Corythophora mitratus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 266.

petasus Fairmaire

1846 *Lycoderes petasus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 525. 10.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Lycoderes petasus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 634. 10.
1859 *Lycoderes petasus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)

phasianus Fowler

1896 *Lycoderes phasianus* Fowler, B. C. A. 164. 1. Tab. 10, figs. 9, 9a.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]

pileolum Fairmaire

1846 *Lycoderes pileolum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 526. 11.[1] — Cayenne[1]
1851 *Lycoderes pileolum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 634. 11. — Rio Janeiro[2]
1859 *Lycoderes pileolum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1860 *Lycoderes truncatulus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 36. 11.[2]
1869 *Lycoderes truncatulus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.
1903 *Lycoderes truncatulus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 203. Pl. 45, fig. 1.

prolixus Stål

1860 *Lycoderes prolixus* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 35. 9.[1] — Rio Janeiro[1]
1869 *Lycoderes prolixus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54.

rhombea Fabricius. See *Stegaspis rhombea* Fabricius.

serraticornis Fowler

1896 *Lycoderes serraticornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 165. 2. Tab. 10, figs. 10, 10a.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Lycoderes serraticornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 204. Pl. 45, fig. 2.

spinolae Fairmaire. See *Lycoderes mitratus* Germar.

squamiger Linnaeus. See *Enchophyllum squamiger* Linnaeus.

torta Buckton. See *Lycoderes gladiator* Germar.

triangulata Funkhouser

1919 *Lycoderes triangulata* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXVII: 4. 276.[1] — Brazil[1], Sao Paulo[1]

truncatulatus Stål. See *Lycoderes pileolum* Fairmaire.

unicolor Fairmaire

1846 *Lycoderes unicolor* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 525. 9.[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Lycoderes unicolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 633. 9.
1859 *Lycoderes unicolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)

walbergi Stål. See *Lycoderes galeritus* Lesson.

Genus MAARBARUS Distant

Type *bubalus* (Kirby)

Maarbarus 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 16.

bubalus Kirby

1891 *Centrotus bubalus* Kirby, Proc. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 167.[1]	Ceylon[1] Pundaluoya[2]
1903 *Platybelus bubalus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 120. 2.[1]	Maskeliya[2]
1907 *Maarbarus bubalus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 17. 2120. fig. 13.[2]	

cinctus Buckton

1903 *Leptocentrus cinctus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 236. Pl. 53, figs. 8-8b.[1]	Calcutta[1]
1907 *Maarbarus* (?) *cinctus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 17. 2121.	

Genus MACHAEROTYPUS Uhler

Type *sellatus* Uhler

Machaerotypus 1896 Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XIX: 284.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Cey. 125.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 67.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 173.
1922 Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 328.

brunneus Funkhouser

1922 *Machaerotypus brunneus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 328. Pl. 10, fig. 5.[1]	India[1] East Himalayas[1] Darjiling District[1] Mungpoo[1]

complicatus Melichar

1903 *Machaerotypus complicatus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 125. 3.[1]	Ceylon[1] Negombo[1] Pattipola[1]

discretus Melichar

1903 *Machaerotypus discretus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 125. 2.[1]	Ceylon[1] Nuwara Eliya[2] Peradeniya[2]
1907 *Machaerotypus discretus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 67, 69. 2210.[1]	
1916 *Machaerotypus discretus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 173.[2]	

incultus Melichar

1903 *Machaerotypus incultus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 124. 1.[1]	Ceylon[1,2]
1907 *Machaerotypus incultus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 68. 2209.[2]	Pattipola[2]

nuwarana Distant

1916 *Machaerotypus nuwarana* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 174. 3382.[1] — Ceylon[1] Nuwara Eliya[1]

pallescens Distant

1916 *Machaerotypus pallescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 173. 3381.[1] — Ceylon[1] Nuwara Eliya[1]

sellatus Uhler

1896 *Machaerotypus sellatus* Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XIX: 284.[1] — Japan[1]
1903 *Machaerotypus sellatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1907 *Machaerotypus sellatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 68.

Genus **MAEROPS** Buckton

See *Gargara* Amyot and Serville.

mixtus Buckton. See *Gargara mixta* Buckton.

Genus **MAGUVA** Melichar

Type *horrida* Melichar

Maguva	1903	Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 109.
	1907	Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 14.
Anchonoides	1916	Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 162.
Anchonoides	1918	Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 4.
Anchonoides	1919	Funkhouser, Can. Ent. LI: 221.
Anchonoides	1920	Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 209.

horrida Melichar

1903 *Maguva horrida* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 109. 1.[1] — Ceylon[1]
1907 *Maguva horrida* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 14. 2117. fig. 10.[1]

minuta Funkhouser

1919 *Anchonoides minutus* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. LI: 10. 221. figs. 3, 4.[1] — South Africa[1] Pretoria[1]

serpentina Funkhouser

1920 *Anchonoides serpentinus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 209. 13. figs. 3, 4.[1] — Borneo[1] Sandakan[1]

typica Distant

1916 *Anchonoides typicus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 162. 3360. fig. 120.[1] — Ceylon[1], Hakgala[1]
1918 *Anchonoides typicus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 5.

variegata Funkhouser

1918 *Anchonoides variegatus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 4. 8.[1] — Singapore[1], Borneo[2]
1920 *Anchonoides variegatus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 209. 12.[2] — Sandakan[2]

Genus **MAURYA** Distant

Type *gibbosulus* (Walker)

Maurya 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 326.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 6.
1921 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 48.

angulatus Funkhouser

1921 *Maurya angulatus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 48. figs. 9, 10.[1] — China[1], Kiautschau[1]

brevicornis Funkhouser

1921 *Maurya brevicornis* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 49.[1] — Japan[1]

gibbosulus Walker

1868 *Centrotus gibbosulus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 187.[1] — Macassar[1]
1916 *Maurya gibbosulus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 326.
1918 *Maurya gibbosulus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 6.

Genus **MEGALOSCHEMA** Buckton

Type *laticornis* Buckton

Megaloschema 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 231.

laticornis Buckton

1903 *Megaloschema laticornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 231. Pl. 52, fig. 2.[1] — Sumatra[1]
1903 *Megaloschema laticornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.

Genus **MELIZODERES** Blanchard

Type *carinatus* Blanchard

Melizoderes 1852 Blanchard, Spin. Gay Hist. Chile 269.
1863 Signoret, Ann. Ent. Soc. France III: 584.
Methille 1881 Butler, Cist. Ent. 212.
Methille 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218.
Melizoderes 1923 Goding, Memb. Chile 120.

carinatus Blanchard

1852 *Melizoderes carinatus* Blanchard, Gay Hist. Chile 269. Pl. 3, fig. 5.[1] — Chile[1,2], Magellan[2]
1881 *Methille cuneata* Butler, Cist. Ent. 212. — Oralle[2]
1903 *Methille cuneata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 7. — Valparaiso[2]
1923 *Melizoderes carinatus* Goding, Memb. Chile 120.[2]

dohrni Signoret

1863 *Melizoderes Dohrni* Signoret, Ann. Ent. Soc. France III: 584. Pl. 11, fig. 9.[1] — Chile[1]
1923 *Melizoderes dohrni* Goding, Memb. Chile 120.[1]

gayi Blanchard

1852 *Melizoderes gayi* Blanchard, Gay Hist. Chile 286. Pl. 3, fig. 5.[1] — Chile[1,2], Valdivia[2]
1903 *Melizoderes gayi* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 218. 4a. — Santa Rosa[2]
1923 *Melizoderes ghayi* (sic) Goding, Memb. Chile 119.[2]

ghayi Blanchard. Error (Goding 1923) for *gayi* Blanchard, q. v.

Genus **MESOCENTRUS** Funkhouser

Type *pyramidatus* Funkhouser

Mesocentrus 1921 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 681.

pyramidatus Funkhouser

1921 *Mesocentrus pyramidatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 6. 681. Pl. 1, figs. 3, 4.[1] — Philippines[1], Mindanao[1], Iligan[1]

Genus **METHILLE** Butler

Synonym of *Melizoderes* Blanchard, q. v.

cuneata Butler. See *Melizoderes carinata* Blanchard.

Genus **MICREUNE** Walker

Type *formidenda* Walker

Micreune 1856 Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 93.
1857 Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 124.

1858 Walker, List Hom. Brit. Mus. Suppl. 164.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 213.
1905 Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 296.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 328.
1920 Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 208.

electa Melichar

1905 *Micreune* (?) *electa* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 296. 58.[1] — Dutch East Africa[1], Amani[1], Usambara[1], Kwankorro[1]

formidenda Walker

1856 *Micreune formidenda* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 93. 49.[1] — Borneo[1,2], Sarawak[2]
1856 *Micreune quadrilinea* Walker MS (*fide* Distant 1915) — Sandakan[3]
1857 *Micreune formidenda* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 124. — Singapore[3]
1858 *Micreune formidenda* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 164.[2]
1859 *Micreune formidenda* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1903 *Micreune formidenda* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 213. Pl. 47, figs. 6, 6a.
1903 *Micreune formidenda* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268. (cat.)
1915 *Micreune formidenda* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 328.
1920 *Micreune formidenda* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 208. 10.[3]

gazella Fairmaire. See *Leptobelus gazella* Fairmaire.

macularum Buckton

1903 *Micreune macularum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 214. Pl. 47, figs. 7-7b.[1] — Borneo[1], Perak[1]
1920 *Micreune macularum* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 208. 9.[2] — Sandakan[2]

metuenda Walker

1857 *Micreune metuenda* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 164. 124.[1] — Borneo[1]

quadrilinea Walker. See *Micreune formidenda* Walker.

Genus MICROCENTRUS Stål

Type *caryae* (Fitch)

Microcentrus 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 295.
1890 Van Duzee, Psyche, V: 391.
1890 Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 440.

1891 Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1892 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 253.
1893 Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 474.
1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Nat. Sci. V: 189.
Phaulocentrus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 159.
Phaulocentrus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 257.
Microcentrus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 213.
1907 Kirkaldy, Ent. XXXIX: 249.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 117.
1909 Smith, Ins. N. J. 94.
1910 Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 170.
1915 Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1915 Metcalf, Hom. No. Car. 10.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 63.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 209.
1921 McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 133.
1922 Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 30.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 566.
1922 Lawson, Memb. Kans. 45.
1923 Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 172.

caryae Fitch

1851 *Uroxiphus caryae* Fitch, Cat. Ins. N. Y. 52.[1] — Ontario[8]
1851 *Centrotus caryae* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1147. — Connecticut[12]
1856 *Uroxiphus caryae* Fitch, Rept. Ins. N. Y. III: 450. — New York[1,7,10]
1856 *Uroxiphis caryae* Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agr. Soc. XVI: 450. — New Jersey[3,5]
1858 *Uroxiphus caryae* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 341. — D. C.[9]
1869 *Uroxiphus caryae* Rathvon, Momb. Hist. Lanc. Co. Pa. 551. (distr.)[2] — Pennsylvania[2,4], No. Carolina[6]
1869 *Microcentrus caryae* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 295. — Ohio[8]
1890 *Microcentrus caryae* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 440. (cat.)[3] — Kansas[11]
1890 *Microcentrus caryae* Van Duzee, Psyche V: 391.
1890 *Uroxiphus caryae* Packard, Ins. Inj. For. and Shade Trees 324. (econ.)
1891 *Microcentrus caryae* Osborn, Iowa Acad. Sci. I: 128.
1892 *Microcentrus caryae* Goding, Ins. Life V: 92.
1892 *Microcentrus caryae* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XIX: 253.
1893 *Microcentrus caryae* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172.
1894 *Microcentrus caryae* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 474.
1894 *Microcentrus caryae* Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. V: 189
1896 *Uroxiphus caryae* Fowler, B. C. A. 159.
1896 *Phaulocentrus caryae* Fowler, B. C. A. 159.
1903 *Microcentrus caryae* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.

1904 *Microcentrus caryae* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. III: 213. (distr.)
1908 *Microcentrus caryae* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 117.
1909 *Microcentrus caryae* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. 94. (cat.)[5]
1910 *Microcentrus caryae* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 170.
1915 *Microcentrus caryae* Funkhouser, Fitch's Types 50.
1915 *Microcentrus caryae* Metcalf Hom. No. Car. 10. (distr.)[6]
1916 *Microcentrus caryae* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1747. (cat.)
1917 *Microcentrus caryae* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 209. Pl. 22, figs. 1, 2. (biol.)[7]
1917 *Microcentrus caryae* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 566. 1747. (cat.)[8]
1921 *Microcentrus caryae* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 133. (distr.)[9]
1922 *Microcentrus caryae* Osborn, Hom. Cran. Lake Reg. 30. (distr.) (biol.)[10]
1922 *Microcentrus caryae* Lawson, Memb. Kans. 45. (distr.)[11]
1923 *Microcentrus caryae* Funkhouser, Hem. Conn. 172. (distr.)[12]

cornutus Fowler

1896 *Phaulocentrus cornutus* Fowler, B. C. A. 160. 4. Pl. 10, figs. 4, 4a.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Phaulocentrus cornutus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 237.

laticornis Fowler. See *Centruchoides laticornis* Fowler.

perdita Amyot and Serville

1843 *Ledra perdita* Amyot and Serville, Hemip. 577. Pl.11, fig. 5. — Massachusetts[2], New Jersey[1]
1893 *Ledra perdita* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — Pennsylvania[2]
1893 *Ledra capra* (Melsh MS.) Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — D. C.[3], Florida[2]
1893 *Centruchus leibecki* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 172. — Kansas[4]
1894 *Centruchus leibecki* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 471. 248. — Colorado[2]
1894 *Ledra perdita* Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XXI: 256. — New Mexico[2]
1897 *Microcentrus perdita* Baker, Can Ent. XXIX: 38.
1897 *Centruchus perdita* Osborn, Can. Ent. XXIX: 89.
1897 *Microcentrus caryae* var. *perdita* Goding, Can. Ent. XXIX: 245.
1903 *Microcentrus perdita* Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. XXIX: 111.
1908 *Centruchoides perdita* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 117.
1909 *Centruchoides perdita* Smith, Ins. N. J. 94. (cat.)[1]
1910 *Centruchoides perdita* Matausch, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XVIII: 170. 23.
1913 *Centruchoides perdita* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing Veins figs. 56, 74. (anat.)
1914 *Centruchoides perdita* Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. XXXIII: 531.
1916 *Microcentrus perdita* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1748. (cat.)
1917 *Microcentrus perdita* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 566. 1748. (cat.)[2]
1921 *Microcentrus perdita* McAtee, Memb. Vic. Wash. 133. (distr.)[3]
1922 *Microcentrus perdita* Lawson, Memb. Kansas 46. (distr.)[4]

pileatus Fowler

1896 *Phaulocentrus pileatus* Fowler, B. C. A. 159. 1. Pl. 10, figs. 1, 1a.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Phaulocentrus pileatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 256. Pl. 59, figs. 7–7a. — San Gerinimo[1]
1903 *Phaulocentrus pileatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.

proximus Fowler

1896 *Phaulocentrus proximus* Fowler, B. C. A. 160. 2. Tab. 10, figs. 2, 2a.[1] — Guatemala[1]
1903 *Phaulocentrus proximus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 257. — Cerro Zunil[1]

sordidus Fowler

1896 *Phaulocentrus sordidus* Fowler, B. C. A. 160. 3.[1] — Mexico[1]
1903 *Phaulocentrus sordidus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 257. — Guerrero[1]
Soledad[1]

Genus **MINA** Walker

Type *aliena* Walker

Mina 1858 Walker, List Hom. M. B. Suppl. 165.

aliena Walker

1858 *Mina aliena* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 165.[1] — Ega[1]
1903 *Mina aliena* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.

stylata Buckton

1903 *Lamproptera stylata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 212. Pl. 47, figs. 5–5b.[1] — Amazons[1]

Genus **MOEROPS** Buckton

Error (Buckton 1903) for *Maerops* Buckton.

Synonym of *Gargara* Amyot and Serville, q. v.

Genus **MONOBELUS** Stål

Type *fasciatus* (Fabricius)

Monobelus 1866 Stål, Analect. Hem. 368.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 47.
Delauneya 1881 Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. XXV: 17
Monobelus 1893 Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 53. 1.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 470.
Delauneya 1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 471.

Delauneya 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.
Monobelus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1923 Wolcott, Ins. Porto Rico 257.
1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 209.

fasciatus Fabricius

1798 *Membracis fasciata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl. 515. 33. West Indies[1,2]
1799 *Centrotus fasciatus* Coquebert, Ill. Icon. Ins. I: 35. Tab. 9. fig. 5. Porto Rico[3] Cuba[4]
1799 *Centrotus degeeri* Coquebert, Ill. Icon. Ins. I: 35.
1803 *Centrotus 2-guttatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 21. 27.
1803 *Centrotus fasciatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 22. 30.
1840 *Membracis fasciata* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 180. 7.
1846 *Centrotus fasciatus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 519. 33.
1851 *Centrotus fasciatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 629. 71.[1]
1859 *Centrotus fasciatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Monobelus fasciatus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386.
1869 *Monobelus fasciatus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 47. 1.
1869 *Monobelus fasciatus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50. 1.
1893 *Monobelus fasciatus* Goding, Can. Ent. XXV: 53. 1.
1894 *Monobelus fasciatus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 470. 243.[2]
1903 *Monobelus fasciatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1923 *Monobelus fasciatus* Wolcott, Ins. Porto Rico 257.[3]
1925 *Monobelus fasciatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 209.[4]

flavidus Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus flavidus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 519. 34.[1] Cuba[1]
1851 *Centrotus flavidus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 629. 72.
1859 *Centrotus flavidus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Monobelus flavidus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386.
1869 *Monobelus flavidus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50. 4.
1894 *Monobelus flavidus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 471. 246. (cat.)
1903 *Monobelus flavidus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.
1907 *Darnoides semicrema* Baker, Can. Ent. XXXIX: 116.
1925 *Monobelus flavidus* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 209. Pl. 1, fig. 1.[1]

irroratus Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Monobelus irroratus* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 211. Pl. 1, fig. 15.[1] Cuba[1]

lateralis Stål

1869 *Monobelus lateralis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50. 5.[1] Cuba[1]
1894 *Monobelus lateralis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 471. 245. (cat.)
1925 *Monobelus lateralis* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 209.[1]

nasutus Stål

1869 *Monobelus nasutus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50. 2.[1] Guadaloupe[1]
1881 *Delauneya fasciata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XXV: 17.[1]
1894 *Monobelus nasutus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 471. 244.
1894 *Delauneya fasciata* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 471. 247. (cat.)
1903 *Delauneya fasciata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267. (cat.)

niger Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Monobelus niger* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 210. Pl. 1, fig. 9.[1] Cuba[1]

obtusiceps Stål

1869 *Monobelus obtusiceps* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 50. 3.[1] West Indies?[1]

turquinensis Metcalf and Bruner

1925 *Monobelus turquinensis* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 210.[1] Cuba[1]

Genus MONOCENTRUS Melichar

Type *deletus* Melichar

Monocentrus 1905 Melichar Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 297.
1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 238.

albolineatum Buckton. See *Basilides bipennis* Walker.

albomaculatus Schmidt

1911 *Monocentrus albomaculatus* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 239.[1] East Africa[1]

deletus Melichar

1905 *Monocentrus deletus* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 297.[1] East Africa[1]

hyalinipennis Schmidt

1911 *Monocentrus hyalinipennis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 240.[1] East Africa[1]

insularis Schmidt

1911 *Monocentrus insularis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 238.[1] East Africa[1]

laticornis Schmidt

1911 *Monocentrus laticornis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 238.[1] East Africa[1]

opacus Schmidt

1911 *Monocentrus opacus* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 239.[1] East Africa[1]

Genus **NARNIA** Walker

Type *rostrata* Walker

Narnia 1860 Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. III: 193.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.

rostrata Walker

1860 *Narnia rostrata* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 193. 285.[1] Brazil[1]
1903 *Narnia rostrata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268.

Genus **NEGUS** Jacobi

Type *asper* Jacobi

Negus 1910 Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 121.

asper Jacobi

1910 *Negus asper* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 7. 121. Pl. 2, figs. 9, 9a.[1] Africa[1] Kilimandjaro

Genus **NEOXIPHISTES** Distant

Type *lagosensis* Distant

Neoxiphistes 1914 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 515.
1914 Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 497.

lagosensis Distant

1914 *Neoxiphistes lagosensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 515.[1] West Africa[1] Lagos[1]
1914 *Neoxiphistes lagosensis* Lamborn, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. III: 497, 444. Oni[1]

Genus **NICOMIA** Stål

Type *lemniscata* Stål

Nicomia 1858 Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 249.
1860 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 37.
1890 Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 155.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.

interrupta Stål

1858 *Nicomia interrupta* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 249. 2.[1] Brazil[1]
1860 *Nicomia interrupta* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 37. 2.[2] Rio Janeiro[2]

lemniscata Stål

1858 *Nicomia lemniscata* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 249. 1.[1] — Brazil[1]
1860 *Nicomia lemniscata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 37. 1.[2] — Rio Janeiro[2]

retrospinosa Lethierry

1890 *Nicomia retrospinosa* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 155. 57.[1] — Caracas[1]

subfasciata Stål

1858 *Nicomia subfasciata* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 249. 3.[1] — Brazil[1]
1860 *Nicomia subfasciata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 37. 3.[2] — Rio Janeiro[2]

Genus NILAUTAMA Distant

Type *typica* Distant

Nilautama 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 32.
1914 Melichar, Notes Leid. Mus. 114.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 3.

cicadiformis Walker

1857 *Centrotus cicadiformis* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 164. 121.[1] — Borneo[1], Sarawak[1]
1916 *Nilautama* (?) *cicadiformis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 294.

minutispina Funkhouser

1918 *Nilautama minutispina* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 3. 7.[1] — Penang Island[1]

tricornis Melichar

1914 *Nilautama tricornis* Melichar, Notes Mus. Leid. 114.[1] — Java[1]

typica Distant

1907 *Nilautama typica* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 32. 2144. fig. 26.[1] — India[1], Tenasserim[1], Myitta[1]

Genus OCCATOR Distant

Type *erectus* Distant

Occator 1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 174.

erectus Distant

1916 *Occator erectus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 174. 3383. fig. 128.[1] — East Himalayas[1], Kurseong[1]

Genus OEDA Amyot and Serville

Type *inflata* (Fabricius)

Oeda 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 546.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 506.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 600.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 52.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 206.
1903 Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 284.

frondosa Buckton. See *Oeda inflata* Fabricius.

hamulata Stål

1846 *Oeda inflata* (error) Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 506. 1.[1] Brazil[1]
1851 *Oeda inflata* (error)Walker, List Hom. B. M. 600. 1.
1869 *Oeda hamulata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 52.
1903 *Oeda inflata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 206. Pl. 45, figs. 4, 4a.
1903 *Oeda inflata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.
1903 *Oeda inflata* Poulton, Sug. Mean. Shapes 284.

inermis Fairmaire. See *Oeda inflata* Fabricius.

inflata Fabricius

1787 *Membracis inflata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 262. 1. Brazil[1]
1788 *Cicada inflata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. 2092. 52. Rio Janeiro[2]
1792 *Membracis inflata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 662. 1.
1794 *Membracis inflata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 8. 1.
1803 *Membracis inflata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 6. 1.
1835 *Smilia inflata* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 240.
1835 *Smilia inflata* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 131. 1.
1840 *Membracis inflata* Blanchard, Hem. III: 180. 10.
1843 *Oeda inflata* Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 546.
1846 *Oeda inermis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 506. 2.
1851 *Oeda inermis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 600. 2.[1]
1859 *Oeda inflata* Dohrn Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1859 *Oeda inermis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1860 *Oeda inflata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 34. 1.[2]
1869 *Oeda inflata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 52. 1.
1855 *Oeda inflata* Kirby, El. Text Ent. 213.
1892 *Oeda inflata* Kirby, Textb. Ent. 213. Pl. 80, fig. 5.
1903 *Oeda frondosa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 206. Pl. 45, figs. 5, 5a.

informis Westwood

1842 *Smilia informis* Westwood, Ann. Nat. Hist. 119. Brazil[1]
1846 *Oeda informis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 507. 3.

1851 *Oeda informis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 600. 3.[1]
1859 *Oeda informis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 81. (cat.)
1903 *Oeda informis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 206. Pl. 45, figs. 3–3b.

Genus OPHICENTRUS Fowler

Type *notandus* Fowler

Ophicentrus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 156.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 251.
1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 335.

curvicornis Buckton. See *Otinotoides strigatus* Walker.

notandus Fowler

1896 *Ophicentrus notandus* Fowler, B. C. A. 156. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 20, 20a.[1] — Panama[1], Chiriqui[1]
1903 *Ophicentrus notandus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 249. 269.

serpentarius Buckton. See *Otinotoides serpentarius* Buckton.

trispinifer Fairmaire. See *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Fairmaire.

varipennis Buckton. See *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Fairmaire.

Genus ORTHOBELUS Stål

Type *urus* (Fairmaire)

Orthobelus 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 48.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 475.
1896 Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XIX: 284.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.
1906 Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 44.
1925 Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 207.

felinus Goding

1926 *Orthobelus felinus* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 889. 105.[1] — Arizona[1]

flavipes Uhler

1896 *Orthobelus flavipes* Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XIX: 284.[1] — Japan[1,2], Hokkaido[2]
1906 *Orthobelus flavipes* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 44. 162.[1] — Honshu[2]
1916 *Centrotus flavipes* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 16. 1.[2]

havanensis Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus havanensis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 516. 22.[1] — Cuba[1,2]
1846 *Centrotus Poeyi* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 518. 29.[2] — Havana[1]

1851 *Centrotus havanensis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 612. 31.[1]
1851 *Centrotus Poeyi* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 612. 39.
1859 *Centrotus havanensis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1859 *Centrotus Poeyi* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1869 *Orthobelus havanensis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 48.
1894 *Orthobelus havanensis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 475. 262. (cat.)
1894 *Centrotus Poeyi* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476. 266. (cat.)
1925 *Orthobelus havenensis* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 207. Pl. 1, figs. 16, 17.
1925 *Orthobelus poeyi* Metcalf and Bruner, Memb. Cuba 207.

ursus Fairmaire. Error (Walker 1851) for *urus* Fairmaire, q. v.

urus Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus urus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 516. 23. Pl. 3, fig. 16.[1] — San Domingo[1,2]
1851 *Centrotus ursus* (sic) Walker, List Hom. B. M. 611. 33. — Haiti[3]
1851 *Centrotus megaceros* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 615. 45. — Timor[3]
1859 *Centrotus ursus* (sic) Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) — Port-au-Prince
1859 *Centrotus megaceros* Dohrn. Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Centrotus urus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 386. 3.
1869 *Orthobelus urus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 48.
1894 *Orthobelus urus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 475. 263.[2]
1903 *Ibiceps labatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 239. Pl. 55, figs. 1, 1a.[3]
1903 *Ibiceps urus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 240. Pl. 55, fig. 2.
1903 *Orthobelus urus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.

Genus OTARIS Buckton

Synonym of *Tricentrus* Stål, q. v.

auritus Buckton. See *Tricentrus auritus* Buckton.

intermedius Schmidt. See *Tricentrus intermedius* Schmidt.

minor Schmidt. See *Tricentrus minor* Schmidt.

Genus OTINOIDES Distant

Error (Distant 1916) for *Otinotoides* Distant, q. v.

Genus OTINOTOIDES Distant

Type *pallipes* (Walker)

Otinotoides 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 320.
Otinoides 1916 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVII: 321.

albidus Walker

1868 *Centrotus albidus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 188. — Mysol[1]
1916 *Otinotoides albidus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 321.[1]

Otinotoides

australis Distant

1916 *Otinotoides australis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 40.[1] — Queensland[1]

brevivittus Walker

1868 *Centrotus brevivittus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 185.[1] — New Guinea[1]
1916 *Otinotoides brevivittus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 321.[1]

intermedius Distant

Centrotus intermedius Buckton MS (fide Distant). — South Australia[1]
1916 *Otinotoides intermedius* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 41.[1] — Largo Bay[1], Queensland[1], Gayndah[1], Peak Downs[1]

pallipes Walker

1868 *Centrotus pallipes* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 185.[1] — New Guinea[1,2]
1868 *Centrotus tibialis* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 188. — Batchian[2], Mysol[2]
Centrotus ramivitta Walker MS? (fide Distant)
Centrotus semiclusus Walker MS? (fide Distant)
1903 *Otinotus pallipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 232. Pl. 52, figs. 4, 4a.
1903 *Otinotus pallipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 320. (cat.)
1916 *Otinotoides pallipes* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 320.[2]

semilucidus Walker

1868 *Centrotus semilucidus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 186. — Waigiou[1]
1903 *Centrotypus tibialis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 238. Pl. 54, figs. 3, 3a.
1916 *Otinotoides semilucidus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 320.[1]

serpentarius Buckton

1905 *Ophicentrus serpentarius* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 335. Pl. 22, fig. 7.[1] — Africa[1], Tasmania[1], Cameroons[1]

solomonensis Distant

1916 *Otinotoides solomonensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 41.[1] — Solomon[1] Islands[1]

spicatus Distant

1916 *Otinotoides spicatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 42.[1] — Queensland[1]

strigatus Walker

1868 *Centrotus strigatus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 184.[1] — New Guinea[1]
1903 *Ophicentrus curvicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 251. Pl. 57, figs. 3, 3a.
1916 *Eufrenchia strigata* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 153.
1916 *Otinotoides strigatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 321.

subflavipes Walker

1868 *Centrotus subflavipes* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. X: 189.[1] — East Indies[1], New Guinea[1]
1916 *Otinotoides subflavipes* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 292.

Genus OTINOTUS Buckton

Type *ammon* Buckton

Otinotus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 233.
Otionotus 1905 Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295.
Otinotus 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 39.
1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 332.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 158.
1919 Funkhouser, Can. Ent. LI: 222.
1922 Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 327.

albomaculatus Distant

1916 *Otinotus albomaculatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 159. 3355.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1]

albosignatus Distant

1916 *Otinotus albosignatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 40.[1] — Queensland[1]

ammon Buckton

1903 *Otinotus ammon* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 233. Pl. 52, fig. 6a.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[2]
1907 *Otinotus ammon* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 39. 2155. fig. 32.
1916 *Otinotus ammon* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 158.[2]

arcuatus Funkhouser

1919 *Otinotus arcuatus* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. LI: 10. 222. figs. 7, 8.[1] — South Africa[1], Pretoria[1]

badius Distant

1916 *Otinotus badius* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 158. 3354.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1]

Otinotus

belus Buckton

1903 *Otinotus belus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 232. Pl. 52, fig. 3a. 1903 *Otinotus belus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. (cat.) 1907 *Otinotus belus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 39.	Unknown

brevicornis Distant

1916 *Otinotus brevicornis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 160. 3357. fig. 118.[1]	India[1] Punjab[1] Lahore[1] Dehra Dun[1]

campbelli Distant

1916 *Otinotus campbelli* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 158. 3353.[1]	India[1] Nilgiri Hills[1]

curvidens Distant

1916 *Otinotus curvidens* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 154.[1]	Africa[1] Cameroons[1] Uganda[1] Entebbe[1] Kakindu[1]

doddi Distant

1916 *Otinotus doddi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 40.[1]	Queensland[1]

elongatus Distant

1907 *Otinotus elongatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 41. 2160.[1] 1916 *Otinotus elongatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 160.[2]	Calcutta[1] South India[1] Mysore State[2] Trivandrum[2] Travancore[2]

exigua Buckton. See *Xiphistes exigua* Buckton.

griseus Melichar

1905 *Otionotus* (sic) *griseus* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 295. 55.[1]	Dutch East Africa[1] Amani[1] Bomole[1]

invarius Walker

1851 *Centrotus invarius* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 621. 55.[1] 1859 *Centrotus invarius* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) 1916 *Centrotus* (?) *invarius* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 293.	China?[1]

karenianus Distant

1907 *Otinotus pallipes* (preoccupied) Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 40. 2156.[1]	Burma[1] Karen Hills[1]
1914 *Otinotus karenianus* (nom. nov.) Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XIV: 332.	
1916 *Otinotus karenianus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 159.	

midas Buckton

1903 *Otinotus midas* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 233. Pl. 52, figs. 8, 8a.[1]	Perak[1]

mimicus Distant

1916 *Otinotus mimicus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 159. 3356. fig. 117.[1]	India[1] Nilgiri Hills[1]

nigrorufus Distant

1916 *Otinotus nigrorufus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 153.[1]	Africa[1] Uganda[1] Masindi[1] East Mbale District[1] Mpanga Forest[1] Toro[1] Mabiri Forest[1] Chagive[1] Hoima[1] East Busoga[1] Entebbe[1] Mt. Elgon[1] British East Africa[1]

oneratus Walker

1858 *Centrotus oneratus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 78.[1]	Hindostan[1]
1869 *Centrotypus oneratus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 286.	South India[2,6]
1886 *Centrotypus oneratus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LV: 196.	Coorg[2]
1903 *Oxyrhachis lignicola* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 224. Pl. 49, figs. 6–6b.[2]	Raniseram[2] Calcutta[3]
1907 *Otinotus oneratus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 40. 2158. fig. 33.[3]	Bombay[3,4] Poona[3]
1907 *Otinotus pallescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 41. 2159.[4]	Cetrapura[3]
1916 *Otinotus pallescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 160.[5]	Peradeniya[3]

1916 *Otinotus oneratus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 160.[6] 1922 *Otinotus oneratus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 327.	Elephant Pass[3] Jaffna[3] Mainpura[5] Bangalore[4] Dehra Dun[6] Bengal[6] Rajmahal[6] Durgapur[6] Madras[6] Janjam Distr.[6] Rambha[6] Orissa[6] Satpara[6] Kathiawar[6] Patan[6] Somnah[6] Yenna Valley[6] Medha[6] West Bengal[6] Saran[6] Siripur[6]

pactolus Buckton. See *Centrotypus pactolus* Buckton.

pallescens Distant. See *Otinotus oneratus* Walker.

pallipes Walker. See *Otinotoides pallipes* Walker.

pallipes Distant. See *Otinotus karenianus* Distant.

pilosus Funkhouser

1919 *Otinotus pilosus* Funkhouser, Can. Ent. LI: 10. 222. figs. 5, 6.[1]	Dutch East Africa[1]

recurvus Distant

1916 *Otinotus recurvus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 154.[1]	Africa[1] Uganda[1] Entebbe[1] Lake Isolt[1] Lake Wamala[1]

rufescens Distant

1907 *Otinotus rufescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 40. 2157.[1]	India[1] Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]

transversus Distant

1916 *Otinotus transversus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 161. 3358.[1] — India[1], Punjab[1], Lahore[1]

Genus OTIONOTUS Buckton

Error (Melichar 1905) for *Otinotus* Buckton, q. v.

Genus OURANORTHUS Buckton

Synonym of *Oxyrhachis* Germar, q. v.

palus Buckton. See *Oxyrhachis palus* Buckton.

Genus OXYRHACHIDIA Melichar

Type *inermis* (Stål

Oxyrhachidia 1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 118.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 8.

inermis Stål

1869 *Oxyrhachis inermis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 283. 1.[1] — Ceylon[1,2]
1891 *Oxyrhachis inermis* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 163. — Peradeniya[2]
1903 *Oxyrhachidia inermis* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 118. 1.[1]
1907 *Oxyrhachidia inermis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 8. 2110. fig. 4.[2]

Genus OXYRHACHIS Germar

Type *tarandus* (Fabricius)

Oxyrhachis 1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 232.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 133.
1840 Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. III: 181.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 536.
1846 Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 268.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 505.
1858 Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 128.
1858 Walker, Ins. Saund. 109.
1858 Signoret, Thoms. Arch. Ent. II: 335.
1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77.
1861 Flor, Rhynch. Livl. II: 106.
1864 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 84.
1865 Marshall, Ent. Month. Mag. II: 34.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 47.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 283.
1876 Fieber, Rev. Zool. 13.

1833 Karsch, Die Insektenw. 650.
1885 Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 78.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 108.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 223.
1904 Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 12.
1904 Jacobi, Sitz. Ber. Ges. I: 17.
1905 Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 294.
Ouranorthus 1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 333.
Oxyrhachis 1906 Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 40.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 7.
1908 Distant, Ins. Trans. I: 209.
1909 Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 730.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 322.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 148.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 19.
1917 Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. 36.

arietina Germar. See *Pterygia arietina* Germar.

binsarus Distant

1916 *Oxyrhachis binsarus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 148. 3336.[1] — India[1], Binsar[1], Kumaon[1]

bisenti Distant

1915 *Oxyrhachis bisenti* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 322.[1] — Africa[1], Natal[1], Durban[1], Rhodesia[1], Salisbury[1], Nyasaland[1], Mlanje[1], Dowa District[1]

concolor Buckton. See *Xiphistes concolor* Buckton.

contorta Walker. See *Zanophara vitta* Walker.

crinitus Buckton

1903 *Centrotus crinitus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 247. Pl. 60, fig. 5.[1] — Ceylon[1,2], Kaits[2]
1907 *Oxyrhachis crinitus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 7. 2109. fig. 3.[2]

delalandei Fairmaire

1846 *Oxyrhachis Delalandei* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 268. 3.[1] — Sicily[4]
1851 *Oxyrhachis Delalandei* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 505. 4.[2] — Tunis[4]

1859 *Oxyrhachis Delalandei* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.) — Syria[4]
1876 *Oxyrhachis delalandei* Fieber, Rev. Zool. 13. — Egypt[4]
1903 *Pedalion delalandei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 252. Pl. 57, figs. 7, 7a.[3] — Mariut[4]
1903 *Oxyrhachis delalandei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. (cat.) — Cape of Good Hope[1,3]; Port Natal[2,3]
1904 *Oxyrhachis delalandei* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 12. Tab. 1, fig. 1.
1906 *Oxyrhachis delalandei* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 40. 154.
1908 *Pedalion delalandei* Distant, Ins. Trans. 212.
1916 *Oxyrhachis delalandei* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 21.[4]

dilaticornis Walker

1851 *Oxyrhachis dilaticornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 507. 9. — Unknown
1859 *Oxyrhachis dilaticornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)

egyptianus Distant

1915 *Oxyrhachis egyptianus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 322.[1] — Upper Egypt[1]; No. Etbai[2]
1916 *Oxyrhachis egyptianus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 148.[2]

fastidiosus Signoret. See *Oxyrhachis gambiae* Fairmaire.

formidabilis Distant

1916 *Oxyrhachis formidabilis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 146. 3333.[1] — India[1]; Dehra Dun[1]; Suraj Bagh[1]; Salem District[1]; Athurkuppam[1]

furcicornis Germar. See *Xiphistes furcicornis* Germar.

fuscicornis Germar. See *Xiphistes furcicornis* Germar.

gambriae Fairmaire

1846 *Oxyrhachis Gambriae* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 269. 4.[1] — Senegal[1]
1851 *Oxyrhachis Gambriae* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 506. 5.
1858 *Oxyrhachis fastidiosus* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. Ent. II: 335, 639.
1859 *Oxyrhachis Gambriae* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1864 *Oxyrhachis gambriae* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 84. 2.

genistae Fabricius. See *Gargara genistae* Fabricius.

Oxyrhachis

gibbulus Melichar

1905 *Oxyrhachis gibbulus* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 294. 52.[1] — Dutch East Africa[1]; Tanga[1]

indicans Walker. See *Bathoutha indicans* Walker.

inermis Stål. See *Oxyrhachidia inermis* Stål.

lamborni Distant

1916 *Oxyrhachis lamborni* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 19.[1] — South Nigeria[1]

lefroyi Distant

1916 *Oxyrhachis lefroyi* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 147. 3335. fig. 106.[1] — India[1]; Pusa[1]

lignicola Buckton. See *Otinotus oneratus* Walker.

mangiferana Distant

1916 *Oxyrhachis mangiferana* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 147. 3334.[1] — India[1]; Dehra Dun[1]; Suraj Bagh[1]

neglectus Buckton. See *Eufrenchia neglecta* Buckton.

nigropictus Distant

1916 *Oxyrhachis nigropictus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 20.[1] — British East Africa[1]; Nzoia River[1]

palus Buckton

1905 *Ouranorthus palus* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 333. Tab. 22, fig. 1.[1] — India[1]; Bangalore[2]
1907 *Oxyrhachis palus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 6. 2107.[2] — Coimbatore[3]
1916 *Oxyrhachis palus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 147.[3]

pandatus Distant

1916 *Oxyrhachis pandatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 20.[1] — Africa; Cameroons[1]

parallela Walker. See *Xiphistes sulcicornis* Thunberg.

ponderifer Walker. See *Eutryonia monstrifera* Walker.

pondifer Walker. Error (Goding 1898) for *ponderifer* Walker, q. v.

quadrilineata Say. See *Platycotis quadrivittata* Say.

rufescens Walker

1851	*Oxyrhachis rufescens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 506. 7.	India[2]
1851	*Oxyrhachis rudis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 509. 13.[1]	North Bengal[1,3]
1859	*Oxyrhachis rufescens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	Calcutta[3]
1859	*Oxyrhachis rudis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	South India[4]
1885	*Oxyrhachis rudis* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 78.[2]	Mysore[4]
1907	*Oxyrhachis rudis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 5. 2106.[3]	East Bengal[4]
1916	*Oxyrhachis rudis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 146.[4]	Rajshaki[4]
1916	*Oxyrhachis rufescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 146.	Satara Dist.[4] Medha[4] Yenna Valley[4]

rudis Walker. See *Oxyrhachis rufescens* Walker.

spinicornis Walker. See *Lubra spinicornis* Walker.

suberecta Walker. See *Xiphistes sulcicornis* Thunberg.

subjecta Walker

1851	*Oxyrhachis subjecta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 504. 2.[1]	East Indies[1]
1859	*Oxyrhachis subjecta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	
1885	*Oxyrhachis subjecta* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 79.	
1907	*Oxyrhachis subjecta* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 5. 2105.	

subserrata Walker

1851	*Oxyrhachis subserrata* Walker, List Hom. B. 9. 506. [1]	Congo[1,2]
1859	*Oxyrhachis subserrata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	Angola[2]
1916	*Oxyrhachis subserrata* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 20.[2]	

tangenensis Buckton. See *Xiphistes tangenensis* Buckton.

tarandus Fabricius

1798	*Membracis taranda* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl. 514.[1]	Africa[1,3]
1803	*Centrotus tarandus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 19. 17.	Senegal[8]
1835	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 232. 1.	Egypt[7,8]
1835	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 133. 1.	Abyssinia[7,8] India[2,4,7]
1840	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Blanchard, Hem. III: 182. 5.	Bengal[8]
1846	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 268. 1.	Calcutta[8]
1851	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 503. 1.[2]	Madras[6,8]
1859	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)	Chatrapur[8]
1864	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 84. 1.[3]	Ganganu[8]
1869	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 47. 1.	Mysore[5,8]
1876	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fieber, Rev. Zool. 12.	Bangalore[8]
1885	*Oxyrhachis tarandus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 77.[4]	Karachi[8]

1903 *Polocentrus rufus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 254. Pl. 58, figs. 2-2b.[5] — East Bengal[9], Rajshahi[9]
1903 *Polocentrus rufus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. — Ceylon[7]
1903 *Polocentrus neuter* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 254. Pl. 58, figs. 3-3b.[6]
1903 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 223. Pl. 49, figs. 3-3b.[7]
1903 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. (cat.)
1904 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 12.
1904 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Jacobi, Sitz. Ber. Ges. I: 17.
1905 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 294. 50.
1906 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 40. 153.
1907 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 4. 2104. fig. 1.[8]
1908 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Distant, Ins. Trans. I: 9. 209.
1909 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life 730. Pl. 78, figs. 1-7.
1916 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 146.[9]
1917 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 25; Pl. 36, figs 7-9, 13-15. (anat.)

tenebrosus Walker

1851 *Centrotus tenebrosus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 623. 58.[1] — Sierra Leone[1]
1859 *Centrotus tenebrosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1916 *Oxyrhachis tenebrosus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 19.

tuberculatus Walker

1858 *Oxyrhachis tuberculatus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 109.[1] — Africa[1], Cape of Good Hope[1]

uncatus Melichar

1903 *Oxyrhachis uncatus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 108. 2.[1] — Ceylon[1,2]
1903 *Centrotus nectaris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 246. Pl. 58, figs. 4-4b. — Peradeniya[1,2], Trichinopoly[2]
1903 *Ceresa nectaris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 262.
1905 *Centrotus nectaris* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 9. 336.
1907 *Oxyrhachis uncatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 6. 2108. fig. 2.[2]

unicolor Walker. See *Xiphistes unicolor* Walker.

venosa Germar. See *Umbonia venosa* Germar.

versicolor Distant

1915 *Oxyrhachis versicolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 322.[1] — Aden[1]

vetusta Walker

1851 *Oxyrhachis vetusta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 507. 8.[1] — Port Natal[1]
1859 *Oxyrhachis vetusta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)

vitrata Fabricius. See *Platycotis vittatus* Fabricius.

yerburyi Distant

1916 *Oxyrhachis yerburyi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 21.[1] Aden[1]

Genus **PANTALEON** Distant

Type *montifer* (Walker)

Pantaleon 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 327.
1921 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 45.

brunneus Funkhouser

1921 *Pantaleon brunneus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 45. figs. 5, 6.[1] China[1] Kiautschau[1]

dorsalis Matsumura

1912 *Centrotus dorsalis* Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 18. 5.[1] Formosa[1]
1921 *Pantaleon dorsalis* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 47.

montifer Walker

1851 *Centrotus montifer* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 620. 53.[1] China[1]
1859 *Centrotus montifer* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) Hong Kong[1]
1916 *Pantaleon montifer* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 327.
1921 *Pantaleon montifer* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 45.

Genus **PARAPOGON** Distant

Type *kandyiana* Distant

Parapogon 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 22.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 153.

insignis Distant

1916 *Parapogon insignis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 153. 3345. fig. 110.[1] Ceylon[1] Nuwara Eliya[1]

kandyiana Distant

1907 *Parapogon kandyiana* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 22. 2130. fig. 20.[1] Ceylon[1] Kandy[1]

Genus **PARAYASA** Distant

Type *typica* Distant

Parayasa 1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 176.
1920 Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 224.

affinis Distant

1916 *Parayasa affinis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 179. 3391.[1] — South India[1], Nandidrug[1]

affixa Distant

1916 *Parayasa affixa* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 178. 3389. fig. 135.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1]

atricapilla Distant

1916 *Parayasa atricapilla* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 179. 3390.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1]

dissimilis Distant

1916 *Parayasa dissimilis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 179. 3392. fig. 136.[1] — South India[1], Kodaikanal[1]

elegantula Distant

1916 *Parayasa elegantula* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 178. 3388. fig. 134.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1], Ootacamund[2], Somerdale[1], South India[1], Kodaikanal[1]

maculipennis Funkhouser

1920 *Parayasa maculipennis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 224. 50. fig. 15.[1] — Borneo[1], Sandakan[1]

maculosa Distant

1916 *Parayasa maculosa* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 177. 3387. fig. 133.[1] — South India[1], Nandidrug[1], Kodaikanal[1]

margherita Distant

1916 *Parayasa margherita* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 180. 3393. fig. 137.[1] — India[1], Assam[1], Margherita[1]

modesta Distant

1916 *Parayasa modesta* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 181. 3395.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1]

nilgiriensis Distant

1916 *Parayasa nilgiriensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 180. 3394.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1]

rustica Distant

1916 *Parayasa rustica* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 181. 3396. fig. 138.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1], Lovedale[1]

typica Distant

1916 *Parayasa typica* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 177. 3386. fig. 132.[1] — South India[1], Kodaikanal[1]

Genus PEDALION Buckton

Preoccupied. See *Gongroneura* Jacobi.

delalandei Fairmaire. See *Oxyrhachis delelandei* Fairmaire.

fasciatum Buckton. See *Gongroneura fasciata* Buckton.

ornatum Buckton. See *Gongroneura ornata* Buckton.

punctipennis Buckton. See *Gongroneura fasciata* Buckton.

triste Buckton. See *Gongroneura triste* Buckton.

Genus PERIAMAN Distant

Type *flavolineatus* (Buckton)

Periaman 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 37.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 157.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 320.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 383.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.
1920 Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 208.

brevifrons Funkhouser

1915 *Periaman brevifrons* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 383. Pl. 1, figs. 8–8b.[1] — Philippines[1], Palawan[1]
1918 *Periaman brevifrons* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. — Puerto Princesa[1]

flavolineatus Buckton

1903 *Centrotus flavolineatus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 247.[1] — India[1,2]
1907 *Periaman flavolineatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 38. 2153. fig. 30.[2] — Tenasserim[2], Myitta[2], Mergui[2]

limbatus Walker

1857 *Centrotus limbatus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 163. 116.[1] — Borneo[1,2], Sandakan[2]
1907 *Periaman limbatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 37.[1]
1920 *Periaman limbatus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 208. 11.[2]

pilosus Distant

1916 *Periaman pilosus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 157. 3351. fig. 115.[1] — India[1] East Himalayas[1] Kurseong[1]

pyropinus Distant

1907 *Periaman pyropinus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 38. 2154. fig. 31.[1] — Burma[1] Ruby Mines[1]

wallacei Distant

1916 *Periaman wallacei* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 320.[1] — Borneo[1] Sarawak[1]

Genus PHAERONOTUS Buckton

Error (Buckton 1903) for *Phaerotus* Buckton, q. v.

Genus PHAEROTUS Buckton

Type *stipulipennis* Buckton

Phaerotus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 255.
Phaeronotus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.

stipulipennis Buckton

1903 *Phaerotus stipulipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 255. Pl. 59, figs. 3–3c.[1] — Borneo[1] Brunei[1]
1903 *Phaeronotus* (sic) *stipulipennis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.

Genus PHAULOCENTRUS Fowler

Synonym of *Microcentrus* Stål, q. v.

cornutus Fowler. See *Microcentrus cornutus* Fowler.

pileatus Fowler. See *Microcentrus pileatus* Fowler.

proximus Fowler. See *Microcentrus proximus* Fowler.

sordidus Fowler. See *Microcentrus sordidus* Fowler.

Genus PLATYBELUS Stål

Type *flavus* (Signoret)

Platybelus 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 96.
1903 Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 120.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.
1910 Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 123.

1912 Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 16.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 239.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 325.

africanus Distant

1916 *Platybelus africanus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 325.[1] — Africa[1], Cameroons[1], Uganda[1], Buamba Forest[1], Semliki Valley[1], Budongo Forest[1], Unyoro[1]

aries Jacobi

1910 *Platybelus aries* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 7. 123. Pl. 2, figs. 6, 6a.[1] — Africa[1]

bilineatus Stål. See *Anchon bilineatum* Stål.

bubalus Kirby. See *Maarbarus bubalus* Kirby.

dschagga Jacobi

1910 *Platybelus dschagga* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 7. 122. Pl. 2, figs. 4, 4a.[1] — Africa[1]

escaleranus Distant

1916 *Platybelus escaleranus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 324.[1] — Africa[1], Cameroons[1]

flavus Signoret

1858 *Centrotus flavus* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. Ent. II: 339. 646.[1] — Calabar[1]
1866 *Platybelus flavus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 96. 1.
1903 *Platybelus flavus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.
1914 *Platybelus flavus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 239.
1916 *Platybelus flavus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 326.
1916 *Ophicentrus varipennis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 326.

gowdeyi Distant

1916 *Platybelus gowdeyi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 325.[1] — Africa[1], Uganda[1], Mabira Forest[1]

insignis Distant

1916 *Platybelus insignis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 326.[1] — Africa[1] Lake Nyassa[1]

luteus Funkhouser

1914 *Platybelus luteus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 239. 11.[1] — East Indies[1] Banguey Isl.[1]

nodicornis Germar. See *Anchon nodicornis* Germar.

pilosus Walker. See *Anchon rectangulatum* Kirby.

proximus Signoret. See *Anchon proximus* Signoret.

senegalensis Fairmaire. See *Anchon senegalensis* Fairmaire.

sinuosus Distant

1916 *Platybelus sinuosus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 155.[1] — Africa[1] Nyasaland[1]

varipennis Buckton. See *Acanthuchus trispinifer* Fairmaire.

vicinus Signoret. See *Anchon vicinus* Signoret.

Genus **PLATYCENTRUS** Stål

Type *acuticornis* Stål

Platycentrus 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 48.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 291.
1893 Riley, No. Amer. Faun. VII: 250.
1894 Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 475.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 148.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.
1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 118.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 63.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 566.
1918 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 29.
1923 Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 171.

acuticornis Stål

1869 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 291. 1.[1] — Mexico[1,2]
1893 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Riley, No. Amer. Faun. VII: 250. (distr.) — Jalisco[2] Arizona[3,4]
1894 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 473. 254. (cat.)[1] — California[3,4]
1896 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 148. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 10–10c.[2]
1903 *Platycentrus denticornis* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269.

1908 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 118.[3]
1913 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Funkhouser, Hom. Wing. Veins. fig. 57. (anat.)
1916 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1749. (cat.)
1917 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 566. 1749. (cat.)[4]
1918 *Platycentrus acuticornis* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 29.

brevicornis Van Duzee

1923 *Platycentrus brevicornis* Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 171.[1] — Gulf of California[1], San Marcus Island[1]

denticornis Stål. Error (Buckton 1903) for *acuticornis* Stål, q. v.

obtusicornis Stål

1869 *Platycentrus obtusicornis* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 291. 2.[1] — Mexico[1,2]
1894 *Platycentrus obtusicornis* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 473. 255.[1] — Jalapa[2]
1896 *Platycentrus obtusicornis* Fowler, B. C. A. 149. 2. Tab. 9, figs. 11. 11a.[2]
1903 *Platycentrus obtusicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 249.
1903 *Platycentrus obtusicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. (cat.)
1918 *Platycentrus obtusicornis* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXI: 29.

taurinus Ball

1918 *Platycentrus taurinus* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. XXXI: 29.[1] — California[1]

Genus **POGON** Buckton

Type *incurvatum* Buckton

Pogon 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 248.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 43.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 161.

albosignatum Distant

1916 *Pogon albosignatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 161. 3359. fig. 119.[1] — Ceylon[1], Pundaluoya[1]

atricoxis Kirby

1891 *Centrotus atricoxis* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 164. — Ceylon[1,2], Kandy[1]
1903 *Centruchus atricoxis* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 113. 1.[1] — Nawalapitya[2]
1907 *Pogon atricoxis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 43. 2162. fig. 35.[2]

auriculatum Stål

1869	*Leptobelus auriculatus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 285. 5.[1]	Ceylon[1]
1891	*Leptobolus* (sic) *auriculatum* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 163.	Horton Plains[2]
1903	*Leptobelus auriculatus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 114. 1.[1]	
1907	*Pogon auriculatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 44. 2164. fig. 36.[1]	
1907	*Pogon auriculatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 59.	
1916	*Pogon auriculatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 161.[2]	

cupreum Kirby

1891	*Centrotus cupreus* Kirby, Proc. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 168.[1]	Ceylon[1] Badulla[2]
1903	*Centruchus cupreus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 113. 2.[1]	Maskeliya[2]
1903	*Sextius cupreus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 228. Pl. 50, fig. 8a.	Kandy[2] Pundaluoya[2]
1903	*Sextius cupreus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.)	Madulsima[3]
1907	*Pogon cupreum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 43. 2163.[2]	
1916	*Pogon cupreum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 161.[3]	

ferrugineum Melichar

1903	*Centruchus ferrugineus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 114. 3.[1]	Ceylon[1] Paradeniya[1]

incurvatum Buckton

1903	*Pogon incurvatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 248. Pl. 58, figs. 6–6c.[1]	Ceylon[1,2] Pattipola[2]
1903	*Pogon incurvatum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. (cat.)	
1907	*Pogon incurvatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 42. 2161. fig. 34.[2]	

Genus **POGONTYPUS** Distant

Type *complicatus* (Melichar)

Pogontypus 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 67.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 173.

complicatus Melichar

1903	*Machaerotypus complicatus* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 125. 3.[1]	Ceylon[1,2] Negombo[2]
1907	*Pogon complicatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 67. 2207. fig. 55.[2]	Pattipola[2] Kandy[3]
1916	*Pogon complicatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 173.[3]	Yatiyantola[3]

dissimilis Distant

1916	*Pogontypus (?) dissimilis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 173. 3380. fig. 127.[1]	Ceylon[1]

horvathi Distant

1907 *Pogontypus horvathi* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 67. 2208.[1] Ceylon[1] Yatiyantola[1]

Genus **POLOCENTRUS** Buckton

Type *latipes* Buckton

Polocentrus 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 253.
1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 335.

caudatus Buckton

1905 *Polocentrus caudatus* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 9. 335. Pl. 22, fig. 9.[1] Natal[1]

labatus Buckton

1905 *Polocentrus labatus* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 9. 335. Pl. 22, fig. 10.[1] Abyssinia[1]

latipes Buckton

1903 *Polocentrus latipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 253. Pl. 58, figs. 1, 1a.[1] Natal[1]
1903 *Polocentrus latipes* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. (cat.)

neuter Buckton. See *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fabricius.

rufus Buckton. See *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fabricius.

Genus **POLONIUS** Distant

Type *biseratensis* Distant

Polonius 1916 Distant, Rhynch Notes 291.

biseratensis Distant

1916 *Polonius biseratensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 291.[1] Siamese Malay States[1] Biserat[1]

Genus **PORCORHINUS** Goding

Type *mastersi* Goding

Porcorhinus 1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 38.

mastersi Goding

1903 *Porcorhinus Mastersi* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 39. Pl. 1, figs. 12, 15, 16.[1] Australia[1] Sydney[1] New South Wales[1] Mt. Victoria[1]

Genus **PSILOCENTRUS** Fowler

Type *xantipae* Fowler

Psilocentrus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 156.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 256.

xantipae Fowler

1896 *Psilocentrus xantipae* Fowler, B. C. A. 157. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 21–21b.[1] — Mexico[1], Guerrero[1]
1903 *Psilocentrus xantipae* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 256. Pl. 59, figs. 5, 5a. — Omilteme[1], Xantipa[1]

Genus **PTEROSTICTA** Buckton

Synonym of *Sextius* Stål, q. v.

interposita Buckton. See *Sextius interposita* Buckton.

rubridorsata Buckton. See *Ceraon rubridorsatum* Buckton.

rubrilinea Buckton. See *Sextius rubrilineus* Buckton.

spreta Buckton. See *Sextius spretus* Buckton.

xantha Buckton. See *Sextius rubrilineus* Buckton.

Genus **PYRAMBA** Buckton

Synonym of *Callicentrus* Stål, q. v.

aurifacies Buckton. See *Callicentrus aurifacies* Buckton.

Genus **PYRGAUCHENIA** Breddin

Type *sarasinorum* Breddin

Pyrgauchenia 1901 Breddin, Celeb. Naturw. Ges. XXIV: 126.
Pyrgophyllium 1902 Breddin, Soc. Ent. XVII: 91.
Pyrgolyrium 1902 Breddin, Soc. Ent. XVII: 92.
Pyrgauchenia 1906 Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXIII: 370.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 326.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 149.

breddini Schmidt. See *Pyrgauchenia jugulata* Buckton.

colorata Distant

1915 *Pyrgauchenia colorata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 326.[1] — Borneo[1], Mt. Kina Balu[1]

foersteri Breddin

1902 *Pyrgauchenia Foersteri* Breddin, Soc. Ent. XVII: 91.[1] — Java[1]
1906 *Pyrgauchenia Foersteri* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 371.

jugulata Buckton

1905 *Hypsauchenia jugulata* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 9. 332. Pl. 21, fig. 12.[1] — Sumatra[1,2] Swlak[2]
1906 *Pyrgauchenia breddini* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 370. — Korinchi[2]
1915 *Pyrgauchenia jugulata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 325.[2]
1916 *Pyrgauchenia breddini* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 149.

kinabalense Breddin

1902 *Pyrgophyllium kinabalense* Breddin, Soc. Ent. XVII: 91.[1] — Borneo[1,2] Mt. Kina Balu[1,2]
1906 *Pyrgauchenis kinabalense* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 370. — Sumatra[2] Swlak Daras[2] Korinchi[2]
1917 *Pyrgauchenia kinabalense* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 326.[2]

sarasinorum Breddin

Hypsauchenia guttiplaga Walker MS. — Celebes[1,2]
1901 *Pyrgauchenia Sarasinorum* Breddin, Celeb. Naturw. Ges. XXIV: 126.[1] — Tondano[2]
1906 *Pyrgauchenia Sarasinorum* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 370.
1915 *Pyrgauchenia sarasinorum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 325.[2]

suberecta Distant

1915 *Pyrgauchenia suberecta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 325.[1] — Celebes[1] Bua-Kraeng[1]

wallacei Breddin

1902 *Pyrgophyllium Wallacei* Breddin, Soc. Ent. XVII: 91.[1] — Borneo[1]
1906 *Prygophyllium Wallacei* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 370.[1]

Genus **PYRGOLYRIUM** Breddin

Synonym of *Pyrgauchenia* Breddin, q. v.

Genus **PYRGONOTA** Stål

Type *tumida* Stål

Pyrgonota 1870 Stål, Hem. 730.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 67.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 372.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 324.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.
1919 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 17.
1921 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 684.
1925 Bergroth, Notulae Ent. V: 105.

bifoliata Westwood

1837 *Centrotus bifoliatus* Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 130.[1] — Philippines[1,2], Luzon[2]
1841 *Smilia bifoliata* Westwood, Guer. Mag. Zool. III: Pl. 83. — Los Banos[2]
1842 *Smilia bifoliata* Lefebvre, Ann. Ent. Soc. France Bull. 21.
1846 *Hypsauchenia bifoliata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb 521. 1.[1]
1846 *Hypsauchenia Westwoodi* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 521. 2. Pl. 7, figs. 6–8.[1]
1851 *Hypsauchenia bifasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 631. 3.
1851 *Hypsauchenia Westwoodi* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 631. 2.
1859 *Hypsauchenia bifoliata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1870 *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Stål, Hem. Phil. 731. 3.[1]
1892 *Hypsauchenia Westwoodi* Kirby, Textb. Ent. 249. 7.
1903 *Hypsauchenia Westwoodi* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 211. Pl. 46, figs. 6, 6a.
1903 *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.
1906 *Hypsauchenia bifoliata* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 370.
1914 *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and. Zool. VI: 2. 67. fig. 1.
1915 *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 372.[2]
1917 *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 32, fig. 9. (anat.)
1918 *Pyrgonota bifoliata* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.)

bifurca Stål

1870 *Pyrgonota bifurca* Stål, Hem. Phil. 731. 4.[1] — Philippines[1,2]
1915 *Pyrgonota bifurca* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 374.[2] — Luzon[2]
1918 *Pyrgonota bifurca* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.) — Baguio[2], Banguet[2]
1919 *Pyrgonota bifurca* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 17.

fenestrata Bergroth

1925 *Pyrgonota fenestrata* Bergroth, Notulae Ent. V: 105.[1] — Philippines[1,2]

longiturris Funkhouser

1918 *Pyrgonota longiturris* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 23. Pl. 1, figs. 1, 2.[1] — Philippines[1], Luzon[1], Mount Maquiling[1]

noditurris Funkhouser

1921 *Pyrgonota noditurris* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XVIII: 6. 684. Pl. 1, fig. 7.[1] — Philippines[1], Mindanao[1], Surigao[1]

philippina Stål

1870 *Pyrgonota philippina* Stål, Hem. Phil. 730. 2.[1] — Philippines[1]
1915 *Pyrgonota philippina* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 373.[1]
1918 *Pyrgonota philippina* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.)

pinguiturris Funkhouser

1915 *Pyrgonota pinguiturris* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 374. Pl. 1, fig. 3.[1] — Philippines[1], Luzon[1]
1918 *Pyrgonota pinguiturris* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.) — Mount Maquiling[1]

semperi Stål

1870 *Pyrgonota Semperi* Stål, Hem. Phil. 731. 5.[1] — Philippines[1,2]
1915 *Pyrgodota Semperi* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 374. — Panay[2]
1918 *Pyrgonota Semperi* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.) — Antique[2], Culasi[2]
1919 *Pyrgonota semperi* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 17. Pl. 1, figs. 2, 3.[2]

tumida Stål

1870 *Pyrgonota tumida* Stål, Hem. Phil. 730. 1.[1] — Philippines[1]
1903 *Pyrgonota tumida* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.[1]
1915 *Pyrgonota tumida* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 373.[1]
1918 *Pyrgonota tumida* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.)

Genus PYRGOPHYLLIUM Breddin

Synonym of *Pyrgauchenia* Breddin, q. v.

wallacei Breddin. See *Pyrgauchenia wallacei* Breddin.

Genus RABDUCHUS Buckton

Synonym of *Leptocentrus* Stål, q. v.

gnomon Buckton. See *Leptocentrus altifrons* Walker.

Genus RHYPAROPTERA Stål

Synonym of *Lycoderes* Germar, q. v.

emarginata Fabricius. See *Lycoderes emarginata* Fabricius.

luctans Stål. See *Lycoderes luctans* Stål.

Genus SARANTUS Stål

Type *wallacei* Stål

Sarantus 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 592.
1868 Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 3.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.
1906 Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 374.
1916 Distant Rhynch. Notes 32.
1926 Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 208.

australensis Goding

1926 *Sarantus australensis* Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 208.[1] — Queensland.[1] Brisbane[1]

nobilis Kirkaldy

1906 *Sarantus nobilis* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 374. 1.[1] — Queensland[1] Cairns[1]
1916 *Sarantus nobilis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 32.

wallacei Stål

1863 *Sarantus Wallacei* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 592.[1] — Queensland[1]
1868 *Sarantus Wallacei* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 3. Pl. 3, fig. 12.
1903 *Sarantus Wallacei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.
1906 *Sarantus Wallacei* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 374.

Genus SARRITOR Distant

Type *retusus* Distant

Sarritor 1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 182.
1921 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 50.

attenuatus Funkhouser

1921 *Sarritor attenuatus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 50. fig. 11.[1] — China[1] Kiautschau[1]

retusus Distant

1916 *Sarritor retusus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 182. 3397. fig. 139.[1] — Lower Burma[1]
1921 *Sarritor retusus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 51. — Moulmein[1]

Genus SCYTODEPSA Stål

Type *exigua* (Fabricius)

Scytodepsa 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 57.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.

exigua Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus exigua* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 23. 36.[1]	South America[1]
1869 *Scytodepsa exigua* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 57. 1.	
1903 *Scytodepsa exigua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.	

magna Goding

1926 *Scytodepsa magna* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 889. 104.[1]	Ecuador[1] Napo River[1]

Genus SERTORIUS Stål

Type *australis* (Fairmaire)

Sertorius 1866 Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.
1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 287.
1870 Stål, Hem. Phil. 727.
1898 Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86.
1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 19.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 25.

acanthaspis Fairmaire. See *Eufairmairia acanthaspis* Fairmaire.

acuticornis Goding

1926 *Sertorius acuticornis* Goding, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 244.	Australia Queensland Kuranda

affinis Distant

1916 *Sertorius affinis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 25.[1]	New South Wales[1] Sydney[1]

areolatus Goding. See *Cebes transiens* Walker.

australis Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus australis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 518. 30.[1]	Australia[1]
1851 *Centrotus australis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 628. 68.[2]	Tasmania[3]
1858 *Centrotus obstans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 162.[3]	New South Wales[4]
1858 *Centrotus binotatus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 81..[4]	
1859 *Centrotus australis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	New Holland[2]
1866 *Sertorius australis* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.	Victoria[5]
1898 *Sertorius australis* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86. 22.	South Australia[5]
1898 *Centrotus* (?) *binotatus* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 86. 7.	Williamstown[5]
1903 *Sertorius australis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 8.	
1903 *Sertorius australis* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 19.[5]	
1907 *Sextius australis* Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 357.	

brevicornis Goding

1903 *Sertorius brevicornis* Goding, Mon. Aus Memb. 21.[1] — South Australia[1], West Australia[1], Mt. Barker[1]

castaneus Distant

1916 *Sertorius castaneus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 25.[1] — Australia[1]

curvicaudus Goding

1903 *Sertorius curvicaudus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 24.[1] — New South Wales[1], Tweed River[1]

erigens Walker. See *Ibiceps erigens* Walker.

giganticus Goding

1903 *Sertorius giganticus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 20. Pl. 1, fig. 1.[1] — South Australia[1]
1916 *Sertorius giganticus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 32.

insularis Distant

1916 *Sertorius insularis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 26.[1] — Australia[1], New Britain Island[1]

luteus Buckton

1916 *Sphaerocentrus luteus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 244. Pl. 56, fig. 5. (figs. 6, 6a, error)[1] — Australia[1], Adelaide[3]
1906 *Acanthucus* (?) *luteus* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 379.[1]
1916 *Sertorius luteus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 26.[1]

tepperi Goding

1903 *Sertorius Tepperi* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 22.[1] — West Australia[1], Bunbury[1]
1916 *Sertorius Tepperi* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 39.

Genus SEXTIUS Stål

Type *virescens* (Fairmaire)

Sextius 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 88.
1866 Stål, Analect. Hem. 287.
1898 Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 85.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.

Pterosticta 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 230.
Sextius 1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 12.
1906 Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 377.
1907 Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 357.
1909 Jacobi, Faun. S. W. Aus. II: 20.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 34.

assimilis Kirkaldy

1906 *Sextius assimilis* Kirkaldy, Hon. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 376. 4.[1] — New South Wales[1], Sydney[1]

atromaculatus Distant

1916 *Sextius atromaculatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 35.[1] — Queensland[1]

australis Fairmaire. See *Sertorius australis* Fairmaire.

bipunctatus Fabricius. See *Anzac bipunctatus* Fabricius.

bucephalus Distant

1916 *Sextius bucephalus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 34.[1] — New South Wales[1], Sydney[1]

cupreus Kirby. See *Pogon cupreum* Kirby.

depressus Goding

1903 *Sextius depressus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 12. Pl. 1, fig. 24.[1]
1906 *Sextius depressus* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 9. 375. 1.[2]
1907 *Sextius depressus* Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 357.[2]
1916 *Sextius depressus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 33.[2]

Queensland[1,2], West Australia[1], New South Wales[1], Tweed River[1], Maitland[1], Kemsey[1], Sydney[1], Brisbane[1]

interposita Buckton

1903 *Pterosticta interposita* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 231. Pl. 52, figs. 1, 1a.[1]
1906 *Pterosticta interposita* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378.

Australia[1], Adelaide[1]

kurandae Kirkaldy

1906 *Sextius kurandae* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 377. 6.[1] — Queensland[1], Kuranda[1]

longinotum Kirkaldy. See *Sextius spretus* Buckton.

Sextius

major Distant

1916 *Sextius major* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 34.[1]	Queensland[1] Peak Downs[1] Gayndah[1]

occidentalis Jacobi

1909 *Sextius occidentalis* Jacobi, Faun. S. W. Aus. II: 20.[1]	South West Australia[1]

reticulatus Distant

1916 *Sextius reticulatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 34.[1]	North West Australia[1]

tenuis Goding

1926 *Sextius tenuis* Goding, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXXIV: 245.[1]	Australia South Australia[1] Victoria[1] New South Wales[1] Homebush[1]

virescens Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus virescens* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 515. 21.[1]	Australia[1,5]
1851 *Centrotus virescens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 611. 31.[2]	New Holland[2]
1851 *Ceresa suffusa* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 530. 17.	New South Wales[2,3]
1859 *Ceresa suffusa* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 78. (cat.)	
1859 *Centrotus virescens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Tarago[4]
1866 *Sextius virescens* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.	Clarence River[4]
1866 *Sextius suffusa* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.	
1877 *Ceresa suffusa* Butler, Cist. Ent. II: 216. 14.	Gosford[4]
1898 *Sextius virescens* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 85.[3]	Loftus[4] Wollongong[4]
1898 *Centrotus suffusa* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 85.	Bungendore[4] Homebush[4]
1903 *Sextius virescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 228. Pl. 50, fig. 3.	Maitland[4] Sydney[4]
1903 *Sextius virescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.)	Penrith[4]
1903 *Sextius virescens* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 10. Pl. I, fig. 2.[4]	Kemsey[4] Uralla[4]
1906 *Sextius virescens* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 9. 375.	Newcastle[4] Queensland[4]
1907 *Sextius virescens* Froggatt, Aus. Ins. 357.[5]	Brisbane[4]
1914 *Sextius virescens* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 239.	Townsville[4] Victoria[4]

1916 *Sextius virescens* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 32, 33. — Gisborne[4], West Australia[4], Pine River[4], Geraldton[4]

rubrilineus Buckton

1903 *Pterosticta rubrilinea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 230. Pl. 51, figs. 4, 4a.[1] — Australia[1,2], Adelaide[2]
1903 *Pterosticta rubrilinea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. — Bursaria[2]
1903 *Pterosticta xantha* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 231. Pl. 51, figs. 7, 7b.[2]
1906 *Pterosticta rubrilinea* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378.
1906 *Pterosticta xantha* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378.
1916 *Pterosticta rubrilinea* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 33.
1916 *Sextius rubrilineus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 33.

spretus Buckton

1903 *Pterosticta spreta* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 230. Pl. 51, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — Australia[1], Adelaide[1]
1906 *Pterosticta spreta* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 378.
1906 *Sextius longinotum* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 377.
1916 *Sextius longinotum* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 33.
1916 *Sextius spretus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 33.

suffusa Walker See *Sextius virescens* Fairmaire.

xantha Buckton. See *Sextius rubrilineus* Buckton.

Genus SIPYLUS Stål

Type *crassulus* (Stål)

Sipylus 1866 Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.
1870 Stål, Hem. Phil. 728.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.
1914 Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 72.
1915 Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 392.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 330.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 29.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 5.
1919 Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 23.
1920 Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 215.

acuticornis Funkhouser

1918 *Sipylus acuticornis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 30. Pl. 1, figs. 9. 10.[1] — Philippines[1], Luzon[1], Nueva Vizcaya[1], Imugan[1]

crassulus Stål

1859	*Centrotus crassulus* Stål, Freg. Eus. Res. Ins. 285. 194.[1]	Philippines[1,2,3]
1866	*Sipylus crassulus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.	Luzon[2]
1870	*Sipylus crassulus* Stål, Hem. Phil. 728. 1.[1]	Mt. Banahao[2]
1903	*Sipylus crassulus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.	Mindanao[3]
1915	*Sipylus crassulus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 391. Pl. 2, fig. 14.[2]	Davao[3]
1918	*Sipylus crassulus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 29, 38.[3]	

dilatatus Walker

1851	*Centrotus dilatatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 630. 74.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
1859	*Centrotus dilatatus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Los Banos[2]
1914	*Sipylus nodipnenis* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 72. 15. fig. 5.[1]	Mindanao[4] Davao[4]
1915	*Centrotus dilatatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 390. (cat.)	Singapore[3]
1915	*Sipylus nodipennis* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 392. Pl. 2, fig. 15.[2]	Borneo[5] Sandakan[5]
1916	*Sipylus dilatatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 330.	
1917	*Sipylus nodipennis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 35, fig. 17. (anat.)	
1918	*Sipylus dilatatus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 29, 38.	
1918	*Sipylus dilatatus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 5. 10.[3]	
1919	*Sipylus dilatatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 23.[4]	
1920	*Sipylus dilatatus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 215. 27.[5]	

nodipennis Funkhouser. See *Sipylus dilatatus* Walker.

Genus SMERDALIA Fowler

Type *horrescens* Fowler

Smerdalia 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 162.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 241.

horrescens Fowler

1896	*Smerdalia horrescens* Fowler, B. C. A. 163. 1. Tab. 10, figs. 7–7b.[1]	Guatemala[1] Vera Paz[1]
1903	*Smerdalia horrescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 241. Pl. 55, figs. 5, 5a.	Panos[1] Panama[1]
1903	*Smerdalia horrescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.	Bugaba[1] Chiriqui[1]

Genus SPALIRISES Distant

Type *alticornis* (Jacobi)

Spalirises 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 29.

alticornis Jacobi

1910 *Centrotus alticornis* Jacobi, Zentr. Afr. Exped. 35. fig. a.[1] 1916 *Spalirises alticornis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 29.[2]	British East Africa[2] Kericho[2] Uganda[2] Mutanda[2] Mpanga Forest[2] Toro[2] Ruwenzori[1,2]

Genus SPATHOCENTRUS Fowler

Type *intermedius* Fowler

Spathocentrus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 153.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.

intermedius Fowler

1896 *Spathocentrus intermedius* Fowler, B. C. A. 153. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 16–16b.[1] 1903 *Spathocentrus intermedius* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.)	Mexico[1]

Genus SPHAEROCENTRUS Fowler

Type *curvidens* (Fairmaire)

Sphaerocentrus 1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 154.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 243.
1906 Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 379.

curvidens Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus curvidens* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 515. 18.[1] 1846 *Centrotus subspinosus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 519. 31.[1] 1851 *Centrotus curvidens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 610. 28. 1851 *Centrotus subspinosus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 628. 69. 1858 *Centrotus curvidens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 159. 1859 *Centrotus curvidens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) 1859 *Centrotus subspinosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.) 1864 *Centrotus curvidens* Stål, Hem. Mex. 73. 448.[1] 1866 *Acanthophes curvidens* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 89. 1869 *Campylocentrus curvidens* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 289. 1869 *Campylocentrus subspinosus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 289. 1894 *Campylocentrus curvidens* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 472. 251. (cat.)[1]	Mexico[1,2] Cuernavaca[2] San Marcos[2] Orizaba[2] Atoyac[2] Vera Cruz[2] Tabasco[2] Teapa[2] Guerrero[2] La Venta[2] Guatemala[2] Vera Paz[2] Coban[2] El Reposo[2] Las

1894 *Campylocentrus subspinosus* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 473. 252. (cat.) — Mercedes[2], San Isidro[2]
1896 *Sphaerocentrus curvidens* Fowler, B. C. A. 154. 1. Tab. 9, figs. 17–17b.[2] — Pantaleon[2], Costa Rica[2]
1903 *Sphaerocentrus curvidens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 243. Pl. 56, figs. 4, 5. — Irazu[2], Panama[2]
1903 *Sphaerocentrus curvidens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.) — Bugaba[2], Chiriqui[2]

luteus Buckton. See *Sertorius luteus* Buckton.

Genus SPHAERONOTUS Laporte

Synonym of *Bocydium* Latrielle, q. v.

globulare Germar. See *Bocydium globulare* Germar.

Genus STEGASPIS Germar

Type *fronditia* (DeGeer)

Stegaspis 1835 Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 231.
1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 136.
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 533.
1851 Walker, List Hom. B. M. 635.
1858 Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 165.
Stigaspis 1858 Walker, Ins. Saund. 109.
Stegaspis 1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83.
1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 53.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.
1915 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. X: 104.
1922 Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XX: 34.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 258.

bellicosa Walker. See *Lycoderes fuscus* Amyot and Serville.

bracteata Fabricius

1787 *Membracis bracteata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 263. 7.[1] — Brazil[1,2,3]
1788 *Cicada bracteata* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. 2093. 55. — Cayenne[2]
1792 *Membracis bracteata* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 662. 6. — Rio Janeiro[3]
1794 *Membracis bracteata* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 10. 7.
1803 *Membracis bracteata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 10. 17.
1846 *Thelis bracteata* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 309. 11.
1851 *Thelia bracteata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 563. 23.[2]
1859 *Thelia bracteata* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 79. (cat.)
1860 *Thelia bracteata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 30.[2]
1869 *Stegaspis bracteata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54. 3.

folium Olivier

1780 *Cicada folium* Stoll, Cigal. Tab. 10, fig. 48. (nom. nud.) Surinam[1]
1792 *Membracis folium* Oliver, Enc. Meth. VII: 668. 9.
1846 *Lycoderes folium* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 527. 15.[1]
1851 *Stegaspis folium* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 635. 5.[1]
1859 *Stegaspis folium* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)

frondita DeGeer. Error (Blanchard 1840) for *fronditia* DeGeer, q. v.

fronditia DeGeer

1773 *Cicada fronditia* DeGeer, Ins. III: 208. Pl. 32, figs. 15, 16.[1] Brazil[1,2] Cayenne[2]
1778 *Cicada fronditia* Gronov, Zooph. 676.
1780 *Cicada fronditia* Stoll, Cigal. Tab. 6, fig. 31.
1781 *Membracis fronditia* Fabricius, Sp. Ins. II: 316. 2.
1787 *Membracis fronditia* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. II: 262. 3.
1788 *Cicada fronditia* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 705. 3.
1788 *Cicada fronditia* Linnaeus, Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2093. 3.
1792 *Membracis fronditia* Oliver, Enc. Meth. VII: 663. 7.
1794 *Membracis fronditia* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. IV: 8. 9.
1802 *Membracis fronditia* Tigny, Hist. Nat. Ins. IV: 114.
1803 *Membracis fronditia* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 7. 6.
1835 *Stegaspis fronditia* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II: 1. 136. 1.
1840 *Membracis frondita* (sic) Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 180. 9.
1843 *Stegaspis fronditia* Amyot and Serville, Hémip. 533.
1846 *Lycoderes fronditia* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 526. 12.
1851 *Stegaspis fronditia* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 634. 1.[2]
1859 *Stegaspis fronditia* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1859 *Stegaspis fronditia* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 53.
1869 *Stegaspis fronditia* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54. 1.
1903 *Stegaspis fronditia* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.)

galeata Walker

1851 *Enchenopa galeata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 486. 29.[1] Brazil[1]
1858 *Stegaspis galeata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 341. Para[1]
1906 *Enchenopa coacta* Schmidt, Stet. Ent. Zeit. LXVII: 261.[2] Peru[2]
1925 *Stegaspis galeata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 258.[3] British Guiana[3] Kartabo[3]

insignis Buckton

1903 *Hypsoprora insignis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 59. Pl. 8, figs. 6, 6a.[1] Brazil[1,2] Parintius[2]
1917 *Hypsoprora insignis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 22. (anat.) Prata[2] Peru[2]

1922 *Stegaspis insignis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXX: 1. 34.[2] — Iquitos[2]

insolita Walker. See *Gelastogonia erythropus* Burmeister.

laevipennis Fairmaire

1846 *Lycoderes laevipennis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 527. 14.[1] — Brazil[1]
1851 *Stegaspis laevipennis* Walker, List Homi B. M. 635. 4.[2] — Cayenne[2]
1859 *Stegaspis laevipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.) — British Guiana[3]
1925 *Stegaspis laevipennis* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 258.[3] — Kartabo[3]

latipennis Walker. See *Lycoderes gaffa* Fairmaire.

marginalis Walker

1851 *Membracis marginalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 479. 29.[1] — Brazil[1] Para[1]
1859 *Membracis marginalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 76. (cat.)
1903 *Membracis* (?) *marginalis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 38.

melanopetalus Olivier

1792 *Membracis melanopetalus* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 668. 7.[1] — Surinam[1]
1803 *Membracis abdominalis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 10. 19.
1846 *Lycoderes melanopetalus* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 527. 16.[1]
1851 *Stegaspis melanopetalus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 635. 6.[1]
1859 *Stegaspis melanopetalus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 83. (cat.)
1869 *Stegaspis melanopetala* (sic) Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 54. 2.

rhombea Fabricius

1765 *Cicada rhombea* Backer, Act. Angl. 55. Pl. 6. (nom. nud.) — South America[1]
1781 *Membracis rhombea* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. II: 316. 1. (valid)
1787 *Membracis rhombea* Farbicius, Mant. Ins. II: 262. 2. (cat.)
1788 *Cicada rhombea* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. II: 704. 4.
1792 *Membracis rhombea* Olivier, Enc. Meth. VII: 662. 2.
1803 *Membracis rhombea* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 7. 3.
1846 *Lycoderes rhombea* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 527.
1851 *Stegaspis rhombea* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 635. 7.[1]

squamigera DeGeer. See *Enchophyllum squamigerum* DeGeer.

viridis Funkhouser

1915 *Stegaspis viridis* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. X: 5. 104. Pl. 2, figs. 1–5.[1] — Trinidad[1]

Genus STICTODEPSA Stål

Type *fuscata* (Fabricius)

Stictodepsa 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 58.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.

fuscata Fabricius

1803 *Cicada fuscata* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 68. 31.[1] — South America[1]
1869 *Stictodepsa fuscata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 58. 1.
1903 *Stictodepsa fuscata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270.

Genus STIGASPIS Germar

Error (Walker 1858) for *Stegaspis* Germar, q. v.

Genus STYLOCENTRUS Stål

Type *ancora* (Perty)

Stylocentrus 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 49.
1896 Fowler B. C. A. II: 163.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 209.

ancora Perty

1834 *Bocydium ancora* Perty, Del. Anim. 179. Pl. 35, fig. 15. — Brazil[1]
1838 *Bocydium trispinosum* Guerin, Icon. Reg. Anim. 7. — Cayenne[2]
1843 *Bocydium ancora* Amyot and Serville, Hém. 552. — Panama[3]
1846 *Bocydium ancora* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 509. 5.[1] — Bugaba[3]
1851 *Bocydium ancora* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 601. 6.[2] — Chiriqui[3]
1859 *Bocydium ancora* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1859 *Bocydium trispinosum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1869 *Stylocentrus ancora* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 49.
1896 *Stylocentrus ancora* Fowler, B. C. A. 163.[3]
1896 *Stylocentrus championi* Fowler, B. C. A. 164. 1.
1903 *Bocydium ancora* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 207.
1903 *Bocydium ancora* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 209. Pl. 46, figs. 2, 2a.
1903 *Stylocentrus championi* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.)

championi Fowler. See *Stylocentrus ancora* Perty

Genus SUBRINCATOR Distant

Type *tonkinensis* Distant

Subrincator 1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 157.

tonkinensis Distant

1916 *Subrincator tonkinensis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 157.[1] — Tonkin[1], Lao Kay[1], Chapa[1]

Genus TALOIPA Buckton

Synonym of *Tricentrus* Stål, q. v.

tinctoria Buckton. See *Tricentrus fairmairei* Stål.

Genus TAMBUSA Distant

Preoccupied. See *Tricoceps* Buckton.

bubipennis Fairmaire. Error (Distant 1916) for *pubipennis* Fairmaire, q. v

pubipennis Fairmaire. See *Tricoceps pubipennis* Fairmaire.

Genus TAMBUSANA Distant

Proposed (Distant 1912) as *nom. nov.* for *Tambusa* Distant, preoccupied. Synonym of *Tricoceps* Buckton, q. v.

brunneipennis Germar. See *Tricoceps brunneipennis* Germar.

Genus TAURIONA Buckton

Synonym of *Tomogonia* Stål, q. v.

obesum Buckton. See *Tomogonia obesum* Buckton.

Genus TELINGANA Distant

Type *curvispina* (Stål)

Telingana 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 17.
1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 151.
1921 Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 44.
1925 China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 480.

balteata Distant

1916 *Telingana balteata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 151. 3342. fig. 108.[1] — South India[1], Kodaikanal[1]
1921 *Telingana balteata* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 44.

campbelli Distant

1916 *Telingana campbelli* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 150. 3341.[1] — South India[1], Kodaikanal[1]

canescens Buckton

1903 *Leptocentrus canescens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 234. Pl. 53, fig. 1.[1] — India[1,2], Sikhim[2]
1907 *Telingana canescens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 19. 2124.[2] — Mungphu[2], Tenasserim[2]
1909 *Leptocentrus canescens* Fowler, B. C. A. Suppl. 321. 25. — Myitta[2]

capistrata Distant

1907 *Telingana capistrata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 19. 2125. fig. 16.[1] — India[1], Assam[1], Margherita[1], Burma[1], Ruby Mines[1]

cognata Distant

1916 *Telingana cognata* Distant, Faun Brit. Ind. App. 149. 3339.[1] — India[1], Nilgiri Hills[1]

consobrina Distant

1916 *Telingana consobrina* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 152. 3344. fig. 109.[1] — South India[1], Kodaikanal[1]

curvispina Stål

1863 *Centrotus decipiens* Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. XXXVI: 96. (nom. nud.) (MS name) — Ceylon[1,2], Maskeliya[2]
1869 *Leptobelus curvispinus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan 284. 3. — South India[3]
1891 *Leptobolus* (sic) *curvispinus* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 163. — Kodaikanal[3], Calcutta[3]
1891 *Centrotus decipiens* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 165.
1903 *Leptobelus curvispinus* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 115. 2.[1]
1903 *Leptobelus decipiens* Melichar, Hom. Ceylon 117.
1903 *Leptobelus imitator* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 234. Pl. 53, fig. 2a.
1907 *Telingana curvispina* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 18. 2122. fig. 14.[2]
1907 *Telingana decipiens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 20. 2126. fig. 17.[1]
1916 *Telingana curvispina* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 150.[3]
1916 *Telingana decipiens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 150, 152.
1916 *Telingana curvispina* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 152.
1922 *Leptocentrus decipiens* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 326.

decipiens Motschulsky. See *Teligana curvispina* Stål.

flavipes Kirby

1891 *Centrotus flavipes* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 165.[1] — Ceylon[1,2,3], Kandy[2,3]
1903 *Centruchus flavipes* Melichar, Hom. Cey. 113. 1.[2] — Paradeniya[2,3]
1907 *Telingana flavipes* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 20. 2127.[3] — Nawalapitya[3], Assam[3], Margherita[3]

formosanus Matsumura

1912 *Leptocentrus formosanus* Matsumura, Cic. Jap. II: 15. 1.[1] — Formosa[1]

Telingana

imitator Kirby

1891 *Centrotus imitator* Kirby, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XXIV: 167.[1]	Ceylon[1,2] Pundaluoya[2]
1903 *Leptocentrus imitator* Melichar, Hom. Ceg. 118. 3.[1]	Maskeliya[3]
1907 *Telingana imitator* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 21. 2128. fig. 19.[2]	
1916 *Telingana imitator* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 152.[3]	

ornanda Distant

1916 *Telingana ornanda* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 150. 3340.[1]	South India[1] Kodaikanal[1]

pallipes Stål

1869 *Leptocentrus pallipes* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 284. 4.[1]	India[1]
1885 *Leptocentrus pallipes* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 82.[1]	
1907 *Telingana pallipes* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 22. 2129.[1]	

paria Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus paria* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 513. 13.[1]	India[1]
1851 *Centrotus paria* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 609. 23.[2]	North Bengal[2,3]
1859 *Centrotus paria* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	
1885 *Centrotus paria* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 83.	South India[4]
1907 *Telingana paria* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 18. 2123. fig. 15.[3]	Kodaikanal[4]
1916 *Telingana paria* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 152.[4]	

recurvata Distant

1916 *Telingana recurvata* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 288.[1]	Borneo[1] Sarawak[1]

scutellata China

1925 *Telingana scutellata* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 480.[1]	Asia[1] Yunnan[1]

travancorensis Distant

1916 *Telingana travancorensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 151. 3343.[1]	India[1] Travancore[1] W. Ghats[1]

varipes Walker

1857 *Centrotus varipes* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. I: 164. 119.[1]	Borneo[1] Sarawak[1]
1916 *Telingana* (?) *varipes* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 289.	

Genus **TERENTIUS** Stål

Type *convexus* Stål

Terentius 1869 Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 286.
1898 Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 9.
1903 Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 7.
1906 Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 374.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 493.

conterminus Walker

1868 *Centrotus conterminus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 190.[1] — East Indies[1], Aru[3]
1868 *Centrotus curtulus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 190.
1915 *Terentius conterminus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 493.[1]

convexus Stål

1869 *Terentius convexus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 286. 1.[1] — Queensland[1,2], Rockhampton[2], Brisbane[2], Cairns[2], New South Wales[2], Tweed River[2], South Australia[2]
1898 *Terentius convexus* Goding, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. I: 9.
1903 *Terentius convexus* Goding, Mon. Aus. Memb. 7. Pl. 1, figs. 8, 14.[2]
1906 *Terentius convexus* Kirkaldy, Haw. Exp. Sta. Bull. Ent. I: 9. 374. 1.

densus Walker

1857 *Centrotus densus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. I: 163. 118.[1] — Williamstown[2], New Guinea[1]
1858 *Centrotus densus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 159.
1868 *Centrotus densus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 189.
1915 *Terentius densus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 493.

fairmairei Stål. See *Tricentrus fairmairei* Stål.

nubifascia Walker

1868 *Centrotus nibifascia* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 190.[1] — New Guinea[1]
1915 *Terentius nubifascia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 493.

punctatissimus Stål

Centrotus spissus Walker MS (fide Distant 1915) — New Guinea[1,2]
Centrotus pictipennis Walker MS (fide ibid.)

1869 *Terentius punctatissimus* Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 286. 2.[1] Batchian[2]
1915 *Terentius punctatissimus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 493.[2] Dorey[2]

reductus Walker

1868 *Centrotus reductus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 190.[1] New Guinea[1]
1915 *Terentius reductus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 493.

retractus Walker

1868 *Centrotus retractus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 190[1] East Indies[1]
1915 *Terentius retractus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 493.[2] Morty[1,2]

rolandi Distant

1915 *Terentius rolandi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 492.[1] North Queensland[1] Kuranda[1]

Genus TIBERIANUS Distant

Type *typicus* Distant

Tiberianus 1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 493.

bulbaceus Distant

1915 *Tiberianus bulbaceus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI. 96. 494.[1] Cape Colony[1] Stellenbosch[1]

typicus Distant

1915 *Tiberianus typicus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 494.[1] South East Rhodesia[1] Umtali[1]

Genus TOLANIA Stål

Type *semipellucida* (Stål)

Tolania 1858 Stål, Vet. Akad. Forh. XXIV: 248.
1860 Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 37. 3.
1890 Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 155.
1896 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 166.
1903 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 259.

armata Stoll

1780 *Cicada armata* Stoll, Cigal. 90. Pl. 17, fig. 130. Brazil[1,2]
1858 *Tolania fraterna* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 37. 3.[1] Rio Janeiro[1]
1890 *Tolania fraterna* Lethierry, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 155. 54.[2]

cristata Lethierry

1890 *Tolania cristata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 155. 55.[1] — Brazil[1]

fasciata Walker

1851 *Centrotus fasciata* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 1147.[1] — Brazil[1]
1858 *Centrotus humilis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 161.[2] — Petropolis[2]
1858 *Centrotus fasciatus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 161.

femoralis Stål. See *Tolania scutata* Stål.

fraterna Stål. See *Tolania armata* Stoll.

obscurus Germar

1835 *Centrotus obscurus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 258.[1] — Brazil[1]
1835 *Centrotus felinus* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 259.[1]

obtusa Fowler

1896 *Tolania obtusa* Fowler, B. C. A. 166. 2. Tab. 10, figs. 14, 14a.[1] — Guatemala[1], Vera Paz[1]
1903 *Tolania obtusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 259. Pl. 60, figs. 3–3b. — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]
1903 *Tolania obtusa* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271. (cat.) — Tole[1], San Miguel[1]

opponens Walker

1858 *Centrotus opponens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 159.[1] — Mexico[1,2], Guatemala[2]
1896 *Tolania opponens* Fowler, B. C. A. 166. 1. Tab. 10, figs. 12–13a.[2] — Vera Paz[2], Panama[2]
1903 *Tolania opponens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 259. Pl. 60, figs. 4, 4a. — Bugaba[2], Chiriqui[2]
1903 *Tolania opponens* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271. (cat.) — David[2]

punctata Metcalf and Bruner. See *Eustollia punctata* Metcalf and Bruner.

rectrospina Lethierry. See *Ischnocentrus rectrospina* Lethierry.

semipellucida Stål

1858 *Centrotus semipellucida* Stål, Vet. Akad. Forh. XXIV: 249.[1] — Brazil[1], Minas Geres[1]
1858 *Tolania semipellucida* Stål, Vet. Akad. Forh. XXIV: 249.

scutata Stål

1860 *Tolania scutata* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 36. 1.[1] — Brazil[1]
1860 *Tolania femoralis* Stål, Rio Jan. Hem. II: 37. 2.[2] — Rio Janeiro[2]
1925 *Tolania scutata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 259.[3] — British Guiana[3], Kartabo[3]

Genus TRAPEZOIDA Buckton

Type *hirsuta* Buckton

Trapezoida 1905 Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 335.

hirsuta Buckton

1905 *Trapezoida hirsuta* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 335. Tab. 22, figs. 11–11b.[1] — Central America[1]

Genus TRICENTROIDES Distant

Type *proprius* Distant

Tricentroides 1916 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 169.

proprius Distant

1916 *Tricentroides proprius* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 169. 3372. fig. 124.[1] — India[1], Assam[1], Cherrapunji[1]

Genus TRICENTRUS Stål

Type *convergens* (Walker)

Tricentrus	1866	Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.
	1866	Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 89.
	1869	Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 283.
	1870	Stål, Hem. Phil. 728.
Otaris	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 249.
Tricentrus	1904	Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 13.
Taloipa	1905	Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. IX: 334.
Tricentrus	1906	Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 44.
	1907	Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 53.
	1910	Bierman, Notes Mus. Leid. XXXIII: 44.
Otaris	1911	Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 242.
Tricentrus	1912	Swezey, Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc. II: 188.
	1914	Kershaw, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. LVII: 191.
	1914	Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 238.
	1914	Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 68.
	1914	Melichar, Notes Mus. Leid. XXXVI: 112.
	1915	Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 388.
	1915	Schumacher, Sant. Form. 117.
	1916	Distant, Rhynch. Notes 158.
	1916	Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind App. 163
	1918	Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 26.
	1918	Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 6.
	1919	Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 22.
	1920	Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 211.
	1921	Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 51.
	1922	Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 323.

acer Walker

1858 *Centrotus acer* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 163.[1]	Malacca[1]
1916 *Tricentrus acer* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 293.	

acuticornis Funkhouser

1919 *Tricentrus acuticornis* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 22. Pl. 1, figs. 5, 6.[1]	Philippines[1] Panay[1] Culasi[1]

aeneus Distant

1916 *Tricentrus aeneus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 167. 3369.[1]	India[1] East Himalayas[1] Kurseong[1] Darjiling[1] Peshoke[1] Kallimpong[1] Ghumti[1] Pussimbing[1] Assam[1] Margherita[1] Bengal[1] Kumaon[1] Almora[1] Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]

albomaculatus Distant

1907 *Tricentrus albomaculatus* Distant Faun. Brit. Ind. 56. 2183.[1]	Bombay[1] Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]
1912 *Tricentrus albomaculatus* Swezey, Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc. II: 188.	South India[2]
1914 *Tricentrus albomaculatus* Kershaw, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. LVII: 191–201. figs. 1–13.	Marikuppam[2] Penang Island[4]
1916 *Tricentrus albomaculatus* Distant, Faun Brit. Ind. App. 166.[2]	Singapore[3]
1918 *Tricentrus albomaculatus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 6. 12.[3]	Assam[5] Garo Hills[5]
1920 *Tricentrus albomaculatus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 211. 17.[4]	Tura[5]
1922 *Tricentrus albomaculatus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 323.[5]	

allabens Distant

1916 *Tricentrus allabens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 166. 3367. fig. 122.[1]	East Himalayas[1]

1920 *Tricentrus allabens* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 210. 15.[2]	Kurseong[1]
1922 *Tricentrus allabens* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 323.[3]	Penang Island[2]
	Borneo[2]
	Sandakan[2]
	Darjiling[3]
	Perak[3]
	Taiping[3]
	India[1,3]

assamensis Distant

1907 *Tricentrus assamensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 57. 2186.[1]	India[1]
	Assam[1]
1918 *Tricentrus assamensis* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 6. 11.[2]	Margherita[1]
	Penang Island[2]
1920 *Tricentrus assamensis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 211. 19.[3]	Singapore[3]
	Teppakulam[3]

attenuatus Funkhouser

1915 *Tricentrus attenuatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 388. Pl. 2, figs. 13–13b.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
	Mindanao[1]
1918 *Tricentrus attenuatus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 26, 37.[1]	Butuan[1]
	Panay[2]
1919 *Tricentrus attenuatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 20.[2]	Culasi[2]

auritus Buckton

1903 *Otaris auritus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 249. Pl. 59, figs. 1, 1a.[1]	Sumatra[1]
1903 *Otaris auritus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 269. (cat.)	
1911 *Otaris auritus* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 242.	
1916 *Tricentrus auritus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 158.	
1916 *Tricentrus auritus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 328.	

banguensis Funkhouser

1914 *Tricentrus banguensis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 238. 9. fig. 6.[1]	Banguey Island[1]

bicolor Distant

1907 *Tricentrus bicolor* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 55. 2181.[1]	Bombay[1]

basalis Walker

1851 *Centrotus basalis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 626. 65.[1]	China[1,3]
1859 *Centrotus basalis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Hong Kong[1]

1912 *Centrotus basalis* Matsumura, Ann. Zool. Jap. VII: 19. 6.	Japan[2,3] Formosa[2]
1912 *Centrotus kuyanianus* Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 19. 6.[2]	Singapore[4] Java[4]
1916 *Tricentrus basalis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 329.[3]	
1921 *Tricentrus kuyanianus* Funkhouser, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. XVI: 2. 51.[4]	

bifurcus Distant

1916 *Tricentrus bifurcus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 165. 3366. fig. 121.[1]	India[1] Darjiling[1]

bovillus Distant

1916 *Tricentrus bovillus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 164. 3364.[1]	Burma[1] Moulmein[1]

brevicornis Funkhouser

1920 *Tricentrus brevicornis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 214. 26. figs. 7, 8.[1]	Borneo[1] Sandakan[1]

brevis Funkhouser

1914 *Tricentrus brevis* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 239. 10.[1]	Banguey Island[1]
1922 *Tricentrus brevis* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 323.[2]	Barkuda Island[2] Chilka Lake[2] Ganjam[2]

brunneus Funkhouser

1918 *Tricentrus brunneus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 7. 16.[1]	Singapore[1] Penang Island[1]
1920 *Tricentrus brunneus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 211. 18.[2]	Borneo[2] Sandakan[2]

caliginosus Walker

1856 *Centrotus caliginosus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 93. 46.[1]	Malacca[1,2] Singapore[2]
1857 *Centrotus caliginosus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. I: 164. 120.	Siam[2] Biserat[2]
1859 *Centrotus caliginosus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Bali[2]
1916 *Tricentrus caliginosus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 329.[2]	Malay Archipelago[2]

capreolus Walker

1851 *Centrotus capreolus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 627. 66.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
1859 *Centrotus capreolus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Luzon[3]

1870 *Tricentrus capreolus* Stål, Hem. Phil. 728. 2.[2]	Mt. Banahao[3]
1915 *Tricentrus capreolus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 386. Pl. 2, figs. 10–10b.[3]	Laguna[4] Paete[4]
1917 *Tricentrus capreolus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 35, fig. 19. (anat.)	Sarai[4]
1918 *Tricentrus capreolus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.	
1919 *Tricentrus capreolus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 20.[4]	

congestus Walker

1858 *Centrotus congestus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 79.[1]	Hindostan[1]
1868 *Centrotus congestus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 187.	India[2,3] Pussumbing[3]
1886 *Centrotus congestus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LV: 197.[2]	Darjeeling[3]
1906 *Centrotus congestus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 43. 158.	Calcutta[3]
1907 *Tricentrus congestus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 54. 2179. fig. 47.[3]	Tenasserim[3] Myitta[3]
1916 *Tricentrus congestus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 329.	Singapore[4]
1916 *Tricentrus congestus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 167.	Penang Island[4]
1920 *Tricentrus congestus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 211. 21.[4]	

convergens Walker

1851 *Centrotus convergens* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 623. 59.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
1859 *Centrotus convergens* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Luzon[2]
1870 *Tricentrus convergens* Stål, Hem. Phil. 728. 1[1]	Los Banos[2]
1907 *Tricentrus convergens* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 53.	Manila[3]
1914 *Tricentrus convergens* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 68.[1]	Panay[3] Culasi[3]
1915 *Tricentrus convergens* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 385.[2]	
1918 *Tricentrus convergens* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.	
1919 *Tricentrus convergens* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 20.[3]	

cuneatus Distant. See *Centruchus cuneatus* Distant.

decoratus Distant. See *Centruchus decoratus* Distant.

decurvatus Funkhouser

1914 *Tricentrus decurvatus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 238. fig. 8.[1]	Dutch New Guinea[1]

divergens Bierman

1910 *Tricentrus divergens* Bierman, Notes Mus. Leid. XXXIII: 44.[1]	Dutch East Indies[1]

euschistus Distant

1916 *Tricentrus euschistus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 164. 3363.[1]	British India[1] Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]

fairmairei Stål

1859	*Centrotus Fairmairei* Stål, Freg. Eug. Res. Ins. 284. 192.[1]	Philippines[1] Luzon[4]
1866	*Tricentrus Fairmairei* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.	Los Banos[4]
1870	*Tricentrus Fairmairei* Stål, Hem. Phil. 728. 3.[1]	Rizal[5]
1903	*Terentius fairmairei* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271.	Montalban[5]
1905	*Taloipa tinctoria* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 334. Pl. 22, fig. 4.[2]	Laguna[5] Paete[5]
1907	*Tricentrus fairmairei* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 58. 2188.[3]	Panay[5] Culasi[5]
1914	*Tricentrus fairmairei* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 67.[1]	Bangalore[2] Malacca[3]
1915	*Tricentrus fairmairei* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 385. figs. 1, 2.[4]	
1917	*Tricentrus fairmairei* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 35, fig. 14. (anat.)	
1918	*Tricentrus fairmairei* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37.	
1919	*Tricentrus fairmairei* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 20. Pl. 1, fig. 4.[5]	

fasciipennis Funkhouser

1918	*Tricentrus fasciipennis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 28. Pl. 1, figs. 7, 8.[1]	Philippines[1] Nueva Vizcaya[1] Imugan[1]

femoratus Walker

1868	*Centrotus femoratus* Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. X: 186.[1]	Celebes[1,2] Macassar[2]
1901	*Tricentrus femoratus* Breddin, Hem. Celebes 126.[1]	
1916	*Tricentrus femoratus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 329.[2]	

finitimus Walker

1851	*Centrotus finitimus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 628. 67.[1]	China[1]
1859	*Centrotus finitimus* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	Hong Kong[1]
1916	*Tricentrus finitimus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 329.[1]	

flavipes Melichar

1914	*Tricentrus flavipes* Melichar, Notes Mus. Leid. XXXVI: 112.[1]	East Indies[1] Penang Island[2]
1920	*Tricentrus flavipes* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 212. 24.[2]	

gibbosulus Walker

1858	*Centrotus gibbosulus* Walker, Ins. Saund. 80.[1]	Hindostan[1]
1886	*Centrotus gibbosulus* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. Lv: 198.[2]	British India[2,3]
1906	*Centrotus gibbosulus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 43. 159.	

1907 *Tricentrus gibbosulus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 53. 2178. fig. 46.[3]	Assam[3] Margherita[3]
1914 *Tricentrus gibbosulus* Funkhouser, Journ. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XXII: 3. 238.	Calcutta[3] Ranchi[3]
1916 *Tricentrus gibbosulus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 167.	Singapore[5] Penang Island[5]
1918 *Tricentrus gibbosulus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 6. 14.[4]	Borneo[4]
1920 *Tricentrus gibbosulus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 212. 23.[5]	Sandakan[4]

horizontalis Distant

1916 *Tricentrus horizontalis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 164. 3365.[1]	Burma[1] Moulmein[1]

intermedius Schmidt

1911 *Otaris intermedius* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 242.[1]	East Indies[1]

kamaonensis Distant

1916 *Tricentrus kamaonensis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 163. 3361.[1]	British India[1] Kumaon[1] Bhimtal[1]

koshunensis Matsumura

1912 *Centrotus koshunensis* Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 19. 8.[1]	Formosa[1]
1912 *Centrotus akonis* Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 20. 9.	
1912 *Gargara variegatus* Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 21. 10.	
1912 *Gargara tappanus* Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 23. 14.	
1915 *Tricentrus koshunensis* Schumaker, Sant. Form. 117.	

kunanianus Matsumura. See *Tricentrus basalis* Walker.

laticornis Funkhouser

1918 *Tricentrus laticornis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 27. Pl. 1, figs. 5, 6.[1]	Philippines[1] Luzon[1] Nueva Vizcaya[1] Imugan[1]

minor Schmidt

1911 *Otaris minor* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 243.[1]	East Indies[1]

nigris Funkhouser

1920 *Tricentrus nigris* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 212. 25. figs. 5, 6.[1]	Borneo[1] Sandakan[1]

orcus Buckton

1903	*Centrotus orcus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 247. Pl. 60, figs. 7–7b.[1]	Philippines[1]
1915	*Centrotus orcus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 390. (cat.)	
1916	*Tricentrus orcus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 158.	
1918	*Tricentrus orcus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 26, 37.	

paradoxus Lethierry

1874	*Centrotus paradoxus* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XIX: 80.[1]	Siberia[1] Ussuri River[1]
1904	*Tricentrus paradoxus* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 13.	
1906	*Tricentrus paradoxus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 44. 163.	

pilinervosus Funkhouser

1914	*Tricentrus pilinervosus* Funkhouser, Journ. Ent. and Zool. VI: 2. 68. figs. 2, 2a.[1]	Philippines[1] Los Banos[1]
1915	*Tricentrus pilinervosus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 387. Pl. 2, fig. 11.	
1917	*Tricentrus pilinervosus* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 35, fig. 18. (anat.)	
1918	*Tricentrus pilinervosus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.)	

plicatus Funkhouser

1915	*Tricentrus plicatus* Funkhouser, Phil. Memb. 387. Pl. 2, figs. 12–12b.[1]	Philippines[1] Mindanao[1]
1918	*Tricentrus plicatus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 37. (cat.)	Dapitan[1]

projectus Distant

1907	*Tricentrus projectus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 55. 2180. fig. 48.[1]	British India[1]
1916	*Tricentrus projectus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 165.[2]	Tenasserim[1] Myitta[1]
1918	*Tricentrus projectus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 27, 37.[3]	Burma[2] Moulmein[2]
1922	*Tricentrus projectus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 323.[4]	Calcutta[4] Tollyganj[4] Philippines[3] Luzon[3] Nueva Vizcaya[3] Imugan[3]

pronus Distant

1916	*Tricentrus pronus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 166. 3368.[1]	British India[1]

1920 *Tricentrus pronus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 210 14.[2]	Cochin State[1]
1922 *Tricentrus pronus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 323.[3]	Kavalai[1]
	Penang Island[2]
	Tura[3]
	Garo Hills[3]

repandus Distant

1916 *Tricentrus repandus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 163. 3362.[1]	British India[1]
1920 *Tricentrus repandus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 211. 20.[2]	Assam[1]
	Borneo[2]
	Sandakan[2]
	Penang Island[2]

resectus Distant

1916 *Tricentrus resectus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 167. 3370.[1]	Burma[1]
	Maymyo[1]
1918 *Tricentrus resectus* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 6. 13.[2]	Singapore[3]
1920 *Tricentrus resectus* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 212. 22.[3]	Penang Island[2]
1922 *Tricentrus resectus* Funkhouser, Rec. Ind. Mus. XXIV: 3. 323.[4]	Borneo[3]
	Sandakan[3]
	Perak[4]

robustus Funkhouser

1918 *Tricentrus robustus* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 26. Pl. 1, figs. 3, 4.[1]	Philippines[1,2]
	Luzon[1]
1919 *Tricentrus robustus* Funkhouser, Phil. Journ. Sci. XV: 1. 19.[2]	Banguet[1]
	Bagnio[1]
	Nueva Vizcaya[1]
	Imugan[1]
	Panay[2]
	Antique[2]
	Tibiao[2]
	Culasi[2]
	Flores[2]

selenus Buckton

1903 *Centrotus selenus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 247. Pl. 60, fig. 6.[1]	British India[1,2]
1907 *Tricentrus selenus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 57. 2185.[2]	Tenasserim[2]
1916 *Tricentrus selenus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 167.	Myitta[2]

sibiricus Lethierry

1876 *Gargara sibirica* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XIX: 80.[1]	Siberia[1]
1904 *Gargara sibirica* Melichar, Memb. Cerc. 17. (cat.)	Ussuri River[1]

1906 *Tricentrus sibiricus* Oshanin, Pal. Hem. 44. 164.
1912 *Centrotus sibiricus* Matsumura, Cicad. Jap. II: 16. 2.

sobrinus Stål

1866 *Tricentrus sobrinus* Stål, Analect. Hem. 387.[1]	Asia[1]

spinicornis Funkhouser

1918 *Tricentrus spinicornis* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 6. 15.[1]	Singapore[1] Penang Island[1]

subangulatus Distant

1907 *Tricentrus subangulatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 55. 2182.[1]	British India[1,2]
1916 *Tricentrus subanfulatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. App. 165.[2]	Nilgiri Hills[1] South India[2] Chikkaballapura[2] Bengal[2] Rajmahal[2] Bolund[2] Goalbathan[2] Burma[2] Moulmein[2]

truncaticornis Funkhouser

1918 *Tricentrus truncaticornis* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 8. 17.[1]	Singapore[1] Borneo[2]
1920 *Tricentrus truncaticornis* Funkhouser, J. R. A. S. 82: 210. 16.[2]	Sandakan[2]

Genus TRICOCEPS Buckton

Type *brunnipennis* (Germar)

Tricoceps	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 249.
Tambusa	1908	Distant, Ins. Trans. 216. (preoccupied)
Tambusana	1912	Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. IX: 652. (nom. nov.)
Tricoceps	1916	Distant, Rhynch. Notes 322.

brunneipennis Germar. Error (Buckton 1903) for *brunnipennis* Germar, q. v.

brunnipennis Germar

1835 *Centrotus brunnipennis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 257. 4.	Natal[2]
1846 *Centrotus brunnipennis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 512. 9.[1]	Cape of Good Hope[1]
1851 *Centrotus brunnipennis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 603. 9.	
1859 *Centrotus brunnipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)	

1903 *Tricoceps brunneipennis* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 249. Pl. 56, figs. 8, 8a.
1903 *Tricoceps brunneipennis* (sic) Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.)
1916 *Tricoceps brunnipennis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 322.[2]

bubipennis Fairmaire. Error (Distant 1916) for *pubipennis* Fairmaire, q. v.

curvispina Distant

1916 *Tricoceps curvispina* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 322.[1] — Africa[1], Congo Free State[1], Katanga[1]

pubipennis Fairmaire

1846 *Centrotus pubipennis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 511. 7.[1]
1851 *Centrotus pubipennis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 603. 7.
1859 *Centrotus pubipennis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Centrotus pubipennis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 92.
1866 *Centrotus pubipennis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 95. 5.
1908 *Tambusa pubipennis* Distant, Ins. Trans. 216. Tab. 21, fig. 17.[2]
1916 *Tricoceps bubipennis* (sic) Distant, Rhynch. Notes 322.[3]

South Africa[3], Cape of Good Hope[1], Transvaal[2]

Genus **TROPIDASPIS** Stål

Type *carinata* (Fabricius)

Tropidaspis 1869 Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 56.
1897 Fowler, B. C. A. II: 169.
1925 Haviland, Zoologica VI: 259.
1926 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 104.

affinis Fowler

1897 *Tropidaspis affinis* Fowler, B. C. A. 169. 1. Tab. 10, figs. 17, 17a.[1] — Panama[1], Bugaba[1]

carinata Fabricius

1803 *Centrotus carinatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 21. 29.[1]
1869 *Tropidaspis carinata* Stål, Hem. Fabr. II: 56. 1.
1897 *Tropidaspis carinata* Fowler, B. C. A. 169.
1903 *Tropidaspis carinata* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 270. (cat.)
1925 *Tropidaspis carinata* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 259.[2]

South America[1], British Guiana[2], Kartabo[2]

cornuta Haviland. See *Eustollia cornuta* Haviland.

jubata Goding

1926 *Tropidaspis jubata* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 889. 104.[1] — Ecuador[1], Tena[1]

minor Haviland

1925 *Tropidaspis minor* Haviland, Zoologica VI: 3. 259. Pl. 5, fig. 3.[1] — British Guiana[1] Kartabo[1]

Genus **TSHAKA** Distant

Type *naturalis* Distant

Tshaka 1908 Distant, Ins. Trans. 214.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 42.

leptocentraria Distant

1908 *Tshaka Leptocentraria* Distant, Ins. Trans. 214.[1] — Transvaal[1]

naturalis Distant

1908 *Tshaka naturalis* Distant, Ins. Trans. 214.[1] — Transvaal[1]
1916 *Tshaka naturalis* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 43.

obortus Distant

1916 *Tshaka obortus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 42.[1] — Transvaal[1] Pretoria[1]

undulatus Distant

1916 *Tshaka undulatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 324.[1] — Africa[1] Mashonaland[1] Salisbury[1]

Genus **TUBERCULOCENTRUS** Goding

Type *solus* Goding

Tuberculocentrus 1895 Goding, Can. Ent. XXVII: 275.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 63.
1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 567.

solus Goding

1895 *Tuberculocentrus solus* Goding, Can. Ent. XXVII: 275.[1] — California[1]
1903 *Tuberculocentrus solus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271. (cat.)
1916 *Tuberculocentrus solus* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1751. (cat.)
1917 *Tuberculocentrus solus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 567. 1751. (cat.)

Genus **TYLOCENTRUS** Van Duzee

Type *reticulatus* Van Duzee

Tylocentrus 1908 Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 119.
1916 Van Duzee, Check List 63.

1917 Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 567.
1919 Funkhouser, Ent. News XXX: 217.
1923 Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 171.

oppugnans Walker

1858 *Centrotus oppugnans* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 160.[1] — Mexico[1]
1894 *Centrotus oppugnans* Goding, Cat. Memb. N. A. 476. 268. (cat.)[1]
1903 *Daunus oppugnans* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.

quadricornis Funkhouser

1919 *Tylocentrus quadricornis* Funkhouser, Ent. News XXX: 8. 217. Pl. 10, figs. 1–4.[1] — Arizona[1]
1923 *Tylocentrus quadricornis* Van Duzee, Calif. Acad. Sci. XII: 11. 171.[2] — Lower California[2], Guaymas[2], San Carlos[2], Sonora[2], Tiburon Island[2]

reticulatus Van Duzee

1908 *Tylocentrus reticulatus* Van Duzee, Stud. N. A. Memb. 119. Pl. 2, figs. 39, 40.[1] — Texas[1,2], Arizona[1,2]
1916 *Tylocentrus reticulatus* Van Duzee, Check List 63. 1750. (cat.) — Utah[2], Nevada[2]
1917 *Tylocentrus reticulatus* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. 567. 1750. (cat.)[2]

Genus **UROPHORA** Gray

Preoccupied. See *Darthula* Kirkaldy.

hardwicki Gray. See *Darthula hardwicki* Gray.

Genus **UROXIPHUS** Amyot and Serville

Type *maculiscutum* Amyot and Serville

Uroxiphus 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hemip. 550.
1858 Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 341.
1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 92.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 492.

caryae Fitch. See *Microcentrus caryae* Fitch.

maculiscutum Amyot and Serville

1843 *Uroxiphus maculiscutum* Amyot and Serville, Hem. 550. Pl. 12, fig. 9.[1] — Senegal[1]

1846 *Centrotus maculiscutum* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 519. 32.
1851 *Centrotus maculiscutum* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 629. 70.
1859 *Centrotus maculiscutum* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Uroxiphus maculiscutum* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 92. 1.
1903 *Uroxiphus maculiscutum* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271. (cat.)

patulus Walker. See *Brachybelus patulus* Walker.

simplex Walker

1858 *Centrotus simplex* Walker, Ins. Saund. 78.[1]	South Africa[1]
1903 *Gargara simplex* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 267.	
1915 *Uroxiphus simplex* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 492.[1]	Cape of Good Hope[1]

Genus WILLIAMSIANA Goding*

Type *ferruginosa* Goding

Williamsiana 1926 Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 103.

ferruginosa Goding

1926 *Williamsiana ferruginosa* Goding, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. LII: 889. 103.[1]	Ecuador[1] Banos[1]

Genus XANTHOSTICTA Buckton

Type *grisea* Buckton

Xanthosticta 1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 63.
1918 Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 22.

grisea Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota grisea* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 63. Pl. 9, fig. 7.[1]	Philippines[1]
1918 *Xanthosticta grisea* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 22.	

luzonica Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota luzonica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 64. Pl. 9, fig. 8.[1]	Philippines[1] Luzon[1]
1903 *Bolbonota luzonica* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 75.	
1918 *Xanthosticta luzonica* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 22.	

* It is doubtful if this is a membracid genus. It seems more nearly a tettigoniellid near the genus *Zyzzogeton* Bredd.

trivialis Buckton

1903 *Bolbonota trivialis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 64. Pl. 10, fig. 1.[1] — Philippines[1] Luzon[1]
1918 *Xanthosticta trivialis* Funkhouser, Notes Phil. Memb. 22.

Genus **XIPHISTES** Stål

Type *furcicornis* (Germar)

Xiphistes 1866 Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 85.
1903 Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271.
1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 5.
1908 Distant, Ins. Trans. 210.
1910 Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 119.
1915 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 324.
1916 Distant, Rhynch. Notes 21.
1918 Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 1.

attenuata Distant

1915 *Xiphistes attenuata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 324.[1] — Africa[1] Mashonaland[1] Lesapi River[1]

australasiae Distant

1916 *Xiphistes australasiae* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 21.[1] — South Australia[1]

concolor Buckton

1903 *Oxyrhachis concolor* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 224. Pl. 49, figs. 4, 4a.[1] — Cape of Good Hope[1]
1908 *Xiphistes concolor* Distant, Ins. Trans. 210.[2] — Transvaal[2]

crassicornis Distant

1915 *Xiphistes crassicornis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 96. 323.[1] — Africa[1] Mashonaland[1] Lesapi River[1]

crassus Distant

1916 *Xiphistes crassus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 313.[1] — Africa[1] Mashonaland[1] Salisbury[1]

exigua Buckton

1903 *Otinotus exigua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 232. Pl. 52, figs. 5, 5a.[1] — Natal[1]
1903 *Otinotus exigua* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 261. (cat.)
1915 *Xiphistes exigua* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 323.

furcicornis Germar

1835 *Oxyrhachis furcicornis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 232. 1. South
1835 *Oxyrhachis fuscicornis* Germar, Rev. Silb. III: 232. 2. Africa[2]
1840 *Oxyrhachis fuscicornis* Blanchard, Hem. III: 182. 6. Cape of
1846 *Oxyrhachis furcicornis* Fairmaire, Rev. Memb. 268. 2.[1] Good Hope[1]
1851 *Oxyrhachis furcicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 504. 3. Transvaal[3]
1859 *Oxyrhachis furcicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1866 *Xiphistes furcicornis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 85. 1.
1903 *Oxyrhachis tarandus* (error) Buckton, Mon. Memb. Pl. 49, fig. 3.
1903 *Oxyrhachis furcicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 223.
1903 *Xiphistes furcicornis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271. (cat.)
1907 *Xiphistes furcicornis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 5, 8.[2]
1908 *Xiphistes furcicornis* Distant, Ins. Trans. 210.[3]
1917 *Xiphistes furcicornis* Funkhouser, Biol. Memb. Pl. 31, fig. 23. (anat.)

fuscicornis Germar. See *Xiphistes furcicornis* Germar.

inermis Jacobi

1910 *Xiphistes inermis* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 7. 119. Pl. 2, figs. 7, 7a.[1] Africa[1,2] Nyasaland[2]
1915 *Xiphistes inermis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 323.[2] Zomba[2]

longicornis Distant

1908 *Xiphistes longicornis* Distant, Ins. Trans. 212.[1] Transvaal[1]

orientalis Funkhouser

1918 *Xiphistes orientalis* Funkhouser, Malayan Memb. 1. 1.[1] Singapore[1]

sulcicornis Thunberg

1822 *Centrotus sulcicornis* Thunberg, Hem. Rostr. I: 2.[1] Africa[1]
1851 *Oxyrhachis parallela* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 508. 10.[2] Natal[2]
1851 *Oxyrhachis suberecta* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 508. 11. Transvaal[3]
1859 *Oxyrhachis parallela* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1859 *Oxyrhachis suberecta* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1866 *Xiphistes sulcicornis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 85. 2.
1903 *Daunus pallidus* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 227. Pl. 50, fig. 5.
1908 *Xiphistes sulcicornis* Distant, Ins. Trans. 214.[3]

tangenensis Buckton

1903 *Oxyrhachis tangenensis* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 225. Pl. 49, fig. 7.[1] South Africa[1,2]
1905 *Oxyrhachis tangenensis* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 294. 51. Tanga[2]
1915 *Xiphistes tangenensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XVI: 94. 323.[2]

unicolor Walker

1851 *Oxyrhachis unicolor* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 509. 12.[1] East Indies[1]
1859 *Oxyrhachis unicolor* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 77. (cat.)
1885 *Oxyrhachis unicolor* Atkinson, J. A. S. B. LIV: 78.
1907 *Xiphistes unicolor* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 9. 2111. fig. 5.

Genus **XIPHOPOEUS** Stål

Type *phantasma* (Signoret)

Xiphopoeus	1866	Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 91.
	1869	Stål, Bid. Memb. Kan. 285.
Kleidos	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 214.
Xiphopoeus	1903	Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271.
Kleidos	1905	Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 333.
Kleidos	1905	Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 296.
Kleidos	1907	Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 76.
Xiphopoeus	1910	Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 121.
Kleidos	1911	Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXIII: 234.
Xiphopoeus	1916	Distant, Rhynch. Notes 152.

erectus Distant

1916 *Xiphopoeus erectus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 152.[1] Africa[1]
Uganda[1]
Kafu River[1]
Hoima[1]

geniculatus Stål

1866 *Xiphistes geniculatus* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 92. 3.[1] Africa[1]
Sierra Leone[1]

gestroi Schmidt

1911 *Kleidos gestroi* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. XXXVIII: 234.[1] Africa[1]

hirculus Jacobi

1910 *Xiphopoeus hirculus* Jacobi, Kil. Exp. XII: 7. 121. Pl. 2, figs. 8, 8a.[1] Africa[1]

horridulus Walker

1851 *Centrotus horridulus* Walker, List Hom. B. M. 605. 17.[1] Africa[1]
Natal[1]

palmatus Buckton

1905 *Kleidos palmatus* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 333.[1] Zanzibar[1]
1916 *Xiphopoeus palmatus* Distant, Rhynch. Notes 152.

phantasma Signoret

1858 *Centrotus Phantasma* Signoret, Thoms. Arch. Ent. 338. 664. Pl. 2, fig. 13.[1] — Calabar[1]
1866 *Xiphopoeus phantasma* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 91. 1.
1903 *Xiphopoeus phantasma* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 271. (cat.)

pilosus Walker. See *Anchon pilosum* Walker.

validicornis Stål

1855 *Centrotus validicornis* Stål, Ofv. Akad. Forh. 95. 1.[1] — Africa[1]
1858 *Centrotus validicornis* Walker, List Hom. B. M. Suppl. 340.[2] — Caffraria[2]
1859 *Centrotus validicornis* Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 82. (cat.)
1866 *Xiphopoeus validicornis* Stål, Hem. Afr. IV: 91. 2.

vomeris Buckton

1903 *Kleidos vomeris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 214. Pl. 48, figs. 2–2a.[1] — Ceylon[1]
1903 *Kleidos vomeris* Buckton, Mon. Memb. 268. (cat.)
1905 *Kleidos vomeris* Buckton, Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. IX: 9. 333.
1905 *Kleidos vomeris* Melichar, Wein. Ent. Zeit. XXIV: 296. 59.
1907 *Kleidos vomeris* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 76.

Genus YASI Distant

Type *greeni* Distant

Yasi 1907 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 74.

greeni Distant

1907 *Yasi greeni* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 74. 2217. fig. 62.[1] — Ceylon[1], Peradeniya[1], Kandy[1]

Genus ZANOPHARA Kirkaldy

Synonym of *Ceraon* Buckton, q. v.

albovittata Kirkaldy. See *Ceraon albovittata* Kirkaldy.

contractus Walker. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire.

falcatus Walker. See *Eufrenchia falcata* Walker.

gracilis Goding. See *Ceraon gracilis* Goding.

leda Kirkaldy. See *Ceraon leda* Kirkaldy.

nodosus Buckton. See *Ceraon nodosus* Buckton.

oppugnans Walker. See *Ceraon oppugnans* Walker.

succisus Buckton. See *Ceraon succisus* Buckton.

tasmaniae Fairmaire. See *Ceraon tasmaniae* Fairmaire.

vitta Walker. See *Ceraon vitta* Walker.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ADAMS, C. F.

1907. Some Insects of Orchard and Other Fruits.
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin No. 92: 1–17.

ALTUM, BERNARD

1881. Centrotus cornutus L.
Forstzoologie. Vol.III, Insekten; Part 2, p. 349.

AMYOT, CHARLES JEAN BAPTISTE

1847. Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France. V: 143–238.

AMYOT, CHARLES JEAN BAPTISTE *et* SERVILLE, AUDINET

1843. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes— Hémiptères. 533–553.

ASHMEAD, WILLIAM H.

1888. A proposed classification of the Hemiptera.
Entomologica Americana IV: 65–69.

1889. A generic synopsis of the Bythoscopidae.
Entomologica Americana V: 7: 125–126.

1889. Description of the type of Polydontoscelis Ashm.
Psyche VIII: Part 2, No. 279. 387–388.

ATKINSON, EDWIN T.

1885. Notes on Indian Rhynchota.
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. LIV: 1–92.

BAER, G. A.

1903 Note sur un Membracide myrmecophile de la République Argentine.
Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France 306–308.

BAKER, CHARLES FULLER

1897. Remarks on list of the Hemiptera of Colorado.
Entomological News VIII: 53–54.

1907. Notes and descriptions of Membracidae.
Canadian Entomologist XXXIX: 114–118.

1919. A Contribution to Philippine and Malayan Technical Bibliography.
The Philippine Agriculturist VIII: 32–37.

BAKER, CHARLES FULLER *with* GILLETTE, CLARENCE P. q. v.

BALDUF, W. V.

1923. The Insects of the Soybean in Ohio.
Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station No. 366: 147–181.

BALDWIN, C. H.

1913. Sixth Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Indiana.

BALL, ELMER DARWIN

1903. Descriptions of some new tree-hoppers from the United States.
Proceedings of the Biological Socity of Washington XVI: 177–182. 1 plate.

1905. Some new Homoptera from the South and Southwest.
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XVIII: 117–120.

1915. Adaptations to Arid Conditions in Cercopidae and Membracidae.
Annals of the Entomological Society of America VIII: 365–368. 3 text figures.

1918. A new genus and three new species of North American Membracidae (Hemiptera)
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington XXXI: 27–30.
1920. The Life Cycle in Hemiptera.
Annals of the Entomological Society of America XIII: 142–155.
1925. Entomology—Some new species of North American tree-hoppers (Membracidae, Hemiptera).
Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences XV: 200–205.

BANKS, CHARLES S.
1910. Rhynchota Palawanica. Part II: Homoptera.
Philippine Journal of Science V: D: 47–48.

BARBER, HARRY G.
1914. Insects of Florida II: Hemiptera.
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History XXXIII: 495–535.

BELLIER, M. E. DE LA CHAVIGNERIE *et* SIGNORET, VICTOR
1860. Hémiptères de Sicile.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France VIII: 740.

BELT, THOMAS
1874. Honey exuding Membracidae attended by ants.
In Naturalist in Nicaragua p. 227.

BERG, CARLOS
1879. Hemiptera Argentina enumaravit speciesque novas descripsit. viii+9–316 pp.
1883. Hemiptera Argentina.
Anales de la Sociedad cientifica Argentina XVI: 1–294.
1884. Addenda et Emendanda ad Hemiptera Argentina.
Separate 8vo. 213 pp.

BERGROTH, EWALD
1915. Hemiptera from the Bombay Presidency.
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 170–179.
1925. A new Membracid from the Philippines (Hemiptera-Homoptera).
Notulae entomologicae edidit Societas Entomologica Helsingforesis V: 105–107.

BIERMAN, C. J. H.
1910. Homopteren aus Niederlandisch Ost-Indien ii herausgegeben von D. MacGillivray und K. W. Damerman.
Notes from the Leyden Museum XXX: 68. 2 plates.

BILSING, SHERMAN W.
1920. Quantitative Studies in the Food of Spiders.
The Ohio Journal of Science XX: 215–260.

BLANCHARD, ÉMILE
1840. Histoire naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hémiptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères; avec une introduction par M. Brulle. T. III: 85–218.
1852. Orden VII: Hemipteros.
In Gay's Historia de Chile 113–320.

BOITARD, PIERRE
1828. Manuel d'Entomologie avec 110 platines atlas.II: 164.
1843. Noveau Menuel D'Entomologie on Histoire Naturelle des Insectes et des Myriapodes, Contenant la Synonymie et la Plus Grande Partie des Especes d'Europe et des Especes Exotiqus les Plus Remarquables.

BOLIVAR, IGNACE
1887. Essai sur les Acridiens de la Tribu des Tettigidae. Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique XXXI: 175–313. pl. 4.

BORING, ALICE MIDDLETON
1907. A Study of the Spermatogenesis of Twenty-Two Species of the Membracidae, Jassidae, Cercopidae and Fulgoridae with Especial Reference to the Behavior of the Odd Chromosome. Journal of Experimental Zoology IV: 469–513. 9 plates.

BRANCH, HAZEL ELISABETH
1913. Morphology and Biology of the Membracidae of Kansas.
Kansas University Science Bulletin Vol. VIII: No. 3. Whole Series XVIII: No. 3. 75–115. v–xxi plates.

BREDDIN, GUSTAV
1897. Hemiptera.
In Hamburger Megalhaensischen Sammelreise IV: 1–38.
1901. Die Hemipteren von Celebes, ein Beitrag zur Faunistik der Insel. Stuttgart. Schwerzerbart.
1902. Einige Homopteren aus der Verwandtschaft von Hypsauchenia Germ.
Societas entomologica 90–92.

BRINDLEY, MRS. H. H. SEE HAVILAND, MAUD D.

BRITTAIN, WILLIAM HAROLD
1918. The Tree Hoppers of Nova Scotia.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia for 1917. No. 3. 7–14. 6 plates; 48 figures.
1919. A tree hopper new to our list.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia for 1918. No. 4: p. 89.

BRITTON, WILTON EVERETT
1916. Guide to the Insects of Connecticut. Part III. The Hymenoptera of Connecticut.
Bulletin No. 22. Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey. 824 pp., 10 plates, 15 figures. Parasite of membracid 449–450.
1920. Check-List of the Insects of Connecticut.
Bulletin No. 31. State of Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey.

BROMLEY, STANLEY W.
1914. Asilids and their prey.
Psyche XXI: 192–198.

BRUNER, LAWERENCE
1894. Insect enemies of the Apple-tree and its fruit.
In Nebraska State Horticultural Report 162, 176–177. 1 figure.

BRUNER, STEPHEN C. *with* METCALF, ZENO PAYNE, Q. V.

BUCKTON, GEORGE BOWDLER
1940. A Monograph of the British Cicadidae. London.
1903. A Monograph of the Membracidae. 1–296pp. 60 plates.
1905. Observations on some undescribed or little known species of the Hemiptera-Homoptera of the Family Membracidae.
Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 2nd Series, Vol. IX: Part 9. 329–338. plates 21, 22.

BURMEISTER, HERMANN CARL CONRAD
1835. Handbuch der Entomologie. Vol. II: Part 1. Rhynchota. 126–144.
1836. Monographie du genre Darnis.
Revue entomologique publiee par Silberman IV:164–191. 1 plate.
1839. Handbuch der Entomologie. Part 2. Berlin.
1846. Genera insectorum iconibus illustravit et descripsit Hermannus Burmeister. Berlin.

BUTLER, ARTHUR GARDINER
1877. On various genera of the Homopterous family Membracidae with descriptions of new species.
Cistula Entomologica II: 205–222; 337–361.

CAMERANO, LORENZO
1879. Membracidae
In Gli Insetti p. 232.

CARPENTER, GEORGE H.
1899. Membracids
In Insects, their structure and life. p. 195.

CHINA, W. E.
1923. A New Species of Membracidae (Centrotinae) from Uganda. Annals and Magazine of Natural History Series 9, XI: 463–465. 3 figures.
1925. The Hemiptera Collected by Prof. J. W. Gregory's Expedition to Yunnan, with Synonymic Notes on Allied Species.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History Series 9, XVI: 449–485.

COCKERELL, THEODORE DRU ALISON
1899. Some insect pests of Salt River Valley and the remedies for them.
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 32: 273–295.
1910. Some insects collected in northwestern Colorado in 1909.
University of Colorado Studies VII: 126–130.

COMSTOCK, JOHN HENRY
1888. Membracidae
In Introduction to Entomology 171–172.
1897. Membracids.
In Insect Life: 219–220; 277.
1910. Family Membracidae.
In A Manual for the Study of Insects 154–155.
1918. The Wings of the Membracidae.
In The Wings of Insects 274–280.
1924. Family Membracidae. The Tree-Hoppers.
In An Introduction to Entomology 404–406.

COOLEY, ROBERT ALLEN
1903. The Buffalo Tree-Hopper.
Report of the State Entomologist of Colorado. p. 252.
1903. A Manual of Fruit Pests with Remedies.
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 51: 249–259.
1910. Entomological Features of the Year.
Seventh Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Montana. Montana Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 79: 52–58.

COQUEBERT DE MONTBRET, ANTOINE JEAN
1799. Illustrata Iconographica Insectorum.

COSTA, ACHILLE
1862. Spongophorus livexillifer.
Annuario del Museo zoologico della R. Universita di Napoli II: 150. 1 plate, 11 figures.

CRAMPTON, GUY CHESTER
1922. The Genitalia of the Males of Certain Hemiptera (Heteroptera) and Homoptera.
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society XVII: 46–55.

CROSBY, CYRUS RICHARD *with* SLINGERLAND, MARK VERNON, Q. V.

CURTIS, JOHN
1840. British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.

CUVIER, GEORG LEOPOLD
1817. Le Règne Animal. Vol. III. Paris.

DALITZSCH, MAX
1900. Naturgeschichte der Inseten, Tausenfüszer, Spinnenartigen Tiere und Krebstiere. Tierbuch IV.

DALLAS, WILLIAM SWEETLAND
1851. List of the specimens of Hemipterous Insects in the Collection of the British museum, London 1851–1852. 1–592.

DEGEER, CARL
1773. Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire des Insects.
III: 205–212. Plate xxxii, figures 9–22.
1780. Abhundhungen zur Geschichte der Inseckten. Hemiptera. III: 1–454.

DE VUILLEFROY, FELIX
1864. Hémiptères Nouveaux.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France. Series 4, IV: 142. 1 plate, figures 8, 8a.

DICKERSON, EDGAR LEEK *with* WEISS, HARRY B., Q. V.

DIMMOCK, ANNA KATHERINA
1885. The Insects of Betula in North America.
Psyche IV: 239–243.

DISTANT, WILLIAM LUCAS
1879. Rhynchota
In Scientific Results of the Second Yorkland Mission. Calcutta.
1881. Notes on Exotic Rhynchota.
Entomologist Monthly Magazine XVII: 223.
1883. First Report on the Rhynchota collected in Japan by Mr. George Lewis.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 413–443. plates 19, 20.
1888. An ennumeration of the Rhynchota received from Baron von Muller, and collected by Mr. Sayer in New Guinea during Mr. Cuthbertson's Expedition.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London IV: 475–489.
1900. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Rhynchota.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 694–695.
1903. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Rhynchota.
Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique XLVII: 43–65.
1907. The Membracidae of India, Ceylon and Burma.
In Fauna of British India. Rhynchota IV: 1–78.
1908. Insecta transvaalensia. Vol. I: Part 9, 205–227. Plates xx, xxi.
1912. New Genera and Species of Rhynchota (Homoptera).
Annals and Magazine of Natural History Series 8, IX: 640–652.
1913. Homoptera (Membracidae and Jassidae) collected in the Logos district by W. A. Lamborn.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London III: 515–518.
1914. On new Species of Rhynchota from Borneo.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History XIV: 332.
1915. Rhynchotal Notes.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History XVI: 322–328.
1915. Rhynchotal Notes.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History XVI: 489–496.
1916. Rhynchotal Notes.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History XVII: 149–159.
1916. The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Rhynchota Vol. VI: Homoptera: Appendix. 146–182.
1916. Rhynchotal Notes.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Series 8. XVII: 313–330.

1916. Rhynchotal Notes.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Series 8. XVIII: 19–44. 1 text figure.

DOHRN, ANTON
1859. Catalogus Hemipterorum.
Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Verein zu Stettin. 1–112.

DONOVAN, EDWARD
1794. The natural history of British insects explaining them in their several states with the periods of their transformations, their food, economy, etc., together with the history of such minute insects as require investigation by the microscope. Vol. III.

DOWNES, W.
1919. Notes on a Collection of Hemiptera.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia. No. 12. Systemic Series. 13–16. Feb. 1918. Issued December 1919.
1920. The Tree-Hoppers of British Columbia.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia. No. 14. Systemic Series. 17–19. 1 plate, 6 figures. March 1919. Issued January 1920.

DOZIER, HERBERT L.
1920. Notes on the Genus Platycotis Stal.
The Ohio Journal of Science XX: 209–212. 1 plate, 5 figures.
1921. An Ecological Study of Hammock and Piney Woods Insects in Florida.
Annals of the Entomological Society of America XIII: 325–380. 22 figures. December 1920. Issued February 1921.

DUFOUR, LÉON
1833. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Hémiptères.
Memoir des Savants etranges a l'Académie de Science.

DUNCAN, JAMES *and* WESTWOOD, JOHN OBADIAH
1840. Introduction to Entomology.
Jardine's Naturalists Library. Entomology I.

EDWARDS, JAMES
1896. The Hemiptera Homoptera of the British Islands. London.

EMMONS, EBENEZER
1854. New York State Agricultural Report for 1854. Vol. V: Chapter XV. Order V. Homoptera. 149–165.

ENSLIN, E.
1911. Gargara genistae F. und Formica cinerea Mayr.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie VII: 19–21.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO.
1913. Forty-third Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1912. No. 36: 135.

ERICHSON, WILHELM FERDINAND
1848. Die Insecten in Schomburgks Reise in Guiana. III: 533–617.

ESSIG, EDWARD OLIVER
1913. The Buffalo Tree-Hopper
The-Monthly Bulletin of the California State Commission of Horticulture. p. 40. figure 34.
1915. The Buffalo Tree-Hopper.
In Injurious and Beneficial Insects of California. California State Commission of Horticulture Monthly Bulletin. Supplement Vol. IV: No. 4. 61–62.

FABRICIUS, JOHANN CHRISTIAN
1775. Systema entomologiae sistens insectorum classes, ordines, species, genera, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 1–832.

1776. Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm, et proportionem omnium partium oris adjecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum.

1781. Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adjectis observationibus, descriptionibus. 2 vols.

1787. Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emandationibus, observationibus. Volume II.

1794. Characters generum Ryngota.
In Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta. IV: 8–26.

1798. Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae. 1–572.

1803. Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus. 1–314.

FAIRMAIRE, LÉON

1845. Lecture de la préface de leur monograph.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France III: xviii.

1846. Revue de la tribu des Membracides.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France IV: 235–320; 479–528.

1851. Description du Centrotus chloroticus, espèce nouvelle.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France IX: Bulletin p. 86.

FAIRMAIRE, LÉON *and* SIGNORET, VICTOR

1858. Order Hemipteres Deuxieme Partie Hemipteres Homopteres Latrielle.
In Voyage on Gabon Histoire Naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait ou Gabon in 1856 et in 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sons les auspices de MM. Le Compte Mriszech et James Thomson precidee de Histoire du Voyage. Archives Entomologiques ou Recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares par M. James Tomson. II: 330–343. Plate 40.

FALLEN, CARL FRIEDRICH

1829. Hemiptera Sueciae. 1–188.

FALLOU, G.

1890 Diognoses D'Homoptères Nuveaux.
Revue d'Entomologie IX: 353–354.

FELT, EPHRAIM PORTER

1903. Insects.
In Report of the New york Fish and Game Commission VII: 687.

1904. Garden Insects.
In Notes for the Year. Twentieth Report of the State Entomologist. New York State Museum Bulletin 97. Entomology 24: 406–408.

1905. Notes for the Year - New York.
Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology Bulletin No. 52: 51–52.

FERRARI, P.M.

1885. Rincoti omotteri raccolti nell' Italia centrale e meridionale dal Prof. G. Cavanna.
Bolletino della Societa Entomologica Italiana 269–292.

FIEBER, FRANZ XAVIER

1872. Katalog der europaischen Cicadinen, nach Originalien mit Benutzung der neuesten Literatur.

1875. Les Cicadines d'Europe d'apres les originaux et les publications les plus recentes.
Revue et Magasin Zoologie III: 288–416.

FITCH, ASA

1851. Catalogue with references and descriptions of the Insects collected and arranged for the State Cabinet of Natural History.
Fourth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the State Cabinet of Natural History. 45–69.

1855. Second report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York.
Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society XV: 409–559.

1856. Third report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York.
Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society XVI: 315–490.

1857. Fourth report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York.
Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society XVII: 687–814.

1862. The Entomologist, No. 31 - Insect tumers and wounds in raspberry stalks.
The Country Gentleman. XIX: 335.

1862. The Buffalo tree-hopper.
The American Agriculturist XXI: 172.

1864. The Entomologist, No. 34. - The Buffalo tree-hopper.
The Country Gentleman XXIII: 386.

1864. A Curious Insect.
The Country Gentleman XXIV: 79.

1869. Buffalo tree-hopper.
In Twelfth report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York. Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society for 1867, 1869. XXVII: Part 2: 889.

1870. Thirteenth report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York.
Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society XXIX: 495–566.

FLETCHER, JAMES

1906. Insects Injurious to Ontario Crops in 1905.
Thirty-sixth Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 1905. 81–90.

FLETCHER, JAMES *and* GIBSON, ARTHUR

1907. Entomological record, 1906.
Thirty-seventh Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario for 1906. 86–104.

FLINT CHARLES L. (EDITOR)

1880. A Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation by T. W. Harris. 1–640.

FLOR, GUSTAV

1861. Die Rhynchota Livlands, in systematischer Folge beschrieben.
Archiv fur die Liv-, Ehst-, und Kurlands III: 1–825.

FORSTER, JOHANN REINHOLD

1771. Novae species insectorum. Centuria I. 1–100.

FOURCROY, ANTOINE FRANCOIS

1785. Entomologia Parisiensis; sive catalogus insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffroaeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species. 2 volumes.

FOWLER, W. W.

1894—1898. The Family Membracidae;
In Biologia Centrali Americana Vol. II: Part 1. Rhynchota-Homoptera. 1–173. 10 plates.

1894. Some new species of Membracidae.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 415–424.

FROGGATT, WALTER W.
1907. Australian Insects. 356–358.
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM DELBERT
1913. Homologies of the Wing Veins of the Membracidae.
Annals of the Entomological Society of America VI: 74–97. 3–7 plates.
1914. Some Philippine Membracidae
Pomona Journal of Entomology and Zoology VI: 67–74. 1 plate, 7 figures.
1914. New Membracidae from the East Indies
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XXII: 235–239. 1 plate, 9 figures.
1914. New South American Membracidae
Canadian Entomologist XLVI: 357–362; 403–407. 1 plate, 12 figures.
1914. Report on a Collection of Membracidae from the Colombian Andes, taken by Mr. John Thomas Lloyd.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XXII: 275–280. 2 plates, 10 figures.
1915. New Membracidae from the United States (Hemip., Homop.).
Entomological News XXVI: 97–101. Plate III, 10 figures.
1915. Life History of Thelia bimaculata Fab.
Annals of the Entomological Society of America VIII: 140–152. Plate IX, figures 1–10.
1915. Note on the Life history of Enchenopa binotata Say (Membracidae) on the butternut.
Journal of Economic Entomology VIII: 368–371.
1915. Types of Fitch's species of Membracidae.
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society X: 45–50.
1915. Review of the Philippine Membracidae.
The Philippine Journal of Science X: D: 365–405. 2 plates, 3 text figures.
1915. A New Membracid from Trinidad.
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society X: 103–105. 1 plate, 5 figures.
1915. Life History of Vanduzea arquata Say (Membracidae).
Psyche XXII: 183–199. Plate XVII, 10 figures.
1917. Biology of the Membracidae of the Cayuga Lake Basin.
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir 11. 173–445. Plates 23–44, text figures 34–43.
1917. A Funny Family.
Nature Study Review XIII: 266–267. 1 figure.
1918. Notes on the Philippine Membracidae.
The Philippine Journal of Science XIII: D: 21–39. 1 plate.
1918. A New Membracid on Cypress (Homop.).
Entomological News XXIX: 185–187. 1 plate, 8 figures.
1918. Malayan Membracidae.
Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society No. 79: 1–14.
1919. New Records and Species of Philippine Membracidae.
The Philippine Journal of Science XV: 15–29. 1 plate, 8 figures.
1919. A New Tylocentrus from Arizona (Membracidae; Homoptera).
Entomological News XXX: 217–219. Plate X, 4 figures.
1919. Four New African Membracidae.
The Canadian Entomologist LI: 220–224. Plate 19, figures 1–8.
1919. New Neotropical Membracidae.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XXVII: 267–277.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL LAB. WOODS HOLE

1920. New Records and Species of Malayan Membracidae.
Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. No. 82: 205–225. 1 plate, 15 figures.

1921. Note on the Genus Cryptonotus (Membracidae, Homop.).
Entomological News XXXII: 151.

1921. New Membracidae from China and Japan.
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society XVI: 42–52. 1 plate, 12 figures.

1921. New Genera and Species of Philippine Membracidae.
The Philippine Journal of Science XVIII: 679–689. 1 plate, 10 figures.

1921. Orthogenesis in the Membracidae
Science LIV: 157.

1922. New Records and Species of South American Membracidae.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XXX: 1–35. 3 plates, 35 figures.

1922. New Records and Species of Membracidae from India.
Records of the Indian Museum XXIV: Part III: 323–330. 1 plate, 5 figures

1923. Walker's Species of Membracidae from United States and Canada.
Annals of the Entomological Society of America XVI: 97–113. Plate IV; 9 figures.

1923. Family Membracidae
In Guide to the Insects of Connecticut. Part IV: The Hemiptera. State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin 34: 163–206. Plate IV: 19 figures.

1923. New Host for Membracidae.
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society XVIII: 156.

GARMAN, HARRISON

1908. Apple Orchard Pests in Kentucky.
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station of the State College of Kentucky. Bulletin No. 133: 14–71. Figure 11.

1916. The Locust Borer and Other Insect Enemies of the Black Locust.
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 200: 128–129. Plate15.

GAY, CLAUDIO

1852. Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Zool. VII: Ins. 266–272.

GEOFFROY, ETIENNE LOUIS

1762. Histoire abrégée des insectes que se trouvent aux environs de Paris, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. 2 volumes.

1764. Histoire abrégée des insectes que se trouvent aux environs de Paris, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. I: 422–424.

GERMAR, ERNST FRIEDRICH

1821. Bemerkungen über einige Gattungen der Cicadarien.
Magazin der Entomologie (Germar) IV: 1–106. 1 plate, 7 figures.

1833. Beschreibung von Combophora Beskii u. vulnerans in Burmeister's Monographie.
Revue entomologique publiée par Silberman I: 227. Tab. 1.

1835. Species Membracidum Musei Germari et dispositio generum Membracidum.
Revue entomologique publiée par Silberman III: 223–261 et suppl. 307–311.

GERSTAECKER, A.

1873. Membraciden.
In Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost–Afrika in den Jahren 1859–1865. Dritter Band: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Zweite Abtheilung: Gliederthiere (Inseckten, Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden.). 429–431.

GIBSON, ARTHUR *with* FLETCHER, JAMES, q. v.

GIBSON, EDMUND HARRISON

1917. The Collection of Hemiptera in the United States National Museum.
Journal of Economic Entomology X: 502–503.

1919. Hemiptera collected by the Yale Dominican Expedition of 1913.
Proceedings of the United States National Museum LV: 275–277.

GIBSON, EDMUND HARRISON *and* WELLS, EMMA

1917. The Genus Ophiderma Fairm. (Membracidae: Homoptera)
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XXV: 199–202

1917. A Key to the Species of the Genus Ceresa A. & S. occuring north of Mexico and the description of a New Species (Membracidae: Homoptera)
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society XII: 110–113.

GIBSON, WILLIAM HAMILTON

1893. A Queer Little Family on the Bitter-Sweet.
Harper's Monthly, August 1893.

GILLETTE, CLARENCE P. *and* BAKER, CARL FULLER

1895. A Preliminary List of the Hemiptera of Colorado.
Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 31. Technical Series No. 1. The State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colorado. 1–37.

GIRARD, MAURICE

1884. Métamorphoses des Insectes. Paris.

1885. Membracidae
In Traite élémentaire d'Entomologie. III: 866–870.

GIRAULT, A. ARSENE

1911. Descriptions of three new North American species of the Mymarid genus Polynema Haliday parasitic on membracid eggs, with a list of the species described since the year 1898.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XIX: 12–23.

1914. Hosts of insect egg parasites in Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia, with a supplementary American list.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie X: 87–91; 135–139; 175–178; 238–240.

GLOVER, TOWNEND

1876. List of Membracidae
In Report of the Entomologist and Curator of the Museum. Report of the United States Department of Agriculture. 28–30.

1878. Illustrations of North American Entomology in the orders of Coleoptera, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Hemiptera and Diptera. Title page printed, text and plates lithographed. Copyrighted 1878. Twelve copies distributed to leading libraries.

GMELIN, JOHANN FRIEDRICH (EDITOR)

1788. Edited 13th edition of Linnaeus' Systema Natura, q. v.

GODING, FREDERIC WEBSTER

1892. Studies in North American Membracidae.
Entomological News, May and October 1892: 108–111; 200–201.

1892. A synopsis of the subfamilies and genera of the Membracidae of North America.
Transactions of the American Entomological Society XIX: 253–260.

1892. Food plants of some North American Membracidae.
Insect Life V: 92–93.

1893. The Membracidae of St. Vincent's Island.
Canadian Entomologist XXV: 53–56.

1893. Fitch's Types of N. A. Membracidae.
Canadian Entomologist XXV: 171–172; 196.

1894. Bibliographical and Synonymical Catalogue of the Described Membracidae of North America.
Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History. III: 391–482.

1895. Studies in N. A. Membracidae.
Canadian Entomologist XXVII: 274.

1897. Ledra perdita vs. Centruchus Liebeckii.
Canadian Entomologist XXIX: 245–246.

1898. A Preliminary Study of the Membracidae described from Australia and Tasmania.
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. Part I: 85–90.

1903. A Monograph of the Australian Membracidae.
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales XXVIII: 2–41. 1 plate.

1914. Catalogue of the Membracidae of Uruguay (Hemip. Homop.).
Entomological News XXV: 397–403.

1920. The known Membracidae of Ecuador (Homop.).
Entomological News XXXI: 135–136; 155–159.

1920. Entomologia Nacional. Sinopsis de los Membracidos del Ecuador (Insectos Hemipteros, suborden Homopteros).
Boletin de Medicina y Cirugia XVIII: 31–37. 1 plate, 6 figures. March 1920. Issued April 1, 1920.

1921. Sinopsis de los Membracidos del Ecuador.
Revista Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte V: 1–15.

1923. Synopsis of the Membracidae of Chile.
Revista Chilena de Historia Natural, XXVII: 118–123.

1926. New Genera and Species of Membracidae (Homoptera).
Transactions of the American Entomological Society, LII: 103–110.

1926. Synonymy of Buckton's Australian Membracidae.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XXXIV: 207–208.

1926. New Membracidae I.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XXXIV: 243-246.

1926. New Membracidae II.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society XXXIV: 279-281.

GOEZE, JOHANN EPHRAIM

1878. Entomologische Beitrag zu Ritter Linné Zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems. Vol. II. Hemiptera.

GOSSARD, HARRY ARTHUR

1893. List of Iowa Clover Insects and Observations on some of them.
Iowa Academy of Sciences I: Part III: 97.

GRAY, GEORGE ROBERT

1832. New species of Insects of all the orders.
In Griffith Animal Kingdom, q. v.

GREEN, E. ERNEST

1900. Note on the attractive properties of certain larval Hemiptera.
Entomologist Monthly Magazine XXXVII: 185.

1900. Injurious Hemiptera.
Transactions of the Illinois Horticultural Society XXXIV: 118.

GRIFFINI, ACHILLE

1895. Studii intorno ai Membracidi del genere Umbonia Burm.
Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Universita di Torino. X: 1–7. 3 figures.

1915. Sul raro Centrotide: Centrotypus longicornis.
Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali, e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. LIV: 7–12. 1 text figure.

GRIFFITH, EDWARD
1832. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization by the Baron Cuvier. London. 1832. Membracidae in Volumes XIV and XV.

GRONOV, LORENZ THEODOR
1778. Museum Gronovianum, sive index rerum naturalium.
1781. Zoophylacium Gronovianum. Insecta. Lugduni Batavorum. Haak. 1763, 1774, 1781.

GRUENBERG, B. F.
1923. Membracidae.
In Elementary Biology. p. 354.

GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE, FELIX EDOUARD
1838. Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier. Part 7.
1841. Centrotus horrificus.
Magazin de Zoologie III: Plate 82.
1856. Orthoptera et Hemiptera de l'isle de Cuba.
In de la Sagra Histoire de Cuba VII: 136–182.

HARDWICKE, THOMAS
1828. Observations on the loves of the Ants and the Aphides.
The Zoological Journal IV: 113–115.

HARRINGTON, W. HAGUE
1892. Fauna Ottawensis. Hemiptera.
Ottawa Naturalist VI: 25–32.

HARRIS, THADDEUS WILLIAM
1833. List of the Insects of Massachusetts.
Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany and Zoology of Massachusetts by Professor Hitchcock. 566–595.
1835. Catalogue of the Animals and Plants of Massachusetts with a copius index. Part VIII: 32–82.
1841. A report on the insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation. 1–459.
1842. A treatise on some of the insects of New England which are injurious to vegetation. 1–640. 8 plates.
1853. On plum trees and the insect Membracis bubalus.
The Horticulturist III: 283–284.
1853. Plum tree warts, No. 1.
The Boston Cultivator, August 6. XV: 250.
1863. A Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation. Edited by Charles L. Flint. Boston 1863. xi–640 pp. 8 plates, 278 figures.
1869. Entomological Correspondence. Edited by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1869.
1880. The Tree-Hoppers.
In A Treatise on some of the insects injurious to Vegetation. New York 1880. 220–225.

HARVEY, F. L.
1897. Notes on the Insects of the Year.
Twelfth Annual Report of the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Orono, Maine. 1896. Part II of the Annual Report of the Maine State College. 117–123.

HAVILAND, MAUD D.
1925. The Membracidae of Kartabo, Bartica District, British Guiana with descriptions of new species and bionomical notes.
Zoologica, VI: 229–290. 9 plates.
1926. The Membracidae of Kartabo - Errata.
Zoologica, VI: No. 3. Extra page. February 1926.

HEIDEMANN, OTTO
1917. Rhynchota of the Isle of Pines.
Annals of the Carnegie Museum XI: 346–355. (posthumous)

HEIDEMANN, OTTO *with* OSBORN, HERBERT, Q. V.

HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, GOTTLIEB AUGUST WILHELM
1835. Nomenclator entomologicus. Verzeichniss der europäischen Insecten; zur Erleichterung des Tauschverkehrs mit Preisen versehen. 2 volumes. Hemiptera I: 35–116.

HESSE, A. J.
1925. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of South West Africa.
Annals of the South African Museum Vol. XXIII: Part I: 172–173.

HILLMAN, F. H.
1897. Some Common Injurious Insects of Western Nevada.
Nevada State University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 36: 1–39.

HODGKISS, H. E.
1910. The Apple and Pear Membracids.
Technical Bulletin No. 17, of the New York Agricultural Experiment Station at Geneva, New York. 81–112. 8 plates.

HOPE, FREDERIC WILLIAM
1837. A Catalogue of the Hemiptera in the Collection of Rev. F. W. Hope, with short Latin descriptions of the new species. 1–46.

HOPKINS, ANDREW DELMAR
1893. List of Membracidae.
In West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 32: 230–231.

HORVÁTH, GEZA VON
1901. Zichy Jeno grof Harmadik Aziai Utazasa. II: 256.
1911. Nomanclature des familles des Hémiptères.
Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici IX: 1–34.

HOUTTUYN, MARTIN
1769. Natuurkundige beschryving der insekten, wormen en slakken, schulpdieren, hoorens, zeegewassen en plantdieren. Insecten 9–13. Amsterdam, 1766–1769.

HOWARD, LELAND OSSION
1901. The Tree-Hoppers
In The Insect Book 237–240. Figures 130–135.
1902. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology.
United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Bulletin 30: 1–98.
1908. The Insect Book. Second Edition. New York.
1923. The Tree-Hoppers.
In The Insect Book, 237–240. Garden City.

JACK, JOHN GEORGE
1886. Notes of 1885 on some injurious and other common insects.
Canadian Entomologist XVIII: 21–23.

1886. Notes on Ceresa bubalus Say.
Canadian Entomologist, XVIII: 51–54.

1886. Entomological Notes.
Sixteenth Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 15–16.

1887. Notes of 1885.
Seventeenth Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 16–17.

1887. Notes on Ceresa bubalus Say.
Seventeenth Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 18–19.

JACKSON, C. F. *with* SANDERSON, E. DWIGHT, q. v.

JACOBI, ARNOLD

1904. Ueber ostaafrikanische Homopteren.
Sitzungsberichte der Geschellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, I: 14–17.

1909. 13 Homopteren aus S-W-Australien.
Die Fauna Sudwest-Australien. II: 327—345.

1910. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–1906, unter leitung von Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. XII Hemiptera; 7 Homoptera. 1–120. 2 plates.

1912. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–1908 unter Fuhrung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzog zu Mecktlenburg. IV: Zoologie. Lfg. II: 19–41. 2 plates.

1913. Mimikry und Verwandte Erscheinungen. Braunschweig.

JANET, CHARLES

1897. Membracidae.
In Études sur les fourmis les guepes et les abeilles. Note 14. Rapports des animaux myrmécophiles avec les fourmes. p. 24. Limoges.

JARDINE, WILLIAM

1843. Editor Jardine's "The Naturalists Library", q. v.

JENSEN-HAARUP, A. C.

1920. Cikader.
In Danmarks Fauna. Haandboger over den Danske Dyreverden udgivet af Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, 24.

JOHNSON, CHARLOTTE *and* LEDIG, RUTH

1918. Tentative List of Hemiptera from the Claremont-Leguna Region.
Journal of Entomology and Zoology, X: 3–8.

KARSCH, ANTON

1883. Die Insektenwelt.

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN

1905. Suborder Homoptera.
In American Insects, 166–194.

1908. Membracidae.
In American Insects, 168–169.

KERR, J. GRAHAM

1910. Remarks on the Zoological Collection of the University of Glasgow.
The Glasgow Naturalist, II: 4.

KERSHAW, J. G. C.

1913. Anatomical Notes on a Membracid.
Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique LVII: 191–201. Figures 1–13.

KERSHAW, J. G. C. *with* MUIR, FREDERICK, q. v.

KINGSLEY, JOHN STERLING
1884. Editor Standard Natural History, q. v.
KIRBY, WILLIAM
1829. On Outline and Description of Centrotus Bennetii and Hardwickii.
The Magazine of Natural History. Series 1: II 20–22. 1 figure.
KIRBY, W. F.
1885. Elementary Textbook of Entomology, London.
1891. Catalogue of the described Hemiptera and Homoptera of Ceylon, based on the Collection formed (chiefly at Pundaloya) by Mr. E. Ernest Green.
Journal of the Linnean Society of Zoology, XXIV: 72–175. 3 plates.
1892. Textbook of Entomology. London.
1897. Membracidae.
In Natural History (The Concise Knowledge Library) p. 601.
KIRKALDY, GEORGE WILLIS
1899. On the nomenclature of the Rhynchota. Part 1.
The Entomologist, XXXII: 217–221.
1900. Bibliographical and nomenclaturial notes on the Rhynchota. No. 1.
The Entomologist, XXXIII: 238–243.
1901. Bibliographical and Nomenclatorial Notes on the Hemiptera. No 1.
The Entomologist, XXXIV: 6.
1903. Current Notes.
The Entomologist, XXXVI: 262–264.
1904. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Hemiptera. No 2.
The Entomologist, XXXVII: 254–258.
1904. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Hemiptera. No 3.
The Entomologist, XXXVII: 279–283.
1905. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Hemiptera. No 4.
The Entomologist, XXXVIII: 76–79.
1906. Index to leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies.
Honolulu Experiment Station. Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association. Division Entomology. Bulletin No 1: Part 9: 371–379.
1906. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Hemiptera. No 5.
The Entomologist, XXXIX: 1–178.
1906. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Hemiptera. No. 6.
The Entomologist, XXXIX: 247–249.
1907. Note on Central American Hemipterous fauna.
Canadian Entomologist, XXXIX: 248–250.
1907. A note on certain widely distributed lead-hoppers.
Science, New Series. XXVI: 216.
1907. Leaf-hoppers supplement.
Honolulu Experiment Station. Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association. Division Entomology. Bulletin No. 3: 1–186; i-iii pp. Plates I-XX.
1907. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Hemiptera. No 7.
The Entomologist, XL: 12–15.
1908. A list of the described Hemiptera (excluding Aleyrodidae and Coccidae) of the Hawaiian Islands.
Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society I: 186–208. Plate 4.
1908. A Catalogue of the Hemiptera of Fiji.
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales XXXIII: 345–391.
1909. Hemiptera: new and old—No. 1.
Canadian Entomologist XLI: 30–32.

KIRSCHBAUM, C. L.
1855. Rhynchotographische Beitrage.
Jahrbücher des Vereins für Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau, X: 161–348.
1868. Die Cicadinen der gegend von Wiesbaden und Frankfurt A. M. Wiesbaden.
KOLBE, H. J.
1900. Insektenkunde. p. 241, figure 153.
KORNHAUSER, SIDNEY I.
1914. A comparative Study of the Chromosomes in the Spermatogenesis of Enchenopa binotata Say and Enchenopa curvata Fab.
Archiv für Zellforschung hrsg. von R. Goldschmidt, XII: 241–292. Plates 18–22 and 8 figures.
1916. Changes in Thelia bimaculata (Fabricius) Induced by Insect Parasites.
Science, January 28, 1916: 144–145.
1919. The Sexual Characteristics of the Membracid, Thelia bimaculata (Fabr.). 1. External Changes Induced by Aphelopus theliae (Gahan).
Journal of Morphology, XXXII: 531–636. Figures 1–54.

LALLEMAND, V.
1925. Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921.
Archiv för Zoologi, XVIIIA: 1–8.
LAMARCK, JEAN BAPTISTE
1801. Système des animaux sans vertèbres ou tableau général des classes, des ordres et des genres de ces animaux. 1–432.
1816. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. Volume III: Hemiptera.
LAMBORN, W. A.
1913. Ants and Membracidae.
In On the Relationship between certain West African Insects, especially Ants, Lycaenidae and Homoptera.
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, III: 494–498.
LAPORTE, F. L. DE, COMPTE DE CASTELNEAU
1832. Notice sur un nouveau genre de l'ordre des Homoptères.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, I: 95–98.
1832. Mémoire sur quelques nouveau genres de l'ordre Homoptères.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, I: 221–231. Plate 6.
LATREILLE, PIERRE ANDRÉ
1796. Précis des charactères génériques des Insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel. 1–201.
1805. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. Volume III - Hemiptera. Paris 1802–1805.
1807. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. Hemiptera, Volume III.
1910. Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes; avec tableau methodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. Section. II: Homoptera. 264, 434 pp.
1811. Les insectes.
In Alex de Humboldt etc. Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée, faites dens un voyage aux tropiques dans les annés 1799–1804.
1825. Familles naturelles du regne animal; exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. 1–570.
LAWSON, PAUL B.
1922. The Membracidae of Kansas (Homoptera)
The Kansas University Science Bulletin, XIV: 29–110. 7 plates.

LEDIG, RUTH *with* JOHNSON, CHARLOTTE, Q. V.

LEFEBVRE, A.

1842. Systeme pterologique des Membracides.
Bulletin entomologique. Quatrieme trimestre. xx-xxi pp. Annales de la Société entomologique de France, XI.

LEFROY, H. MAXWELL

1909. Indian Insect Life. 729–732 pp. Plate 78, (7 figures); also text figures 504, 505,506.

1923. Membracidae.
In Manual of Entomology, 260–261.

LESSON, RENE PRIMEVÈRE

1831. Illustrations de Zoologie ou Recueil de figures d'animaux printes d'apres nature. Paris.

LETHIERRY, LUCIEN

1876. Homoptères noveaux D'Europe et des Contrées Voisines.
Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique, XIX: plate 1xxx.

1890. Hémiptères Homoptères du Venezuela.
In Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela. Annales de la Société entomologique de France, XVI: 147–160.

LEUNIS, JOHANNES

1886. Synopsis der Thierkunde. 462,465 pp.

LICENT, E.

1911. Signification de la dilatation proventriculaire chez les Homoptères superieurs.
Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France, 284–286 pp.

LINNÉ, CARL VON

1746. Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni.

1758. Systema Natura per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima reformata. Tomus I.

1761. Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni; quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, locis habitationum, descriptionibus insectorum. 1–578 pp

1788. Systema Natura etc. Thirteenth edition. (Gmelin) Membracids in Tome I: Pars 3: 2092–2096 pp.

LINTNER, JOSEPH ALBERT

1877. Apple tree insects.
The Country Gentleman, XLII: 235.

1877. Tree hoppers.
The Country Gentleman, XLII: 563.

1879. Remarks on Dr. Fitch's collections.
Psyche, II: 275–276.

1880. Two-spotted tree-hopper - Enchophyllum binotatum (Enchenopa binotata).
The Country Gentleman, XLV: 711.

1882. First Annual Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York. Albany, 1882. Membracids on pp. 284, 315, 318, 331, 281–288, 319.

1887. Two marked tree hopper.
The Country Gentleman, LII: 783.

1888. Fourth Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York.
Forty-first Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History. Membracids on pp. 146, 147, 203, 208.

1890. Membracidae.
In Sixth Annual Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York. p. 177.

1891. Seventh Annual Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York
New York State Museum. Forty-fourth annual report for the year 1890. Membracids on p. 360.

1893. Eighth Annual Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York.
New York State Museum. Forth-fifth annual report for the year 1891. Membracids on page 294.

1893. Fitch's Catalogue of the Insects of the State Cabinet of Natural History, reprinted with revisions by E. P. Van Duzee and C. V. Riley.
Ninth Annual Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York for the year 1892. 387–392 pp.

1895. Tenth Annual Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York for the year 1894. Membracids on pp. 493, 512.

1896. Eleventh Annual Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York.
New York State Museum. Forty-ninth Report for the year 1895. Membracids on p. 270.

1899. Fourteenth Annual Report on the Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York. Membracids on pp. 317, 326, 336, 351, 357, 365, 380.

LUGGER, OTTO

1900. Bugs injurious to our cultivated plants.
University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 69; 104–114.

LUTZ, FRANK EUGENE

1912. A Membracid and Mimicry.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XX: 67–68.

MCATEE, WALDO LEE

1918. Bird Enemies of Tree Hoppers (Membracidae).
The Auk, XXXV: 373–374.

1921. Membracidae of the Vicinity of Washington, D. C.
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, XXXIV: 123–134.

1926. Notes on Neartic Hemiptera.
Entomological News, XXXVII: 13–16.

MANN, WILLIAM M.

1912. A Protective Adaptation in a Brazilian Membracid.
Psyche, XIX: 145–147. Plate 12, 4 figures.

1915. Some Myrmecophilus Insects from Hayti.
Psyche, XXII: 161–166.

MARLATT, CHARLES LESTER

1886. Hemiptera
Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science X: 84–85.

1894. The Buffalo Tree-hopper.
Insect Life, VII: 8–14.

MARSHALL, T. A.

1865. An Essay towards a Knowledge of British Homoptera.
Entomologists Monthly Magazine, II: 34.

MARTIN, JOANNY *with* NOUALHIER, MARTIAL JEAN MAURICE, Q. V.

MATAUSCH, IGNAZ

1909. Gynandromorphic Membracidae.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XVII: 165. Plate xiii.

1910. Observations on Membracidae in the Vicinity of Elizabeth and Newark, N. J.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XVIII: 164–171.

1910. Smilia camelus Fabricius and some of its variations.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XVIII: 171–172.

1910. Entylia Germar and its different forms.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XVIII: 260–263. Plate VII and one text figure.

1911. The effects of parasitic castration in Membracidae.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XIX: 194–196. Plate VI.

1912. Observations on the life history of Enchenopa binotata Say.
Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XX: 58–67. Plates 5, 6.

1912. Observations on some North American Membracidae in their last nymphal Stages.
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, XXXI: 331–336. Plates XXVII–XXXII.

MATSUMURA, SHONEN

1912. Die Cicadinen Japans II.
Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses VIII: 15–51.

MAYER, P. MATTHAEUS

1884. Tabellen zum Bestimmen der Familien und Gattengen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa. Innsbruck.

MELICHAR, LEOPOLD

1903. Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. iv+248 pp. 6 plates. Berlin.

1904. Rozbor křísů palearktickych z celedi Membracidae Stal a Cercopidae Stal.
Vestnik Klubu prirodovedeckeho v Prostějově, IV: 3–34. 2 plates.

1905. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Homopterenfauna Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas.
Wiener Entomologische Zeitung, XXIV: 279–304.

1914. Homopteren von Java, gesammelt von Herrn Edw. Jacobson.
Notes from the Leyden Museum, XXXVI: 91–147. 1 plate.

MERIAN, MARIA SIBYLLA

1705. Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium. Amsterdam.

METCALF, ZENO PAYNE

1915. A List of Homoptera of North Carolina.
Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, XXXI: 3–28.

1916. The Rediscovery of Membracis subulata Say, with a Description of a New Genus (Homop.)
Entomological News, XXVII: 1–3. 1 plate, 6 figures.

METCALF, ZENO PAYNE *and* BRUNER, S. C.

1925. Membracidae of Cuba.
Bulletin of the Brooklun Entomological Society, XX: 202–214. Plate I: figures 1–22.

1926. A Correction.
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, XXI: 28.

MONTROUZIER, P.

1855. Essai sur la Faune de l'Ile de Woodlark ou Moion (bei Neuguinea).
Annales de la Société de Agriculture de Lyon, Series 2, Part 1.

MOORE, GEORGE A.

1906. Record of Captures - Hemiptera.
Proceedings of the Mount Royal Entomological Club, II: 12.

1907. List of Hemiptera taken at Como, Quebec, during the Summer of 1906.
Canadian Entomologist, XXXIX: 189–191.

MORRISON, HAROLD
1913. Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects.
Sixth Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Indiana. 106–207.

MOTSCHULSKY, VICTOR VON
1859. Etudes Entomologiques. Tome VIII: 1–187 pp. 2 plates.

MUIR, FREDERICK *and* KERSHAW, J. G. C.
1911. On the Homologies and Mechanism of the Mouthparts of Hemiptera.
Psyche, XVII: 1–12. 5 plates.

MURTFELDT, MARY E.
1887. Traces of Maternal Affection in Entylia sinuata Fabr.
Entomologica Americana, III: 177–178.
1889. Ceresa bubalus.
Report of the Missouri State Horticultural Society, XXXII: 467.

NATURALIST'S LIBRARY (THE) (JARDINE)
1843. Membracidae in Volume I: 285–286 pp. Plates 24, 25.

NEEDHAM, JAMES GEORGE
1917. The Insect Drift of Lake Shores.
Canadian Entomologist, XLIX: 129–137.

NEWMAN, EDWARD
1835. The Grammar of Entomology. London. Membracidae mentioned on pp. 244, 799.

NOUALHIER, MARTIAL JEAN MAURICE *and* MARTIN, JOANNY
1904. Hemipteres recueilles par M. A. Pavie.
Mission Pavie. Paris. III: 167–185. Plates X, XI.

OEMLER, A.
1888. (Extracts from correspondence regarding a new tomato enemy in Georgia, between A. Oemler and the Division of Entomology)
United States Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Insect Life. V: No. 2. p. 50.

OLIVIER, ANTOINE GUILLAUME
1792. Hemipteres
In Encyclopedie Methodique, VII: 657–669. Plate 397.

OLSEN, CHRIS E.
1914. Hemiptera from New York and New Jersey.
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, IX: 43–44.
1923. Distributional Notes on Hemiptera (No. 1.)
Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, XVIII: 163–164.

OSBORN, HERBERT
1884. Insects of the Orchard.
Bulletin of the Iowa Agricultural College from the Department of Entomology. 87–97.
1885. Classification of Hemiptera.
Entomologica Americana, I: 21–27.
1890. The Hemipterous fauna of Iowa.
Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, I: Part 1, p. 49.
1892. Catalogue of the Hemiptera of Iowa.
Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, I: 120–131.
1892. Fruit Insects.
Report of the State Agricultural Society of Iowa, 665–699.

1893. Fruit and Forest Tree Insects.
Papers on Iowa Insects. 1893. p. 24.
1897. The lost ledra again.
Canadian Entomologist, XXIX: 89.
1898. Additions to the list of Hemiptera of Iowa.
Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, V: 13.
1899. Notes on the Hemiptera of northwestern Iowa.
Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, VI: 36–39.
1900. A List of Hemiptera collected in the vicinity of Bellaire, Ohio.
Ohio Naturalist, I: 11.
1900. Remarks on the Hemipterous Fauna of Ohio with a preliminary list of species.
Eighth Annual Report of the Ohio Academy of Sciences, 62–64.
1904. A further contribution to the Hemipterous Fauna of Ohio.
Ohio Naturalist, IV: 100.
1909. Notes on Guatemalan Hemiptera.
Ohio Naturalist, IX: 458–460.
1911. Economic Importance of Stictocephala.
Journal of Economic Entomology, IV: 137–140.
1921. Two Tachigalia Membracids.
Zoologica, III: 233–234. 1 figure.
1921. Hemiptera of Florida.
Florida Entomologist, V: 1–19.
1922. Homoptera in the Vicinity of Cranberry Lake.
Papers from the Department of Forest Entomology. Technical Publication No. 16 of New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, XXII: 24–54.
1922. Life History Notes on Cranberry Lake Homoptera.
Papers from the Department of Forest Entomology. Technical Publication No. 16 of New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, XXII: No. 5: 87–104 pp.
1926. Faunistic and Ecological Notes on Cuban Homoptera
Annals of the Entomological Society of America XIX: 335-363.

OSBORN, HERBERT *and* HEIDEMANN, OTTO
1917. Rhynchota of the Isle of Pines.
Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Vol. II: Nos. 3 and 4. 346–355 pp.

OSHANIN, B.
1906. Versichnis der Palaearktischen Hemipteren mit besonderer berucksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im Russischen Reiche. Homoptera II: 40–45.
1912. Katalog der palaarktischen Hemipteren (Heteroptera, Homoptera - Auchenorhyncha und Psylloideae) 1–187 pp.

PACKARD, ALPHEUS
1890. Membracidae.
In Entomology for Beginners, p. 82.
1890. Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees.
Fifth Report of the United States Entomological Commission. 1–928 pp, 40 plates.
1909. Membracidae.
In A Textbook of Entomology. London.

PALLAS, PETER SIMON
1772. Spicilegia zoologica, quibus novae imprimus et obscurae animalium species iconibus descriptionibus atque commentarius illustrantur. Fascicle IX.

PANZER, GEORG WOLFGANG FRANZ
1809. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft I.
PEAIRS, LEONARD MARION *with* SANDERSON, E. DWIGHT, Q. V.
PERRIS, EDOUARD
1873. On the connection of Tettigometra, Cercopis, Membracis and Fulgora with ants. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques, p 336.
PERTY, MAXIMILIAN
1834. Delectus animalium articulatorum, quae in itinere per Brasilian annis 1817–1820 jussu et auspiciis Maximilian Josephi Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto, collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius; digessit, descripsit et pingenda curavit Dr. M. Perty. 222 pp.; 40 plates.
PETAGNA, VINCENZ
1792. Institutiones entomologicae. Naples.
PETTIT, RUFUS HIRAM
1914. Insects injurious to the apple.
Michigan State Agricultural College Experiment Station Special Bulletin No. XXIV: Entomological Department. 5–32 pp.
PETIVER, JAMES
1711. Gazophylacii naturae et artis decades 10. London, 1702–1711.
POPENOE, E. A.
1883. Membracidae.
In Report of the Kansas Horticultural Society for 1883. p. 196.
1885. Contribution to a knowledge of the Hemiptera-fauna of Kansas.
Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, IX: 62–64.
1900. Press Bulletin No. 68. (May 14, 1900.)
Kansas State Agricultural College Experiment Station Bulletin No. 99: 52–53.
POULTON, EDWARD B.
1891. On an interesting example of Protective Mimicry discovered by Mr. W. L. Sclater in British Guiana.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, June 16, 1891. 462–464. Plate XXXVI; figures 1–3.
1903. Suggestions as to the meaning of the shapes and colours of the Membracidae in the struggle for existence.
In A Monograph of the Membracidae by George Bowdler Buckton, 273–285 pp.
1913. Protective Resemblance and Mimicry in the Membracidae.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London, Wednesday May 7, 1913. xxxv–xxxviii pp.
PROVANCHER, L'ABBÉ LÉON
1872. Description de Plusieurs Hémiptères Nouveaux.
Le Naturaliste Canadien, IV: 320.
1886. Petite faune entomologique de Canada. Quebec. 354 pp. Membracidae: Volume III: 225–251 pp.

RATHVON, S. S.
1869. List of Hemiptera.
In Mombert's History of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.
RAMBUR, J. PIERRE
1842. Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Paris.
REH, L.
1913. Membraciden.
In Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten von Prof. Paul Sorauer. III: Die tierischen Feinde. 637–638 pp.

RETZIUS, ANDREAS JOHANN
1783. Caroli DeGeer genera et species insectorum.
RICE, M. E.
1893. Notes on Entylia sinuata.
Insect Life, V: 243–245.
RILEY, CHARLES VALENTINE
1870. Insects named.
The American Entomologist and Botanist, II: 245.
1870. Second annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri.
Fifth Annual Report of the Missouri State Board of Agriculture. 136 pp.
1872. Eggs in grape-canes and apple twigs.
The American Agriculturalist, XXXI: 302. Figures 1–7.
1872. Membracidae.
In Fourth Annual Report on the Insects of Missouri, p. 119.
1873. Eggs in and on Canes and Twigs.
In Fifth Annual Report on the Insects of Missouri, V: 121–122. Figures 50–55.
1879. Report of the entomologist.
Annual report to the Commissioner of Agriculture for 1878. 207–257 pp.
1880. White waxy secretion on stems of bitter-sweet.
The American Entomologist, Volume III: New Series, I: 254.
1881. Covering of egg-punctures mistaken for Dorthesia.
The American Naturalist, XV: 574.
1882. Buffalo treehopper injurious to potatoes.
The American Naturalist, XV: 823.
1883. Entomological Notes for the year.
The Prairie Farmer, Volume LV: No. 42; 86–87 pp.
1892. New Injurious Insects of a Year.
Insect Life, V: 16–19.
1893. The eggs of Ceresa bubalus Fab. and those of C. taurina Fitch.
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, III: 88–92.
1893. The eggs of Ceresa bubalus Fab. and those of Ceresa taurina Fitch.
Insect Life, VI: 206.
1893. Report on a small collection of insects made during the Death Valley Expedition.
North American Fauna, VII: 235–268.
RILEY, CHARLES VALENTINE *with* WALSH, BENJAMEN DAVID, Q. V.
RIVERSIDE NATURAL HISTORY (THE) *See* UHLER, PHILIP REESE.
ROSEWALL, OSCAR WALDEMAR
1922. Insects of the Yellow Thistle.
Entomological News, XXXIII: 176–180.

SAHLBERG, JOHN REINHOLD
1871. Ofversigt af Finlands och den Skandinaviska halföns Cicadariae.
Notiser ur Förhandlingar Sällskapets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Tolfte häftet. Ny serie. Nionde häftet.
SAMOUELLE, GEORGE
1824. Membracis genistae.
The Entomologists Useful Compendium. London. p. 438.
SANDERSON, EZRA DWIGHT
1915. Membracidae.
In Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard. 547–548 pp. Figures 398, 399.

SANDERSON, EZRA DWIGHT *and* JACKSON, C. F.
1912. Membracidae.
In Elementary Entomology, p. 124.
SANDERSON, EZRA DWIGHT *and* PEAIRS, LEONARD MARION
1921. The Buffalo Tree-hopper.
In Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard. Second Edition. 478–479 pp. Figures 402, 403.
SAUNDERS, WILLIAM
1883. Membracidae.
In Insects Injurious to Fruits. London.
1904. Membracidae.
In Insects Injurious to Fruits. Second Edition. 1–436 pp.
SAY, THOMAS
1824. Narrative of an expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., etc., Performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E., Compiled from notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating and Calhoun, by William H. Keating, A. M. etc. Philadelphia 1824. Appendix to Volume II, Part I. Natural History. Section: Zoology, by Thomas Say. 253–400 pp.
1824. Report of Long's Second Expedition.
American Entomology, 199–202 pp.
1825. Descriptions of new Hemipterous insects collected in the expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under command of Major Long.
Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, IV: 307–345.
1831. Descriptions of new North American hemipterous insects, belonging to the first family of the section Homoptera of Latreille.
Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Volume V: No. 6: Part 2: 235–244; 299–314 pp.
1859. Descriptions of new North American Hemipterous Insects belonging to the first family of the section Homoptera of Latreille.
American Entomology 1859: 376–380 pp.
1859. The complete writings of Thomas Say on the entomology of North America, with a memoir of the author by George Ord. 2 volumes.
1869. American Entomology (LeConte Edition) Volume I.
SCHAEFFER, JACOB CHRISTIAN
1779. Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum coloribus naturam referentibus expressae. 1766–1779.
SCHEIDER, GEORGE
1913. Uber Gargara genistae Biologisches.
Entomologisches Jahrbuch, XXIII: 174–175.
SCHELLER, H. J.
1869. Drie Membraciden uit Surname.
Overgedrukt uit het Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, XII: 1–5. 3 plates.
SCHMIDT, EDMUND
1906. Beitrag zur Kentnis der Membraciden. Neue Genera und Species in der Sammlung des Stettiner Museums.
Entomologische Zeitung hrsg. von dem entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin, LXVII: 359–373.
1911. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Membraciden.
Zoologischer Anzeiger, XXXVIII: 233–243.

1911. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Homopteren (Neue Gattungen und Arten).
Entomologische Zeitung hrsg. von dem entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin, LXXII: 238–307.

1924. Neue Zikaden - Gattungen und Arten.
Entomologische Mitteilungen, XIII: 285–297.

SCHRANK, FRANZ VON PAULA
1781. Enumeratio insectorum Austriae indigenorum. 548 pp.

SCHREBER, JOHANN CHRISTIAN DANIEL VON
1759. Novae species Insectorum. Hemiptera II.

SCHUMACHER, F.
1915. H. Santer's Formosa: Homoptera. Supplement Entomology IV: 108–142.

SCOPOLI, JOHANN ANTON
1763. Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Cornioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linneana. 420 pp.

SEDGWICK, ADAM
1909. Membracidae.
In A Student's Textbook of Zoology, Vol. III: p. 697.

SERVILLE, AUDINET *with* AMYOT, CHARLES JEAN BAPTISTE, Q. V.

SHARP, DAVID
1909. Membracidae.
In Cambridge Natural History, Vol. V: 276–277 pp.

1910. Fauna Hawaiiensis. Vol. II Part 6: p. 555.

SHELFORD, VICTOR E.
1913. Animal Communities in Temperate America.
The Geographic Society of Chicago. Bulletin No. 5. University of Chicago Press.

SHUTE, D. KERFOOT
1899. Membracidae.
In A First Book in Organic Evolution. p. 141. Plate IV: 16 figures.

SIGNORET, VICTOR
1860. Faune des Hémiptères de Madagascar.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, Series 3; VIII: 177–206. Homopteres.

1863. Revision des Hémiptères du Chile.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, Series 4; III: 541–588. Plates 11–13.

SIGNORET, VICTOR *with* BELLIER, M. E., Q. V.

SIGNORET, VICTOR *with* FAIRMAIRE, LEON, Q. V.

SLINGERLAND, MARK VERNON
1894. Injurious Insects.
The Rural New Yorker, LIII: 297.

1899. Membracidae.
In The Rural New Yorker, LVIII: 362.

SLINGERLAND, MARK VERNON *and* CROSBY, CYRUS RICHARD
1914. The Buffalo Tree Hopper
In Manual of Fruit Insects, 160–162 pp. Figures 167, 167a.

SLOSSON, ANNIE TRUMBULL
1894. List of Insects taken in Alpine Region of Mt. Washington.
Entomological News, V: 1–7.

1896. Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington.
Entomological News, VII: 262–265.

SMITH, JOHN BERNHARD

1890. List of the Insects known to occur in New Jersey.
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations Survey.

1900. Insects of New Jersey.
Supplement to the twenty-seventh annual report of the State Board of Agriculture of New Jersey.

1909. Report on the Insects of New Jersey.
Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum. 888 pp.

1909. Membracidae.
In Our Insect Friends and Enemies, p. 53, figure 16.

SNOW, FRANCIS HUNTINGTON

1904. Lists of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera and Hemiptera. Collected in Arizona by the Entomological Expeditions of the University of Kansas in 1902 and 1903.
Kansas University Science Bulletin May 1904, Volume II: No. 12. Whole Series Volume XII: No. 12. 323–350 pp. Hemiptera IV: p. 349.

SPINOLA, MAXIMILIEN

1850. Tavola sinottica dei genera spettanti alla classe de gli insetti arthrodignati Hemiptera Linn., Latr., Rhyngota Fabr., Rhynchota Burm. 138 pp.

1852. Les Hémiptèra dans Gay historia fisicae de Chile. Zoologie VII: 272.

STÅL, CARL

1854. Nya Hemiptera
Ofversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, XI: 230–255.

1858. Entomologiska bidrag.
Ofversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, XXIV: 248.

1858. Bidrag till Rio-Janeiro - Traktens Hemipter-fauna.
Ofversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1858–1862., II: No. 7: 1–84; III: No. 6: 1–75.

1858. Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna Sibirens und des russischen Nord-America.
Entomologische Zeitung hrsg. von dem entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin, XIX: 175–198. Plate 1.

1859. Hemiptera. Species novas.
Konglika Svenska Fregattens Eugenies resa omkring Jorden, Insecter III: 219–298. Plates 3–4.

1864. Hemiptera Mexicana.
Entomologische Zeitung hrsg. von dem entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin, XXV: 49–86.

1866. Analecta hemipterologica.
Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, X: 386–389.

1866. Hemiptera Africana. Volume IV: 82–99 pp.

1867. Bidrag till Hemipterernas Systematik.
Ofversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, XXIV: 491–560.

1869. Hemiptera Fabriciana.
Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, VIII: 18–58.

1869. Bidrag till Membracidernas Kannedom.
Ofversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akadamiens Förhandlingar, XXVI: 231–300.

1870. Hemiptera insularum Philippinarum - Bidrag till Philippinska oarnes Hemipterfauna.
Ofversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akadamiens Förhandlingar, XXVII: 607–776. Plates 7–9.

STANDARD NATURAL HISTORY
1884. Membracidae on pp. 224–226. 1 plate.

STEWART, W.
1802. Membracis genistae.
Elements of Natural History, London and Edinburg. Volume II; p. 96.

STOLL, CASPAR
1780. Natuurlyke en naar't Leeven naauwkeurig gekleurde Afbeeldingen en Beschryvingen der Cicaden en Wanzen in alle vier Waerelds deelen Europa, Asia, Africa en America huishoudende, by een verzameld en beschreeven door C. Stoll. Amsterdam. Volume I: 124 pp.

SULZER, JOHANN HEINRICH
1776. Abgekurzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linneischen System. Zurich.

SUMMERS, HENRY ELIJAH
1900. Miscellaneous Insects.
Iowa Agricultural College Experiment Station. Department of Entomology. Bulletin No. 49: 1–9. Figures 1–3.

SURFACE, HARVEY ADAM
1906. Order X. The Hemiptera
Monthly Bulletin of the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, Division of Zoology, IV: 48–80.
1908. Hemiptera.
Monthly Bulletin of the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, Division of Zoology, VI: 38.

SWENK, MYRON HARMON
1907. The Buffalo Tree-Hopper
Report of the State Entomologist of Nebraska. 21–22 pp. 2 figures.
1908. The Principal Insects Injurious to Horticulture during 1906–1907.
Bulletin No. 19 of the Nebraska State Horticultural Society, Part I: 1–24 pp. Figures 10–11.

SWEZEY, OTTO HERMAN
1912. Some Hitherto Unrecorded Non-Endemic Insects for the Hawaiian Islands.
Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society for the Year 1910. Volume II: No. 4: 187–188 pp.

TASCHENBERG, E. L.
1861. Membracidae
In Bilder aus dem Insekten-Leben. p. 541.

THON, THEODOR
1830. Entomologisches Archiv. 2 volumes. Jena.

THUNBERG, CARL PETER
1791. Characteres Generum Insectorum variis cum adnotationibus; denuo edidit Frid. Alb. Meyer. 48 pp.

TIGNY, F. M. G. T. DE
1802. Histoire naturelle des Insectes, composée d'après Reaumur, Geoffroy, DeGeer, Roesel, Linné, Fabricius, etc., et redigée suivant la méthode d'Olivier, avec des notes, plusieurs observations nouvelles et des figures dessinées d'après nature. Volume X. Paris.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES HENRY TYLER

1892. Biologic Notes on New Mexico Insects.
Canadian Entomologist, XXIV: 193–200.

TUCKER, ELBERT STEPHEN

1907. Some results of desultory collecting of insects in Kansas and Colorado.
Kansas University Science Bulletin IV: 51–62.

1907. Contributions toward a catalogue of the insects of Kansas.
Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science XX: Part II: 190–201 pp.

1912. Further records of insects personally collected in Kansas and Colorado.
Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, XX: Part IV: 54–62.

UHLER, PHILIP REESE

1863. Footnotes
In Harris, A Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation. Edited by C. L. Flint. 220–221 pp.

1871. A list of Hemiptera collected in eastern Colorado and north-eastern New Mexico by C. Thomas, during the expedition of 1869.
United States Geologic Survey of Wyoming, 471–472 pp.

1873. Hemiptera
In Packard's Record of American Entomology for the year 1873. Sixth Annual Report of the Peabody Academy of Science, 61–114 pp.

1875. Report upon the collections of Hemiptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, during the years 1871, 1873 and 1874.
Report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, V: 829–842 pp. Plate 42.

1876. List of Hemiptera of the Region west of the Mississippi River, including those collected during the Hayden explorations of 1873.
Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, I: 269–361 pp.

1877. Report upon the insects collected by P. R. Uhler during the explorations of 1875.
Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, III: 355–475 pp.

1878. On the Hemiptera collected by Dr. Elliott Coues U. S. A., in Dakota and Montana, during 1873–1874.
Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, IV: 503–512 pp.

1884. Order IV. Hemiptera
Standard Natural History II: 204–296.

1888. Order VI: Hemiptera.
The Riverside Natural History. Volume II: Crustacea and Insects. 204–296 pp.

1893. Hemiptera of the Death Valley Expedition.
North American Fauna VII: 260–265.

1896. Summary of the Hemiptera of Japan, presented to the United States National Museum by Professor Mitzukuri.
Proceedings of the United States National Msueum, XIX: 255–297.

VAN DUZEE, EDWARD PAYSON

1889. Hemiptera from Muskoka Lake District.
Canadian Entomologist, XXI: 1–11.

1890. Synonymy of the Homoptera described by Say, Harris and Fitch.
Psyche, V: 387–391.

1894. A List of the Hemiptera of Buffalo and Vicinity.
Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Science, V: 167–204.

1902. Notes on some Hemiptera from British Guiana.
Transactions of the American Entomological Society, XVII: 343–352.

1905. List of Hemiptera taken in the Adirondack Mountains.
New York State Museum Bulletin 97. Entomology 24: 546–556.

1906. Notes on Hemiptera taken by W. J. Palmer, near Lake Temagami, Ontario.
Canadian Entomologist, XXXVIII: 406–411.

1907. Notes on Jamaican Hemiptera: Report on a Collection of Hemiptera made on the Island of Jamaica in the Spring of 1906.
Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Science, VIII: 1–79.

1908. Studies in North American Membracidae.
Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Science, IX: 29–129. 2 plates.

1908. List of Hemiptera taken by W. J. Palmer about Quinze Lake, P. Que. in 1907.
Canadian Entomologist, XL: 109–116; 157–160.

1909. Synonymical Notes on North American Homoptera.
Canadian Entomologist, XLI: 380–384.

1909. Observations on some Hemiptera taken in Florida in the Spring of 1908.
Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, IX: 149–230.

1912. Hemipterological Gleanings.
Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, X: 509.

1912. Synonymy of the Provancher Collection of Hemiptera.
Canadian Entomologist, XLIV: 317–329.

1914. A Preliminary List of the Hemiptera of San Diego County, California.
Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History, II: 1–57.

1914. Nomenclatural and Critical Notes on Hemiptera.
Canadian Entomologist, XLVI: 377–393.

1916. Check List of the Hemiptera (excepting the Aphididae, Aleurodidae and Coccidae) of America, North of Mexico. x + 111 pp.

1917. Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America North of Mexico excepting the Aphididae, Coccidae and Aleurodidae.
University of California Publications. Technical Bulletins. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Entomology. Volume II: xiv + 902 pp.

1917. Report upon a collection of Hemiptera made by Walter M. Giffard in 1916 and 1917, chiefly in California.
Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, VII: 249–318.

1923. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921.
Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Fourth Series, XII: 123–200.

1925. New Hemiptera from Western North America.
Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, XIV: 391–425.

VESTAL, ARTHUR GIBSON

1913. An Associational Study of Illinois Sand Prairie.
Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, X: 1–96. 5 plates

VUILLEFROY, FELIX DE

1864. Hémiptères nouveaux.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France, IV: 141–142.

WALCKENAER, CHARLES ATHANASIE DE

1802. Faune Parisienne. Histoire abrégée des insectes des environs de Paris, Classés d'après le systeme de Fabricius, précédée d'un discours sur les insectes en générels, pour servir d'introduction a l'étude de l'Entomologie. Paris. 2 volumes.

WALDEN, BENJAMEN HOVEY

1911. Guide to the Insects of Connecticut.
Bulletin No. 16. Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey. Plate III: figure 25.

WALKER, FRANCIS

1851. List of specimens of Homopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum.
Catalogue of the British Museum Part II: 472–636 pp.

1856. Catalogue of the Homopterous Insects collected at Singapore and Malacca by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with Descriptions of New Species.
Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London, I: 82–100. Plates 3–4.

1857. Catalogue of the Homopterous Insects collected at Sarawak, Borneo, by Mr. A. R. Wallace with Descriptions of New Species.
Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London, I: 141–175. Plates 6–8.

1858. List of specimens of Homopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Supplement.
Catalogue of the British Museum. London.

1858. Insecta Saundersiana or Characters of Undescribed Insects in the Collection of William Wilson Saunders Esq., F. R. S., F. L. S., &c. 117 pp.

1862. Characters of undescribed species of Homoptera in the Collection of F. P. Pascoe, F. L. S.
Journal of Entomology, I: 303–319. Plate XV: figure 1.

1869. Catalogue of the Homopterous Insects collected in the Indian Archipelago by Mr. A. R. Wallace with descriptions of new species.
Journal of the Linnean Society of Zoology, X: 82–193.

1872. Hemiptera, Heteroptera and Dermaptera of America to the north of the United States.
Canadian Entomologist, IV: 29–31.

WALSH, BENJAMEN DAVID *and* RILEY, CHARLES VALENTINE

1868. The Buffalo tree-hopper.
The American Entomologist, I: 38.

1869. Grape-vine Insects
The American Entomologist, I: 248.

1869. Lightning-hoppers.
The American Entomologist, I: 250.

WALTON, ALICE B.

1881. Notes on Destructive Insects of 1880.
Transactions of the Iowa State Horticultural Society, XV: 516–522.

WASHBURN, FREDERICK LEONARD

1903. Injurious Insects of 1903.
University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No: 84. Division of Entomology, 1–184. Figure 21.

1906. An Entomological Calendar.
University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 100. Division of Entomology, 41–54.

1906. Injurious Insects for 1906.
University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 100. Division of Entomology, 141–166.

1907. An Entomological Calendar.
University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 101. Division of Entomology, 181–194.

WATSON, JOSEPH RALPH

1918. Report of Entomologist.
Report for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1917. Agricultural Experiment Station. University of Florida. 52R–65R pp.

WEBSTER, ROBERT LORENZO

1893. Ceresa bubalus.
Report of the Ohio State Horticultural Society, XXVI: 68.

1909. Membracid Eggs in an Apple.
Journal of Economic Entomology, II: 193.

1909. Insects of the year in Iowa.
Journal of Economic Entomology, II: 210–212.

WEED, CLARENCE MOORES

1890. The Buffalo Tree Hopper.
In Insects and Insecticides, p. 36, figure 12.

1890. Ohio Insects.
Insect Life, III: 4.

1890. The Buffalo Tree Hopper.
Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Second Series. Volume III: No. 4: Article VIII: 130–132 pp. Figure 16.

1891. The Insect Record for 1890.
Ninth Annual Report of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station for 1890. liii–lxv pp. Figure 5.

1894. Review of Goding's North American Membracidae.
The American Naturalist, XXVIII: 283–284.

1903. The Buffalo Tree Hopper
In Insects and Insecticides. Second Edition. 72–74. Figure 29.

WEISS, HARRY BISCHOFF

1915. Additions to Insects of New Jersey.
Entomological News, XXVI: 101–107.

WEISS, HARRY BISCHOFF *and* DICKERSON, EDGAR L.

1921. Gargara genistae Fabr., a European Membracid in New Jersey. (Homop.)
Entomological News, XXXII: 108–112. 1 plate, 3 figures.

WELLS, EMMA *with* GIBSON, EDMUND HARRISON, Q. V.

WESTWOOD, JOHN OBADIAH

1837. Characters of new Insects from Manila collected by Mr. Cuming.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, p. 130. Plate 5.

1840. Membracidae.
In Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects, II: 432–434. Figure 116.

1841. Description de Amblysoma Latreille, Anodontyra tricolor, Centrotus horrificus, Smilia bifoliata, Lycisca Romandi, Tmesidera rufipennis.
Magazin de Zoologie (Guerin) III: 93.

1843. Centrotus biclavatus.
In The Naturalists Library, XXIV: 286.

WHITEHEAD, W. E.
1920. Notes on the Life History and Nymphal Stages of Entylia bactriana, Germar. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia for 1919. No. 5: 67–72. Plate IV: figures 1–9.

WILDERMUTH, VERNON LEROY
1915. Three-cornered Alfalfa Hopper. Journal of Agricultural Research. Department of Agriculture, III: 343–362. Plate XLIII: 7 figures.

WILSON, T. SCOTT
1915. Two apple and pear membracids. Oregon Biennial Crop Pest Report, II: 201.

WIRTNER, P. MODESTE
1904. A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of Western Pennsylvania. Annals of the Carnegie Museum, III: 187–232.

WOLLCOTT, GEORGE N.
1923. Insectae Portoricensis. The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico, VII: 1–312.

WOODRUFF, LEWIS BARTHOLEMEW
1915. A new Membracid from New York (Homop.). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XXIII: 44–47. Plate IV: figures 1–6.
1919. A review of our local species of the membracid genus Ophiderma, Fairm. (Hemip.-Homop.). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XXVII: 249–260. Plate XXIII: figures 1–9.
1920. Further Notes on the Membracid Genus Ophiderma Fairm. (Hemip.-Homop.). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XXVIII: 212–214.
1923. Supplementary Notes on Ophiderma Fairm. Journal of the New York Entomological Society. XXXI: 188–190.
1924. Critical Observations in the Membracid genus Cyrtolobus Goding. (Hemip.-Homop.). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, XXXII: 1–62. 6 plates.

YOTHERS, MERRILL ARTHUR
1924. Treehoppers, New Orchard Pests in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings of the Washington Horticultural Association, XX: 97.

INDEX

Genera

A

Abelus Stål 337
Acanthicus Laporte 337
Acanthophyes Stål 338
Acanthuchus Stål 338
Acanthusus Stål 341
Aconophora Fairmaire 104
Aconophoroides Fowler 75
Acutalis Fairmaire 179
Adippe Stål 299
Aechmorpha Stål 10
Aethalion Linnaeus 341
Agondas Kirkaldy 267
Alchisme Kirkaldy 76
Alcmeone Stål 112
Alobia Stål 114
Amastris Stål 301
Amblycentrus Fowler 341
Amitrochates Distant 341
Anchistrotus Buckton 114
Anchon Buckton 342
Anchonoides Distant 345
Anomus Fairmaire 345
Antialcidas Distant 345
Antianthe Fowler 268
Antonae Stål 183
Anzac Distant 345
Aphetea Fowler 269
Archasia Stål 234
Argante Stål 116
Arimanes Distant 346
Ashmeadea Goding 270
Aspasiana Distant 346
Aspona Stål 116
Atymia Stål 270
Atymna Stål 270
Atypa Laporte 117
Aulacotropis Stål 117
Awania Distant 346
Azinia Walker 10

B

Barsumas Distant 346
Basilides Distant 346
Bathoutha Distant 347
Beaufortiana Distant 347
Beninia Distant 347
Bilimekia Fowler 304
Bocchar Jacobi 347
Bocydium Latrielle 348
Boethoos Kirkaldy 304
Bohemania Stål 350
Bolbonota Amyot and Serville 10
Bolbonotodes Fowler 16
Boocerus Stål 350
Brachybelus Stål 350
Brachycentrutus Metcalf and Bruner 351
Brachycentrus Metcalf and Bruner 351
Brachytalis Metcalf and Bruner 185
Bubalopa Stål 117
Bulbauchenia Schumacker 351
Bulbonota Amyot and Serville 16

C

Callicentrus Stål 352
Camphylenchia Stål 16
Campylocentrus Stål 353
Caranota Fitch 236
Carineta Fitch 236
Carynota Fitch 236
Cebes Distant 354
Centriculus Fowler 355
Centrochares Stål 355
Centrodontus Goding 19, 357
Centrogonia Stål 185
Centrotoscelus Funkhouser 357
Centrotus Fabricius 358
Centrotusoides Distant 373
Centrotypus Stål 373
Centruchoides Fowler 378
Centruchus Stål 378
Ceraon Buckton 380
Ceresa Amyot and Serville 186
Ceresinae Amyot and Serville 206
Chelyoidea Buckton 167
Ciphonia Laporte 207
Cladonota Stål 19
Clepsydrius Fowler 207
Clonauchenia Funkhouser 382
Coccosterphus Stål 382
Coloborrhis Germar 383
Combophora Germar 118
Congellana Distant 384
Convector Distant 384
Corythophora Stål 385
Crito Distant 385
Cryptaspidia Stål 385
Cryptonotus Buckton 20
Cryptoptera Stål 119
Cymbomorpha Stål 119
Cyphonia Laporte 207
Cyphotes Burmeister 211
Cyrtoisa Kirkaldy 273
Cyrtolobus Goding 273
Cyrtologus Goding 285
Cyrtosia Fitch 285

D

Dacaratha Distant 386
Darnis Fabricius 121
Darnoides Fairmaire 126
Darthula Kirkaldy 386
Daunus Stål 387
Dectonura Butler 127
Delauneya Lethierry 387
Demanga Distant 387
Diamon Buckton 388
Dingkana Goding 388
Dioclophara Kirkaldy 306
Dograna Distant 388
Dysyncritus Fowler 127

E

Ebhul Distant..... 388
Ecuadoria Goding..... 307
Ecuatoriana Goding..... 307
Elaphiceps Buckton..... 389
Electrophina Buckton..... 389
Eligius Distant..... 389
Emphusis Buckton..... 390
Enchenopa Amyot and Serville..... 20
Enchophyllum Amyot and Serville..... 29
Enchotypa Stål..... 80
Enchotype Stål..... 80
Endoastus Fowler..... 391
Endoiastus Fowler..... 391
Ennya Stål..... 307
Entaphius Buckton..... 127
Entilia Germar..... 307
Entylia Germar..... 307
Erechtia Walker..... 32
Ernestopehlkia Schmidt..... 127
Erosne Stål..... 285
Eteoneus Kirkaldy..... 392
Eualthe Stål..... 128
Eufairmairia Distant..... 392
Eufrenchia Goding..... 394
Eufroggattia Goding..... 394
Eumela Stål..... 128
Eumonocentrus Schmidt..... 394
Euritia Stål..... 212
Euryprosopum Stål..... 395
Eustollia Goding..... 395
Eutryonia Goding..... 395
Euwalkeria Goding..... 396
Evashmeadea Goding..... 286

F

Flexocentrus Goding..... 396

G

Gargara Amyot and Serville..... 396
Gargaropsis Fowler..... 410
Gelastigonia Kirkaldy..... 313
Gelastogonia Kirkaldy..... 313
Gelastophara Kirkaldy..... 129, 316
Gelastorrhachis Kirkaldy..... 411
Gerridius Fowler..... 411
Gibbomorpha Buckton..... 213
Gigantorhabdus Schmidt..... 411
Glischrocentrus Fowler..... 411
Glossonotus Butler..... 239
Gnamptocentrus Fowler..... 411
Goddefroyinella Distant..... 412
Godingella Distant..... 412
Godingia Fowler..... 286
Gondopharnes Distant..... 412
Gongroneura Jacobi..... 412
Goniolomus Stål..... 413
Guayaquila Goding..... 36

H

Hamma Buckton..... 414
Hebetica Stål..... 129
Hebiticoides Fowler..... 130
Heliodore Stål..... 131
Heliria Stål..... 243
Hemicentrus Melichar..... 414
Hemikyptha Metcalf..... 131
Hemiptycha Germar..... 133
Heniconotus Stål..... 135
Heranice Stål..... 316
Heteronota Germar..... 213
Heteronota Laporte..... 136
Heteronotus Laporte..... 136
Hille Stål..... 317
Hoplophora Germar..... 80
Hoplophorion Kirkaldy..... 81
Horiola Fairmaire..... 167
Hybanda Distant..... 414
Hybandoides Distant..... 414
Hygris Stål..... 319
Hypamastris Fowler..... 319
Hypheus Stål..... 142
Hyphinoe Stål..... 143
Hypsauchenia Germar..... 415
Hypselotropis Stål..... 146, 319
Hypsoprora Stål..... 36

I

Ibiceps Buckton..... 417
Ictaranthe Fowler..... 146
Idioderma VanDuzee..... 320
Ilithucia Stål..... 213
Imporcitor Distant..... 418
Incolea Goding..... 246
Indicopleustes Distant..... 418
Insitor Distant..... 418
Iria Stål..... 147
Ischnocentrus Stål..... 418

J

Janthe Stål..... 287

K

Kallipterygia Kirkaldy..... 38
Kanada Distant..... 419
Kleidos Buckton..... 419
Kombazana Distant..... 419
Kronides Kirkaldy..... 148

L

Lallemandia Funkhouser..... 320
Lamproptera Germar..... 420
Ledra Stål..... 421
Leioscyta Fowler..... 38
Leptobelus Stål..... 421
Leptobolus Stål..... 423
Leptocentrus Stål..... 423
Leptosticta Stål..... 148
Lestarches Distant..... 430
Leucothorax Buckton..... 430
Lirania Stål..... 431
Lobocentrus Stål..... 431
Lobocladisca Stål..... 40
Lophopelta Stål..... 87
Lophucha Stål..... 431
Lophyraspis Stål..... 432
Lubra Goding..... 432
Lucilla Stål..... 320
Lycoderes Germar..... 433

M

Maabarus Distant..... 437
Machaerotypus Uhler..... 438
Maerops Buckton..... 439
Maguva Melichar..... 439
Maturna Stål..... 321
Maurya Distant..... 440
Megaloschema Buckton..... 440
Melizoderes Blanchard..... 440
Melusina Stål..... 214
Membracis Fabricius..... 40
Mendicea Goding..... 247
Mesocentrus Funkhouser..... 441
Metheisa Fowler..... 321
Methille Butler..... 441
Micreune Walker..... 441
Microcentrus Stål..... 442
Microschema Stål..... 87
Micrutalis Fowler..... 214
Mina Walker..... 445
Moerops Buckton..... 445
Monobelus Stål..... 445
Monocentrus Melichar..... 447
Multareis Goding..... 55
Multarsis Goding..... 56

N

Narnia Walker..... 448
Nassunia Stål..... 149
Negus Jacobi..... 448
Neoxiphistes Distant.....56, 448
Nessorhinus Amyot and Serville..... 150
Nicomia Stål..... 448
Nilautama Distant..... 449
Notocera Amyot and Serville..... 56

O

Occator Distant..... 449
Ochrolomia Stål..... 151
Ochropepla Stål..... 87
Oeda Amyot and Serville..... 450
Omolon Walker..... 151
Ophicentrus Fowler..... 451
Ophiderma Fairmaire..... 287
Optilete Stål..... 247
Orthobelus Stål..... 451
Orthoplophora Fowler..... 89
Otaris Buckton..... 452
Otinoides Distant..... 452
Otinotoides Distant..... 452
Otinotus Buckton..... 454
Otionotus Buckton..... 458
Ouranorthus Buckton..... 458
Oxygonia Fairmaire..... 322
Oxyrhachidia Melichar.....56, 458
Oxyrhachis Germar.....56, 458

P

Pantaleon Distant..... 464
Paradarnoides Fowler..... 152
Paragara Goding..... 152
Parantonae Fowler..... 220
Parapogon Distant..... 464
Parayasa Distant..... 464
Parmula Fairmaire..... 323
Pedalion Buckton..... 466
Periaman Distant..... 466
Phacusa Stål..... 220
Phaeronotus Buckton..... 467
Phaerotus Buckton..... 467
Phaulocentrus Fowler..... 467
Philya Walker..... 56
Phormorpha Stål..... 153
Phyllotropis Stål..... 58
Physoplia Amyot and Serville..... 89
Platybelus Stål..... 467
Platycentrus Stål..... 469
Platycotis Stål..... 89
Pogon Buckton..... 470
Pogontypus Distant..... 471
Polocentrus Buckton..... 472
Polonius Distant..... 472
Polyglypta Burmeister..... 323
Polyglyptodes Fowler..... 327
Polyrhyssa Stål..... 328
Poppea Stål..... 221
Porcorhinus Goding..... 472
Potnia Stål..... 94
Procyrta Stål..... 153
Proterpia Stål..... 153
Psilocentrus Fowler..... 473
Pterosticta Buckton..... 473
Pterugia Laporte..... 59
Pterygia Laporte..... 59
Publilia Stål..... 328
Pyramba Buckton..... 473
Pyranthe Stål..... 154
Pyrgauchenia Breddin..... 473
Pyrgolyrium Breddin..... 474
Pyrgonota Stål..... 474
Pyrgophyllium Breddin..... 476

R

Rabduchus Buckton..... 476
Rhexia Stål..... 154
Rhyparoptera Stål..... 476

S

Sarantus Stål..... 477
Sarritor Distant..... 477
Scalmorphus Fowler..... 64
Scaphula Fairmaire..... 155
Scytodepsa Stål..... 477
Sertorius Stål..... 478
Sextius Stål..... 479
Sipylus Stål..... 482
Smerdalia Fowler..... 483
Smilia Germar..... 293
Smiliorhachis Fairmaire..... 155
Spalirises Distant..... 483
Spathocentrus Fowler..... 484
Sphaerocentrus Fowler..... 484
Sphaeronotus Laporte..... 485
Spongophorus Fairmaire..... 65
Stalotypa Metcalf..... 96
Stegaspis Germar..... 485
Stictocepahala Stål..... 222
Stictocephala Stål..... 222

Stictodepsa Stål..... 488
Stictolobus Metcalf..... 231
Stictopelta Stål..... 157
Stigaspis Germar..... 488
Stylocentrus Stål..... 488
Subrincator Distant..... 488
Sundarion Kirkaldy..... 162

T

Taloipa Buckton..... 489
Tambusa Distant..... 489
Tambusana Distant..... 489
Tauriona Buckton.....164, 489
Telamona Fitch..... 247
Telamonanthe Baker..... 261
Telemona Fitch..... 262
Telingana Distant..... 489
Telonaca Ball..... 262
Temogonia Stål..... 164
Terentius Stål..... 492
Tetraplatys Walker..... 70
Thelia Amyot and Serville..... 263
Thrasymedes Kirkaldy..... 231
Tiberianus Distant..... 493
Tolania Stål..... 493
Tomogonia Stål..... 164
Trachytalis Fowler..... 233
Tragopa Latrielle..... 170
Trapezoida Buckton..... 495
Tricentroides Distant..... 495
Tricentrus Stål..... 495
Tricoceps Buckton..... 504
Triquetra Fairmaire..... 97
Tristan Kirkaldy..... 165
Tritropidea Stål..... 70
Tropidarnis Fowler..... 166
Tropidaspis Stål..... 505
Tropidocera Stål..... 71
Tropidocyta Stål..... 71
Tropidoscyta Stål..... 71
Tshaka Distant..... 506
Tuberculocentrus Goding..... 506
Tubercunota Goding..... 72
Tumayana Schmidt..... 233
Tylocentrus VanDuzee..... 506
Tylopelta Fowler..... 72
Tynelia Stål..... 331

U

Umbonia Burmeister..... 98
Urophora Gray..... 507
Uroxiphus Amyot and Serville..... 507

V

Vanduzea Goding..... 332

W

Williamsiana Goding..... 508

X

Xantholobus VanDuzee..... 297
Xanthosticta Buckton..... 508
Xerophyllum Fairmaire..... 73
Xiphistes Stål..... 509
Xiphopoeus Stål..... 511

Y

Yasi Distant..... 512

Z

Zanophara Kirkaldy..... 512
Zuela Fitch..... 233

SPECIES

abbreviata Fabricius (Erechtia)..... 32
abbreviata Fabricius (Tropidoscyta).... 71
abbreviata Walker (Polyglypta)..... 324
abbreviatus Baker (Gerridius)..... 411
abbreviatus Baker (Lophyraspis)..... 432
abbreviatus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 359
abbreviatus Fairmaire (Heteronotus)... 136
abbreviatus Kirschbaum (Centrotus).... 359
abcisus Walker (Heteronotus)..... 137
abdominalis Fabricius (Membracis)..... 41
abdullah Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 423
acaciae Berg (Pyranthe)..... 154
acaciae Berg (Sundarion)..... 162
acanthaspis Fairmaire (Acanthuchus)... 338
acanthaspis Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 359
acanthaspis Fairmaire (Eufairmairia)... 392
acanthaspis Fairmaire (Sertorius)..... 478
accisa Walker (Entylia)..... 308
acclivata Emmons (Telamona)..... 248
accuminata Buckton (Gelastogonia).... 314
accuminata Buckton (Oxygonia)..... 322
acer Walker (Centrotus)..... 359
acer Walker (Tricentrus)..... 496
acetus Walker (Cladonia)..... 19
acetus Walker (Spongophorus)..... 65
aculeata Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 187
aculeata Olivier (Membracis)..... 41
aculeata VanDuzee (Ceresa)..... 187
aculeatus Olivier (Centrotypus)..... 373
aculeolus Fairmaire (Campylocentrus).. 353
aculeolus Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 359
acuminata Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 359
acuminata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 41
acuminata Linnaeus (Hemiptycha)..... 133
acuminata Linnaeus (Telamona)..... 248
acuminata Linnaeus (Thelia)..... 263
acuminatus Fabricius (Glossonotus).... 240
acuminatus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus) 274
acutangula Stål (Platycotis)..... 90
acuticornis Funkhouser (Sipylus)..... 482
acuticornis Funkhouser (Tricentrus).... 496
acuticornis Goding (Sertorius)..... 478
acuticornis Stål (Platycentrus)..... 469
acutior Fowler (Tropidarnis)..... 166
acutula Fairmaire (Cryptoptera)..... 119
acutula Fairmaire (Darnis)..... 121
acutula Fairmaire (Stictopelta)..... 157
acutus Fowler (Hebeticoides)..... 131
acutus VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus)..... 274
addahensis Distant (Gargara)..... 397

aduncus Buckton (Centrotypus)..... 373
aduncus Buckton (Leptocentrus)..... 423
adusta Burmeister (Darnis)..... 121
adusta Burmeister (Stictopelta)..... 157
aedipus Buckton (Entylia)..... 308
aenea Distant (Gargara)..... 397
aenea Perty (Darnis)..... 121
aenea Perty (Tragopa)..... 170
aeneus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 496
aenosparsa Butler (Aconophora)..... 104
aequalis Walker (Smilia)..... 293
aethiops Butler (Heniconotus)..... 135
aethiops Butler (Heteronotus)..... 137
affinis Buckton (Potnia)..... 95
affinis Distant (Gargara)..... 398
affinis Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
affinis Distant (Sertorius)..... 478
affinis Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 187
affinis Fowler (Darnoides)..... 126
affinis Fowler (Polyglyptodes)..... 327
affinis Fowler (Poppea)..... 221
affinis Fowler (Spongophorus)..... 65
affinis Fowler (Tropidaspis)..... 505
affinis Guérin (Darnis)..... 121
affinis Guérin (Stictopelta)..... 158
affinis Haviland (Aphetea)..... 269
affixa Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
africalis Stål (Enchenopa)..... 20
africanus Distant (Platybelus)..... 468
agnatus Distant (Emphusis)..... 390
aguae Fowler (Polyglypta)..... 324
akonis Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 359
alacris Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 170
alata Fairmaire (Hemiptycha)..... 133
alata Fairmaire (Pyranthe)..... 154
alata Fairmaire (Sundarion)..... 162
alatus Buckton (Centrotypus)..... 373
albescens VanDuzee (Ceresa)..... 187
albidorsa Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 20
albidorsa Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 41
albidorsata Fowler (Telamona)..... 248
albidospara Stål (Ceresa)..... 188
albidosparsa Stål (Ceresa)..... 188
albidum Fowler (Enchophyllum)..... 29
albidus Walker (Centrotus)..... 359
albidus Walker (Otinotoides)..... 452
albifascia Funkhouser (Tragopa)..... 970
albifasciata Funkhouser (Euritea)..... 212
albifrons Fowler (Vanduzea)..... 333
albifrons Fowler (Hypamåstris)..... 319
albigutta Walker (Centrotus)..... 360
albilatus Walker (Centrotus)..... 360
albimacula Germar (Tragopa)..... 171
albimaculata Germar (Membracis)..... 41
albimaculata Germar (Tragopa)..... 171
albipennis Stål (Acanthophyes)..... 338
albipes Funkhouser (Erechtia)..... 32
albipes Funkhouser (Tropidoscyta)..... 71
albivitta Fowler (Micrutalis)..... 215
alboapicata Distant (Gargara)..... 398
albofasciata Goding (Cladonota)..... 19
albofasciatus Goding (Spongophorus)... 65
albolimbata Fowler (Membracis)..... 41
albolineatum Buckton (Anchon)..... 342
albolineatum Buckton (Monocentrus)... 447
albomaculatus Distant (Indicopleustes). 418
albomaculatus Distant (Otinotus)..... 454
albomaculatus Distant (Tricentrus).... 496
albomaculatus Schmidt (Monocentrus). 447
albonotata Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 423
albopicta Buckton (Carynota)..... 236
albopicta Buckton (Hypheus)..... 142
albopicta Funkhouser (Hypsoprora).... 36
albosignatum Distant (Pogon)..... 470
albosignatus Distant (Otinotus)..... 454
albospinosus Haviland (Heteronotus)... 137
albovittata Kirkaldy (Ceraon)..... 380
albovittata Kirkaldy (Zanophara)..... 512
aliena Walker (Mina)..... 445
allabens Distant (Tricentrus)..... 496
alliaca Germar (Oxygonia)..... 322
alliacea Germar (Adippe)..... 299
alliacea Germar (Entylia)..... 308
alta Funkhouser (Telamona)..... 248
alta Walker (Ceresa)..... 188
alta Walker (Membracis)..... 41
alta Walker (Phyllotropis)..... 58
alticeps Walker (Centrotus)..... 360
alticollum Stoll (Membracis)..... 41
alticornis Jacobi (Centrotus)..... 360
alticornis Jacobi (Spalirises)..... 484
altifrons Walker (Centrotus)..... 360
altifrons Walker (Gelastogonia)..... 314
altifrons Walker (Leptocentrus)..... 424
altifrons Walker (Oxygonia)..... 322
altissima Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 20
altissima Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 41
alutacea Fairmaire (Rhexia)..... 154
alutacea Fairmaire (Scaphula)..... 155
alutacea Fairmaire (Tristan)..... 165
alutacea Stål (Alobia)..... 114
alutacea Stål (Darnis)..... 121
amazili Fairmaire (Umbonia)..... 98
amazona Stål (Cymbomorpha)..... 119
ambigua fairmaire (Membracis)..... 41
ambigua Fairmaire (Phyllotropis)..... 58
americana Goding (Erechtia)..... 32
americana Goding (Tropidoscyta)..... 71
ammon Buckton (Otinotus)..... 454
ampelopsidis Harris (Membracis)..... 41
ampelopsidis Harris (Telamona)..... 248
amplicornis Stål (Centrotypus)..... 374
anatina Fowler (Hypsoprora)..... 36
anchorago Guérin (Centrotus)..... 360
ancora Germar (Centrotus)..... 360
ancora Germar (Lycoderes)..... 433
ancora Perty (Bocydium)..... 348
ancora Perty (Stylocentrus)..... 488
ancoralis Berg (Cyphonia)..... 207
andina Schmidt (Enchenopa)..... 21
andreae Burmeister (Horiola)..... 167
andreae Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 171
angulata Walker (Ceresa)..... 188
angulata Walker (Eumela)..... 128
angulata Walker (Thelia)..... 263
angulatus Funkhouser (Maurya)..... 440
angustata Buckton (Lycoderes)..... 433
angustata Fairmaire (Alchisme)..... 76

angustata Fairmaire (Triquetra)..... 97
angustulus Melichar (Centrotus)..... 360
annexus Townsend (Cyrtolobus)..... 274
annulata Fabricius (Darnis)..... 121
annulata Fabricius (Tragopa)..... 171
anodonta Buckton (Hybanda)..... 414
anodonta Buckton (Hypsauchenia)..... 415
anoflava Buckton (Heliria)..... 244
ansatus Buckton (Ibiceps)..... 417
antica Germar (Amastris)..... 302
antica Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 133
antica Germar (Membracis)..... 41
antica Germar (Thelia)..... 163
anticonigra Fairmaire (Acutalis)..... 180
antilope Stål (Centrotus)..... 360
antilope Stål (Leptocentrus)..... 424
antonina Walker (Enchenopa)..... 21
antoninae Walker (Membracis)..... 41
aperta Walker (Enchenopa)..... 21
aperta Walker (Guayaquila)..... 36
apicalis Fairmaire (Darnis)..... 122
apicalis Fairmaire (Hebetica)..... 129
apicalis Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 133
apicalis Germar (Smilia)..... 293
apicalis Germar (Sundarion)..... 162
apicalis Goding (Acutalis)..... 180
apicalis Goding (Micrutalis)..... 215
apicalis Stål (Enchenopa)..... 21
apicalis Stål (Membracis)..... 41
apicalis Stål (Spongophorus)..... 65
apicalis Walker (Alchisme)..... 76
apicalis Walker (Ceresa)..... 188
apicalis Walker (Hemikyptha)..... 131
apicalis Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 134
apicalis Walker (Triquetra)..... 97
apicalis Walker (Umbonia)..... 98
apicalis Walker (Vanduzea)..... 333
apicata Melichar (Gargara)..... 398
apicatus Melichar (Indicopleustes)..... 418
apidistrae Haviland (Bolbonota)..... 11
apriformis Buckton (Hoplophora)..... 80
apriformis Buckton (Hoplophorion)..... 82
apriformis Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 134
arcuata Fabricius (Darnis)..... 122
arcuata Fabricius (Horiola)..... 167
arcuata Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 42
arcuata DeGeer (Membracis)..... 41
arcuata Say (Vanduzea)..... 333
arcuata Walker (Enchenopa)..... 21
arcuatus Emmons (Cyrtolobus)..... 275
arcuatus Funkhouser (Otinotus)..... 454
arechavaleta Goding (Phormorpha)..... 153
areolata Walker (Entylia)..... 308
areolatus Goding (Sertorius)..... 478
aries Jacobi (Platybelus)..... 468
arietina Germar (Oxyrhachis)..... 459
arietina Germar (Pterygia)..... 59
arisanus Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 360
arisanus Matsumura (Gargara)..... 398
arizona Goding (Stictopelta)..... 158
arizonensis Goding (Evashmeadea)..... 286
armata Haviland (Lophyraspis)..... 432
armata Olivier (Membracis)..... 42
armata Stoll (Tolonia)..... 493
armatus Laporte (Heniconotus)..... 135
armatus Laporte (Heteronotus)..... 137
arquata Say (Carynota)..... 236
arquata Say (Membracis)..... 42
arquata Say (Ophiderma)..... 287
arquata Say (Vanduzea)..... 333
arquatus Emmons (Cyrtolobus)..... 275
articularia Buckton (Umbonia)..... 98
ascendens Walker (Enchenopa)..... 21
ascendens Walker (Membracis)..... 42
ascendens Walker (Philya)..... 57
asmodeus Distant (Centrotypus)..... 374
asodalis Goding (Platycotis)..... 90
asodalis Goding (Potnia)..... 95
asper Buckton (Hypsauchenia)..... 415
asper Jacobi (Negus)..... 448
aspera Haviland (Hypsoprora)..... 36
aspera Walker (Aspona)..... 116
aspera Walker (Tragopa)..... 171
asperula Walker (Gargara)..... 398
asperulus Walker (Centrotus)..... 360
asphaltina Fairmaire (Hemiptycha)..... 134
asphaltina Fairmaire (Hyphinoe)..... 143
aspidistrae Haviland (Bolbonota)..... 11
assamensis Distant (Tricentrus)..... 497
assamensis Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 360
assamensis Fairmaire (Centrotypus)..... 374
assimilis Fowler (Stictopelta)..... 158
assimilis Kirkaldy (Sextius)..... 480
ataliba Fairmaire (Umbonia)..... 98
ater Buckton (Centrotypus)..... 374
aterrima Distant (Gargara)..... 398
atitlana Fowler (Hyphinoe)..... 143
atlas Goding (Centrodontus)..... 357
atlas Goding (Gargara)..... 398
atomaria Germar (Membracis)..... 42
atomaria Walker (Bolbonota)..... 11
atomarius Walker (Tetraplatys)..... 70
atrata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 42
atratus Walker (Centrotus)..... 360
atricapilla Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
atricoxis Kirby (Centrotus)..... 360
atricoxis Kirby (Centruchus)..... 378
atricoxis Kirby (Pogon)..... 470
atroaptera Fairmaire (Gelastogonia)..... 314
atroaptera Fairmaire (Oxygonia)..... 322
atromaculatus Distant (Sextius)..... 480
attenuata Distant (Xiphistes)..... 509
attenuata Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 398
attenuata Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 134
attenuatus Funkhouser (Antialcidas)..... 345
attenuatus Funkhouser (Sarritor)..... 477
attenuatus Funkhouser (Tricentrus)..... 497
aura Buckton (Gibbomorpha)..... 213
aurantiaca Fairmaire (Antonea)..... 184
aurantiaca Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 188
aureomaculatus Distant (Leptocentrus) 424
aureosericea Stål (Bolbonota)..... 11
auriculata Fitch (Smilia)..... 293
auriculata Fitch (Thelia)..... 264
auriculata Olivier (Membracis)..... 42
auriculata Olivier (Trapoga)..... 171
auriculata Stål (Pyranthe)..... 154
auriculata Stål (Sundarion)..... 162

auriculatum Stål (Pogon) 470
auriculatus Stål (Leptobelus) 421
aurifascia Walker (Callicentrus) 352
aurifascia Walker (Centrotus) 360
aurifascies Buckton (Callicentrus) 352
aurifascies Buckton (Pyramba) 473
auriflua Walker (Oxygonia) 322
auripennis Fairmaire (Bolbonota) 11
aurita Geoffrey (Membracis) 42
auritus Buckton (Otaris) 452
auritus Buckton (Tricentrus) 497
auropicta Buckton (Enchenopa) 21
auroreus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus) 375
auroserícea Fowler (Bolbonota) 11
australasiae Distant (Xiphistes) 509
australensis Goding (Sarantus) 477
australis Distant (Leptocentrus) 424
australis Distant (Otinotoides) 453
australis Fairmaire (Centrotus) 360
australis Fairmaire (Sertorius) 478
australis Fairmaire (Sextius) 480
australis Woodruff (Ophiderma) 287
axillaris Germar (Ceresa) 188
axillaris Germar (Smilia) 293

bactriana Goding (Ecuadoria) 307
bactriana Goding (Ecutoriana) 307
bactriana Germar (Entylia) 308
badius Distant (Otinotus) 454
bajula Goding (Evashmeadea) 286
bajula Goding (Vanduzea) 334
bajulans Distant (Leptocentrus) 424
bajulus Germar (Tragopa) 171
bakeri Funkhouser (Emphusis) 390
ballista Fairmaire (Micrutalis) 215
ballista Germar (Hypsauchenia) 415
ballista Germar (Spongophorus) 65
balteata Fairmaire (Acutalis) 180
balteata Fairmaire (Micrutalis) 215
balteata Distant (Telingana) 489
banguensis Funkhouser (Tricentrus) 497
bantuantus Distant (Centrotus) 360
barbata VanDuzee (Telamona) 249
basalis Walker (Centrotus) 360
basalis Walker (Ceresa) 188
basalis Walker (Tricentrus) 497
beebei Haviland (Leioscyta) 38
belfragei Stål (Archasia) 234
bellicosa Walker (Stegaspis) 485
belliger Butler (Heniconotus) 136
belliger Butler (Heteronotus) 137
belligera Say (Membracis) 42
belligera Say (Platycotis) 90
belligera Walker (Thelia) 264
belus Buckton (Otinotus) 455
bennetti Kirby (Centrotus) 360
bennetti Kirby (Lobocladisca) 40
benneti Kirby (Spongophorus) 66
besckii Germar (Anchistrotus) 114
besckii Germar (Combophora) 118
beskei Gremar (Combophora) 118
beski Germar (Combophora) 118
beskii Germar (Heteronotus) 137
betulae Goding (Smilia) 293
bicincta Goding (Ophiderma) 287
bicinctura Goding (Publilia) 329
bicinctus Lesson (Heteronotus) 137
biclavatus Westwood (Centrotus) 360
biclavatus Westwood (Spongophorus) 66
biclavus Westwood (Centrotus) 360
bicolor Distant (Tricentrus) 497
bicolor Goding (Aphetea) 269
bicolor Walker (Centrotus) 361
bicolor Walker (Enchenopa) 21
bicolor Walker (Erechtia) 32
bicolor Walker (Membracis) 42
bicolor Walker (Philya) 57
bicornis Lesson (Heteronotus) 137
bicornis Melichar (Hemicentrus) 414
bicristata Fairmaire (Enchenopa) 21
bicristata Fairmaire (Membracis) 42
bicristata Stål (Ecuadoria) 307
bicristata Stål (Ennya) 307
bicristata Stål (Gelastogonia) 314
bicuspis Walker (Enchenopa) 21
bicuspis Walker (Membracis) 42
bifasciata Butler (Rhexia) 154
bifasciata Butler (Scaphula) 155
bifasciata Butler (Tristan) 165
bifasciata Fairmaire (Ceresa) 189
bifasciata Westwood (Hypsauchenia) 415
bifasciatus Amyot and Serville (Darnis) 122
bifacies Walker (Tragopa) 171
bifenestrata Funkhouser (Enchenopa) 21
bifenestrata Funkhouser (Tritropidea) 70
bifida Fairmaire (Hypsoprora) 37
bifida Fairmaire (Pterygia) 60
bifoliata Westwood (Hypsauchenia) 415
bifoliata Westwood (Pyrgonota) 475
bifoliatus Guérin (Smilia) 293
bifoliatus Westwood (Centrotus) 361
bifurca Stål (Pyrgonota) 475
bifurcus Distant (Tricentrus) 498
bifusifera Walker (Enchenopa) 21
bigibbosus Schmidt (Bocchar) 348
bigutta Walker (Hemiptycha) 134
bigutta Walker (Hyphinoe) 143
biguttata Fairmaire (Horiola) 167
biguttatus Fabricius (Centrotus) 361
biguttula Fairmaire (Acutalis) 180
bilinea Walker (Tragopa) 172
bilineatus Stål (Anchon) 342
bilineatus Stål (Centrotus) 361
bilineatus Stål (Playtbelus) 468
bimacula Walker (Enchenopa) 21
bimacula Walker (Membracis) 42
bimaculata Fabricius (Hemiptycha) 134
bimaculata Fabricius (Membracis) 42
bimaculata Fabricius (Thelia) 264
bimaculata Fairmaire (Hempitycha) 134
bimaculata Fairmaire (Pyranthe) 154
bimaculata Fairmaire (Sundarion) 162
bimaculata Say (Membracis) 42
bimaculata Walker (Enchenopa) 21
binaria Fairmaire (Acutalis) 180
binaria Fairmaire (Micrutalis) 215
binaria mutabilis Fowler (Micrutalis) 215
binodosa Goding (Parantonae) 220

binotata Fairmaire (Nassunia)..... 149
binotata Fairmaire (Smiliorachis)..... 156
binotata Funkhouser (Erechtia)..... 32
binotata Funkhouser (Tropidoscyta).... 71
binotata Goding (Acutalis)..... 180
binotata Goding (Micrutalis)..... 215
binotata Say (Enchenopa)..... 21
binotata Say (Membracis)..... 42
binotata Say (Thelia)..... 265
binotatum Say (Enchophyllum)..... 29
binotatus Walker (Centrotus)..... 361
binsarus Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 459
bioculatus Kirby (Centrotus)..... 361
bipars Schmidt (Membracis)..... 42
bipartita Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 172
bipennis Walker (Basilides)..... 347
bipennis Walker (Centrotus)..... 361
biplaga Walker (Centrotus)..... 361
biplaga Walker (Enchenopa)..... 24
biplaga Walker (Gargara)..... 398
biplaga Walker (Horiola)..... 167
bipuncta Walker (Cymbomorpha)..... 119
bipuncta Walker (Thelia)..... 265
bipunctata Burmeister (Darnis)..... 122
bipunctata Burmeister (Stictopelta).... 158
bipunctata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 42
bipunctata Fairmaire (Nassunia)..... 149
bipunctata Fairmaire (Smiliorhachis).... 156
bipunctatus Fabricius (Anzac)..... 345
bipunctatus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 361
bipunctatus Fabricius (Sextius)..... 480
bisenti Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 459
biseratensis Distant (Polonius)..... 472
bispina Fairmaire (Nassunia)..... 149
bispina Fairmaire (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
bispinifera Goding (Bolbonota)..... 11
bispinus Stål (Acanthuchus)..... 339
bispinus Stål (Centrotypus)..... 374
bistillata Stål (Nassunida)..... 149
bistriata Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 172
bistriga Walker (Darnis)..... 122
bistriga Walker (Rhexia)..... 154
bistrigata Fairmaire (Parmula)..... 323
bituberculata Fowler (Pterygia)..... 60
bituberculata Stål (Bolbonota)..... 11
bituberculata Stål (Lirania)..... 431
biturris Walker (Centrotus)..... 361
bivexillifer Costa (Lobocladisca..... 40
bivexillifer Costa (Spongophorus)..... 66
bivittata Rathvon (Enchenopa)..... 24
bogotensis Fairmaire (Polyglypta)..... 324
bohemania Stål (Coloborrhis)..... 384
bonaerensis Berg (Cyphonia)..... 208
bonasia Fabricius (Ceresa)..... 190
bonasia Fabricius (Membracis)..... 42
borealis Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 190
borealis Goding (Dingkana)..... 388
borneensis Distant (Centrochares)..... 355
borneensis Funkhouser (Centrotoscelus) 357
bos Fairmaire (Alchisme)..... 76
bos Fairmaire (Microschema)..... 87
bos Fairmaire (Triquetra)..... 97
bos Signoret (Centrotus)..... 361
bos Signoret (Leptocentrus)..... 425
bovillus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 498
bovina Stål (Pterygia)..... 60
bovinus Distant (Centrotus)..... 361
bowringi Distant (Centrotypus)..... 374
braccata Germar (Cyphonia)..... 208
braccata Germar (Heteronota)..... 213
braccata Germar (Heteronotus)..... 137
brachycera Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 60
brachteata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 42
brachteata Fabricius (Stegaspis)..... 485
brachteata Fabricius (Thelia)..... 265
brachteata Stål (Erosne)..... 286
brasiliensis Stål (Aconophora)..... 104
braziliensis Fabricius (Hemikyptha).... 131
braziliensis Fabricius (Hemiptycha).... 134
braziliensis Fabricius (Membracis)..... 42
breddini Schmidt (Pyrgauchenia)..... 473
brevicornis Distant (Otinotus)..... 455
brevicornis Fitch (Ceresa)..... 190
brevicornis Fowler (Campylocentrus)... 353
brevicornis Fowler (Platycotis)..... 90
brevicornis Fowler (Potnia)..... 95
brevicornis Funkhouser (Maurya)..... 440
brevicornis Funkhouser (Tricentrus).... 498
brevicornis Goding (Sertorius)..... 479
brevicornis Jacobi (Gongroneura)..... 413
brevicornis VanDuzee (Platycentrus)... 470
brevifrons Funkhouser (Periaman)..... 466
brevis Ball (Telamona)..... 261
brevis Ball (Telamonanthe)..... 261
brevis Distant (Anchon)..... 342
brevis Fairmaire (Cryptoptera)..... 119
brevis Fairmaire (Darnis)..... 122
brevis Funkhouser (Tricentrus)..... 498
brevis VanDuzee (Tylopelta)..... 72
brevis Walker (Alcmeone)..... 113
brevis Walker (Ceresa)..... 191
brevis Walker (Enchenopa)..... 24
brevis Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 134
brevis Walker (Membracis)..... 42
brevispinus Funkhouser (Centrotoscelus)..... 357
brevitylus VanDuzee (Ceresa)..... 191
brevivitta Walker (Centrotus)..... 361
brevivitta Walker (Polyglypta)..... 324
brevivittus Walker (Otinotoides)..... 453
brunnea Fairmaire (Smilia)..... 293
brunnea Fowler (Hypamastris)..... 319
brunnea Fowler (Vanduzea)..... 334
brunnea Funkhouser (Boethoos)..... 304
brunnea Funkhouser (Chelyoidea)..... 167
brunnea Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 399
brunnea Funkhouser (Leioscyta)..... 38
brunnea Funkhouser (Tynelia)..... 331
brunnea Provancher (Acutalis)..... 180
brunnea Provancher (Tragopa)..... 172
brunneidorsata Funkhouser (Erechtia). 32
brunneidorsata Funkhouser (Tropidoscyta)..... 71
brunneimaculata Funkhouser (Tragopa) 172
brunneipennis Buckton (Telamona).... 249
brunneipennis Funkhouser (Amastris).. 302
brunneipennis Germar (Centrotus)..... 361
brunneipennis Germar (Tambusana).... 489

brunneipennis Germar (Tricoceps)..... 504
brunneofasciata Fairmaire (Smilia)..... 294
brunneus Fallou (Spongophorus)..... 66
brunneus Fowler (Campylocentrus).... 353
brunneus Funkhouser (Centrotypus)... 374
brunneus Funkhouser (Machaerotypus) 438
brunneus Funkhouser (Pantaleon)..... 464
brunneus Funkhouser (Tricentrus)..... 498
brunneus Germar (Darnoides)..... 126
brunnicornis Germar (Ceresa)..... 192
brunnicornis Germar (Smilia)..... 294
brunnipennis Germar (Tricoceps)..... 504
brunniventris Fairmaire (Hemiptycha).. 134
brunniventris Fairmaire (Sundarion)... 163
bubalus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 361
bubalus Fabricius (Ceresa)..... 192
bubalus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 42
bubalus Kirby (Centrotus)..... 361
bubalus Kirby (Maarbarus)..... 438
bubalus Kirby (Platybelus)..... 468
bubipennis Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 361
bubipennis Fairmaire (Tambusa)..... 489
bubipennis Fairmaire (Tricoceps)..... 505
bucephalus Distant (Sextius)..... 480
bucktoni Distant (Centrochares)..... 356
bucktoni Funkhouser (Membracis)..... 42
bucktoni Funkhouser (Polyglypta)..... 324
bucktoni Funkhouser (Tragopa)..... 172
bugabensis Fowler (Tragopa)..... 172
bulbaceus Distant (Tiberianus)..... 493
bulbifera Germar (Combophora)..... 118
bulbifera Germar (Membracis)..... 42
bulbosa Buckton (Hypsauchenia)..... 415
bulbosa Haviland (Erechtia)..... 32
bulbosa Haviland (Tropidoscyta)..... 71
bullata Stål (Aspona)..... 116
bullifera Burmeister (Combophora)..... 118
bullifera Burmeister (Heteronotus)..... 137
burmeister Fairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 433
caelata Distant (Gargara)..... 399
c-album Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 42
californensis Goding (Aechmorpha)..... 10
californensis Goding (Philya)..... 57
caliginosa Walker (Aconophora)..... 104
caliginosus Walker (Centrotus)..... 361
caliginosus Walker (Tricentrus)..... 498
calva Say (Acutalis)..... 180
calva Say (Ceresa)..... 196
calva Say (Membracis)..... 42
calva Say (Micrutalis)..... 215
camelas Fabricius (Smilia)..... 294
camelus Fabricuis (Membracis)..... 43
camelus Fabricius (Smilia)..... 294
camelus Fabricius (Thelia)..... 265
camelus Gray (Darnis)..... 122
camelus Gray (Hemiptycha)..... 134
camelus Gray (Hyphinoe)..... 144
camelus silvestrii Matausch (Smilia).... 295
camelus viridis Goding (Smilia)..... 295
camerani Griffini (Physoplia)..... 89
camerani Griffini (Umbonia)..... 99
campbelli Distant (Otinotus)..... 455
campbelli Distant (Telingana)..... 489
campestris Fairmaire (Cymbomorpha).. 119
campestris Fairmaire (Smilia)..... 295
camposiana Goding (Tomogonia)..... 164
canadensis Provancher (Archasia)..... 234
canescens Buckton (Leptocentrus)..... 425
canescens Buckton (Telingana)..... 489
capensis Germar (Centrotus)..... 361
capensis Germar (Centruchus)..... 378
capistrata Burmeister (Darnis)..... 122
capistrata Distant (Telingana)..... 490
capitata Buckton (Euritia)..... 212
capitata Buckton (Lycoderes)..... 434
capitata Fairmaire (Hypsoprora)..... 37
capitata Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 60
capra Burmeister (Combophora)..... 118
capra Burmeister (Cyphonia)..... 208
capra Fabricius (Acanthophyes)..... 338
capra Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 361
capra Fabricius (Membracis)..... 43
capra Germar (Lamproptera)..... 420
capra Melsh (Ledra)..... 421
capreolus Germar (Centrotus)..... 361
capreolus Germar (Lamproptera)..... 420
capreolus Walker (Centrotus)..... 361
capreolus Walker (Tricentrus)..... 498
capricornis Fowler (Poppea)..... 221
carbonaria Distant (Aspasiana)..... 346
carbonaria Germar (Enchenopa)..... 24
carbonaria Germar (Erechtia)..... 33
carbonaria Germar (Membracis)..... 43
carbonaria Germar (Tropidoscyta)..... 71
carinata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 43
carinata Fabricius (Tropidaspis)..... 505
carinata Forster (Entylia)..... 309
carinata Funkhouser (Ochropepla)..... 88
carinata Lethierry (Darnoides)..... 126
carinata Stål (Atymna)..... 270
carinata Stål (Darnoides)..... 126
carinata Stål (Evashmeadea)..... 286
carinata Stål (Smilia)..... 295
carinata Walker (Iria)..... 147
carinata Walker (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
carinatae Guérin (Combophora)..... 118
carinatus Blanchard (Melizoderes)..... 441
carinatus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 362
carinatus Funkhouser (Ebhul)..... 388
carinatus Stål (Cyrtolobus)..... 275
carinulatum Schmidt (Hoplophorion)... 82
caruata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 43
caryae Fitch (Centrotus)..... 361
caryae Fitch (Microcentrus)..... 443
caryae Fitch (Uroxiphus)..... 507
caseoscalpris Butler (Alcmeone)..... 113
cassis Buckton (Hypsoprora)..... 37
cassis Stoll (Enchophyllum)..... 29
castanea Fitch (Thelia)..... 265
castaneae Fitch (Atymna)..... 270
castaneae Fitch (Cyrtolobus)..... 275
castaneae Fitch (Smilia)..... 295
castaneus Distant (Sertorius)..... 479
caudatus Buckton (Polocentrus)..... 472
cavendus Distant (Convector)..... 384
caviceps Fowler (Endoiastus)..... 391
cavicornis Stål (Ceresa)..... 196
cavipennis Fowler (Campylocentrus)... 353

cavipennis Fowler (Endoiastus)..... 391
cavipennis Fowler (Gnamptocentrus).. 411
celsa Walker (Membracis)..... 43
celsus VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus)..... 275
centralis Germar (Membracis)..... 43
centralis Germar (Thelia)..... 265
centromaculata Fairmaire (Rhexia).... 155
centromaculata Fairmaire (Scaphula)... 155
centromaculata Fairmaire (Tristan)..... 165
centrotoides Fairmaire (Alcmeone)..... 113
centrotoides Fairmaire (Hemiptycha)... 134
centrotoides Walker (Centrogonia)..... 185
centrotoides Walker (Thelia)..... 265
cerous Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 134
cerviceps Fowler (Pterygia)..... 60
cervus Buckton (Elaphiceps)..... 389
cervus Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 134
championi Fowler (Spongophorus)..... 67
championi Fowler (Stylocentrus)..... 488
chi Burmeister (Horiola)..... 168
chi Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 172
chilensis Spinola (Hemiptycha)..... 134
chilensis Spinola (Pyranthe)..... 154
chilensis Spinola (Sundarion)..... 163
chlorotica Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 196
chloroticus Fairmaire (Acanthopyes).... 338
chloroticus Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 362
chloroticus Fairmaire (Centruchus).... 379
chloroticus Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
chrysura Fairmaire (Ennya)..... 307
chrysura Fairmaire (Gelastogonia)..... 314
chrysura Fairmaire (Oxygonia)..... 322
cibratus Walker (Callicentrus)..... 352
cibratus Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
cicadiformis Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
cicadiformis Walker (Nilautama)..... 449
cicadoides Walker (Hoplophora)..... 80
cicadoides Walker (Hoplophorion)..... 82
ciliata Fairmaire (Centrogonia)..... 185
ciliata Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 196
ciliata Fairmaire (Melusina)..... 214
cimicoides Fabricius (Darnis)..... 122
cimicoides Fabricius (Membracis)..... 43
cimicoides Fabricius (Tragopa)..... 172
cinctata Haviland (Boethoos)..... 304
cinctata Haviland (Tynelia)..... 331
cinctus Buckton (Leptocentrus)..... 425
cinctus Buckton (Maarbarus)..... 438
cinctus VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus)..... 275
cinerea Emmons (Gargara)..... 399
cinerea Fairmaire (Hoplophora)..... 80
cinerea Fiarmaire (Hoplophorion)..... 82
cinerea obfuscata Fairmaire (Hoplophora)..... 80
cinerea obfuscata Fowler (Hoplophorion). 82
cinereum Emmons (Atymna)..... 271
cinereus Emmons (Cyrtolobus)..... 276
cinereus Goding (Cyrtolobus)..... 276
cingulata Germar (Membracis)..... 43
cissi Harris (Membracis)..... 43
cissi Harris (Telamona)..... 249
cissi Harris (Thelia)..... 265
citrea Distant (Gargara)..... 399
citrina Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 265
clarus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus)..... 276
clavaria Fairmaire (Lobocladisca)..... 40
clavaria Fairmaire (Spongophorus)..... 67
clavata Burmeister (Combophora)..... 118
clavata Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 362
clavata Fabricius (Cyphonia)..... 208
clavata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 43
clavata Kirkaldy (Eutryonia)..... 395
clavata Kirkaldy (Gelastorhachis)..... 411
clavata Perty (Membracis)..... 43
claviger Stål (Spongophorus)..... 67
clavigera Fabricius (Combophora)..... 118
clavigera Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 362
clavigera Fabricius (Cyphonia)..... 209
clitella Ball (Heliria)..... 244
coacta Schmidt (Enchenopa)..... 24
coccinella Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 173
cochleata Schmidt (Argante)..... 116
cochleata Schmidt (Kronides)..... 148
cognata Distant (Telingana)..... 490
colenophora Berg (Cyphonia)..... 209
collina VanDuzee (Stictocephala)..... 223
collina Walker (Telamona)..... 249
collina Walker (Thelia)..... 265
colon Germar (Ceresa)..... 196
colon Germar (Smilia)..... 295
colorata Distant (Pyrgauchenia)..... 473
columbis Goding (Ophiderma)..... 288
compacta Ball (Telamona)..... 250
compacta Gibson and Wells (Ophiderma)..... 288
compacta Walker (Amastris)..... 302
compacta Walker (Thelia)..... 265
complicatus Melichar (Machaerotypus). 438
complicatus Melichar (Pogontypus).... 471
composita Walker (Horiola)..... 168
compressa Buckton (Antianthe)..... 268
compressa Fabricius (Membracis)..... 43
compressa Walker (Aconophora)..... 105
compressicornis Fairmaire (Hemikyptha)..... 131
compressicornis Fairmaire (Hemiptycha) 134
concava Fitch (Telamona)..... 250
concava Say (Ceresa)..... 196
concava Say (Entylia)..... 310
concava Say (Membracis)..... 43
concava Say (Publilia)..... 329
concavus Funkhouser (Centrotoscelus).. 357
concinna Fowler (Adippe)..... 300
concinna Fowler (Ceresa)..... 196
concinna Fowler (Enchotypa)..... 80
concinna Fowler (Hoplophora)..... 80
concinna Fowler (Hoplophorion)..... 82
concinna Fowler (Poppea)..... 221
concinna Fowler (Stalotypa)..... 96
concinna Goding (Evashmeadea)..... 286
concinna Stål (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
concisa Fowler (Hoplophora)..... 80
concisa Fowler (Hoplophorion)..... 82
concisa Walker (Entylia)..... 310
concolor Buckton (Oxyrhachis)..... 459
concolor Buckton (Pterygia)..... 61
concolor Buckton (Xiphistes)..... 509
concolor Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 43

concolor Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 24
concolor Walker (Aconophora)..... 105
concolor Walker (Hoplophora)..... 80
concolor Walker (Hoplophorion)..... 82
concolor Walker (Ochropepla)..... 88
concolor Walker (Platycotis)..... 90
conficita Walker (Nassunia)..... 149
conficita Walker (Thelia)..... 265
confinis Buckton (Membracis)..... 43
confinis Buckton (Phyllotropis)..... 58
confusa Distant (Gargara)..... 399
confusa Distant (Gongroneura)..... 413
confusa Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 43
confusis Butler (Heniconotus)..... 136
confusus Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 425
confusus Fowler (Hebeticoides)..... 131
congestus Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
congestus Walker (Tricentrus)..... 499
conica Fairmaire (Hille)..... 317
conica Fairmaire (Oxygonia)..... 322
conica Walker (Archasia)..... 234
conica Walker (Telamona)..... 250
conica Walker (Thelia)..... 265
conifera Butler (Aconophora)..... 105
consanguina Stål (Amastris)..... 302
consentania Fairmaire (Combophora)... 118
consobrina Distant (Telingana)..... 490
consobrinus Distant (Eufairmairia).... 393
consocia Walker (Gargara)..... 399
consocius Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
conspercatus Stål (Acanthuchus)..... 339
conspersa Stål (Antonae)..... 184
conspersa Stål (Hille)..... 317
conspurcatus Stål (Acanthuchus)..... 339
constans Walker (Ceresa)..... 196
constans Walker (Thelia)..... 265
constipatus Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
constrictus Fowler (Clepsydrius)..... 207
constridus Fowler (Clepsydrius)..... 207
conterminus Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
conterminus Walker (Terentius)..... 492
continua Walker (Membracis)..... 44
contorta Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
contorta Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 459
contortum Buckton (Ceraon)..... 380
contractus Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
contractus Walker (Ceraon)..... 380
contractus Walker (Daunus)..... 387
contractus Walker (Zanophara)..... 512
contraria Distant (Gargara)..... 399
convergens Walker (Centrotus)..... 362
convergens Walker (Tricentrus)..... 499
convexus Stål (Terentius)..... 492
convoluta Fabricius (Darnis)..... 122
convoluta Fabricius (Hebetica)..... 130
convoluta Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
coquilletti Goding (Telamona)..... 251
coquilletti Goding (Telamonanthe)..... 261
corniculata Fairmaire (Entylia)..... 310
corniculata Stål (Tragopa)..... 173
corniger Stål (Lycoderes)..... 434
cornigera Stål (Dioclophara)..... 306
cornigera Stål (Lucilla)..... 320
cornuta Distant (Beaufortiana)..... 347
cornuta Distant (Hyphinoe)..... 144
cornuta Fowler (Stictocephala)..... 223
cornuta Haviland (Eustollia)..... 395
cornuta Haviland (Tropidaspis)..... 505
cornutula Ball (Heliria)..... 244
cornutula Stål (Leioscyta)..... 38
cornutula Stål (Tropidoscyta)..... 71
cornutulus Stål (Anomus)..... 345
cornutulus Stål (Eteoneus)..... 392
cornutus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
cornutus Fowler (Microcentrus)..... 444
cornutus Fowler (Phaulocentrus)..... 467
cornutus Goding (Multareis)..... 56
cornutus Linnaeus (Centrotus)..... 362
coronata Fabricius (Aechmorpha)..... 10
coronata Fabricius (Hypsoprora)..... 37
coronata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
coronata Fabricius (Pterygia)..... 61
corrosa Fairmaire (Hoplophora)..... 80
corrosa Fairmaire (Hoplophorion)..... 82
corrosa Fairmaire (Ochropepla)..... 88
corrugata Fowler (Bolbonota)..... 11
corrugata minor Fowler (Bolbonota).... 11
cortices Buckton (Xerophyllum)..... 73
corticina Germar (Coloborrhis)..... 384
coryli Fitch (Telamona)..... 251
costalis Walker (Campylocentrus)..... 353
costalis Walker 1851 (Centrotus)..... 364
costalis Walker 1858 (Centrotus)..... 364
costalis Walker (Nassunia)..... 149
costaricensis Schmidt (Enchenopa).... 24
costata Buckton (Hypsoprora)..... 37
costata Buckton (Spongophora)..... 67
costata Burmeister (Polyglypta)..... 324
costata nigridorsis Fowler (Polyglypta).. 325
costigera Butler (Oxygonia)..... 322
costigera Butler (Thelia)..... 265
crassicornis Amyot and Serville (Physoplia)..... 89
crassicornis Amyot and Serville (Umbonia)..... 99
crassicornis Distant (Xiphistes)..... 509
crassicornis Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 61
crassulus Stål (Centrotus)..... 364
crassulus Stål (Sipylus)..... 483
crassus Distant (Xiphistes)..... 509
crataegi Fitch (Glossonotus)..... 241
crataegi Fitch (Telamona)..... 251
crataegi Fitch (Thelia)..... 265
cribatus Walker (Callicentrus)..... 352
cribatus Walker (Centrotus)..... 364
cribum Fairmaire (Hoplophora)..... 80
cribum Fairmaire (Hoplophorion)..... 83
crinitus Buckton (Centrotus)..... 364
crinitus Buckton (Oxyrhachis)..... 459
cristata Fairmaire (Heliria)..... 244
cristata Fairmaire (Telamona)..... 251
cristata Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 265
cristata Lethierry (Tolania)..... 494
cristata Schreber (Ceresa)..... 197
cristata Schreber (Membracis)..... 44
cristifer Stål (Cyrtolobus)..... 276
cristifera Stål (Smilia)..... 295
cristiferus Stål (Cyrtolobus)..... 276

cruciata Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 364
cruciata Fabricius (Notocera)..... 56
cruciata Fabricius (Pterygia)..... 61
crucifer Stål (Cyrtolobus)..... 276
cruenta Burmeister (Darnis)..... 122
cruentata Burmeister (Stictopelta)..... 158
cruentata Germar (Membracis)..... 44
cruentatum Germar (Enchophyllum)... 29
cruralis Stål (Brachybelus)..... 350
crux Linnaeus (Hemikyptha)..... 132
crux Linnaeus (Hemiptycha)..... 134
crux Linnaeus (Membracis)..... 44
cucullata Amyot and Serville (Membracis)..... 44
cucullata Amyot and Serville (Phyllotropis)..... 58
cucullata Buckton (Lucilla)..... 320
cucullata Buckton (Metheisa)..... 321
cucullata Burmeister (Hemiptycha).... 134
cucullata Burmeister (Thelia)..... 265
cucullata Perty (Combophora)..... 118
cucullata Perty (Membracis)..... 44
cucullata VanDuzee (Telamona)..... 251
cucullatus Fowler (Glishrocentrus)..... 411
cucullatus Fowler (Polyglyptodes)..... 327
cultellata Walker (Aconophora)..... 105
cultrata Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 134
cultrata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
cultrata Fabricius (Oxygonia)..... 322
cultrata Fabricius (Polyrhyssa)..... 328
cultrator Fabricius (Polyrhyssa)..... 328
cultrura Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
cumulata Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 134
cumulata Walker (Tristan)..... 165
cuneata Butler (Darnis)..... 122
cuneata Butler (Hebetica)..... 130
cuneata Butler (Methille)..... 441
cuneata Fowler (Aspona)..... 116
cuneata Fowler (Bolbonota)..... 12
cuneata Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 134
cuneata Germar (Hyphinoe)..... 144
cuneatus Distant (Centruchus)..... 379
cuneatus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 499
cunifera Butler (Aconophora)..... 105
cupreum Kirby (Pogon)..... 471
cupreus Distant (Eufairmairia)..... 393
cupreus Kirby (Centrotus)..... 364
cupreus Kirby (Centruchus)..... 379
cupreus Kirby (Sextius)..... 480
curtulus Walker (Centrotus)..... 364
curvata Fabricius (Campylenchia)..... 16
curvata Fabricius (Enchenopa)..... 24
curvata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
curvata Walker (Aconophora)..... 105
curvitus Melichar (Indicopleustes)..... 418
curvicaudus Goding (Sertorius)..... 479
curvicornis Buckton (Ophicentrus)..... 451
curvicornis Stål (Aechmorpha)..... 10
curvicornis Stål (Alcmeone)..... 113
curvicornis Stål (Pterygia)..... 61
curvicornis Walker (Enchenopa)..... 24
curvidens Distant (Otinotus)..... 455
curvidens Fairmaire (Acanthophyes)... 338
curvidens Fairmaire (Campylocentrus).. 353
curvidens Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 364
curvidens Fairmaire (Sphaerocentrus).. 484
curvilinea Walker (Ceresa)..... 197
curvilinea Walker (Membracis)..... 44
curvispina Distant (Tricoceps)..... 505
curvispina Stål (Enchotypa)..... 80
curvispina Stål (Stalotypa)..... 96
curvispina Stål (Telingana)..... 490
curvispina Stål (Umbonia)..... 100
curvispina Walker (Boethoos)..... 304
curvispina Walker (Parmula)..... 323
curvispinus Stål (Leptobelus)..... 421
curvitus Melichar (Centrotus)..... 364
cyanea Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 173
cyclops Fairmaire (Darnis)..... 122
cyclops Fairmaire (Leptosticta)..... 148
cylindricornis Stål (Hypsoprora)..... 37
cylindricornis Stål (Pterygia)..... 61
cyrtops Fairmaire (Telamona)..... 251
cyrtops Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 265

daemoniaca Buckton (Pterygia)..... 61
dalmani Stål (Nassunia)..... 150
dama Germar (Centrotus)..... 364
dama Germar (Leptobelus)..... 421
darnoides Walker (Euritia)..... 212
darnoides Walker (Thelia)..... 265
davidi Fallon (Gargara)..... 399
decipiens Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 24
decipiens Fairmaire (Erechtia)..... 33
decipiens Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 44
decipiens Kirby (Centrotus)..... 364
decipiens Kirby (Leptocentrus)..... 425
decipiens Motschulsky (Telingana)..... 490
decisa Walker (Entylia)..... 310
decisus Walker (Centrotus)..... 364
decisus Walker (Daunus)..... 387
decisus Walker (Eufairmairia)..... 393
declivata VanDuzee (Telamona)..... 251
decoloratus Distant (Coccosterphus)... 382
decorata Ball (Telamona)..... 251
decorata Funkhouser (Tragopa)..... 173
decorata Walker (Umbonia)..... 100
decoratum Distant (Anchon)..... 342
decoratum Erichson (Enchophyllum)... 29
decoratus Distant (Centruchus)..... 379
decoratus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 499
decurvatus Funkhouser (Leptobelus)... 422
decurvatus Funkhouser (Tricentrus)... 499
definita Woodruff (Ophiderma)..... 288
deflectus Distant (Demanga)..... 387
degeeri Coquebert (Centrotus)..... 365
delalandei Fairmaire (Gongroneura).... 413
delalandei Fairmaire (Oxyrhachis)..... 459
delalandei Fairmaire (Pedalion)..... 466
delalandei Jacobi (Gongroneura)..... 413
deletus Melichar (Monocentrus)..... 447
delimitata Distant (Gargara)..... 399
delineatus Walker (Heteronotus)..... 137
densa Walker (Enchenopa)..... 24
densa Walker (Membracis)..... 44
densus Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
densus Walker (Terentius)..... 492
denticornis Stål (Platycentrus)..... 470

denticulatus Fowler (Hebeticoides).... 131
depressus Fieber (Centrotus)..... 365
depressus Goding (Sextius)..... 480
desmarestii Laporte (Acanthicus)..... 337
diabolica Butler (Hyphinoe)..... 145
diadema Kirkaldy (Eutryonia)..... 395
diadema Kirkaldy (Gelastorrhachis).... 411
diceras Say (Ceresa)..... 197
diceros Say (Ceresa)..... 197
diceros Say (Membracis)..... 44
diceros Say (Smilia)..... 295
difficilis Distant (Beaufortiana)..... 347
diffusa Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 134
diffusa Walker (Telamona)..... 251
digatatus VanDuzee (Multareis)..... 56
digesta Buckton (Bolbonota)..... 12
dilatatus Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
dilatatus Walker (Sipylus)..... 483
dilaticornis Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 460
dimidiata Goding (Ophiderma)..... 288
dimidiata Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 173
diminuta VanDuzee (Stictocephala).... 223
dipteroides Fowler (Parantonae)..... 220
dirce Buckton (Anchon)..... 342
discalis Walker (Horiola)..... 168
discalis Walker (Micrutalis)..... 217
discoidalis Emmons (Atymna)..... 217
discoidalis Emmons (Cyrtolobus)..... 276
discoidalis Emmons (Gargara)..... 399
discolor Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 198
discontinua Walker (Combophora)..... 118
discrepans Walker (Tragopa)..... 173
discreta Fowler (Platycotis)..... 90
discretus Melichar (Machaerotypus)... 438
dispar Fabricius (Boethoos)..... 304
dispar Fabricius (Darnis)..... 122
dispar Fabricius (Entylia)..... 310
dispar Fabricius (Parmula)..... 323
dispar Fowler (Polyglypta)..... 325
disparicornis Fowler (Aconophora)..... 105
disparipes Fowler (Hoplophora)..... 80
disparipes Fowler (Hoplophorion)..... 83
disparipes Fowler (Ochropepla)..... 88
disrupta Walker (Darnis)..... 122
dissimilis Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
dissimilis Distant (Pogontypus)..... 471
distans Butler (Ceresa)..... 198
distinctus Distant (Eufairmairia)..... 393
distinguenda Fowler (Boethoos)..... 305
distinguenda Fowler (Parmula)..... 323
distinguenda Fowler (Trachytalis)..... 233
distinguendis Fowler (Cyrtolobus)..... 277
divergens Bierman (Tricentrus)..... 499
divergens Schmidt (Membracis)..... 44
divisa Walker (Membracis)..... 44
divisus Walker (Heniconotus)..... 136
divisus Walker (Heteronotus)..... 137
dixianus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus)..... 277
doddi Distant (Otinotus)..... 455
dohrni Fairmaire (Chelyoidea)..... 167
dohrni Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 173
dohrni Signoret (Melizoderes)..... 441
donitzae Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 365
donitzae Matsumura (Gargara)..... 400
dorsalis Buckton (Spongophorus)..... 67
dorsalis Buckton (Telamona)..... 251
dorsalis Burmeister (Polyglypta)..... 325
dorsalis Fairmaire (Hille)..... 317
dorsalis Fairmaire (Oxygonia)..... 322
dorsalis Fitch (Acutalis)..... 180
dorsalis Fitch (Horiola)..... 168
dorsalis Fitch (Micrutalis)..... 217
dorsalis Fitch (Tragopa)..... 174
dorsalis Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 365
dorsalis Matsumura (Pantaleon)..... 464
dorsata Fabricius (Darnis)..... 122
dorsata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
dorsata Fabricius (Phyllotropis)..... 59
dorsata Fairmaire (Combophora)..... 118
dorsata Fairmaire (Cymbomorpha).... 119
dorsata Fairmaire (Smilia)..... 295
doryensis Distant (Arimanes)..... 346
dromedarius Kirkaldy (Acanthuchus).. 339
dschagga Jacobi (Platybelus)..... 468
dubia Buckton (Ceresa)..... 198
dubia Fowler (Micrutalis)..... 217
dubia Fowler (Ochropepla)..... 88
dubia Fowler (Phacusa)..... 220
dubia Fowler (Philya)..... 57
dubia Fowler (Stictocephala)..... 223
dubia Fowler (Thrasymedes)..... 232
dubia major Fowler (Stictocephala).... 223
dubiosa VanDuzee (Bolbonota)..... 12
dubiosa VanDuzee (Telamona)..... 252
dubium Fowler (Enchophyllum)..... 29

echinatum Distant (Anchon)..... 342
ecuadorensis Fowler (Hille)..... 318
egyptianus Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 460
ehrhorni Ball (Telamona)..... 252
electa Melichar (Micreune)..... 442
elegantula Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 174
elegantula Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
elegantula Perty (Darnis)..... 122
elegantula Perty (Horiola)..... 168
elegantula Perty (Ochrolomia)..... 151
elegans Fowler (Centrogonia)..... 186
elephas Stål (Aechmorpha)..... 10
elephas Stål (Membracis)..... 44
elephas Stål (Philya)..... 57
elephas Stål (Pterygia)..... 61
elevata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
elevata Funkhouser (Amastris)..... 302
elavata Funkhouser (Cryptaspidia).... 385
elevata Funkhouser (Stictocephala).... 223
elevatus Funkhouser (Leptobelus)..... 422
ellae Goding (Telamona)..... 252
elongata Fowler (Stictocephala)..... 224
elongatus Distant (Otinotus)..... 455
emarginata Fabricius (Entylia)..... 310
emarginata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 44
emarginata Fabricius (Rhyparoptera)... 476
emarginatus Fabricius (Lycoderes)..... 434
enderleini Schmidt (Gigantorhabdus)... 411
ensata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 45
ensata Fowler (Aconophora)..... 105
ensatum Fabricius (Enchophyllum).... 30
ephippiata Stål (Membracis)..... 45

ephippigera Fairmaire (Maturna)..... 321
ephippigera Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 265
ephippii Buckton (Enchenopa)..... 24
ephippium Burmeister (Horiola)..... 168
ephippium Burmeister (Micrutalis).... 217
ephippium Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 174
erecta Goding (Umbonia)..... 100
erectum Schmidt (Hoplophorion)..... 83
erectum nigromaculatum Schmidt (Hoplophorion)..... 83
erectus Distant (Occator)..... 449
erectus Distant (Xiphopoeus)..... 511
erectus Funkhouser (Antialcidas)..... 345
erectus Funkhouser (Stictolobus)..... 231
erectus Schmidt (Eumonocentrus)..... 394
erigens Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
erigens Walker (Ibiceps)..... 417
erigens Walker (Sertorius)..... 479
ermanni Griffini (Enchotypa)..... 80
ermanni Griffini (Stalotypa)..... 96
ermanni Griffini (Umbonia)..... 100
erythropus Burmeister (Gelastogonia).. 314
erythropus Burmeister (Hemiptycha)... 134
erythropus Burmeister (Oxygonia)..... 322
escaleranus Distant (Platybelus)..... 468
eurynomus Kirkaldy (Acanthuchus)... 339
euryone Kirkaldy (Acanthuchus)..... 339
euschistus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 499
eva Schmidt (Tumayana)..... 233
evelyna Woodruff (Ophiderma)..... 288
exaltata Fabricius (Melusina)..... 214
exaltata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 45
exaltata Walker (Gelastogonia)..... 315
exaltata Walker (Pterygia)..... 61
exaltata Walker (Thelia)..... 265
excelsa Fairmaire (Telamona)..... 252
excelsa Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 265
excelsior Walker (Enchenopa)..... 24
excisa Walker (Ceresa)..... 198
excisus Walker (Heteronotus)..... 137
exemplificatus Distant (Insitor)..... 418
exigua Buckton (Membracis)..... 45
exigua Buckton (Otinotus)..... 455
exigua Buckton (Phyllotropis)..... 59
exigua Buckton (Xiphistes)..... 509
exigua Fabricius (Scytodepsa)..... 478
exiguus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 365
expansa Germar (Antianthe)..... 268
expansa Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 134
expansa Germar (Smilia)..... 295
expansa Germar (Thelia)..... 265
expansa Walker (Membracis)..... 45
expansa humilis Fowler (Antianthe).... 269
expansicornis Fairmaire (Alcmeone).... 113
expansicornis Fairmaire (Hemiptycha).. 134
extensa Walker (Ceresa)..... 198
extensa Walker (Gelastogonia)..... 315
extensa Walker (Oxygonia)..... 322
extrema Ball (Telamona)..... 252
extrema Distant (Gargara)..... 400
exusta Buckton (Tylopelta)..... 72

facetus Walker (Spongophorus)..... 67
fagi Fitch (Heliria)..... 245
fagi Fitch (Telamona)..... 252
fairmairei Guérin (Enchotypa)..... 80
fairmairei Guérin (Hoplophora)..... 80
fairmairei Guérin (Hoplophorion)..... 83
fairmairei Guérin (Potnia)..... 95
fairmairei Guérin (Stalotypa)..... 96
fairmairei Stål (Centrotus)..... 365
fairmairei Stål (Terentius)..... 492
fairmairei Stål (Tricentrus)..... 500
falcata Walker (Eufrenchia)..... 394
falcatus Buckton (Ibiceps)..... 417
falcatus Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
falcatus Walker (Ceraon)..... 380
falcatus Walker (Daunus)..... 387
falcatus Walker (Zanophara)..... 512
falco Buckton (Campylocentrus)..... 353
falco Buckton (Dograna)..... 388
falco Buckton (Lobocentrus)..... 431
fallax Stål (Amastris)..... 302
fallax Stål (Entylia)..... 311
falleni Stål (Cladonota)..... 19
falleni Stål (Spongophorus)..... 67
fasciata Amyot and Serville (Smilia)... 295
fasciata Amyot and Serville (Thelia)... 266
fasciata Buckton (Adippe)..... 300
fasciata Buckton (Euritia)..... 212
fasciata Buckton (Gongroneura)..... 413
fasciata Butler (Cyphonia)..... 209
fasciata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 45
fasciata Fallon (Gelastogonia)..... 315
fasciata Fallon (Oxygonia)..... 322
fasciata Fitch (Telamona)..... 252
fasciata Funkhouser (Chelyoidea)..... 167
fasciata Funkhouser (Tragopa)..... 174
fasciata Lethierry (Delauneya)..... 387
fasciata Melichar (Gargara)..... 400
fasciata Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
fasciata Walker (Tolania)..... 494
fasciatum Buckton (Pedalion)..... 466
fasciatum Fabricius (Enchophyllum)... 30
fasciatum Stål (Phyllotropis)..... 59
fasciatus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 365
fasciatus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 45
fasciatus Fabricius (Monobelus)..... 446
fasciifera Stål (Iria)..... 147
fasciifera Stål (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
fasciipennis Funkhouser (Tricentrus)... 500
fascipennis Funkhouser (Ophiderma)... 288
fastidiosa Fairmaire (Alchisme)..... 76
fastidiosa Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 199
fastidiosa Fairmaire (Triquetra)..... 97
fastidiosus Signoret (Oxyrhachis)..... 460
felinus Germar (Centrotus)..... 365
felinus Goding (Orthobelus)..... 451
felinus Haviland (Centruchoides)..... 378
felinus Haviland (Flexocentrus)..... 396
femoralis Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 199
femoralis Stål (Aconophora)..... 106
femoralis Stål (Tolania)..... 494
femorata Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 199
femoratus Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
femoratus Walker (Tricentrus)..... 500
fenestrata Bergroth (Pyrgonota)..... 475
fenestrata Funkhouser (Horiola)..... 168

fenestrata Walker (Tragopa)..... 174
fenestratus Fitch (Cyrtolobus)..... 277
fenestratus Gerstaec' er (Centrotus).... 365
ferrugata Melichar (Gargara)..... 400
ferruginea Fairmaire (Horiola)..... 168
ferruginea Fowler (Aconophora)..... 106
ferruginea Funkhouser (Leioscyta)..... 38
ferruginea Walker (Enchenopa)..... 24
ferruginea Walker (Membracis)..... 45
ferrugineum Melichar (Pogon)..... 471
ferrugineus Melichar (Centruchus)..... 379
ferrugineus Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
ferruginipennis Goding (Leioscyta).... 39
ferruginipennis Goding (Tropidoscyta).. 71
ferruginipennis testacea VanDuzee (Leioscyta)..... 39
ferruginosa Goding (Aechmorpha)..... 10
ferruginosa Goding (Philya)..... 57
ferruginosa Goding (Williamsiana)..... 508
ferruginosus Stål (Ischnocentrus)..... 418
festina Say (Membracis)..... 45
festina Say (Stictocephala)..... 224
festina angulata VanDuzee (Stictocephala)..... 225
festina rufivitta Walker (Stictocephala).. 225
festiva Say (Stictocephala)..... 225
festiva Walker (Ceresa)..... 199
festivus Distant (Acanthuchus)..... 339
festivus Distant (Crito)..... 385
fidelis Distant (Kombazana)..... 419
figurata Walker (Oxygonia)..... 322
fimbriata Stål (Hoplophora)..... 80
fimbriata Stål (Hoplophorion)..... 83
finitimus Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
finitimus Walker (Tricentrus)..... 500
fissa Walker (Enchenopa)..... 25
fissa Walker (Membracis)..... 45
fitchi Ball (Heliria)..... 245
flaccida Fairmaire (Antonae)..... 184
flaccida Fairmaire (Centrogonia)..... 186
flaccida Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 199
flagellifer Signoret (Centrotus)..... 365
flava Burmeister (Combophora)..... 118
flava Burmeister (Cyphonia)..... 209
flava Fairmaire (Hemiptycha)..... 134
flava Fairmaire (Pyranthe)..... 154
flava Fairmaire (Sundarion)..... 163
flava Goding (Ophiderma)..... 288
flaveola Germar (Membracis)..... 46
flavescens Baker (Darnoides)..... 126
flavescens Distant (Centrotypus)..... 374
flavicans Fairmaire (Bolbonota)..... 12
flavicans Fairmaire (Rhexia)..... 155
flavicans Fairmaire (Scaphula)..... 155
flavicans Fairmaire (Tristan)..... 165
flavicephala Goding (Ophiderma)..... 289
flaviceps Burmeister (Darnis)..... 122
flaviceps Burmeister (Leptosticta)..... 148
flaviceps Burmeister (Stictopelta)..... 159
flavicincta Germar (Darnis)..... 122
flavicincta Germar (Membracis)..... 46
flavidorsus Goding (Acanthuchus)..... 339
flavidus Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 365
flavidus Fairmaire (Monobelus)..... 446
flavifolia Stoll (Amastris)..... 302
flaviguttula Goding (Ophiderma)..... 289
flaviguttula definita Woodruff (Ophiderma)..... 289
flaviguttata Goding (Ophiderma)..... 289
flavipennis Germar (Acutalis)..... 180
flavipennis Germar (Smilia)..... 296
flavipes Germar (Aconophora)..... 106
flavipes Germar (Smilia)..... 296
flavipes Kirby (Centrotus)..... 365
flavipes Kirby (Telingana)..... 490
flavipes Melichar (Tricentrus)..... 500
flavipes Schmidt (Anchon)..... 342
flavipes Uhler (Centrotus)..... 365
flavipes Uhler (Orthobelus)..... 451
flaviventris Lethierry (Acutalis)..... 180
flavivittata Walker (Callicentrus)..... 352
flavivittata Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
flavocephala Goding (Ophiderma)..... 289
flavocostatus Haviland (Polyglyptodes). 328
flavolatus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus)..... 278
flavolimbata Goding (Centrogonia).... 186
flavolineata Distant (Gargara)..... 400
flavolineatus Buckton (Centrotus)..... 365
flavolineatus Buckton (Periaman)..... 466
flavolineatus Laporte (Heteronotus).... 138
flavomaculata Amyot and Serville (Polyglypta)..... 326
flavomarginata Fairmaire (Hemiptycha). 134
flavomarginata Fairmaire (Pyranthe)... 154
flavomarginata Fairmaire (Sundarion).. 163
flavomarginata Stål (Phacusa)..... 221
flavomarginata Stål (Thrasymedes).... 232
flavonervosa Buckton (Acutalis)..... 180
flavopuncta Buckton (Bolbonota)..... 12
flavopunctata Buckton (Bolbonota)..... 12
flavopunctata Buckton (Pterygia)..... 61
flavovittata Stål (Cyphonia)..... 209
flavozonata Fairmaire (Acutalis)..... 180
flavus Signoret (Centrotus)..... 365
flavus Signoret (Platybelus)..... 468
flexa Walker (Membracis)..... 46
flexicorne Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
flexicorne Walker (Leptocentrus)..... 425
flexicornis Walker (Leptobelus)..... 422
flexuosa Fabricius (Membracis)..... 46
flexuosus Fabricius (Centrotypus)..... 375
flexuosus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 46
floralis Buckton (Hypsauchenia)..... 415
foersteri Breddin (Pyrgauchenia)..... 474
foliacea Linnaeus (Membracis)..... 46
foliacea Stål (Antianthe)..... 269
foliacea Stål (Smilia)..... 296
foliata Buckton (Hypsauchenia)..... 415
foliata Linnaeus (Membracis)..... 46
foliatus Funkhouser (Spongophorus)... 67
folium Olivier (Lycoderes)..... 434
folium Olivier (Membracis)..... 47
folium Olivier (Stegaspis)..... 486
formicarius Distant (Ebhul)..... 389
formicata Germar (Eumela)..... 128
formicata Germar (Smilia)..... 296
formidabilis Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 460
formidenda Walker (Micreune)..... 442

formosa Butler (Cyphonia)..... 209
formosanus Matsumura (Leptocentrus). 425
formosanus Matsumura (Telingana)... 490
fornicata Germar (Eumela)..... 129
fornicata Germar (Membracis)..... 47
fortes Walker (Ceresa)..... 199
forticornis Walker (Centrotus)..... 365
forticornis Walker (Lestarches)..... 430
fortis Walker (Nassunia)..... 150
4-lineata Germar (Hoplophora)..... 80
4-lineata Germar (Hoplophorion)..... 83
4-lineata Germar (Platycotis)..... 90
4-vittata Say (Platycotis)..... 90
fowleri Buckton (Heteronotus)..... 138
fowleri Funkhouser (Metheisa)..... 321
fowleri Haviland (Lophryaspis)..... 432
franciscana Stål (Ceresa)..... 199
franciscana Stål (Stictocephala)..... 225
fraterna Butler (Stictopelta)..... 159
fraterna Distant (Gargara)..... 400
fraterna Gibson and Wells (Ophiderma) 289
fraterna Stål (Tolania)..... 494
fraternus Distant (Eufairmairia)..... 393
frigida Walker (Enchenopa)..... 25
frigida Walker (Membracis)..... 47
frondita DeGeer (Stegaspis)..... 486
fronditia DeGeer (Lycoderes)..... 434
fronditia DeGeer (Membracis)..... 47
fronditia DeGeer (Stegaspis)..... 486
frondosa Buckton (Oeda)..... 450
frontalis Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 174
frustratoria Berg (Pyranthe)..... 154
frustratoria Berg (Sundarion)..... 163
fulica Germar (Enchenopa)..... 25
fulica Germar (Membracis)..... 47
fulicum Germar (Enchophyllum)..... 30
fuliginosus Emmons (Cyrtolobus)..... 278
fulvovaria Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 174
funebris Buckton (Entaphius)..... 127
funerula Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 174
funesta Stål (Umbonia)..... 100
funkhouseri Haviland (Amastris)..... 302
funkhouseri Woodruff (Cyrtolobus).... 278
furca Fairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 434
furcata Burmeister (Combophora)..... 118
furcata Burmeister (Cyphonia)..... 210
furcata Fairmaire (Bubalopa)..... 117
furcata Fairmaire (Hemiptycha)..... 134
furcatus Gray (Centrotus)..... 365
furcatus Gray (Heteronotus)..... 138
furcicornis Germar (Oxyrhachis)..... 460
furcicornis Germar (Xiphistes)..... 510
furcifer Laporte (Cyphonia)..... 210
furcispina Lethierry (Cyphonia)..... 210
fusca Butler (Polyglypta)..... 326
fusca DeGeer (Membracis)..... 47
fusca Fairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 434
fusca Fowler (Stictocephala)..... 225
fuscata Buckton (Cyphonia)..... 210
fuscata Buckton (Lycoderes)..... 434
fuscata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 48
fuscata Fabricius (Phyllotropis)..... 59
fuscata Fabricius (Stictodepsa)..... 488
fuscicornis Germar (Oxyrhachis)..... 460
fuscicornis Germar (Xiphistes)..... 510
fuscipennis Germar (Centrotus)..... 365
fuscipennis Germar (Centruchus)..... 379
fuscipennis Van Duzee (Cyrtolobus)... 278
fuscoalis Metcalf and Bruner (Brachytalis)..... 185
fuscodorsa Buckton (Entylia)..... 311
fusconervosa Fairmaire (Acutalis)..... 180
fuscum Bolivar (Xerophyllum)..... 73
fuscum Buckton (Anchon)..... 342
fuscus Amyot and Serville (Lycoderes). 434
fuscus DeGeer (Centrotus)..... 365
fuscus Laporte (Heteronotus)..... 138
fuscus Metcalf and Bruner (Brachytalis)..... 185
fusifera Walker (Membracis)..... 48
fusiformis Fowler (Aconophora)..... 106

gaffa Fairmaire (Lopucha)..... 431
gaffa Eairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 435
galeata Fabricius (Archasia)..... 235
galeata Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 134
galeata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 48
galeata Fabricius (Thelia)..... 266
galeata Olivier (Membracis)..... 48
galeata Olivier (Oxygonia)..... 322
galeata Olivier (Tritropidea)..... 70
galeata Walker (Enchenopa)..... 25
galeata Walker (Stegaspis)..... 486
galeator Fabricius (Archasia)..... 235
galeritum Lesson (Bocydium)..... 348
galeritus Lesson (Corythophora)..... 385
galeritus Lesson (Lycoderes)..... 435
gallicus Kirschbaum (Centrotus)..... 365
gambriae Fairmaire (Oxyrhachis)..... 460
ganglbaurei Fowler (Bolbonotodes)..... 16
garampinus Matsumura (Centrotus).... 365
gargaria Distant (Kombazana)..... 419
gayi Blanchard (Melizoderes)..... 441
gazella Gairmaire (Centrotus)..... 366
gazella Fairmaire (Leptobelus)..... 422
gazella Fairmaire (Leptocentrus)..... 425
gazella Fairmaire (Micreune)..... 442
gemma Ball (Heliria)..... 245
gemmata Germar (Entylia)..... 311
gemmata Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 134
gemmata Germar (Membracis)..... 48
geniculata Stål (Acutalis)..... 180
geniculatus Stål (Xiphopoeus)..... 511
genistae Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 366
genistae Fabricius (Gargara)..... 400
genistae Fabricius (Membracis)..... 48
genistae Fabricus (Oxyrhachis)..... 460
genistae Fabricius (Smilia)..... 296
gentilis Breddin (Nassunia)..... 150
gerampinus Matsumura (Gargara)..... 400
germari Guerin (Bocydium)..... 348
gestroi Schmidt (Kleidos)..... 419
gestroi Schmidt (Xiphopoeus)..... 511
ghayi Blanchard (Melizoderes)..... 441
gibba Buckton (Telamona)..... 252
gibba Laporte (Atypa)..... 117
gibba Laporte (Hemiptycha)..... 134
gibba Laporte (Thelia)..... 266

gibbera Ball (Telamona) 253
gibbera Stål (Tropidoscyta) 71
gibbera Stål (Tylopelta) 72
gibberata Ball (Heliria) 245
gibberula Stoll (Tragopa) 174
gibberulus Stål (Nessorhinus) 150
gibbicornis Walker (Campylocentrus) 353
gibbicornis Walker (Centrotus) 366
gibbosa DeGeer (Erechtia) 33
gibbosa DeGeer (Membracis) 48
gibbosa DeGeer (Tropidoscyta) 71
gibbosa Distant (Hypsauchenia) 415
gibbosa Retzius (Entylia) 311
gibbosa Walker (Glossonotus) 241
gibbosa Walker (Hemiptycha) 134
gibbosa Walker (Telamona) 253
gibbosulus Walker 1858 (Centrotus) 366
gibbosulus Walker 1868 (Centrotus) 366
gibbosulus Walker (Maurya) 440
gibbosulus Walker (Tricentrus) 500
gibbosus DeGeer (Centrotus) 366
gibbula Fairmaire (Boethoos) 305
gibbula Fairmaire (Parmula) 323
gibbulus Melichar (Oxyrhachis) 461
gigantea Butler (Aconophora) 106
gigantea Fairmaire (Hoplophora) 80
gigantea Fairmaire (Hoplophorion) 83
giganteum Fairmaire (Hoplophorion) 83
giganticus Goding (Sertorius) 479
gillettei Goding (Stictocephala) 225
gilviceps Stål (Tragopa) 174
gilvipes Stål (Aconophora) 106
gilvipes Stål (Boocerus) 350
glabra Germar (Tragopa) 174
glabrata Fabricius (Darnis) 122
glabrata Fabricius (Horiola) 168
gladiata Stål (Aconophora) 106
gladiator Germar (Lycoderes) 435
gladiator Walker (Aconophoroides) 75
gladiator Walker (Thelia) 266
gladius Fabricius (Enchenopa) 25
gladius Fabricius (Enchophyllum) 30
gladius Fabricius (Membracis) 48
gladius Fairmaire (Enchotypa) 80
gladius Fairmaire (Stalotypa) 96
gladius Fairmaire (Umbonia) 100
glanduliger Lesson (Heteronotus) 138
globiceps Fairmaire (Hemiptycha) 134
globiceps Fairmaire (Hyphinoe) 145
globosa Fairmaire (Bolbonota) 12
globosa Haviland (Boethoos) 305
globosa Haviland (Tynelia) 332
globusus Funkhouser (Emphusis) 390
globulare Fabricius (Bocydium) 349
globulare Fabricius (Centrotus) 366
globulare Germar (Sphaeronotus) 485
globuliferum Pallas (Bocydium) 349
globus Germar (Membracis) 48
globus Germar (Tragopa) 174
glomiferum Germar (Bocydium) 349
gloveri Goding (Cyrtolobus) 278
gloveri Goding (Hoplophora) 80
gloveri Goding (Hoplophorion) 83
gnomon Buckton (Rabduchus) 476
godingi Distant (Cebes) 355
godingi VanDuzee (Glossonotus) 241
godingi VanDuzee (Telamona) 253
godingi VanDuzee (Thelia) 266
godmani Distant (Polyglypta) 326
godmani Fowler (Alcmeone) 113
goniphora Say (Membracis) 48
goniphora Walker (Ceresa) 199
gounelli Fallou (Heliria) 245
gounellei Fallou (Telamona) 253
gounellei Fallou (Telonaca) 262
gowdeyi Distant (Platybelus) 468
gracilicornis Stål (Aconophora) 106
gracilis Germar (Enchenopa) 25
gracilis Germar (Membracis) 48
gracilis Goding (Ceraon) 380
gracilis Goding (Daunus) 387
gracilis Goding (Eutryonia) 395
gracilis Goding (Zanophara) 512
gracilis Metcalf and Bruner (Nessorhinus) 150
gracilis Schmidt (Anchon) 342
gracilispinus Stål (Acanthuchus) 340
grahami Distant (Amitochates) 341
gramatanus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus) 279
granadensis Fairmaire (Hoplophora) 80
granadensis Fairmaire (Hoplophorion) 83
granadensis Fairmaire (Potnia) 95
granadensis Guérin (Enchotypa) 80
granadensis Guérin (Stalotypa) 96
grandis VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus) 279
granulatus Kirby (Centrotus) 366
granulatus Kirby (Daunus) 387
gratiosus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus) 279
greeni Distant (Yasi) 512
grisea Buckton (Bolbonota) 12
grisea Buckton (Publilia) 330
grisea Buckton (Xanthosticta) 508
grisea Fowler (Adippe) 300
grisea Funkhouser (Gargara) 401
grisea Woodruff (Ophiderma) 290
grisescens Germar (Aconophora) 107
grisescens Germar (Smilia) 296
griseus Melichar (Otinotus) 455
griseus VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus) 279
grossa Fairmaire (Alchisme) 76
grossa Fairmaire (Triquetra) 97
grossus Distant (Leptocentrus) 425
guerini Fairmaire (Lobocladisca) 40
guerini Fairmaire (Sponogophorus) 67
guerreroensis Fowler (Godingia) 287
guianae Haviland (Tragopa) 175
gunni Funkhouser (Anchon) 343
guttata Fitch (Smilia) 296
guttifera Walker (Aconophora) 107
guttipes Walker (Antonae) 184
guttipes Walker (Cyphonia) 210
guttiplaga Walker (Hypsauchenia) 415
guttilinervis Matsumura (Centrotus) 366
guyanensis Buckton (Erechtia) 33
guyanensis Buckton (Tropidoscyta) 71

hadina Butler (Aconophora) 107
haedula Stål (Pterygia) 62

haenschi Schmidt (Hoplophorion)..... 83
haeretica Distant (Adippe)..... 300
hamifer Fairmaire (Campylocentrus)... 353
hamifer Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 366
hamulata Stål (Oeda)..... 450
hardwicki Gray (Darthula)..... 387
hardwicki Gray (Urophora)..... 507
hardwicki Kirby (Centrotus)..... 366
hardwickii Kirby (Hypsauchenia)..... 415
harrisi Distant (Eufairmairia)..... 393
hastata Fabricius (Aconophora)..... 107
hastata Fabricius (Campylenchia)..... 16
hastata Fabricius (Enchenopa)..... 25
hastata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 48
havanensis Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 366
havanensis Fairmaire (Orthobelus)..... 451
hebes Walker (Ochropepla)..... 88
hebes Walker (Triquetra)..... 97
helena Woodruff (Atymna)..... 271
helena Woodruff (Cyrtolobus)..... 279
herbicola Haviland (Hille)..... 318
hinnuleus Fowler (Stictopelta)..... 159
hippocampus Fabricius (Centrotus).... 366
hippocampus Fabricius (Lycoderes).... 435
hirculus Jacobi (Xiphopoeus)..... 511
hirsuta Buckton (Trapezoida)..... 495
hirsuta Funkhouser (Boethoos)..... 305
hirsuta Funkhouser (Tynelia)..... 332
hirsuta Haviland (Gelastogonia)..... 315
hirsutus Metcalf and Bruner (Brachycentrutus)..... 351
hirsutus Metcalf and Bruner (Brachycentrus)..... 351
hirta Germar (Cyphonia)..... 210
hirta Germar (Heteronota)..... 213
hirta Germar (Heteronotus)..... 139
hispida Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 62
hispida VanDuzee (Parantonae)..... 220
hispida Walker (Cyphonia)..... 210
histrio Walker (Adippe)..... 300
histrio Walker (Oxygonia)..... 322
histrionica Stål (Hoplophora)..... 80
histrionica Stål (Hoplophorion)..... 84
histrionica Stål (Lophopelta)..... 87
histrionica Stål (Platycotis)..... 90
hordacea Butler (Polyglypta)..... 326
horishanus Matsumura (Centrotus).... 366
horizontalis Distant (Hybandoides).... 415
horizontalis Distant (Tricentrus)..... 510
horrescens Fowler (Smerdalia)..... 483
horrida Fabricius (Combophora)..... 118
horrida Fabricius (Membracis)..... 48
horrida Melichar (Maguva)..... 439
horridulus Walker (Centrotus)..... 366
horridulus Walker (Xiphopoeus)..... 511
horridus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 366
horridus Fabricius (Heniconotus)..... 136
horridus Fabricius (Heteronotus)..... 139
horrifica Westwood (Pterygia)..... 62
horrificus Westwood (Centrochares).... 356
horrificus Westwood (Centrotus)..... 366
horvathi Distant (Pogontypus)..... 472
hospes Kirkaldy (Centrotypus)..... 375
humeralis Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 175
humilior Walker (Enchenopa)..... 25
humilis Fowler (Antianthe)..... 269
humilis Fowler (Membracis)..... 48
humilis Fowler (Phyllotropis)..... 59
humilis Walker (Centrotus)..... 366
humilis Walker (Hoplophora)..... 80
humilis Walker (Hoplophorion)..... 84
humilis Walker (Platycotis)..... 90
humilis aurora Funkhouser (Membracis) 48
hyalinipennis Schmidt (Monocentrus).. 447
hypsaucheniana Distant (Congellana).. 384

iasis Kirkaldy (Acanthuchus)..... 340
ignidorsum Walker (Enchenopa)..... 25
ignipes Fowler (Paradarnoides)..... 152
ignipes Walker (Callicentrus)..... 352
ignipes Walker (Centrotus)..... 366
igniventer Buckton (Lycoderes)..... 436
illinoiensis Goding (Acutalis)..... 180
illinoiensis Goding (Ceresa)..... 199
illinoiensis Goding (Micrutalis)..... 218
imbelle Stål (Enchophyllum)..... 30
imbellis Fairmaire (Aconophora)..... 107
imitator Buckton (Leptocentrus)..... 425
imitator Kirby (Centrotus)..... 366
imitator Kirby (Leptocentrus)..... 425
imitator Kirby (Telingana)..... 491
impedita Walker (Entylia)..... 311
impressa Stål (Cryptaspidia)..... 385
impressus Stål (Darnoides)..... 126
impressus Walker (Centrotus)..... 366
impunctus Buckton (Leptocentrus).... 425
immaculata Funkhouser (Erechtia).... 33
immaculata Funkhouser (Tropidoscyta). 71
inaequalis Butler (Entylia)..... 311
inaequalis Fabricius (Bolbonota)..... 12
inaequalis Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 366
inaequalis Fowler (Adippe)..... 300
inaequalis Fowler (Cyrtolobus)..... 279
inaequalis Fowler (Ochropepla)..... 88
inaequalis Germar (Membracis)..... 48
inanis Fabricius (Anchistrotus)..... 115
inanis Fabricius (Combophora)..... 118
inanis Fabricius (Membracis)..... 48
incerta Walker (Darnis)..... 122
incerta Walker (Ochrolomia)..... 151
incerta Walker (Stictopelta)..... 159
incisa Walker (Entylia)..... 311
incognita Buckton (Pterygia)..... 62
incongrua Walker (Combophora)..... 118
incongrua Walker (Omolon)..... 152
inconspicua Fowler (Adippe)..... 300
inconspicua Fowler (Aphetea)..... 269
inconspicua Fowler (Bolbonota)..... 13
inconspicuous Buckton (Ischnocentrus). 419
incrassata Fairmaire (Antonae)..... 184
incrassata Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 300
incultus Melichar (Machaerotypus).... 438
incumbens Germar (Aconophora)..... 107
incumbens Germar (Argante)..... 116
incumbens Germar (Kronides)..... 148
incumbens Germar (Membracis)..... 48
incumbens Germar (Smilia)..... 296
incurvatum Buckton (Pogon)..... 471

indecisa Walker (Entylia) 311
indeterminata Walker (Darnis) 122
indeterminata Walker (Stictopelta) 159
indica Bierman (Gargara) 401
indicans Distant (Goddefroyinella) 412
indicans Walker (Bathoutha) 347
indicans Walker (Oxyrhachis) 461
indicator Fairmaire (Potnia) 95
indicator Fairmaire (Umbonia) 100
indicatus Melichar (Centrotus) 367
inelegans Buckton (Spongophorus) 68
inermis Emmons (Atymna) 271
inermis Emmons (Cyrtolobus) 279
inermis Emmons (Gargara) 401
inermis Fabricius (Centrotus) 367
inermis Fabricius (Membracis) 48
inermis Fabricius (Procyrta) 153
inermis Fabricius (Smilia) 296
inermis Fabricius (Stictocephala) 226
inermis Fairmaire (Alchisme) 77
inermis Fairmaire (Microschema) 87
inermis Fairmaire (Oeda) 450
inermis Fairmaire (Triquetra) 97
inermis Goding (Hyphinoe) 145
inermis Jacobi (Xiphistes) 510
inermis Laporte (Heteronotus) 139
inermis Lethierry (Abelus) 337
inermis Schmidt (Ernestopehlkia) 128
inermis Stål (Oxyrhachidia) 458
inermis Stål (Oxyrhachis) 461
inermis Walker (Thelia) 266
infixa Walker (Darnis) 122
inflata Amyot and Serville (Smilia) 296
inflata Fabricius (Membracis) 48
inflata Fabricius (Oeda) 450
inflata Stål (Antonae) 184
inflatus Fowler (Spongophorus) 68
inflatus VanDuzee (Xantholobus) 297
informis Westwood (Smilia) 296
informis Westwood (Oeda) 450
infractus Jacobi (Centrotus) 367
inornata Ball (Acutalis) 180
inornata Say (Atymna) 272
inornata Say (Cyrtolobus) 290
inornata Say (Membracis) 48
inornata Say (Smilia) 296
inornata Say (Thelia) 266
inornata Stål (Iria) 147
inornata Stål (Smiliorhachis) 156
inornatus Say (Cyrtolobus) 279
insignis Buckton 37
insignis Buckton (Stegaspis) 486
insignis Distant (Leptocentrus) 425
insignis Distant (Parapogon) 464
insignis Distant (Platybelus) 469
insignis Fowler (Bolbonota) 13
insignis Fowler (Tragopa) 175
insignis Walker (Ceresa) 200
insipida Buckton (Alchisme) 77
insipida Buckton (Triquetra) 97
insoleta Walker (Gelastogonia) 315
insolita Walker (Stegaspis) 487
insolitus Goding (Cyphotes) 212
insularis Distant (Sertorius) 479
insularis Schmidt (Monocentrus) 447
intectus Fowler (Dysyncritus) 127
intectus Fowler (Procyrta) 153
integra Walker (Ceresa) 200
intermedia Distant (Alchisme) 78
intermedia Distant (Microschema) 87
intermedia Distant (Triquetra) 97
intermedia Fairmaire (Membracis) 48
intermedia Fowler (Aspona) 116
intermedia Fowler (Dioclophara) 306
intermedia Fowler (Lucilla) 320
intermedia Walker (Physoplia) 89
intermedius Buckton (Centrotus) 367
intermedius Buckton (Spongophorus) 68
intermedius Distant (Otinotoides) 453
intermedius Emmons (Cyrtolobus) 280
intermedius Fowler (Spathocentrus) 484
intermedius Schmidt (Otaris) 452
intermedius Schmidt (Tricentrus) 501
interna Walker (Aconophora) 107
interposita Buckton (Pterosticta) 473
interposita Buckton (Sextius) 480
interrupta Fabricius (Darnis) 122
interrupta Fairmaire (Membracis) 48
interrupta Stål (Nicomia) 448
interrupta Walker (Polyglypta) 326
intracta Walker (Ceresa) 200
invarius Walker (Centrotus) 367
invarius Walker (Otinotus) 455
involuta Fabricius (Darnis) 122
involuta Fabricius (Tragopa) 175
irrorata Fitch (Telamona) 253
irrorata Funkhouser (Gargara) 402
irrorata Goding (Telamona) 253
irroratus Metcalf and Bruner (Monobelus) 446
irvinei Distant (Kanada) 419
isabellina Fowler (Trachytalis) 233
italicus Kirschbaum (Centrotus) 367

jaculus Fabricius (Membracis) 48
jaculus Fabricius (Potnia) 95
jaculus Fabricius (Umbonia) 100
jansoni Fowler (Potnia) 95
javanensis Buckton (Umbonia) 100
javanensis Fairmaire (Centrotus) 367
javanensis Fairmaire (Centrotypus) 375
jessica Goding (Membracis) 48
jubata Stoll (Eustollia) 395
jubata Goding (Tropidaspis) 505
jucundus Walker (Callicentrus) 352
jucundus Walker (Centrotus) 367
jugalis Buckton (Cyphonia) 210
jugata Osborn (Telamona) 253
jugulata Buckton (Hypsauchenia) 416
jugulata Buckton (Pyrgauchenia) 474
juncta Walker (Membracis) 48

kamaonensis Distant (Tricentrus) 501
kandyiana Distant (Parapogon) 464
karenianus Dustant (Otinotus) 456
karitabensis Haviland (Rhexia) 155
kawakamii Matsumura (Centrotus) 367
kawakamii Matsumura (Gargara) 402

kempi Distant (Hypsauchenia)..... 416
kershawi Goding (Acanthuchus)..... 340
kinabalense Breddin (Pyrgauchenia).... 474
koshunensis Matsumura (Centrotus).... 367
koshunensis Matsumura (Tricentrus)... 501
kunanianus Matsumura (Tricentrus)... 501
kurandae Kirkaldy (Sextius)..... 480
kuyanianus Matsumura (Centrotus).... 367

labatus Buckton (Ibiceps)..... 417
labatus Buckton (Polocentrus)..... 472
lacca Burmeister (Smilia)..... 296
laeta Goding (Amastris)..... 302
laeta Goding (Vanduzea)..... 334
laeta Walker (Enchenopa)..... 25
laeta Walker (Membracis)..... 49
laevigata Fairmaire (Eualthe)..... 128
laevigata Fairmaire (Hemiptycha)..... 134
lavior Fowler (Bolbonota)..... 13
laevipennis Fairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 436
laevipennis Fairmaire (Stegaspis)..... 487
lagosensis Distant (Neoxiphistes)..... 448
lama Signoret (Centrotus)..... 367
lama Signoret (Leptocentrus)..... 426
lamborni Distant (Beninia)..... 347
lamborni Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
laminata Fairmaire (Aconophora)..... 107
laminifer Buckton (Ibiceps)..... 417
laminifer Walker (Centrotus)..... 367
laminifer Walker (Centrotypus)..... 375
lanceolata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 49
lanceolata Stoll (Enchenopa)..... 26
lanceolatum Fabricius (Enchophyllum).. 30
laporti Germar (Combophora)..... 118
laporti Germar (Heliodore)..... 131
laporti Germar (Omolon)..... 152
lata Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 402
lata Stål (Tragopa)..... 175
lata Walker (Aconophora)..... 108
lata Walker (Alcmeone)..... 113
lata Walker (Hemikyptha)..... 132
lata Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 134
lateralis Fabricius (Darnis)..... 122
lateralis Fabricius (Membracis)..... 49
lateralis Stal (Monobelus)..... 446
lateralis VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus)..... 280
lateralis VanDuzee (Xantholobus)..... 297
laticauda Fairmaire (Darnis)..... 123
laticauda Fairmaire (Dectonura)..... 127
laticornis Buckton (Megaloschema).... 440
laticornis Fowler (Centruchoides)..... 378
laticornis Fowler (Microcentrus)..... 444
laticornis Funkhouser (Centrotypus)... 375
laticornis Funkhouser (Centruchus).... 379
laticornis Funkhouser (Tricentrus)..... 501
laticornis Schmidt (Monocentrus)..... 447
laticornis Stål (Pyranthe)..... 154
laticornis Stål (Sundarion)..... 163
laticornis Walker (Aconophora)..... 108
latifrons Fowler (Ictaranthe)..... 147
latifrons Stål (Spongophorus)..... 68
latifrons Walker (Horiola)..... 168
latilinea Walker (Darnis)..... 123
latilinea Walker (Leptosticta)..... 148
latilinea Walker (Stictopelta)..... 160
latimargo Walker (Centrotus)..... 367
latimargo Walker (Centrotypus)..... 376
latior Fowler (Darnis)..... 123
latipennis Walker (Centrotus)..... 367
latipennis Walker (Stegaspis)..... 487
latipes Buckton (Polocentrus)..... 472
latipes Say (Campylenchia)..... 17
latipes Say (Enchenopa)..... 26
latipes Say (Enchophyllum)..... 30
latipes Say (Membracis)..... 49
latipes Walker (Euwalkeria)..... 396
lativitta Walker (Umbonia)..... 101
laxatus Distant (Centrotus)..... 367
leae Goding (Eufrenchia)..... 394
leda Kirkaldy (Ceraon)..... 380
leda Kirkaldy (Zanophara)..... 512
lefeburei Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 49
lefeburei Fairmaire (Phyllotropis)..... 59
lefebvrei Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 49
lefebvrei Fairmaire (Phyllotropis)..... 59
lefroyi Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
leighi Distant (Congellana)..... 384
lemniscata Stål (Nicomia)..... 449
lepida Walker (Smilia)..... 296
leptocentraria Distant (Tshaka)..... 506
lethierryi Funkhouser (Iria)..... 147
lethierryi Goding (Heteronotus)..... 139
leucaspis Walker (Centrotus)..... 367
leucaspis Walker (Leptocentrus)..... 426
leucotelus Walker (Heniconotus)..... 136
leucotelus Walker (Heteronotus)..... 139
liebecki Goding (Centruchus)..... 379
lignicola Buckton (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
ligustri Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 367
ligustri Matsumura (Gargara)..... 402
limacodes Burmeister (Hebetica)..... 130
limax Buckton (Darnis)..... 123
limbata Burmeister (Darnis)..... 123
limbata Burmeister (Stictopelta)..... 160
limbatum Schmidt (Anchon)..... 343
limbatus Fairmaire (Darnoides)..... 126
limbatus Walker (Centrotus)..... 367
limbatus Walker (Periaman)..... 466
limbipennis Jacobi (Leptocentrus)..... 426
limicodes Burmeister (Darnis)..... 123
limicodes Burmeister (Hebetica)..... 130
limicodes Burmesiter (Darnis)..... 123
limus VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus)..... 280
lineata Buckton (Atymna)..... 272
lineata Burmeister (Polyglypta)..... 326
lineata Fairmaire (Hoplophora)..... 80
lineata Fairmaire (Hoplophorion)..... 84
lineata Fairmaire (Playtcotis)..... 90
lineata major Fowler (Polyglypta)..... 327
lineifrons Fowler (Stictopelta)..... 160
lineola Fabricius (Darnis)..... 123
lineola Fabricius (Horiola)..... 168
lineola Walker (Darnis)..... 123
lineola Walker (Phacusa)..... 221
lineola Walker (Thrasymedes)..... 232
lineolata Fairmaire (Horiola)..... 168
lineosa Walker (Aconophora)..... 108
lineosa Walker (Gelastogonia)..... 315

lineosa Walker (Oxygonia)..... 322
litterata Fairmaire (Acutalis)..... 180
lituus Fowler (Philya)..... 58
lividus Buckton (Spongophorus)..... 68
lloydi Funkhouser (Maturna)..... 321
lobata Stål (Lophucha)..... 431
lobatus Stål (Lycoderes)..... 436
lobulatus Stål (Lobocladisca)..... 40
lobulatus Stål (Spongophorus)..... 68
locomotiva Breddin (Spongophorus)... 68
longa Funkhouser (Cryptaspidia)..... 385
longa Funkhouser (Tragopa)..... 176
longa Walker (Enchenopa)..... 26
longa Walker (Erechtia)..... 33
longa Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 234
longa Walker (Membracis)..... 49
longicollum Olivier (Membracis)..... 49
longicornis Distant (Xiphistes)..... 510
longicornis Fairmaire (Hemiptycha).... 134
longicornis Fairmaire (Pyranthe)..... 154
longicornis Fairmaire (Sundarion)..... 164
longicornis Vuillefroy (Centrotus)..... 367
longicornis Vuillefroy (Centrotypus).... 376
longinotum Kirkaldy (Sextius)..... 480
longispinus Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 426
longiturris Funkhouser (Pyrgonota).... 785
longula Burmeister (Boethoos)..... 305
longula Burmeister (Entylia)..... 311
longula Burmeister (Parmula)..... 323
longula Burmeister (Tynelia)..... 332
lucidus Buckton (Acutalis)..... 181
lucillodes Fowler (Metheisa)..... 321
luconica Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 26
luconica Fairmaire (Gargara)..... 402
luconica Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 49
luctans Stål (Lycoderes)..... 436
luctans Stål (Rhyparoptera)..... 476
luctuosus Stål (Abelus)..... 337
ludicrus Walker (Cladonota)..... 19
ludicrus Walker (Spongophorus)..... 69
lugubrina Stål (Acutalis)..... 181
lugubrina Stål (Micrutalis)..... 218
lububrina parallela Fowler (Micrutalis) 218
lugubris Ball (Telamona)..... 253
luisae Berg (Darnis)..... 123
luisae Berg (Stictopelta)..... 160
lunata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 49
lutea Funkhouser (Bolbonota)..... 13
lutea Funkhouser (Centrogonia)..... 186
lutea Funkhouser (Umbonia)..... 101
lutea Walker (Stictocephala)..... 227
lutea Walker (Thelia)..... 266
luteimaculata Funkhouser (Tragopa)... 176
luteipennis Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 402
luteus Buckton (Acanthuchus)..... 340
luteus Buckton (Sertorius)..... 479
luteus Vuckton (Sphaerocentrus)..... 485
luteus Funkhouser (Centrotoscelus).... 358
luteus Funkhouser (Platybelus)..... 469
lutipes Emmons (Thelia)..... 266
luzonica Buckton (Bolbonota)..... 13
luzonica Buckton (Xanthosticta)..... 508
mabirensis China (Hamma)..... 414
machinula Breddin (Spongophorus).... 69
macquarti Laporte (Pterygia)..... 62
macularum Buckton (Micreune)..... 442
maculata Buckton (Centrogonia)..... 186
maculata Buckton (Cyrtolobus)..... 280
maculata Burmesiter (Polyglypta)..... 327
maculata Distant (Adippe)..... 301
maculata Fowler (Adippe)..... 301
maculata Funkhouser (Amastris)..... 303
maculata Funkhouser (Carynota)..... 237
maculata Funkhouser (Chelyoidea)..... 167
maculata Funkhouser (Erechtia)..... 33
maculata Funkhouser (Scaphula)..... 155
maculata Funkhouser (Tristan)..... 165
maculata Funkhouser (Tropidoscyta)... 71
maculata Guérin (Anchistrotus)..... 115
maculata Guérin (Combophora)..... 118
maculata Olivier (Hemiptycha)..... 135
maculata Olivier (Membracis)..... 49
maculata Stål (Tragopa)..... 176
maculata VanDuzee (Telamona)..... 253
maculata Walker (Enchenopa)..... 26
maculatum Buckton (Enchophyllum)... 30
maculicornis Fairmaire (Hille)..... 318
maculicornis Fairmaire (Oxygonia)..... 322
maculidorsa Funkhouser (Tragopa).... 176
maculifolia Stoll (Membracis)..... 49
maculifrontis Emmons (Atymna)..... 272
maculifrontis Emmons (Cyrtolobus)... 280
maculifrontis Emmons (Gargara)..... 402
maculinervis Stål (Iria)..... 147
maculinervosus Stål (Smiliorhachis).... 156
maculipennis Emmons (Cyrtolobus).... 280
maculipennis Funkhouser (Ebhul)..... 389
maculipennis Funkhouser (Gargara)... 402
maculipennis Funkhouser (Parayasa)... 465
maculiscutum Amyot and Serville (Centrotus)..... 367
maculiscutum Amyot and Serville (Uroxiphus)..... 507
maculosa Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
maculosa Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 26
maculosa Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 49
maculosa Walker (Pterygia)..... 62
magellani Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 368
magna Goding (Scytodepsa)..... 478
magniloba Goding (Telamona)..... 253
major Distant (Sextius)..... 481
major Fowler (Phacusa)..... 221
major Fowler (Thrasymedes)..... 232
majus Emmons (Gargara)..... 402
majuscula Distant (Gargara)..... 403
makalakae Distant (Gargara)..... 403
malaleuca Walker (Enchenopa)..... 26
malaleucum Walker (Enchophyllum)... 30
malina Germar (Ceresa)..... 200
malina Germar (Smilia)..... 296
malleator Walker (Centrotus)..... 368
malleifera Fowler (Micrutalis)..... 218
malleolus Walker (Centrotus)..... 368
malleonotata Fairmaire (Membracis).... 49
malleus Walker (Centrotus)..... 368
malleus Walker (Emphusis)..... 390

mangiferana Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
manni Distant (Hypsauchenia)..... 416
margherita Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
marginalis Fallou (Hyphinoe)..... 145
marginalis Walker (Membracis)..... 49
marginalis Walker (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
marginals Walker (Stegaspis)..... 487
marginata Fabricius (Hemikyptha).... 132
marginata Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 135
marginata Fabricus (Membracis)..... 49
marginata Walker (Aconophora)..... 108
marginata aeneosparsa Fowler (Aconophora)..... 108
maritimus VanDuzee (Platycotis)..... 90
marmorata Goding (Stictopelta)..... 160
marmorata Say (Carynota)..... 237
marmorata Say (Membracis)..... 49
marmorata Say (Ophiderma)..... 290
marmorata Say (Thelia)..... 266
marmorea Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 176
marshalli Distant (Centrotus)..... 368
mastersi Goding (Porcorhinus)..... 472
maura Fabricius (Darnis)..... 123
maura Fabricius (Phormorpha)..... 153
megaceros Walker (Centrotus)..... 368
media Walker (Physoplia)..... 89
melaena Germar (Membracis)..... 50
melanocephala Fowler (Scaphula)..... 155
melanocephala Fowler (Tristan)..... 166
melanogaster Osborn (Ceresa)..... 200
melanogramma Perty (Acutalis)..... 181
melanogramma Perty (Membracis)..... 50
melanopetalus Olivier (Lycoderes)..... 436
melanopetalus Olivier (Membracis)..... 50
melanopetalus Olivier (Stegaspis)..... 487
melanostigma Perty (Darnis)..... 123
melanostigma Perty (Tragopa)..... 176
meleana Germar (Bolbonota)..... 13
mephistopheles Buckton (Leptocentrus) 426
mera Say (Carynota)..... 237
mera Say (Membracis)..... 50
mera Say (Ophiderma)..... 290
merinjakensis Distant (Eligius)..... 390
metangensis Distant (Centrotus)..... 368
metuenda Walker (Micreune)..... 442
mexicana Guérin (Membracis)..... 50
mexicana Guérin (Phyllotropis)..... 59
mexicana Stål (Aconophora)..... 109
mexicana Stål (Telamona)..... 253
micans Buckton (Membracis)..... 50
micans Fairmaire (Dampylenchia)..... 19
micans Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 26
micans Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 50
midas Buckton (Otinotus)..... 456
militaris Buckton (Cryptonotus)..... 20
militaris Buckton (Membracis)..... 50
militaris Fabricius (Membracis)..... 50
militaris Fabricius (Oxygonia)..... 322
militaris Gibson and Wells (Ceresa).... 200
miltoglypta Fairmaire (Heranice)..... 316
miltoglypta Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 266
mimica Walker (Membracis)..... 50
mimicus Distant (Otinotus)..... 456
minamen Buckton (Enchenopa)..... 26
minamen Buckton (Lycoderes)..... 436
minans Fairmaire (Campylenchia)..... 19
minans Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 26
minans Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 51
minax Goding (Platycotis)..... 91
minor Buckton (Erechtia)..... 33
minor Buckton (Tropidoscyta)..... 71
minor Buckton (Xerophyllum)..... 73
minor Fairmaire (Anchistrotus)..... 115
minor Fairmaire (Combophora)..... 118
minor Fowler (Bilimekia)..... 304
minor Fowler (Bolbonota)..... 13
minor Fowler (Ceresa)..... 200
minor Fowler (Hypamastris)..... 319
minor Fowler (Philya)..... 58
minor Fowler (Vanduzea)..... 335
minor Haviland (Tropidaspis)..... 506
minor Melichar (Anchon)..... 343
minor Schmidt (Otaris)..... 452
minor Schmidt (Tricentrus)..... 501
minuscula Walker (Gargara)..... 403
minusculus Walker (Centrotus)..... 368
minuta Fabricius (Scapula)..... 155
minuta Fowler (Aconophora)..... 109
minuta Funkhouser (Amastris)..... 303
minuta Funkhouser (Erechtia)..... 34
minuta Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 403
minuta Funkhouser (Maguva)..... 439
minuta Funkhouser (Stictocephala).... 228
minuta Funkhouser (Tropidoscyta).... 72
minutispina Funkhouser (Nilautama).. 449
minutispinus Funkhouser (Acanthuchus)..... 340
minutus Buckton (Micrutalis)..... 218
minutus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 368
minutus Fabricius (Coccosterphus)..... 382
minutus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 51
minutus Fabricius (Tristan)..... 166
minutus Funkhouser (Anchonoides).... 345
minutus Goding (Centrotypus)..... 376
mira Butler (Entylia)..... 311
mirabilis Fairmaire (Cladonota)..... 19
mirabilis Fairmaire (Spongophorus).... 69
mirabilis Funkhouser (Clonauchenia)... 382
mitratus Germar (Corythophora)..... 385
mitratus Germar (Lycoderes)..... 436
mixta Buckton (Gargara)..... 403
mixta Stål (Dioclophara)..... 306
mixta Stål (Lucilla)..... 320
mixta nandirugana Distant (Gargara).. 404
mixtus Buckton (Maerops)..... 439
modesta Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
modesta Goding (Telamona)..... 254
modesta Goding (Telamonanthe)..... 261
modesta Stål (Acutalis)..... 181
modesta Uhler (Entylia)..... 311
modesta Uhler (Publilia)..... 330
moesta Buckton (Entylia)..... 311
moesta Stål (Acutalis)..... 181
moesta Stål (Micrutalis)..... 218
mojiensis Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 368
molaris Butler (Telamon)..... 254
monoceros Germar (Enchenopa)..... 26
monoceros Germar (Membracis)..... 51

monogramma Germar (Hoplophora).... 80
monogramma Germar (Hoplophorion).. 84
monstrifer Walker (Centrotus)..... 368
monstrifera Walker (Eutryonia)..... 395
monstrosa Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 27
monstrosa Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 51
monstrosa Fairmaire (Tylopelta)..... 73
montanus Jacobi (Bocchar)..... 348
monticola Fabricius (Membracis)..... 51
monticola Fabricius (Telamona)..... 254
monticola Fabricius (Thelia)..... 266
montifer Walker (Centrotus)..... 368
montifer Walker (Pantaleon)..... 464
morio Fabricius (Darnis)..... 123
morio Fabricius (Tragopa)..... 176
morio Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 200
morio Fairmaire (Ilithucia)..... 213
morio Stål (Hyphinoe)..... 145
mounseyi Distant (Ibiceps)..... 417
mucronicollis Motschulsky (Anomus)... 345
mucronicollis Motschulsky (Coccosterphus)..... 383
mucronota Buckton (Microschema)..... 87
muiri Distant (Centrotusoides)..... 373
multicarinata Fowler (Enchenopa)..... 27
multiformis Walker (Umbonia)..... 101
multoglypta Fairmaire (Heranice)..... 316
multoglypta Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 266
munda Fowler (Poppea)..... 221
munda Walker (Euritia)..... 212
munda Walker (Parmula)..... 323
munda Walker (Phacusa)..... 221
mus Fowler (Ophiderma..... 290
muscaria Fabricius (Lamproptera)..... 420
muskokensis Goding (Carynota)..... 237
mustabilis Fowler (Micrutalis)..... 218
mutica Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 368
mutica Fabricius (Membracis)..... 51
muticus Fabricius (Cyrtolobus)..... 280
muticus Fabricius (Xantholobus)..... 298
mutilus Distant (Centruchus)..... 279
myittae Distant (Gargara)..... 404

nandidrugana Distant (Gargara)..... 404
nasalis Stål (Cyphonia)..... 210
nasuta Stål (Centrogonia)..... 186
nasuta Stål (Ceresa)..... 200
nasuta Stål (Melusina)..... 214
nasutus Stål (Monobelus)..... 447
naturalis Distant (Tshaka)..... 506
nebulosa Buckton (Membracis)..... 51
nectaris Buckton (Centrotus)..... 368
nectarus Buckton (Ceresa)..... 200
neglecta Haviland (Erechtia)..... 34
neglecta Haviland (Tropidoscyta)..... 72
neglectus Buckton (Eufrenchia)..... 394
neglectus Buckton (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
nervosa Buckton (Stictocephala)..... 228
nervosa Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 200
nervosa Fairmaire (Melusina)..... 214
nervosa Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 404
nervosus Motschulsky (Centrotus)..... 368
neuter Buckton (Polocentrus)..... 472
neuter Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 368
neuter Fairmaire (Centrotypus)..... 376
nigella Fairmaire (Polyglypta)..... 327
niger Metcalf and Bruner (Monobelus). 447
niger Stål (Ischnocentrus)..... 419
nigerrima Fowler (Hypsoprora)..... 37
nigra Funkhouser (Cryptaspidia)..... 385
nigra Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 404
nigra Goding (Crytolobus)..... 281
nigra Olivier (Membracis)..... 51
nigra Olivier (Phyllotropis)..... 59
nigra Stål (Aconophora)..... 109
nigrata Funkhouser (Bolbonota)..... 14
nigrata Amyot and Serville (Physoplia). 89
nigrata Amyot and Serville (Umbonia).. 101
nigricans Laporte (Heteronotus)..... 139
nigricans VanDuzee (Stictocephala).... 228
nigricephala Emmons (Atymna)..... 272
nigricephala Emmons (Gargara)..... 404
nigricephala Emmons (Ophiderma)..... 290
nigriceps Bierman (Gargara)..... 404
nigricornis Fowler (Aconophora)..... 109
nigricornis Fowler (Ceresa)..... 200
nigricosta Goding (Thrasymedes)..... 232
nigridorsum Goding (Publilia)..... 331
nigrifolia Stoll (Membracis)..... 51
nigrifrons Fowler (Stictopelta)..... 160
nigrinervis Fowler (Acutalis)..... 181
nigripennis Goding (Ophiderma)..... 290
nigripes Stål (Euritia)..... 213
nigripes Stål (Phacusa)..... 221
nigris Funkhouser (Tricentrus)..... 501
nigriventris Fairmaire (Polyglypta).... 327
nigriventris Funkhouser (Stictocephala) 229
nigriventris Goding (Ophiderma)..... 290
nigrivittata Walker (Aconophora)..... 109
nigroalbomaculata Stoll (Membracis)... 51
nigroapicata Stål (Darnoides)..... 126
nigroapicata Stål (Membracis)..... 51
nigrocarinata Fairmaire (Alchisme).... 78
nigrocarinata Fairmaire (Microschema). 87
nigrocarinata Fairmaire (Triquetra).... 97
nigrocarinata Funkhouser (Gargara)... 404
nigrocephala Emmons (Ophiderma).... 290
nigrocincta VanDuzee (Ophiderma).... 290
nigrocinctus VanDuzee (Ophiderma)... 290
nigrocruciata Stoll (Pterygia)..... 62
nigrocuprea Walker (Enchenopa)..... 27
nigrofasciata Fairmaire (Smilia)..... 196
nigrofasciata Funkhouser (Nassunia)... 150
nigrofasciata Stål (Gargara)..... 404
nigrolineata Provancher (Platycotis).... 90
nigrolineata Stål (Acutalis)..... 181
nigrolineata Stål (Micrutalis)..... 219
nigromaculata Provancher (Platycotis).. 90
nigropictus Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
nigrorubra Funkhouser (Adippe)..... 301
nigrorufa Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 135
nigrorufa Walker (Platycotis)..... 90
nigrorufus Distant (Otinotus)..... 456
nigrostrigata Buckton (Alchisme)..... 78
nigrostrigata Buckton (Microschema)... 87
nigrostrigata Buckton (Triquetra)..... 97
nigrovittata Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 27
nigrovittata Fairmaire (Erechtia)..... 34

nigrovittata Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 51
nigrovittata Fowler (Ceresa)..... 201
nilgiriensis Distant (Parayasa)..... 465
nimbata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 51
nimbata Fabricius (Oxygonia)..... 322
nimbata Fabricius (Tritropidia)..... 71
nimbatulus Ball (Glossonotus)..... 242
nisus Germar (Bolbonota)..... 14
nisus Germar (Membracis)..... 51
nitadalis Buckton (Ceresa)..... 201
nitens Buckton (Ceresa)..... 201
nitida Buckton (Chelyoidea)..... 167
nitida Fowler (Aconophora)..... 109
nitida Fowler (Leioscyta)..... 39
nitida Funkhouser (Boethoos)..... 305
nitida Funkhouser (Tynelia)..... 332
nitida Germar (Tragopa)..... 176
nitidipennis Funkhouser (Cymbomorpha)..... 120
nitidipennis Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 405
nitidula Fabricius (Darnis)..... 123
nitidula Fabricius (Tragopa)..... 176
nitidis VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus)..... 281
nitidus VanDuzee (Xantholobus)..... 298
nitobei Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 368
nivalis Distant (Acanthuchus)..... 340
niveiplaga Walker (Centrotus)..... 368
nobilis Kirkaldy (Sarantus)..... 477
nodicornis Germar (Anchon)..... 343
modicornis Germar (Centrotus)..... 369
nodicornis Germar (Platybelus)..... 469
nodipennis Funkhouser (Sipylus)..... 483
noditurris Funkhouser (Pyrgonota)..... 476
nodosa Burmeister (Cyphotes)..... 212
nodosa Funkhouser (Antonae)..... 184
nodosa Funkhouser (Lallemandia)..... 320
nodosa Germar (Membracis)..... 51
nodosum Buckton (Hamma)..... 414
nodosus Buckton (Ceraon)..... 380
nodosus Buckton (Daunus)..... 387
nodosus Buckton (Spongophorus)..... 69
nodosus Burmeister (Combophora)..... 512
nodosus Burmeister (Compophora)..... 118
nodosus Germar (Heniconotus)..... 136
nodosus Germar (Heteronotus)..... 140
notandus Fowler (Ophicentrus)..... 451
notata Stål (Hille)..... 318
notata Walker (Erosne)..... 286
notata Walker (Thelia)..... 266
notatipennis Fowler (Micrutalis)..... 219
nova Goding (Stictopelta)..... 161
nox Buckton (Pterygia)..... 62
nubifascia Walker (Centrotus)..... 369
nubifascia Walker (Terentius)..... 492
nutans Germar (Campylenchia)..... 19
nutans Germar (Enchenopa)..... 27
nutans Germar (Membarcis)..... 51
nutans Stål (Hille)..... 318
nuwarana Distant (Machaerotypus)... 439
nyasana Distant (Dacaratha)..... 386

obesa Buckton (Tomogonia)..... 165
obesum Buckton (Tauriona)..... 164
obesus Buckton (Anchistrotus)..... 115
obesus Buckton (Combophora)..... 118
obesus Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 369
obesus Fairmaire (Centrotypus)..... 376
obesus Fairmaire (Emphusis)..... 390
obfuscata Buckton (Aconophora)..... 109
obfuscata Buckton (Anchistrotus)..... 116
obfuscata Buckton (Combophora)..... 118
obliqua Germar (Membracis)..... 51
obliqua Germar (Tragopa)..... 176
obliqua Walker (Ceresa)..... 201
obliqua Walker (Thelia)..... 266
obliquus Walker (Centrotus)..... 369
obliquus Walker (Leptocentrus)..... 427
obortus Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 427
obortus Distant (Tshaka)..... 506
obscura VanDuzee, (Ophiderma)..... 290
obscura Walker (Alchisme)..... 78
obscura Walker (Triquetra)..... 97
obscura Walker (Umbonia)..... 101
obscuricornis Stål (Bubalopa)..... 118
obscuripennis Stål (Camplyocentrus)... 354
obscurus Distant (Coccosterphus)..... 383
obscurus Germar (Centrotus)..... 369
obscurus Germar (Tolonia)..... 494
obsoleta Ball (Telamona)..... 255
obstans Walker (Centrotus)..... 369
obtecta Fabricius (Gelastophara)..... 129
obtecta Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 135
obtecta Fabricius (Hypselotropis)..... 146
obtecta Fabricius (Membracis)..... 51
obtegens Fabricius (Amastris)..... 303
obtegens Fabricius (Membracis)..... 51
obtegens Buckton (Alchisme)..... 266
obtusa Buckton (Alchisme..... 78
obtusa Buckton (Microschema)..... 87
obtusa Buckton (Triquetra)..... 97
obtusa Fabricius (Gelastophara)..... 129
obtusa Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 135
obtusa Fabricius (Hypselotropis)..... 146
obtusa Fabricius (Membracis)..... 51
obtusa Fowler (Alchisme)..... 78
obtusa Fowler (Tolania)..... 494
obtusa Fowler (Triquetra)..... 97
obtusa Stål (Hoplophora)..... 80
obtusa Stål (Hoplophorion)..... 84
obtusa Walker (Aconophora)..... 109
obtusiceps Stål (Cryptaspidia)..... 386
obtusiceps Stål (Monobelus)..... 447
obtusicornis Stål (Platycentrus)..... 470
obtusiuscula Fowler (Aconophora)..... 109
obtusus Fieber (Centrotus)..... 369
obtusus Kirkaldy (Acanthuchus)..... 340
occidentalis Funkhouser (Ceresa)..... 201
occidentalis Goding (Acutalis)..... 181
occidentalis Goding (Centrotypus)..... 376
occidentalis Goding (Emphusis)..... 391
occidentalis Goding (Micrutalis)..... 219
occidentalis Jacobi (Sextius)..... 481
occidentalis Schmidt (Bocchar)..... 348
occulta Haviland (Tragopa)..... 177
ocellata Buckton (Adippe)..... 301
ochracea Fowler (Hyphinoe)..... 145
octilinea Stål (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
octilineata Stål (Smiliorhachis)..... 156

oedipus Buckton (Entylia) 311
ohansianum Schmidt (Hoplophorion) 84
olivacea Fabricius (Cymbomorpha) 120
olivacea Fabricius (Cryptoptera) 119
olivacea Fabricius (Darnis) 124
olivacea Fabricius (Membracis) 51
olivacea Fabricius (Stictopelta) 161
oneratus Walker (Centrotus) 369
oneratus Walker (Otinotus) 456
opacus Schmidt (Monocentrus) 448
opponens Walker (Centrotus) 369
opponens Walker (Tolania) 494
oppugnans Walker (Alchisme) 378
oppugnans Walker (Centrotus) 369
oppugnans Walker (Ceraon) 380
oppugnans Walker (Daunus) 387
oppugnans Walker (Triquetra) 97
oppugnans Walker (Tylocentrus) 507
oppugnans Walker (Zanophara) 512
opthalmica Fairmaire (Enchenopa) 27
opthalmica Fairmaire (Erichtia) 34
opthalmica Fairmaire (Membracis) 51
orcus Buckton (Centrotus) 369
orcus Buckton (Tricentrus) 502
orientalis Funkhouser (Xiphistes) 510
orientalis Schumacker (Leptocentrus) 427
orizabae Fowler (Umbonia) 101
orizimbo Fairmaire (Umbona) 101
ornamenta Stoll (Procyrta) 153
ornanda Distant (Telingana) 491
ornata Buckton (Congroneura) 413
ornata Emmons (Telamona) 255
ornata Fairmaire (Hoplophora) 81
ornata Fairmaire (Hoplophorion) 84
ornata Laporte (Cyphonia) 210
ornatum Buckton (Pedalion) 466
ornatus Provancher (Cyrtolobus) 281
ortus Distant (Centrotypus) 376
ovalis Burmeister (Tragopa) 177
ovatus VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus) 281

pacifica Fairmaire (Ennya) 307
pacifica Fairmaire (Gelastogonia) 315
pacifica Fairmaire (Hille) 318
pacifica Fairmaire (Oxygonia) 322
pacifica VanDuzee (Stictocephala) 229
pacificata Buckton (Electrophina) 389
pacificus Gerstaecker (Centrotus) 369
pactolus Buckton (Centrotypus) 376
pactolus Buckton (Otinotus) 457
pallens Fowler (Micrutalis) 219
pallens Germar (Centrotus) 369
pallens Germar (Membracis) 51
pallens Germar (Smilia) 296
pallens Stål (Hoplophora) 81
pallens Stål (Hoplophorion) 84
pallens Stål (Ochropepla) 89
pallescens Distant (Machaerotypus) 439
pallescens Distant (Otinotus) 457
pallescens Fabricius (Darnis) 124
pallescens Fabricius (Rhexia) 155
pallescens Stål (Aconophora) 109
pallescens Stål (Phacusa) 221
pallescens Stål (Thrasymedes) 232
pallida Fairmaire (Archasia) 235
pallida Fairmaire (Thelia) 266
pallida VanDuzee (Ophiderma) 290
pallidifrontis Emmons (Atymna) 272
pallidifrontis Emmons (Cyrtolobus) 281
pallidifrontis Emmons (Gargara) 405
pallidipennis Stål (Leioscyta) 39
pallidipennis Stål (Tropidoscyta) 72
pallidipennis Walker (Azinia) 10
pallidipennis Walker (Philya) 58
pallidus Buckton (Daunus) 387
pallidus Walker (Centrotus) 369
pallipes Burmeister (Polyglypta) 327
pallipes Distant (Otinotus) 457
pallipes Stål (Leptobelus) 422
pallipes Stål (Telingana) 491
pallipes Walker (Centrotus 369
pallipes Walker (Otinotoides) 453
pallipes Walker (Otinotus) 457
palmatus Buckton (Kleidos) 419
palmatus Buckton (Xiphopoeus) 511
palmeri VanDuzee (Ceresa) 201
paludatus Distant (Coccosterphus) 383
palus Buckton (Ouranorthus) 458
palus Buckton (Oxyrhachis) 461
pandatus Distant (Oxyrhachis) 461
paradoxa Germar (Membracis) 51
paradoxa Lethierry (Gargara) 405
paradoxus Germar (Spongophorus) 69
paradoxus Lethierry (Tricentrus) 502
parallela Walker (Oxyrhachis) 461
pardalina Fowler (Adippe) 301
paria Fairmaire (Centrotus) 369
paria Fairmaire (Telingana) 491
parishi Funkhouser (Tragopa) 177
partita Walker (Darnis) 124
parva Goding (Acutalis) 181
parva Goding (Micrutalis) 219
parvinodes Butler (Heniconotus) 136
parvinodes Butler (Heteronotus) 140
parvula Buckton (Gibbomorpha) 213
parvula Buckton (Philya) 58
parvula Fabricius (Darnis) 125
parvula Fabricius (Dioclophara) 306
parvula Fabricius (Lucilla) 320
parvulus Buckton (Spongophours) 69
parvulus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus) 282
parvus Funkhouser (Centrotypus) 377
patruelis Stål (Bohemania) 350
patruelis Stål (Centrotus) 369
patruelis Stål (Ceresa) 201
patruelis Stål (Coloborrhis) 384
patruelis Stål (Gargara) 405
patruelis Stål (Gelastogonia) 315
patruelis Stål (Oxygonia) 322
pattersoni Distant (Hamma) 414
patulus Walker (Brachybelus) 351
patulus Walker (Uroxiphus) 508
pauperata Berg (Ceresa) 202
pectoralis Emmons (Gargara) 405
pectoralis Fabricius (Centrotus) 369
pectoralis Fabricius (Procyrta) 153
pectoralis Stål (Tomogonia) 165
pehlkei Schmidt (Pterygia) 62

pellicolor Buckton (Tropidarnis)..... 166
penangi Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 405
peracatus Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 427
peracea Griffini (Physoplia)..... 89
peracea Griffini (Umbonia)..... 101
perakensis Distant (Centrotypus)..... 377
perarmatus Distant (Emphusis)..... 391
perdita Amyot and Serville (Centruchoides)..... 378
perdita Amyot and Serville (Centruchus) 379
perdita Amyot and Serville (Ledra)..... 421
perdita Amyot and Serville (Microcentrus)..... 444
perfecta Walker (Hille)..... 318
perfecta Walker (Thelia)..... 266
periphaeria Fairmaire (Membracis).... 51
permutata VanDuzee (Enchenopa).... 27
perobtusa Fowler (Potnia)..... 95
perpolita Distant (Gargara)..... 406
persistens Walker (Smilia)..... 296
personata Stål (Euritia)..... 213
personata Stål (Phacusa)..... 221
perspicillaris Germar (Coloborrhis).... 384
pertusa Germar (Hoplophora)..... 81
pertusa Germar (Hoplophorion)..... 84
peruana Schmidt (Phyllotropis)..... 59
peruana Schmidt (Membracis)..... 52
peruviana Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 52
peruviana Funkhouser (Tragopa)..... 177
petasus Fairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 436
phantasma Signoret (Centrotus)..... 369
phantasma Signoret (Xiphopoeus)..... 512
phasianus Fowler (Lycoderes)..... 437
philippina Stål (Pyrgonota)..... 476
picea Fairmaire (Alcmeone)..... 113
picea Fairmaire (Hemiptycha)..... 135
picea Fairmaire (Pyranthe)..... 154
piceola Melichar (Gargara)..... 406
piceus Walker (Centrotus)..... 369
piceus Walker (Gondopharnes)..... 412
picina Stål (Antonae)..... 184
picta Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 177
picta Coquebert (Horiola)..... 168
picta Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
picta Fabricius (Membracis)..... 52
picta Osborn (Idioderma)..... 320
picta Provancher (Carynota)..... 238
picta Walker (Umbonia)..... 101
pictipennis Fairmaire (Bolbonota)..... 14
pictipennis Walker (Centrotus)..... 369
pictus VanDuzee (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
pileata Fairmaire (Hypsoprora)..... 37
pileata Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 62
pileatus Fowler (Microcentrus)..... 445
pileatus Fowler (Phaulocentrus)..... 467
pileolum Fairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 437
pilinervosa Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 406
pilinervosus Funkhouser (Tricentrus)... 502
pilosa Funkhouser (Atymna)..... 272
pilosa Funkhouser (Cryptaspidia)..... 386
pilosa Germar (Polyglypta)..... 327
pilosella Stål (Iria)..... 147
pilosella Stål (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
pilosum Walker (Anchon)..... 343
pilosus Distant (Periaman)..... 467
pilosus Funkhouser (Otinotus)..... 457
pilosus Walker (Centrotus)..... 369
pilosus Walker (Platybelus)..... 469
pilosus Walker (Xiphopoeus)..... 512
pinguicornis Funkhouser (Centrogonia). 186
pinguiturris Funkhouser (Pyrgonota)... 476
pinguis Fowler (Aconophora)..... 110
pinguis Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 406
placida Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 135
placida Germar (Hyphinoe)..... 145
placida Germar (Pyranthe)..... 154
plagiata Stål (Acutalis)..... 181
plana Walker (Ceresa)..... 202
planeflava Fairmaire (Heranice)..... 317
planeflava Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 266
planifrons VanDuzee (Multareis)..... 56
platycerus Walker (Callicentrus)..... 352
platycerus Walker (Centrotus)..... 369
platycoryx Westwood (Xerophyllum).. 73
plicata Buckton (Bolbonota)..... 14
plicatus Funkhouser (Tricentrus)..... 502
poecila Germar (Enchenopa)..... 27
poecila Germar (Erechtia)..... 34
poecila Germar (Membracis)..... 52
poecila Germar (Tropidoscyta)..... 72
poeyi Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 369
polita Butler (Stictopelta)..... 161
ponderifer Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
pondifer Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
porosa Walker (Hoplophora)..... 81
porosa Walker (Hoplophorion)..... 85
porphyrea Fairmaire (Carynota.)..... 238
porphyrea Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 266
porrecta Buckton (Enchenopa)..... 27
porrecta Fowler (Publilia)..... 331
porrecta Walker (Aconophora)..... 110
postfasciata Amyot and Serville (Ceresa) 202
postica Buckton (Pterygia)..... 62
posticus Buckton (Centrochares)..... 356
praealta Fowler (Telamona)..... 255
praecox Burmeister (Darnis)..... 125
praecox Burmeister (Stictopelta)..... 161
prasina Fairmaire (Darnis)..... 125
prasina Germar (Combophora)..... 118
prasina Germar (Cymbomorpha)..... 120
prasina Germar (Smilia)..... 296
primus Distant (Barsumas)..... 346
proboscidea Burmeister (Membracis)... 52
proclivus Distant (Hyphinoe)..... 145
productus Osborn (Endoiastus)..... 392
projecta Butler (Heliria)..... 245
projecta Butler (Telamona)..... 255
projecta Funkhouser (Aconophoroides). 75
projecta Funkhouser (Amastris)..... 303
projecta Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 406
projectus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 502
prolixus Stål (Lycoderes)..... 437
prominens Walker (Boethoos)..... 305
prominens Walker (Parmula)..... 323
prominens Walker (Tragopa)..... 177
prominens Walker (Tynelia)..... 332
pronotalis Distant (Centrotypus)..... 377
pronus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 502

proprius Distant (Tricentroides)..... 495
prorecta Buckton (Enchenopa)..... 27
provittata Buckton (Membracis)..... 52
provittata Buckton (Phyllotropis)..... 59
proxima Berg (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
proxima Guérin (Bocydium)..... 349
proxima Guérin (Combophora)..... 118
proxima Guérin (Cyphonia)..... 210
proxima Walker (Hoplophora)..... 81
proxima Walker (Hoplophorion)..... 85
proximus Fowler (Microcentrus)..... 445
proximus Fowler (Phaulocentrus)..... 467
proximus Signoret (Anchon)..... 343
proximus Signoret (Centrotus)..... 369
proximus Signoret (Platybelus)..... 469
pruinitia Butler (Aconophora)..... 110
pruinosa Ball (Telamona)..... 256
pruinosa Haviland (Erechtia)..... 34
pruinosa Haviland (Tropidoscyta)..... 72
pseudocornis Funkhouser(Centrotoscelus)..... 358
pubera Stål (Cryptaspidia)..... 386
pubescens Buckton (Hoplophora)..... 81
pubescens Buckton (Hoplophorion).... 85
pubescens Emmons (Gargara)..... 406
pubescens Emmons (Ophiderma)..... 291
pubescens Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
pubescens Fabricius (Tynelia)..... 332
pubescens Fowler (Amblycentrus)..... 341
pubescens Funkhouser (Tragopa)..... 177
pubescens Walker (Aconophora)..... 110
pubescens Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 135
pubescens australis Woodruff (Cphiderma)..... 292
pubipennis Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 369
pubipennis Fairmaire (Tambusa)..... 489
pubipennis Fairmaire (Tricoceps)..... 505
pugionata Germar (Aconophora)..... 110
pubionata Germar (Membracis)..... 52
pugionata Germar (Aconophora)..... 111
pugnax Germar (Smilia)..... 296
pulchella Ball (Telamona)..... 256
pulchella Ball (Telamonanthe)..... 261
pulchella Funkhouser (Enchenopa)..... 27
pulchella Funkhouser (Ennya)..... 307
pulchella Funkhouser (Gelastogonia)... 315
pulchellus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
pulchripennis Stål (Gargara)..... 406
pumicata Stål (Tragopa)..... 177
punctata Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 369
punctata Fabricius (Hemikyptha)..... 132
punctata Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 135
punctata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 52
punctata Fowler (Stictopelta)..... 161
punctata Metcalf and Bruner (Eustollia) 395
punctata Metcalf and Bruner (Tolania). 494
punctata Walker (Tragopa)..... 177
punctatissima Fairmaire (Tragopa).... 177
punctatissimus Stål (Terentius)..... 492
punctatus Metcalf and Bruner (Brachycentrutus)..... 351
punctatus Metcalf and Bruner (Brachycentrus)..... 351
punctellatus Stål (Darnoides)..... 126
puncticeps Buckton (Erechtia)..... 34
puncticeps Buckton (Tropidoscyta).... 72
puncticeps Stål (Ceresa)..... 202
punctifera Walker (Boethoos)..... 305
punctifera Walker (Micrutalis)..... 219
punctifera Walker (Parmula)..... 323
punctifrontis Goding (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
punctipennis Buckton (Pedalion)..... 466
punctipennis Funkhouser (Vanduzea).. 335
punctorum Buckton (Hyphinoe)..... 145
punctosa Walker (Pterygia)..... 63
punctum Fairmaire (Eualthe)..... 128
punctum Fairmaire (Hemiptycha)..... 135
punctum Fairmaire (Hoplophora)..... 81
punctum Fairmaire Hoplophorion)..... 85
punctum Fairmaire (Ochropepla)..... 89
punctuosa Walker (Pterygia)..... 63
punitia Butler (Aconophora)..... 111
puritanus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
purulensis Fowler (Hyphinoe)..... 146
pusilla Fairmaire (Bolbonota)..... 14
pusillus Fairmaire (Campylocentrus)... 354
pussilus Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 369
pusio Germar (Bolbonota)..... 15
pusio Germar (Membracis)..... 52
pygmaea Buckton (Hypsauchenia)..... 416
pygmaea Fabricius (Lamproptera)..... 420
pygmaea Fabricius (Lophyraspis)..... 432
pygmaea Walker (Gargara)..... 407
pygmaeus Walker (Centrotus)..... 369
pyramidalis Fairmaire (Umbonia)..... 101
pyramidoides Goding (Thelia)..... 266
pyramidata Uhler (Telamona)..... 256
pyramidata Uhler (Telonaca)..... 262
pyramidatus Funkhouser (Mesocentrus) 441
pyropinus Distant (Periaman)..... 467

quadricolor Walker (Enchenopa)..... 27
quadricolor Walker (Phyllotropis)..... 59
quadricornis Funkhouser (Tylocentrus) 507
quadridens Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 63
quadrilineata Germar (Hoplophora).... 81
quadrilineata Germar (Platycotis)..... 91
quadrilineata Say (Hoplophorion)..... 85
quadrilineata Say (Oxyrhachis)..... 461
quadrilineata Walker (Micreune)..... 442
quadrimaculata Buckton (Hyphinoe). 146
quadrimaculata Walker (Enchenopa).. 28
quadrinodosus Fairmaire (Heteronotus) 140
quadripunctata Buckton (Bolbonota).. 15
quadripunctatus Stål (Centrotus)..... 369
quadrivittata Say (Aconophora..... 111
quadrivittata Say (Hoplophora)..... 81
quadrivittata Say (Hoplophorion)..... 85
quadrivittata Say (Membracis)..... 52
quadrivittata Say (Platycotis)..... 91
quadrivittata Say (Thelia)..... 266
quadrivittata Stål (Adippe)..... 301
queenslandensis Distant (Godingella).. 412
querci Fitch (Atymna)..... 272
querci Fitch (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
querci Fitch (Gargara)..... 407
querci Fitch (Smilia)..... 296
querci Fitch (Telamona)..... 256

querci Fitch (Thelia)..... 266
quercus Fitch (Telamona)..... 256
querinii Fairmaire (Spongophorus)..... 69
quinquelineata Buckton (Bolbonota)... 15
quinquemaculata Fairmaire (Membracis) 52
quinquemaculatum Fairmaire (Enchophyllum)..... 31
quinquenodosus Stål (Heteronotus)..... 140
quinquetuberculata Fairmaire (Pterygia) 63

ramivitta Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
ramona Ball (Telonaca)..... 262
ramosus Distant (Centrotus)..... 370
reclinata Germar (Hoplophora)..... 81
reclinata Germar (Hoplophorion)..... 85
reclinata Germar (Umbonia)..... 101
reclivata Fitch (Telamona)..... 256
reclivata Germar (Umbonia)..... 101
recta Walker (Ceresa)..... 202
rectangulatum Kirby (Anchon)..... 344
rectangulatus Kirby (Centrotus)..... 370
recticornis Stål (Aechmorpha)..... 10
recticornis Stål (Pterygia)..... 63
rectidorsum Westwood (Enchenopa).... 28
rectineura Goding (Ophiderma)..... 291
rectispina Fairmaire (Cyphonia)..... 211
rectispina Fairmaire (Poppea)..... 222
rectispina Funkhouser (Aconophoroides) 75
rectispina Stål (Umbonia))..... 102
rectospina Lethierry (Ischnocentrus)... 419
rectospina Lethierry (Tolania)..... 494
recurva Stål (Alchisme)..... 78
recurva Stål (Microschema)..... 87
recurva Stål (Triquetra)..... 97
recurvata Distant (Telingana.)..... 491
recurvus Distant (Otinotus)..... 457
reducta Walker (Entylia)..... 312
reducta Walker (Umbonia)..... 102
reductus Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
reductus Walker (Terentius)..... 493
reflexa Butler (Polyglypta)..... 327
regalis Goding (Lubra)..... 433
relatum Distant (Anchon)..... 344
relatus Distant (Eufairmairia)..... 393
remigium Buckton (Anchon)..... 344
repandus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 503
reponens Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
reponens Walker (Leptocentrus)..... 427
resectus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 503
reticulafa Walker (Triquetra)..... 97
reticulata Burmeister (Combophora).... 118
reticulata Fabricius (Boethoos)..... 305
reticulata Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
reticulata Fabricius (Parmula)..... 323
reticulata Fowler (Poppea)..... 221
reticulata VanDuzee (Publilia)..... 331
reticulata Walker (Triquetra)..... 97
reticulatus Burmeister (Heteronotus)... 140
reticulatus Distant (Sestius)..... 481
reticulatus Fairmaire (Anomus)..... 345
reticulatus Fairmaire (Eteoneus)..... 392
reticulatus Fowler (Scalmorphus)..... 64
reticulatus VanDuzee (Tylocentrus).... 507
retractus Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
retractus Walker (Terentius)..... 493
retrofasciata Lethierry (Acutalis)..... 182
retrospinosa Lethierry (Nicomia)..... 449
retusus Distant (Sarritor)..... 477
reversa Walker (Thelia)..... 266
rhombea Fabricius (Lycoderes)..... 437
rhombea Fabricius (Membracis)..... 52
rhombea Fabricius (Stegaspis)..... 487
ridiculus Walker (Cladonota)..... 19
ridiculus Walker (Spongophorus)..... 69
ridleyanus Distant (Centrochares)..... 356
rigidus Stål (Lobocladisca)..... 40
rigidus Stål (Spongophorus)..... 69
rileyi Goding (Enchophyllum)..... 31
rileyi Goding (Telamona)..... 256
rileyi Goding (Telamonanthe)..... 261
rivulata Distant (Gargara)..... 407
robinae Goding (Thelia)..... 266
robusta Butler (Ceresa)..... 202
robusta Distant (Gargara)..... 407
robusta Walker (Darnis)..... 125
robustulus Fowler (Spongophorus)..... 70
robustus Buckton (Tropidarnis)..... 166
robustus Funkhouser (Tricentrus)..... 503
rolandi Distant (Terentius)..... 493
roreriana Goding (Guayaquila)..... 36
rosea Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 52
rostrata Walker (Narnia)..... 448
rotundata Stål (Stictocephala)..... 229
rotundicornis Fairmaire (Hemiptycha).. 135
rotundicornis Fairmaire (Proterpia).... 154
rubicunda Buckton (Pterygia)..... 63
rubidella Ball (Heliria)..... 245
rubridorsata Buckton (Pterosticta)..... 473
rubridorsatum Buckton (Ceraon)..... 380
rubridorsi Buckton (Centruchoides).... 378
rubrilinea Buckton (Pterosticta)..... 473
rubrilineus Buckton (Sextius)..... 482
rubripes Funkhouser (Hoplophora)..... 81
rubripes Funkhouser (Hoplophorion)... 85
rubritarsa Buckton (Bolbonota)..... 15
rubrivittata Say (Aconophora)..... 111
rubrocostata Spinola (Alchisme)..... 78
rubrocostata Spinola (Hemiptycha)..... 135
rubrogranulata Bierman (Gargara).... 407
rubropedalis Buckton (Cymbomorpha). 120
rubrovitta Walker (Stictocephala)..... 229
rudis Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 462
rufescens Butler (Ceresa)..... 202
rufescens Distant (Otinotus)..... 457
rufescens Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 462
ruficarinata Fowler (Telamona)..... 256
rufiglobum Fairmaire (Bocydium)..... 349
rufipennis Buckton (Ibiceps)..... 417
rufipennis Buckton (Leptocentrus)..... 428
rufipes Fairmaire (Ennya)..... 307
rufipes Fairmaire (Gelastogonia)..... 315
rufipes Fairmaire (Oxygonia)..... 322
refiventris Germar (Entylia)..... 312
rufiventris Germar (Gelastogonia)..... 315
rufiventris Germar (Membracis)..... 52
rufiventris Germar (Oxygonia)..... 322
rufiventris Walker (Acanthuchus)..... 340
rufiventris Walker (Centrotus)..... 370

rufivitta Walker (Stictocephala)..... 229
rufivittata Walker (Thelia)..... 266
rufomaculata Fallon (Ennya)..... 307
rufomaculata Fallon (Gelastogonia).... 316
rufomaculata Fallon (Maturna)..... 321
rufomaculata Fallon (Oxygonia)..... 322
rufonotata Fowler (Bolbonota)..... 15
rufotestaceus Fowler (Centriculus)..... 355
rufulus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
rufus Buckton (Polocentrus)..... 472
rugifrons Berg (Melusina)..... 214
rugonervosa Funkhouser (Gargara).... 407
rugosa Fowler (Campylenchia)..... 19
rugosa Fowler (Enchenopa)..... 28
rugosus Buckton (Campylocentrus).... 354
rugosus Montrozier (Centrotus)..... 370
rupricapra Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 370
rupricapra Fabricius (Membracis)..... 52
rustica Distant (Parayasa)..... 466

sabulosa Funkhouser (Amastris)..... 303
sacrata Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 177
sagata Germar (Hemiptycha)..... 135
sagittata Germar (Hoplophora)..... 81
sagittata Germar (Hoplophorion)..... 85
sagittata Germar (Membracis)..... 52
sagittata Germar (Platycotis)..... 91
salamandra Fairmaire (Ophiderma).... 292
sallaei Fowler (Bolbonota)..... 15
sallaei Fowler (Erechtia)..... 34
sallei Fowler (Tropidoscyta)..... 72
sallei Stål (Ceresa)..... 202
salvini Distant (Telamona)..... 256
salvini Fowler (Orthoplophora)..... 89
sanguineoplaga Schmidt (Membracis)... 52
sanguineoplaga completa Schmidt (Membracis)..... 52
sanguineoplaga nigricauda Schmidt (Membracis)..... 52
sanguinoapicalis Goding (Stictocephala) 229
sanguinoleuta Fairmaire (Enchenopa)... 28
sanguinoleuta Fairmaire (Erechtia).... 35
sanguinoleuta Fairmaire (Membracis)... 52
sanguinosa Fairmaire (Hoplophora).... 81
sanguinosa Fairmaire (Hoplophorion).. 85
sarasinorum Breddin (Pyrgauchenia)... 474
sarcinata Stål (Hemikyptha)..... 133
sarcinata Stål (Hemiptycha)..... 135
satanus Lesson (Pterygia)..... 63
satanus Lesson (Tragopa)..... 177
saturalis Berg (Cyphonia)..... 211
satyrus Buckton (Diamon)..... 388
satyrus Fowler (Telamona)..... 257
sauteri Schumacker (Leptobelus)..... 423
scabricula Walker (Bolbonota)..... 15
scabricula Walker (Tragopa)..... 177
scalaris Fairmaire (Heliria)..... 245
scalaris Fairmaire (Telamona)..... 257
scalaris Fiarmaire (Thelia)..... 266
scaphiformis Fowler (Polyglyptodes)... 328
scaphoidea Goding (Mendicea)..... 247
scenica Walker (Enchenopa)..... 28
scenica Walker (Membracis)..... 53
schmidti Funkhouser (Membracis)..... 53
schubotzi Jacobi (Anchon)..... 344
sculpta Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 266
sculptus Fairmaire (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
scutata Stål (Tolania)..... 494
scutellaris Buckton (Tragopa)..... 177
scutellaris Olivier (Centrotus)..... 370
scutellaris Olivier (Membracis)..... 53
scutellata China (Telingana)..... 491
scutellata Fabricius (Lamproptera).... 420
scutellata Fabricius (Lophoraspis)..... 432
scutellatus Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 428
scutellatus Fowler (Gerridius)..... 411
scutelligera Lesson (Darnis)..... 125
scutelligera Lesson (Hemiptycha)..... 135
securis Buckton (Centrotypus)..... 377
segmentata Fowler (Hypamastris)..... 319
segmentata Fowler (Vanduzea)..... 335
selenus Buckton (Centrotus)..... 370
selenus Buckton (Tricentrus)..... 503
sellata Burmeister (Boethoos)..... 305
sellata Burmeister (Entylia)..... 312
sellata Burmeister (Parmula)..... 323
sellata Germar (Eumela)..... 129
sellata Germar (Smilia)..... 296
sellata Stål (Membracis)..... 53
sellatus Uhler (Machaerotypus)..... 439
semiacuta Stål (Eumela)..... 129
semiacuta Stål (Smilia)..... 296
semialba Stål (Acutalis)..... 182
semiatra Fairmaire (Scaphula)..... 155
semiatra Fairmaire (Tristan)..... 166
semibrunnea Buckton (Stictocephala).. 229
semiclusus Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
semicrema Baker (Darnoides)..... 127
semicrema Provancher (Ceresa)..... 202
semicrema Say (Acutalis)..... 182
semicrema Say (Membracis)..... 53
semicrema Walker (Ceresa)..... 202
semifascia Walker (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
semifascia Walker (Gargara)..... 408
semifascia Walker (Thelia)..... 266
semifasciata Walker (Argante)..... 116
semifasciata Walker (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
semifasciata Walker (Thelia)..... 266
semifascius Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
semilucidus Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
semilucidus Walker (Otinotoides)..... 453
seminulum Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
seminulum Fabricius (Tragopa)..... 178
semipallida Stål (Acutalis)..... 182
semipellucida Stål (Centrotus)..... 370
semipellucida Stål (Tolania)..... 494
semitecta Walker (Hoplophora)..... 81
semitecta Walker (Hoplophorion)..... 85
semivitrea Walker (Gargara)..... 408
semivitreus Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
semivitta Walker (Darnoides)..... 127
semivitta Walker (Horiola)..... 169
semperi Stål (Pyrgonota)..... 476
senegalensis Fairmaire (Anchon)..... 344
senegalensis Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 370
senegalensis Fairmaire (Platybelus).... 469
septemfasciata Goding (Stictolobus)... 231
sericea Distant (Gargara)..... 408

sericea Walker (Enchenopa)..... 28
sericea Walker (Membracis)..... 53
serpentarius Buckton (Ophicentrus).... 451
serpentarius Buckton (Otinotoides).... 453
serpentina Funkhouser (Maguva)..... 439
serpentinus Funkhouser (Anchonoides). 345
serraticornis Fowler (Lycoderes)..... 437
serratipes Buckton (Enchenopa)..... 28
serricornis Walker (Campylocentrus)... 354
serricornis Walker (Centrotus)..... 370
servillei Fairmaire (Xerophyllum)..... 74
setosa Fowler (Poppea)..... 222
severini Fowler (Paradarnoides)..... 152
sexmaculata Walker (Membracis)..... 53
sexmaculata Walker (Phyllotropis)..... 59
shelfordi Distant (Centrotypus)..... 377
shoanus Distant (Centrotus)..... 370
siamensis Distant (Centrotypus)..... 377
sibirica Lethierry (Gargara)..... 408
sibricus Lethierry (Centrotus)..... 370
sibiricus Lethierry (Tricentrus)..... 503
sicula Amyot and Serville (Polyglypta). 327
sicula Buckton (Platycotis)..... 91
siculus Kirschbaum (Centrotus)..... 370
signata Germar (Entylia)..... 312
signata Germar (Gelastogonia)..... 316
signata Germar (Membracis)..... 53
signata Germar (Oxygonia)..... 322
signatus Burmeister (Comborphora).... 118
signatus Burmeister (Heteronotus)..... 140
signoreti Fairmaire (Umbonia)..... 102
signoreti Fowler (Hoplophora)..... 81
signoreti Fowler (Hoplophorion)..... 85
sikhimensis Distant (Gargara)..... 408
simile Bolivar (Xerophyllum)..... 74
similis Walker (Thelia)..... 266
simillima Stål (Amastris)..... 303
simplex VanDuzee (Atymna)..... 273
simplex VanDuzee (Hypsoprora)..... 37
simplex Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
simplex Walker (Gargara)..... 408
simplex Walker (Uroxiphus)..... 508
simulans Stål (Enchophyllum)..... 31
simulans Stål (Membracis)..... 53
sinangensis Fowler (Aconophora)..... 111
sinanjensis Fowler (Aconophora)..... 111
sinepsis Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 135
sinepsis Fabricius (Membracis)..... 53
sinuata Buckton (Metheisa)..... 322
sinuata Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
sinuata Fabricius (Entylia)..... 312
sinuata Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 135
sinuata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 53
sinuata Fabricius (Thelia)..... 266
sinuata Fowler (Heliria)..... 245
sinuata Fowler (Telamona)..... 257
sinuata Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 408
sinuata Funkhouser (Metheisa)..... 322
sinuatus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 53
sinuatus Fowler (Campylocentrus)..... 354
sinuatus Fowler (Gnamptocentrus).... 412
sinuosus Distant (Platybelus)..... 469
6-maculata Walker (Membracis)..... 53
sobria Walker (Hille)..... 319
sobria Walker (Triquetra)..... 97
sobrina Stål (Bohemania)..... 350
sobrina Stål (Coloborrhis)..... 384
sobrina Stål (Ennya)..... 307
sobrina Stål (Hille)..... 319
sobrina Stål (Oxygonia)..... 323
sobrinus Stål (Centrotus)..... 371
sobrinus Stål (Tricentrus)..... 504
soeroelangoena Bierman (Gargara)..... 408
solomonensis Distant (Otinotoides).... 453
solus Goding (Tuberculocentrus)..... 506
sooknana Distant (Demanga)..... 388
sordida Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 408
sordida Germar (Hoplophora)..... 81
sordida Germar (Hoplophorion)..... 85
sordidus Fowler (Microcentrus)..... 445
sordidus Fowler (Phaulocentrus)..... 467
spathata Butler (Aconophora)..... 111
spatulatus Fairmaire (Spongophorus)... 70
spatulosa Buckton (Hemiptycha)..... 135
spicatus Distant (Otinotoides)..... 453
spinicornis Funkhouser (Tricentrus)... 504
spinicornis Stål (Centrotus)..... 371
spinicornis Walker (Lubra)..... 433
spinicornis Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 462
spinifera Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 202
spiniger Haviland (Telamona)..... 257
spinigera Walker (Thelia)..... 266
spinolae Fairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 437
spinosa Schmidt (Ernestopehlkia)..... 128
spinosa Fabricius (Hemiptycha)..... 135
spinosa Fabricius (Membracis)..... 53
spinosa Fabricius (Umbonia)..... 102
spinosis Germar (Hoplophora)..... 81
spinosis Germar (Hoplophorion)..... 86
spinosus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 371
spinosus Laporte (Heniconotus)..... 136
spinosus Laporte (Heteronotus)..... 140
spinula Buckton (Pterygia)..... 63
spiralis Haviland (Leioscyta)..... 39
spissus Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
splendidula Distant (Gargara)..... 408
spreta Buckton (Pterosticta)..... 473
spreta Goding (Microschema)..... 87
spreta Goding (Platycotis)..... 91
spreta Goding (Telamona)..... 257
spretus Buckton (Sextius)..... 482
squamiger Linnaeus (Lycoderes)..... 437
squamiger Linnaeus (Membracis)..... 53
squamigera DeGeer (Stegaspis)..... 487
squamigera Linnaeus (Enchenopa)..... 28
squamigerum Linnaeus (Enchophyllum) 31
squarus Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
squarus Fairmaire (Stictopelta)..... 161
stabilis Walker (Aconophora)..... 111
stalii Butler (Ceresa)..... 202
stictica Stål (Iria)..... 147
stictica Stål (Smiliorhachis)..... 156
stimulea VanDuzee (Ceresa)..... 202
stipatus Walker (Heteronotus)..... 141
stipulipennis Buckton (Micrutalis)..... 220
stipulipennis Buckton (Phaerotus)..... 467
stolida Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 53

stolida Fairmaire (Phyllotropis)..... 59
stolii Laporte (Acanthicus)..... 338
stollida Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 53
straminea Walker (Polyglypta)..... 327
straminicolor Stål (Hoplophora)..... 81
straminicolor Stål (Hoplophorion)..... 86
straminicolor Stål (Microschema)..... 87
straminicolor Stål (Platycotis)..... 91
strigata Buckton (Polyglypta)..... 327
strigata Walker (Eufrenchia)..... 394
strigata Walker (Polyglypta)..... 327
strigatum Buckton (Anchon)..... 344
strigatus Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
strigatus Walker (Otinotoides)..... 454
strigifrons Fairmaire (Darnis)..... 125
strigifrons Fairmaire (Stictopelta)..... 161
strigilata Buckton (Philya)..... 58
strigosa Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
strigosa Fabricius (Horiola)..... 169
strigosus Butler (Heniconotus)..... 136
strigosus Butler (Heteronotus)..... 141
strigulosa Walker (Horiola)..... 169
strombergi Goding (Carynota)..... 239
strombergi Goding (Heliria)..... 246
stupida Walker (Carynota)..... 239
stupida Walker (Darnis)..... 125
stupidus Walker (Hypheus)..... 142
stylata Buckton (Lamproptera)..... 420
stylata Buckton (Mina)..... 445
styliformis Fowler (Bilimekia)..... 304
subangulata Walker (Enchenopa)..... 28
subangulatus Distant (Tricentrus)..... 504
subclivata Buckton (Umbonia)..... 102
subcristata Stål (Dioclophara)..... 306
subcristata Stål (Lucilla)..... 320
suberecta Distant (Pyrgauchenia)..... 474
suberecta Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 462
subfalcata VanDuzee (Telamona)..... 257
subfasciata Stål (Nicomia)..... 449
subflavipes Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
subflavipes Walker (Otinotoides)..... 454
subflavus Noualhier and Martin (Leptocentrus)..... 428
subfusca Buckton (Hyphinoe)..... 146
subfusca Buckton (Hypsauchenia)..... 416
subinermis Stål (Aconophora)..... 111
subjecta Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 462
sublata Say (Membracis)..... 53
sublata Say (Stictocephala)..... 229
submaculata Buckton (Alchisme)..... 78
submaculata Buckton (Microschema)... 87
submaculata Buckton (Triquetra)..... 97
subminax Walker (Pterygia)..... 63
subnodosus Jacobi (Centrotus)..... 371
subrugosa Fowler (Poppea)..... 222
subserrata Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 462
subsimilis Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
subsimilis Walker (Pterygia)..... 63
subspinosus Fairmaire (Campylocentrus)..... 354
subspinosus Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 371
substitutus Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
substitutus Walker (Leptocentrus)..... 428
substriata Walker (Stictocephala)..... 230
substriata Walker (Thelia)..... 267
subtecta Buckton (Membracis)..... 53
subtecta Buckton (Phyllotropis)..... 59
subtrigona Walker (Enchenopa)..... 28
subtrigona Walker (Erechtia)..... 35
subtrigona Walker (Membracis)..... 53
subulata Say (Membracis)..... 53
subulata Say (Stictocephala)..... 230
subulata Say (Thelia)..... 267
subulatus Say (Stictolobus)..... 231
succedanii Buckton (Erechtia)..... 35
succedanii Buckton (Tropidoscyta).... 72
succinea Buckton (Poppea)..... 222
succisus Buckton (Ceraon)..... 381
succisus Buckton (Daunus)..... 387
succisus Buckton (Zanophara)..... 512
suffulta Distant (Dograna)..... 388
suffulta Distant (Lobocentrus)..... 431
suffusa Buckton (Membracis)..... 53
suffusa Buckton (Phyllotropis)..... 59
suffusa Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
suffusa Walker (Ceresa)..... 203
suffusa Walker (Sextius)..... 482
sulcicornis Thunberg (Centrotus)..... 371
sulcicornis Thunberg (Xiphistes)..... 510
sulphurea Butler (Hille)..... 319
sumbawae Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 409
surgens Walker (Aconophora)..... 111
surgens Walker (Membracis)..... 53
suturalis Germar (Darnis)..... 125
suturalis Germrr (Ochrolomia)..... 151

tacta Walker (Ceresa)..... 203
tacta Walker (Eumela)..... 129
tacta Walker (Thelia)..... 267
tagalica Stål (Cryptaspidia)..... 386
talpula Stoll (Aconophora)..... 111
talumensis Distant (Centrotus)..... 371
tangenensis Buckton (Oxyrhachis)..... 462
tengenensis Buckton (Xiphistes)..... 510
tappanus Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 371
tappanus Matsumura (Gargara)..... 409
tarandus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 371
tarandus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 53
tarandus Fabricius (Oxyrhachis)..... 462
tarda Ball (Telamona)..... 257
tartarea Say (Acutalis)..... 183
tartarea Say (Ceresa)..... 203
tartarea Say (Membracis)..... 53
tasmaniae Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 371
tasmaniae Fairmaire (Centruchoides)... 378
tasmaniae Fairmaire (Ceraon)..... 381
tasmaniae Fairmaire (Daunus)..... 387
tasmaniae Fairmaire (Zanophara)..... 512
tau Fowler (Hyphinoe)..... 146
tau atillana Fowler (Hyphinoe)..... 146
taurina Fitch (Ceresa)..... 203
taurina Fitch (Membracis)..... 53
taurina Walker (Enchenopa)..... 28
tauriformis Distant (Centrotypus)..... 377
taurifrons Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
taurinus Ball (Platycentrus)..... 470
taurinus Fitch (Membracis)..... 53
tauris Distant (Centrotypus)..... 377

taurus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 371
taurus Fabricius (Leptocentrus)..... 428
taurus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 53
tectigera Fowler (Tropidarnis)..... 166
tectigera Stoll (Membracis)..... 53
tectigera Stoll (Phyllotropis)..... 59
teligera Germar (Aconophora)..... 111
teligera Germar (Membracis)..... 54
teligera Germar (Smilia)..... 296
temaxia Fowler (Aconophora)..... 111
tenebrosus Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
tenebrosus Walker (Ocyrhachis)..... 463
tenuicorne Walker (Aconophora)..... 112
tenuicornis Buckton (Pterygia)..... 64
tenuicornis Walker (Aconophora)..... 112
tenuis Goding (Sextius)..... 481
tepperi Goding (Sertorius)..... 479
terminalis Walker (Acutalis)..... 183
terminalis Walker (Centrotus)..... 371
terminalis Walker (Ceresa)..... 204
terminalis Walker (Leptocentrus)..... 429
terminata Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 204
terribilis Walker (Umbonia)..... 103
tesselata Buckton (Enchenopa)..... 28
tessilata Buckton (Enchenopa)..... 28
testacea Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 204
testacea Fairmaire (Triquetra)..... 97
testudinea Haviland (Vanduzea)..... 335
testudo Buckton (Adippe)..... 301
teter Buckton (Bolbonota)..... 15
teter Buckton (Hypsoprora)..... 37
tetyrides Walker (Tragopa)..... 178
thelwalli Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 430
tholoidea Goding (Paragara)..... 152
thoracata Distant (Hyphinoe)..... 146
tiawanensis Schumacker (Bulbauchenia) 351
tibialis Buckton (Centrotypus)..... 377
tibialis Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
tigrina Fairmaire (Antonae)..... 185
tigrina Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 205
tiliae Ball (Telamona)..... 257
tincola Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
tincola Fabricius (Horiola)..... 169
tinctoria Buckton (Taloipa)..... 489
tintinnabuliferum Lesson (Bocydium) 350
togatus Woodruff (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
tonkinensis Distant (Subrincator)..... 488
torta Buckton (Lycoderes)..... 437
torva Fitch (Entylia)..... 313
torva Fowler (Poppea)..... 222
torva Germar (Enchenopa)..... 28
torva Germar (Erechtia)..... 35
torva Germar (Membracis)..... 54
torva Germar (Tropidoscyta)..... 72
transiens Fowler (Erechtia)..... 35
transiens Fowler (Tropidoscyta)..... 72
transiens Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
transiens Walker (Cebes)..... 355
transversalis Walker (Darnis)..... 125
transversus Distant (Centrotus)..... 372
transversus Distant (Otinotus)..... 458
travancorensis Distant (Telingana).... 491
tredecemcostata Fairmaire (Polyglypta) 327
tremolaris Goding (Argante)..... 116
tremolaris Goding (Kronides)..... 148
tremulata Ball (Telonaca)..... 263
trepida Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 64
triangula Germar (Ochropepla)..... 89
triangularum Germar (Hoplophora).... 81
triangularum Germar (Hoplophorion)... 86
triangulata Buckton (Tragopa)..... 178
triangulata Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 409
triangulata Funkhouser (Lycoderes)... 437
triangulum Germar (Hoplophora)..... 81
triangulum Germar (Hoplophorion).... 86
triangulum Germar (Membracis)..... 54
tricarinatus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 372
tricincta Burmeister (Darnis)..... 125
tricincta Burmeister (Ochrolomia)..... 151
tricincta Goding (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
tricolor Buckton (Polyglypta)..... 327
tricolor Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 54
tricorniger Stål (Goniolomus)..... 413
tricornis Hardewicke (Membracis)..... 54
tricornis Melichar (Nilautama)..... 449
tricostata Germar (Enchenopa)..... 28
tricostata Germar (Erechtia)..... 35
tricostata Germar (Membracis)..... 54
tridens Burmeister (Combophora)..... 118
tridens Burmeister (Heniconotus)..... 136
tridens Burmeister (Heteronotus)..... 141
tridens Walker (Omolon)..... 152
tridentata Fairmaire (Alchisme)..... 78
tridentata Fairmaire (Triquetra)..... 97
trifasciata Fabricius (Darnis)..... 125
trifasciata Stål (Membracis)..... 54
trifida Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 372
trifida Fabricius (Cyphonia)..... 211
trifida Fabricius (Membracis)..... 54
trifida Germar (Combophora)..... 118
trifoliaceus Walker (Antialcidas)..... 345
trifoliaceus Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
trifoliata Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 409
trifurcata Goding (Acutalis)..... 183
trifurcata Goding (Micrutalis)..... 220
trigona Walker (Horiola)..... 169
triguttata Burmeister (Boethoos)..... 305
triguttata Burmeister (Entylia)..... 313
triguttata Burmeister (Parmula)..... 323
triguttata Burmeister (Vanduzea)..... 335
trilineata Say (Membracis)..... 54
trilineatus Funkhouser (Stictolobus)... 231
trilineatus Say (Cyrtolobus)..... 282
trilineatus Say (Xantholobus)..... 299
trimaculata Fairmaire (Membracis).... 55
trimaculata Funkhouser (Leioscyta)... 39
trimaculata Schmidt (Membracis)..... 55
trimaculata Schmidt (Phyllotropis)..... 59
trimaculatum Stål (Enchophyllum).... 31
trimaculatum Stål (Membracis)..... 55
trinodosis Butler (Heteronotus)..... 141
trinodosus Lethierry (Heteronotus)..... 141
trinotata Distant (Gargara)..... 409
tripartita Fairmaire (Tragopa)..... 178
tripartita Walker (Carynota)..... 239
tripartita Walker (Darnis)..... 125
tripartitus Walker (Hypheus)..... 142
tripodia Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 64

tripunctata Fairmaire (Acutalis)..... 183
tripustulatum Stål (Enchophyllum).... 32
trisignata Stål (Membracis)..... 55
trispinifer Fairmaire (Acanthuchus).... 340
trispinifer Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 372
trispinifer Fairmaire (Ophicentrus).... 451
trispinosum Guérin (Bocydium)..... 350
triste Buckton (Gongroneura)..... 413
triste Buckton (Pedalion)..... 466
tristis Fitch (Telamona)..... 257
trituberculata Stål (Hypsoprora)..... 38
trituberculata Stål (Pterygia)..... 64
trivialis Buckton (Bolbonota)..... 15
trivialis Buckton (Xanthosticta)..... 509
truncata Fairmaire (Enchenopa)..... 28
truncata Fairmaire (Erechtia)..... 35
truncata Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 55
truncaticornis Funkhouser (Tricentrus) 504
truncaticornis Germar (Alchisme)..... 79
truncaticornis Germar (Hoplophora).... 81
truncaticornis Germar (Hoplophorion).. 86
truncaticornis Germar (Triquetra)..... 97
truncaticornis Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
truncaticornis Walker (Hemiptycha)... 135
truncatulatus Stål (Lycoderes)..... 437
trux Breddin (Nassunia)..... 150
tuberculata Fabricius (Bolbonota)..... 15
tuberculata Fabricius (Membracis)..... 55
tuberculata Fairmaire (Hoplophora).... 81
tuberculata Fairmaire (Hoplophorion)... 86
tuberculata Fairmaire (Lophopelta)..... 87
tuberculata Fairmaire (Platycotis)..... 91
tuberculata Funkhouser (Gargara)..... 409
tuberculata Goding (Eufroggattia)..... 394
tuberculatus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 372
tuberculatus Motschulsky (Anomus).... 345
tuberculatus Motschulsky (Coccosterphus)..... 383
tuberculatus Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 463
tuberosa Fairmaire (Hypsoprora)..... 38
tuberosa Fairmaire (Pterygia)..... 64
tuberosa Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 267
tuberosa Stål (Hypsoprora)..... 38
tuberosus Fairmaire (Cyrtolobus)..... 283
tumescens Buckton (Ceraon)..... 381
tumescens Buckton (Emphusis)..... 391
tumida Stål (Pyrgonota)..... 476
tumida Melichar (Gargara)..... 409
tumida Walker (Thelia)..... 267
tumidus Walker (Cyrtolobus)..... 283
tumidus Walker (Xantholobus)..... 299
turbida Goding (Ceresa)..... 205
turcicus Kirschbaum (Centrotus)..... 372
turgescens Fowler (Aspona)..... 117
turquinensis Matcalf and Bruner (Monobelus)..... 447
turriculata Emmons (Telamona)..... 259
turriculata Emmons (Thelia)..... 267
turriculatus Emmons (Glossonotus).... 242
turrita Butler (Entylia)..... 313
turrita Germar (Alchisme)..... 79
turrita Germar (Hoplophora)..... 81
turrita Germar (Hoplophorion)..... 86
turrita Germar (Triquetra)..... 97
turrita Germar (Umbonia)..... 103
turritella Buckton (Telamona)..... 259
2-punctatus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 55
typica Distant (Awania)..... 346
typica Distant (Maguva)..... 440
typica Distant (Nilautama)..... 449
typica Distant (Parayasa)..... 466
typicus Distant (Anchonoides)..... 345
typicus Distant (Imporcitor)..... 418
typicus Distant (Tiberianus)..... 493
typus Funkhouser (Centrotoscelus).... 358

ugandensis Distant (Leptocentrus)..... 430
uhleri Stål (Thelia)..... 267
ulniforme Buckton (Anchon)..... 344
unanimus Walker (Thelia)..... 267
uncatus Melichar (Oxyrhachis)..... 463
uncicornis Fowler (Ceresa)..... 205
uncinata Stål (Hypsauchenia)..... 416
undulatus Distant (Tshaka)..... 506
undulatus Walker (Cladonota)..... 19
undulatus Walker (Spongophorus)..... 70
unguicularis Stål (Centrogonia)..... 186
unguicularis Stål (Ceresa)..... 205
unicarinata Stål (Hygris)..... 319
unicolor Fairmaire (Lycoderes)..... 437
unicolor Fitch (Telamona)..... 259
unicolor Fowler (Hoplophora)..... 81
unicolor Fowler (Hoplophorion)..... 86
unicolor Signoret (Alchisme)..... 79
unicolor Signoret (Smilia)..... 296
unicolor Signoret (Triquetra)..... 97
unicolor Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 463
unicolor Walker (Xiphistes)..... 511
uniformis Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 205
uniformis Fairmaire (Stictocephala).... 230
uniformis Fowler (Erechtia)..... 36
uniformis Fowler (Tropidoscyta)..... 72
unistrigata Goding (Alcmeone)..... 114
univittata Harris (Enchenopa)..... 28
univittata Harris (Membracis)..... 55
univittata Harris (Thelia)..... 267
univittatus Harris (Glossonotus)..... 242
uropigii Buckton (Pterygia)..... 64
uruguayensis Berg (Ceresa)..... 205
urus Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 372
urus Fairmaire (Ibiceps)..... 417
urus Fairmaire (Orthobelus)..... 452
ursus Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 372
ursus Fairmaire (Hypheus)..... 142
ursus Fairmaire (Orthobelus)..... 452
ursus Fairmaire (Thelia)..... 267
ustulata Fairmaire (Alchisme)..... 79
ustulata Fairmaire (Ceresa)..... 205
ustulata Fairmaire (Triquetra)..... 97
ustus Buckton (Leptocentrus)..... 430

vacca Fowler (Ceresa)..... 205
vacca Germar (Centrotus)..... 372
vacca Germar (Lamproptera)..... 421
vaginata Germar (Cymbomorpha)..... 120
vaginata Germar (Membracis)..... 55
vaginata Germar (Smilia)..... 296
valida Walker (Triquetra)..... 97

validicornis Stål (Centrotus)..... 372
validicornis Stål (Xiphopoeus)..... 512
vanduzei Goding (Cyrtolobus)..... 283
vanduzei Goding (Smilia)..... 297
varia VanDuzee (Idioderma)..... 320
varia Walker (Pterygia)..... 64
varia Walker (Thelia)..... 267
variabilis Berg (Acutalis)..... 183
variabilis Fowler (Ceresa)..... 205
variabilis intermedia Fowler (Ceresa)... 205
varians Fowler (Stictopelta)..... 161
varians Walker (Enchenopa)..... 28
variata Fowler (Phacusa)..... 221
variata Fowler (Thrasymedes)..... 233
varicolor Stål (Gargara)..... 410
varicosa Butler (Rhexia)..... 155
varicosa Butler (Scaphula)..... 155
varicosa Butler (Tristan)..... 166
variegata Fairmaire (Hoplophora)..... 81
variegata Fairmaire (Hoplophorion).... 86
variegata Fairmaire (Smiliorhachis).... 156
variegata Fowler (Hypamastris)..... 319
variegata Fowler (Vanduzea)..... 336
variegata Funkhouser (Maguva)..... 440
variegata Goding (Incolea)..... 246
variegata Matsumura (Gargara)..... 410
variegata Melichar (Gargara)..... 410
variegata Signoret (Gargara)..... 410
variegatus Funkhouser (Anchonoides)... 345
variegatus Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 372
variegatus Signoret (Centrotus)..... 372
variipennis Fowler (Aconophora)..... 112
varipennis Buckton (Ophicentrus)..... 451
varipennis Buckton (Platybelus)..... 469
varipennis Signoret (Centrotus)..... 372
varipes Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
varipes Walker (Telingana)..... 491
varius Goding (Cyrtolobus)..... 283
varius Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
varius Walker (Ebhul)..... 389
varius Walker (Leptobelus)..... 423
varius Walker (Omolon)..... 152
vau Say (Cyrtolobus)..... 283
vau Say (Membracis)..... 55
vau Say (Smilia)..... 297
vau Say (Thelia)..... 267
venosa Germar (Hoplophora)..... 81
venosa Germar (Hoplophorion)..... 86
venosa Germar (Membracis)..... 55
venosa Germar (Oxyrhachis)..... 463
venosa Germar (Potnia)..... 96
venosa Germar (Umbonia)..... 103
venosa Walker (Enchenopa)..... 28
venosa Walker (Gargara)..... 410
venosa Walker (Horiola)..... 170
venosa Walker (Triquetra)..... 97
venosus Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
vera Goding (Carynota)..... 239
vergens Buckton (Membracis)..... 55
versicolor Distant (Oxyrhachis)..... 463
vertebralis Fairmaire (Boethoos)..... 306
vertebralis Fairmaire (Parmula)..... 323
veruta Fowler (Alchisme)..... 79
veruta Fowler (Triquetra)..... 97
vespertilio Burmeister (Tragopa)..... 178
vespertilio Fairmaire (Darnis)..... 125
vespiformis Haviland (Heteronotus)... 141
vestita Ball (Telamona)..... 260
vestita Goding (Vanduzea)..... 336
vestuta Walker (Oxyrhachis)..... 463
vexilliferus Goding (Lobocladisca)..... 40
vexilliferus Goding (Spongophorus).... 70
vicarius Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
vicarius Walker (Leptocentrus)..... 230
vicina Fairmaire (Hoplophora)..... 81
vicina Fairmaire (Hoplophorion)..... 86
vicinus Signoret (Anchon)..... 344
vicinus Signoret (Centrotus)..... 372
vicinus Signoret (Platybelus)..... 469
villosa Buckton (Leucothorax)..... 431
virescens Butler (Ochrolomia)..... 151
virescens Fairmaire (Alchisme)..... 79
virescens Fairmaire (Centrotus)..... 372
virescens Fairmaire (Sextius)..... 481
virescens Fairmaire (Triquetra)..... 97
virescens Fowler (Cyrtolobus)..... 285
virescens VanDuzee (Idioderma)..... 320
virgata Fairmaire (Alchisme)..... 79
virgata Fairmaire (Triquetra)..... 97
viridescens Walker (Aconophora)..... 112
viridia Ball (Telamona)..... 260
viridicollis Fowler (Micrutalis)..... 220
viridimaculata Fairmaire (Polyglypta).. 327
viridipennis Fowler (Aconophora)..... 112
viridis Emmons (Atymna)..... 273
viridis Emmona (Cyrtolobus)..... 285
viridis Emmona (Gargara)..... 410
viridis Emmons (Smilia)..... 297
viridis Funkhouser (Stegaspis)..... 487
viridis Goding (Incolea)..... 247
viridis Goding (Smilia)..... 297
viridis Goding (Stictocephala)..... 230
viridissima Walker (Antianthe)..... 269
viridissima Walker (Hemiptycha)..... 135
viridissima Walker (Hyphinoe)..... 146
viridissima Walker (Thelia)..... 267
viridistrigata Walker (Hemiptycha).... 135
viridistrigata Walker (Hypheus)..... 142
viridula Fairmaire (Dioclophara)..... 306
viridula Fairmaire (Lucilla)..... 320
viridula Fairmaire (Oxygonia)..... 323
viridula Fowler (Aconophora)..... 112
vismiae Haviland (Amastris)..... 303
vitadalis Buckton (Ceresa)..... 205
vitrata Fabricius (Hoplophora)..... 81
vitrata Fabricius (Hoplophorion)..... 87
vitrata Fabricius (Oxyrhachis)..... 463
vitratus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 372
vitreipennis Fowler (Campylocentrus).. 354
vitreipennis Fowler (Philya)..... 58
vitta Walker (Centrotus)..... 372
vitta Walker (Ceraon)..... 381
vitta Walker (Daunus)..... 387
vitta Walker (Zanophara)..... 512
vittata Amyot and Serville (Smilia)..... 297
vittata Amyot and Serville (Thelia).... 267
vittata Buckton (Publilia)..... 331
vittata Fabricius (Hoplophora)..... 81

vittata Fabricius (Hoplophorion)..... 87
vittata Fabricius (Platycotis)..... 92
vittata Olivier (Lophyraspis)..... 432
vittata guttata Fitch (Smilia)..... 297
vittata quadrivittata Say (Platycotis).. 94
vittatus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 372
vittatipennis Fairmaire (Tomogonia).... 165
vittatipennis Fairmaire (Cyrtolobus)... 285
vittifera Stål (Enchenopa)..... 28
vitulus Fabricius (Centrotus)..... 372
vitulus Fabricius (Ceresa)..... 206
vitulus Fabricius (Membracis)..... 55
vitulus Fabricius (Smilia)..... 297
vitulus minor Fowler (Ceresa)..... 206
vomeris Buckton (Kleidos)..... 419
vomeris Buckton (Xiphopoeus)..... 512
vulnerans Germar (Combophora)..... 118
vulnerans Germar (Heteronotus)..... 142
vulpeca Fowler (Hyphinoe)..... 146
vulpeculus Breddin (Gargara)..... 410
vulpes Amyot and Serville (Nessorhinus)..... 150

walbergi Stål (Lycoderes)..... 437
w-album Buckton (Aconophora)..... 112
walkeri Funkhouser (Acanthophyes)... 338
walkeri Funkhouser (Centrotus)..... 372
wallacei Breddin (Pyrgauchenia)..... 474
wallacei Breddin (Pyrgophyllium)..... 476
wallacei Distant (Periaman)..... 467
wallacei Stål (Sarantus)..... 477
wealei Distant (Centrotusoides)..... 373
westcotti Goding (Telamona)..... 260
westwoodi Fairmaire (Hypsauchenia)... 417
wickhami VanDuzee (Stictocephala)... 230
woodruffi Ball (Telamona)..... 261

xantha Buckton (Pterosticta)..... 473
xantha Buckton (Sextius)..... 482
xanthocephala Germar (Membracis).... 55
xanthocephala Germar (Tragopa)..... 178
xanthographa Germar (Hemiptycha)... 135
xanthographa Germar (Pyranthe)..... 154
xanthographa Germar (Similia)..... 297
xanthographa Germar (Sundarion)..... 164
xanthomelas Walker (Heniconotus)..... 136
xanthomelas Walker (Heteronotus).... 142
xantipae Fowler (Psilocentrus)..... 473
xiphias Fabricius (Aconophora)..... 112
xiphias Fabricius (Enchenopa)..... 28
xiphias Fabricius (Membracis)..... 55

yerburyi Distant (Ocyrhachis)..... 464

zebrina Fairmaire (Adippe)..... 301
zebrina Fairmaire (Oxygonia)..... 323
zimmermani Fairmaire (Smilia)..... 297
zimmermani Germar (Thelia)..... 267
zonata Fairmaire (Membracis)..... 55
zonata Matsumura (Gargara)..... 410
zonatus Matsumura (Centrotus)..... 372
zonatus Stal (Lobocentrus)..... 431
zonifera Butler (Ochrolomia)..... 151
zonifera Butler (Stictopelta)..... 162